

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

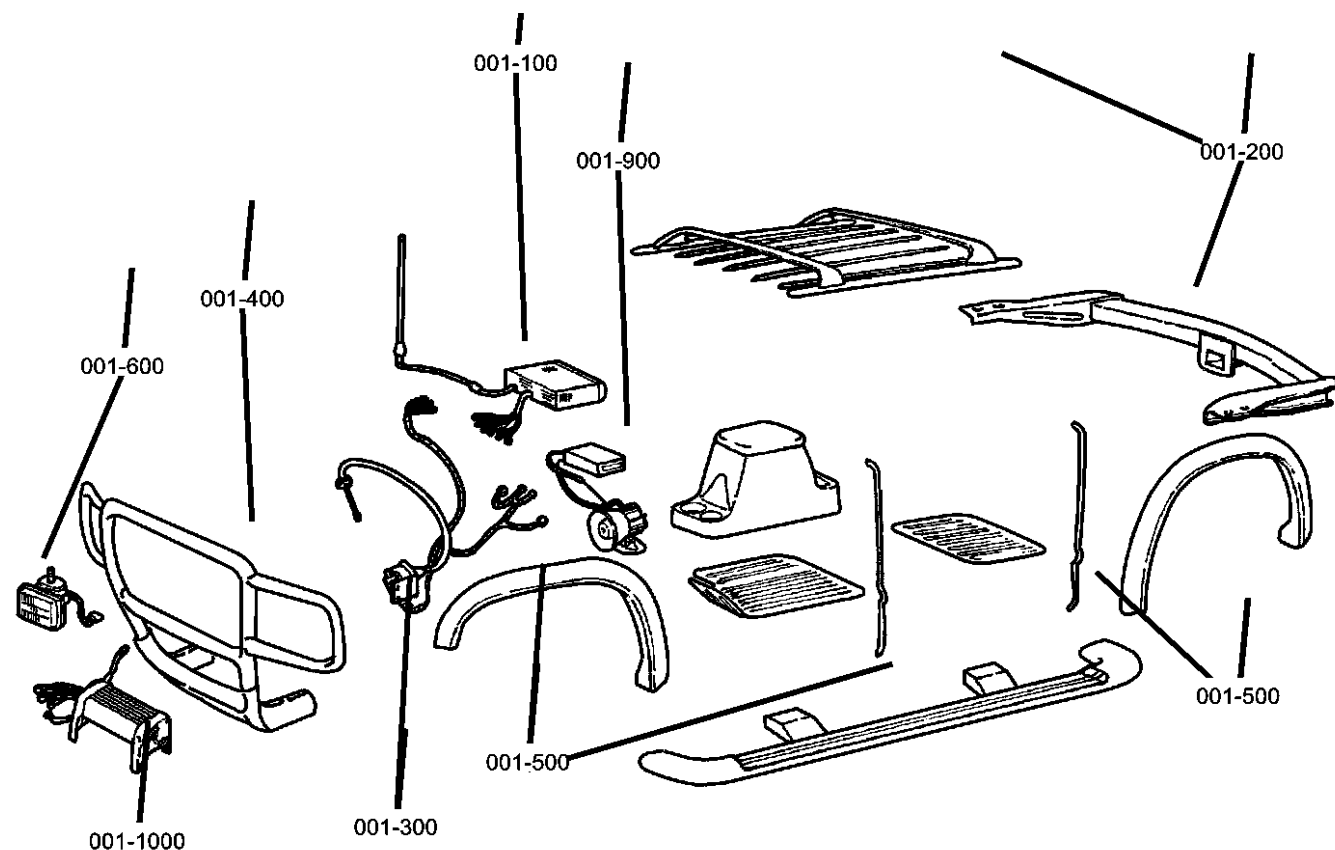
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = USA
2	Assembler	D = Dodge
3	Vehicle Type	7 = Truck
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 0 - 1360 kg (1 - 3000 lbs) E = 1361 - 1814 kg (3001 - 4000 lbs) F = 1815 - 2267 kg (4001 - 5000 lbs) G = 2268 - 2721 kg (5001 - 6000 lbs) H = 2722 - 3175 kg (6001 - 7000 lbs) J = 3176 - 3628 kg (7001 - 8000 lbs) K = 3629 - 4082 kg (8001 - 9000 lbs) L = 4083 - 4535 kg (9001 - 10000 lbs) M = 4536 - 6350 kg (10001 - 14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	E = Dakota 4x2 W = Dakota 4x4
6	Series	5 = Dakota Laramie / Sport 4 = Dakota SLT / SPORT 2 = Dakota ST
7	Body Style	2 = Club Cab (33) 8 = Quad Cab (84)
8	Engine	K = 3.7 V6 MPI (EKG) J = 4.7 V6 HO (EVC) N = 4.7 V8 MPI (EVA)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	7 = 2007
11	Assembly Plant	S = Warren Truck
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 1

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics

Satellite Receiver Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 105
Satellite Receive GEN 2.5.....	Fig. 1 - 110
Install Kit, Satellite Receiver.....	Fig. 1 - 115
Navigation Kit- Stand Alone.....	Fig. 1 - 120

Carriers & Cargo Hauling

Cover Kit - Tonneau.....	Fig. 1 - 265
Cover Kit - Folding.....	Fig. 1 - 270
Cover Kit - Tonneau Hard, One Piece.....	Fig. 1 - 275
Box Kit / Storage Box Exterior.....	Fig. 1 - 280

Driving Convenience

Remote Start.....	Fig. 1 - 310
Hands Free Kit/Cellular Phone Blue Tooth.....	Fig. 1 - 320
Speed Control.....	Fig. 1 - 330

Exterior Appearance



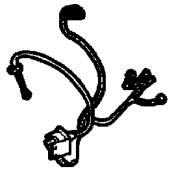
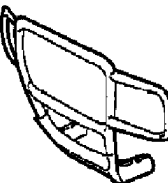

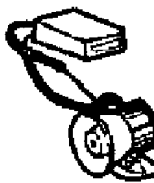
Bedliner Kit - Under Rail.....	Fig. 1 - 410
Bedliner Kit - Over Rail.....	Fig. 1 - 415

Fog Lights & Electrical

Light Kit - Fog.....	Fig. 1 - 610
----------------------	--------------

Security

Alarm Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 910
----------------	--------------

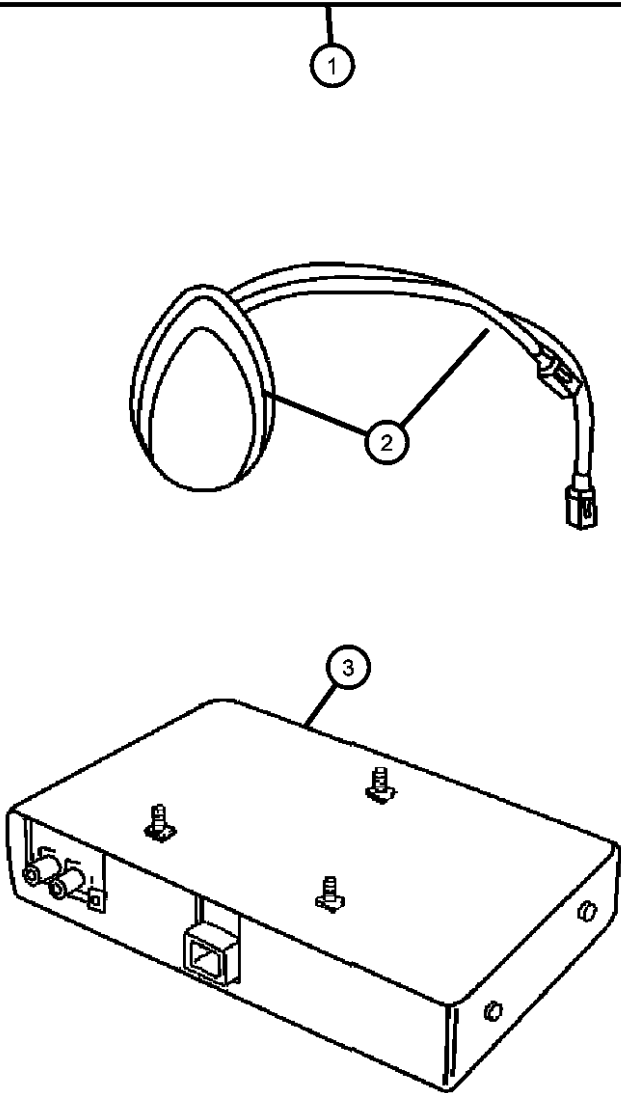
001-100 Audio & Electronics 	001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling 	001-300 Driving Convenience 	001-400 Exterior Appearance 
001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical 	001-900 Security 		

Satellite Receiver Kit
Figure 1-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82208881AA	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
2	05091504AB	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	05064002AJ	1							RECEIVER, Satellite



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

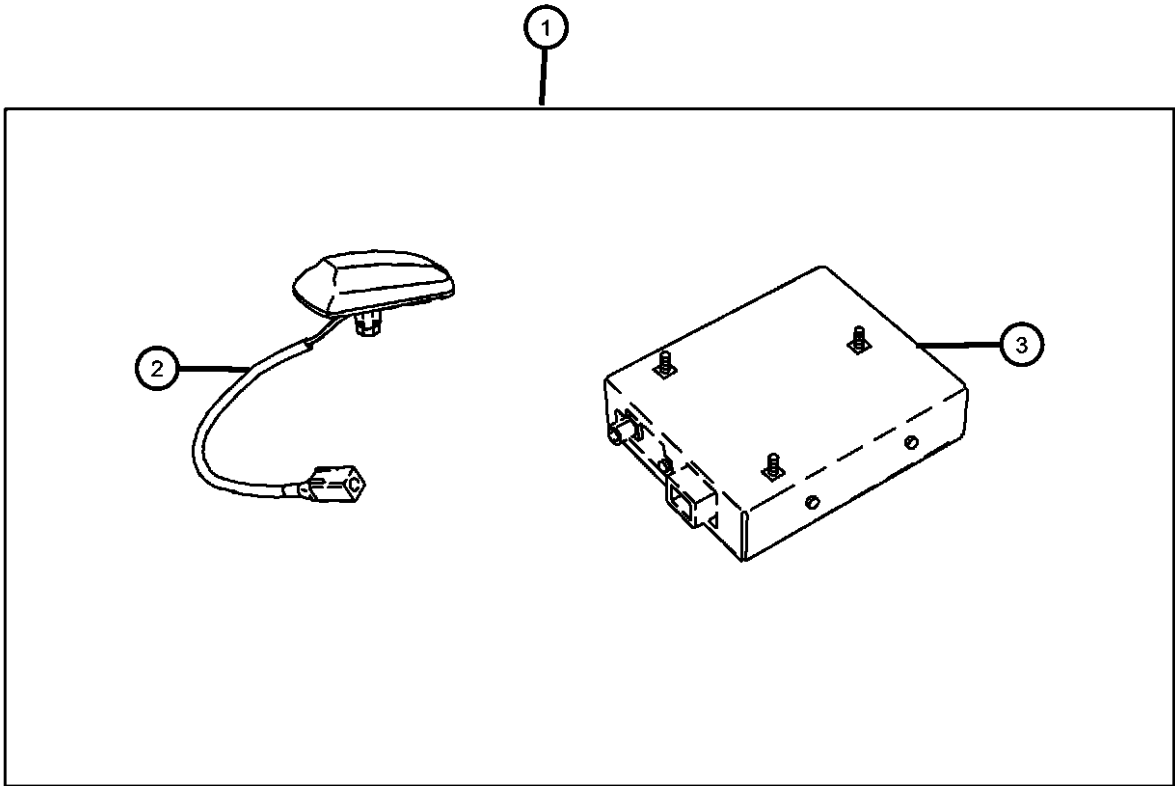
2007 ND

Satellite Receive GEN 2.5
Figure 1-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82209719AC	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
2	05150048AB	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	68015147AD	1							RECEIVER, Satellite

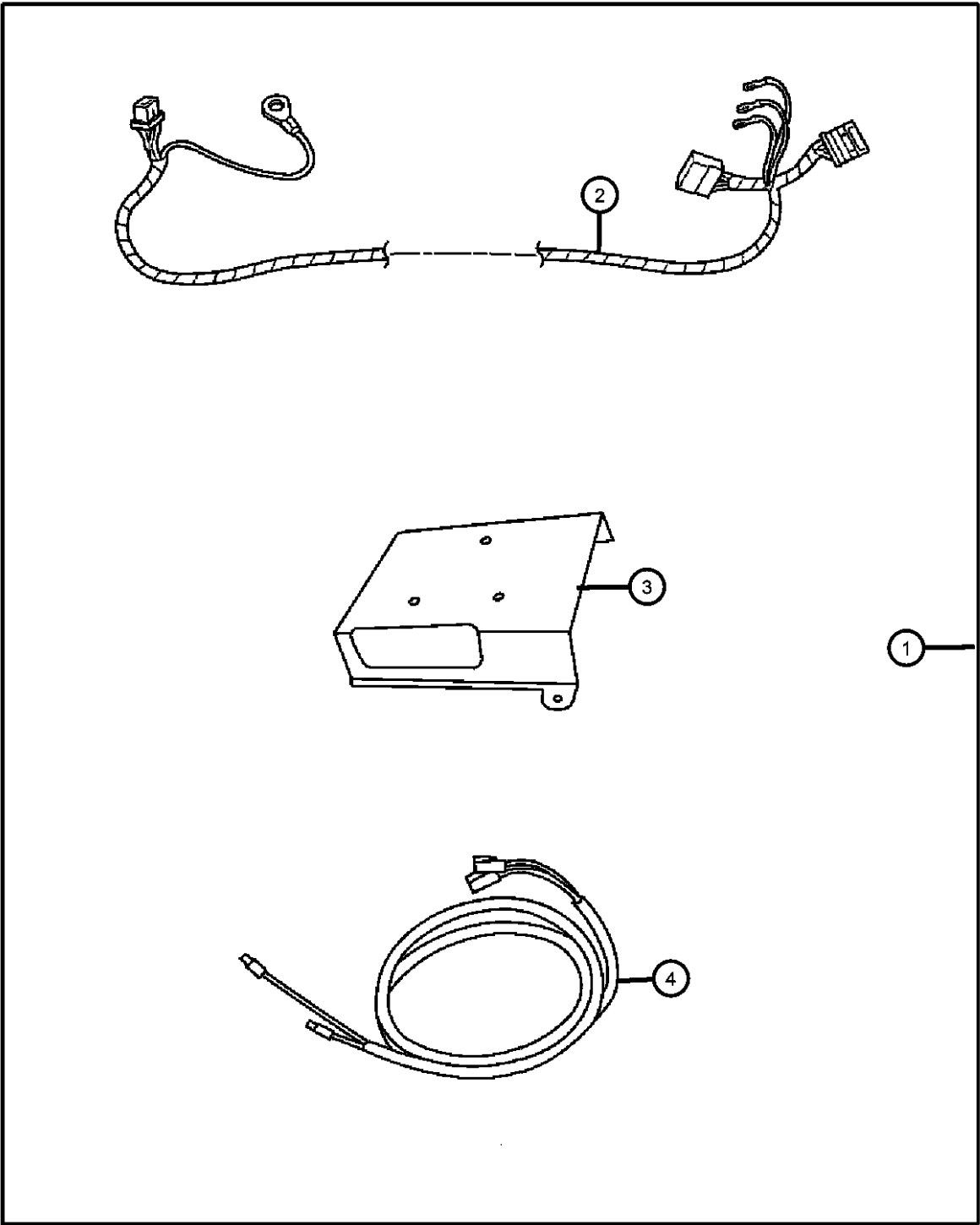


DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Install Kit, Satellite Receiver
Figure 1-115

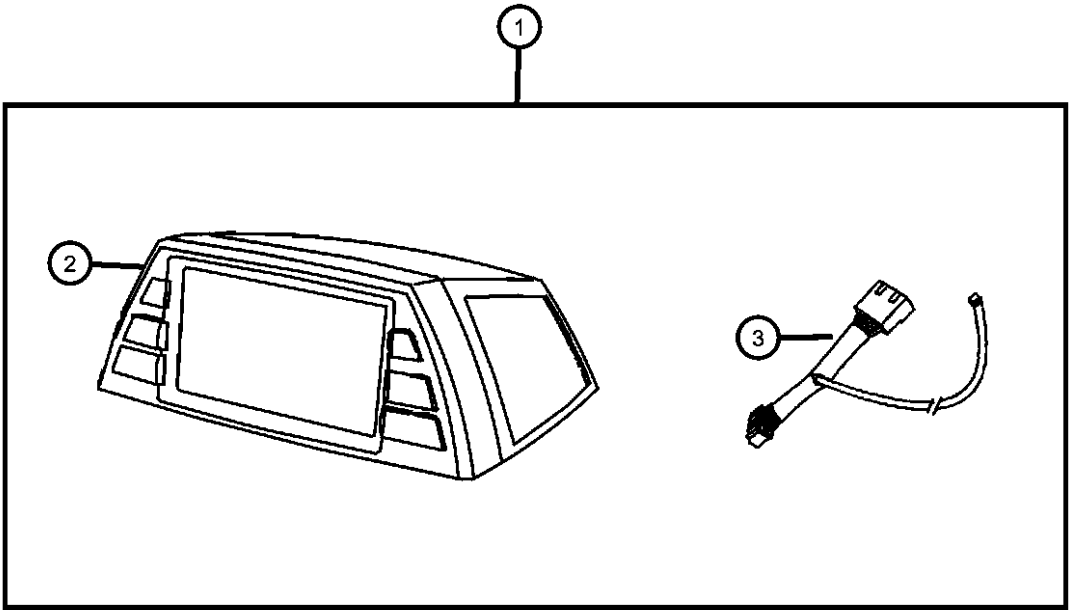


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209040AB	1							INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	05159035AA	1							HARNESS, Overlay
3	56043279AB	1							BRACKET, Satellite Receiver
4	05066207AB	1							CABLE, Antenna

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

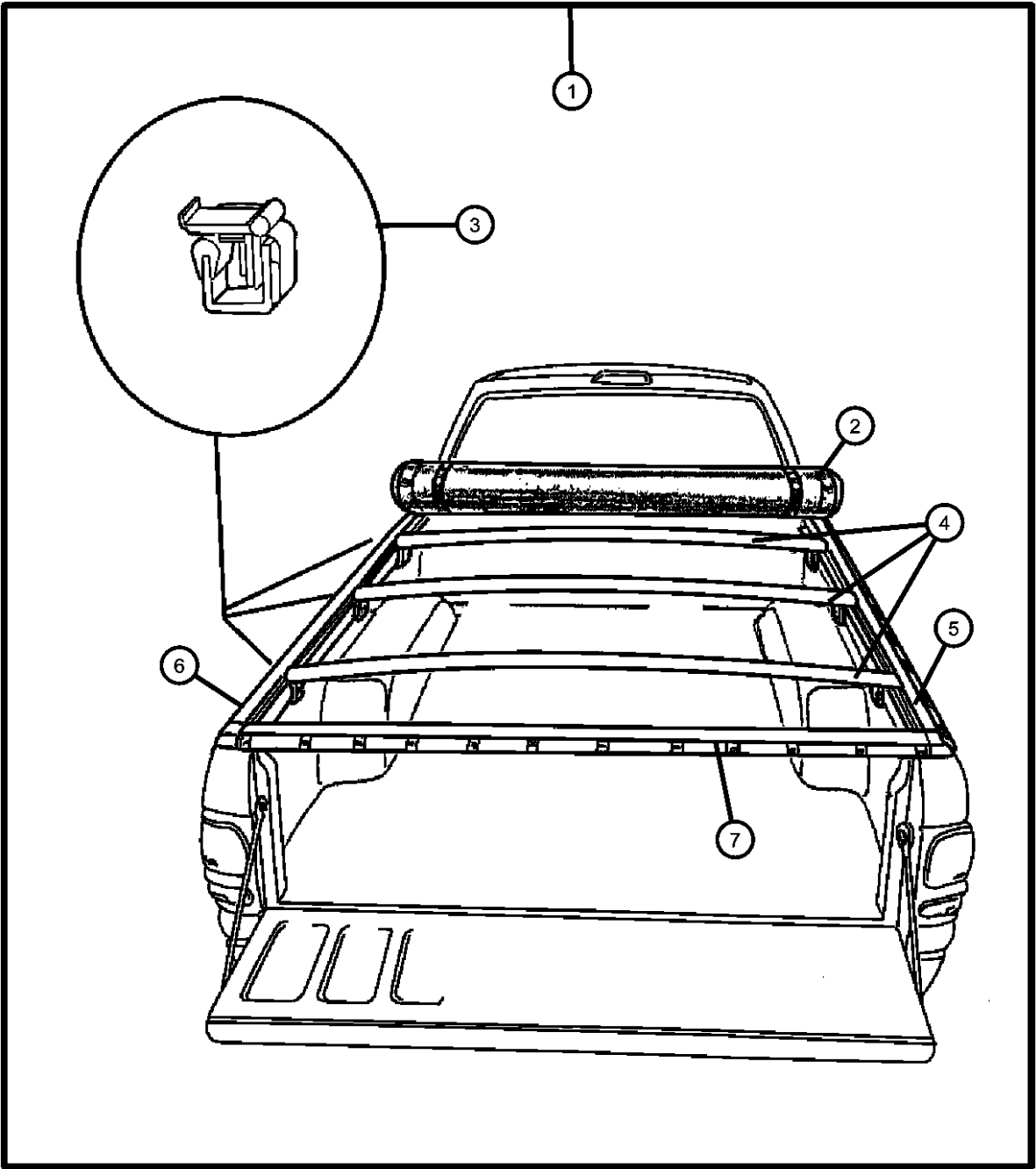
Navigation Kit- Stand Alone
Figure 1-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209846	1							NAVIGATION KIT, Vehicle
2	05175002AA	1							MODULE, Navigation Display
3	05175003AA	1							WIRING, Navigation Display
-4	05175839AA	1							COVER, Radio
-5	05175016AA	1							MEMORY CARD, Map Data



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Cover Kit - Tonneau
Figure 1-265



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Not for use with OverRail Bedliners.

1									COVER KIT, Tonneau
	82208694	1			33				
	82208692	1			84				
2									COVER ASSY, Tonneau
	05161946AA	1			33				
	05161947AA	1			84				
3									CLAMP, Tonneau
	05161948AA	1			84				Front
		1			33				Front
	05161949AA	1			33				Middle
	05161950AA	1			84				Rear
		1			33				Rear
4									BOW, Tonneau Cover
	05161952AA	1			33				Set of 3
	05161953AA	1			84				Set of 2
5									RAIL, Tonneau Cover
	55364008AA	1			33				Right Side
	55364012AA	1			84				Right Side
6									RAIL, Tonneau Cover
	55364009AA	1			33				Left Side
	55364013AA	1			84				Left Side
7									RAIL, Tonneau Cover
	05161951AA	1			84				Tailgate, Rear
		1			33				Tailgate, Rear

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

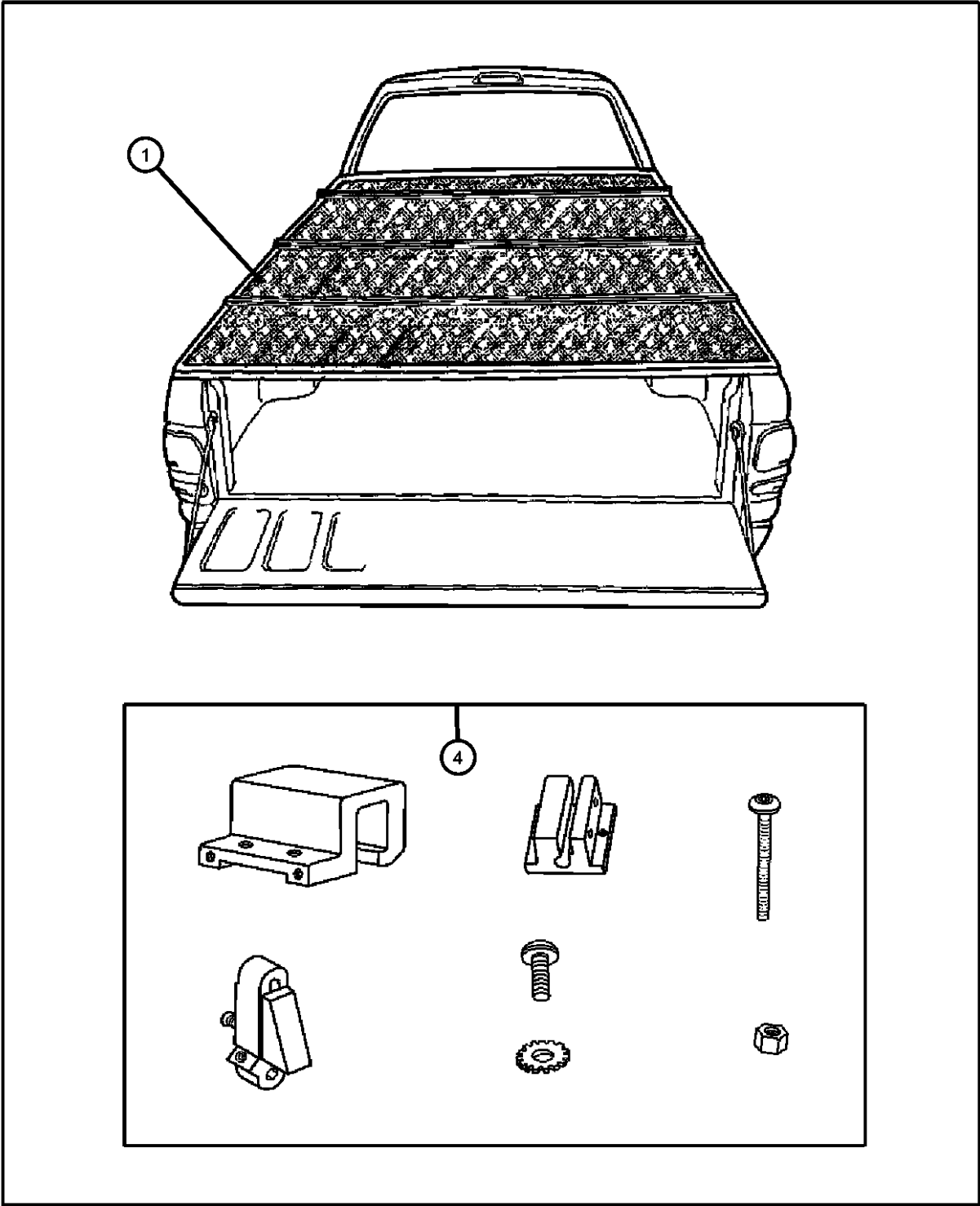
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cover Kit - Folding
Figure 1-270

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; 82208696 Requires Hardware Kit For Installation, Use Item#4

1									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Folding
	82208695	1			84				
	82208696	1			33				
-2	05018117AA	1			33				KEY & CYLINDER SET, KEY & CYLINDER SET-LOCK
-3	05018386AA	1			33				KEY, Master
4	82208697	1			33				HARDWARE KIT, Tonneau - Folding

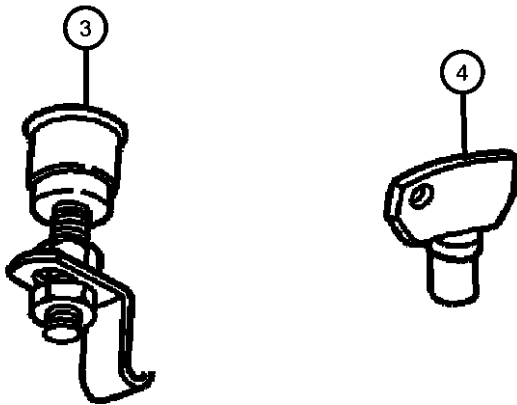
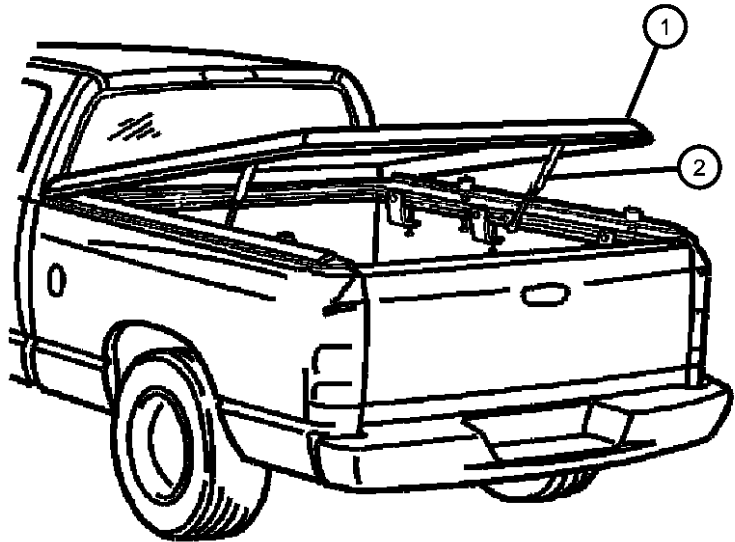


DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		
P = PREMIUM			84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Trans		
					EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE		
							Trans		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Cover Kit - Tonneau Hard, One Piece
Figure 1-275

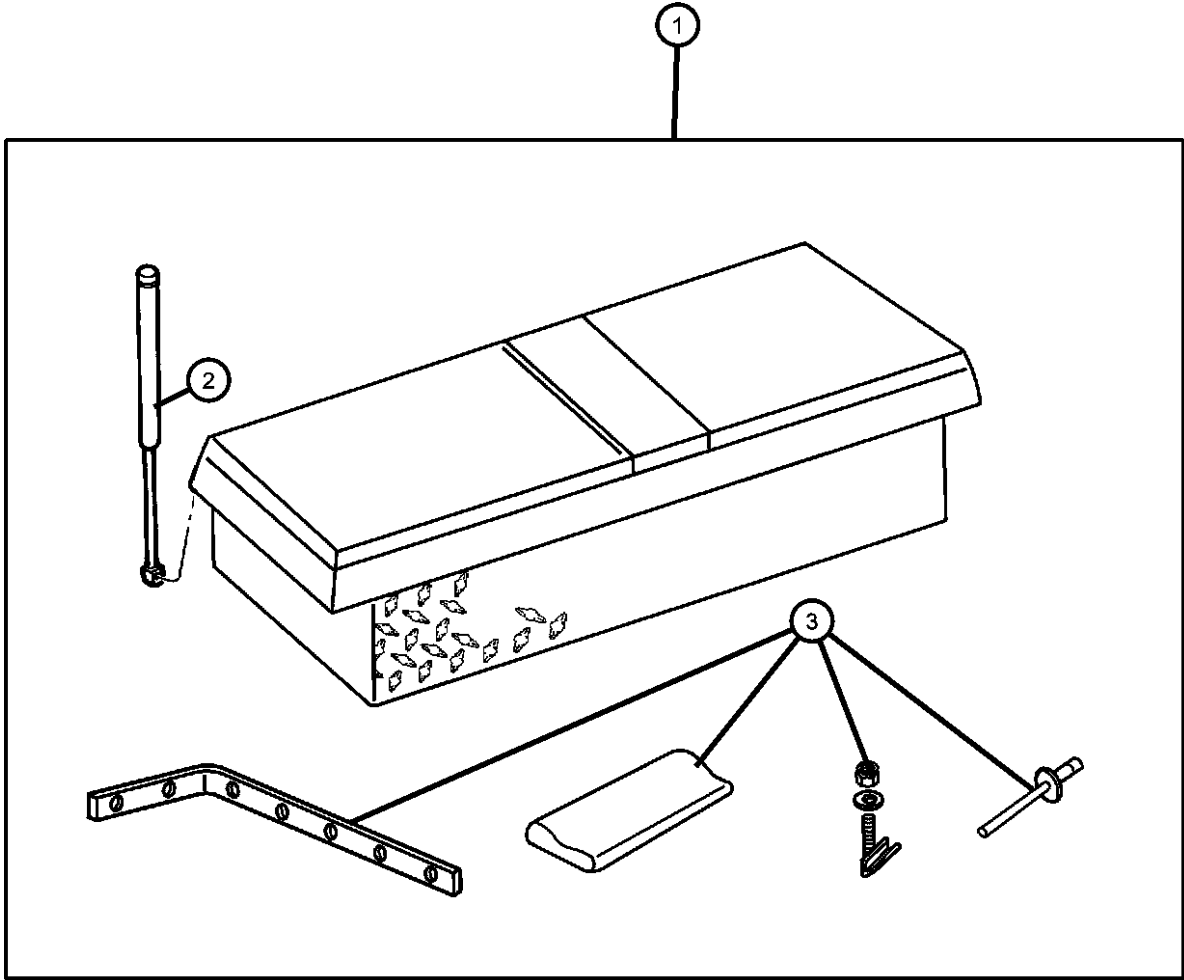


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Hard
	82209149	1			84				Mineral Gray [PDM]
	82209150	1			84				Bright White [PW7]
	82209151	1			84				Flame Red [PR4]
	82209152	1			84				Patriot Blue [PBT]
	82209153	1			84				Bright Silver Metallic [PSB]
	82209157	1			33				Mineral Gray [PDM]
	82209158	1			33				Bright White [PW7]
	82209159	1			33				Flame Red [PR4]
	82209160	1			33				Patriot Blue [PBT]
	82209161	1			33				Bright Silver Metallic [PSB]
	82210343	1			33				Brilliant Black [AXR]
	82210344	1			84				Brilliant Black [AXR]
	82210345	1			84				Electric Blue [AB5]
	82210346	1			33				Electric Blue [AB5]
2	05018067AA	1			84				GAS PROP KIT, Tonneau-hard
3	05018117AA	1			84				KEY & CYLINDER SET, KEY & CYLINDER SET-LOCK
4	05018343AA	1			84				KEY, Master

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

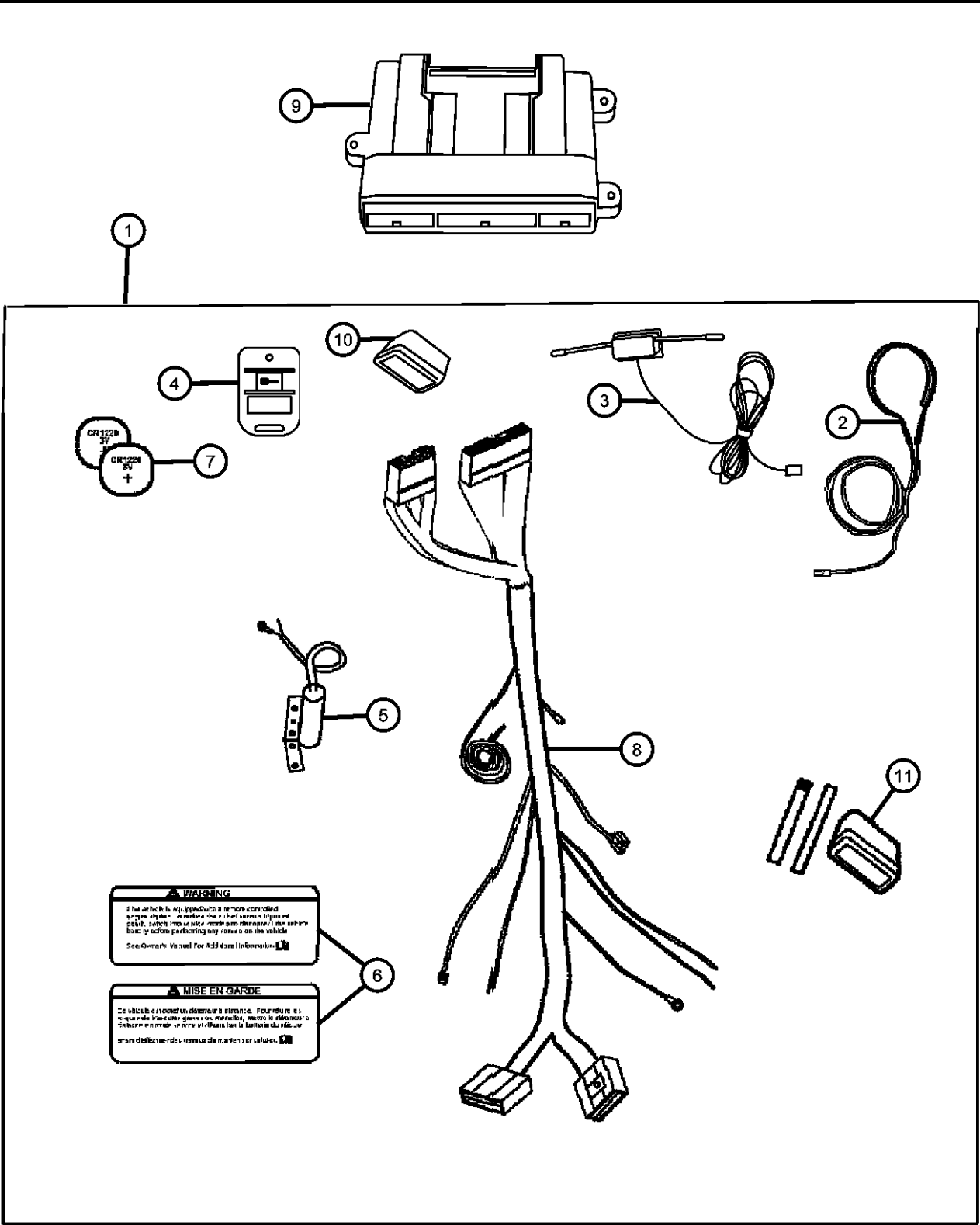
Box Kit / Storage Box Exterior
Figure 1-280

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202791	1							BOX KIT, Storage-Exterior
	82203111	1			33				Dual Lid
									Single Lid
2	05018533AA	1							STRUT, BOX
3	05018124AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Storage Exterior, Contains: 2-Reinforcing Brackets, 4 J Clamp/Bolts,4 Washers,4 Lock Nuts & 14 Pop Rivets



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Remote Start
Figure 1-310



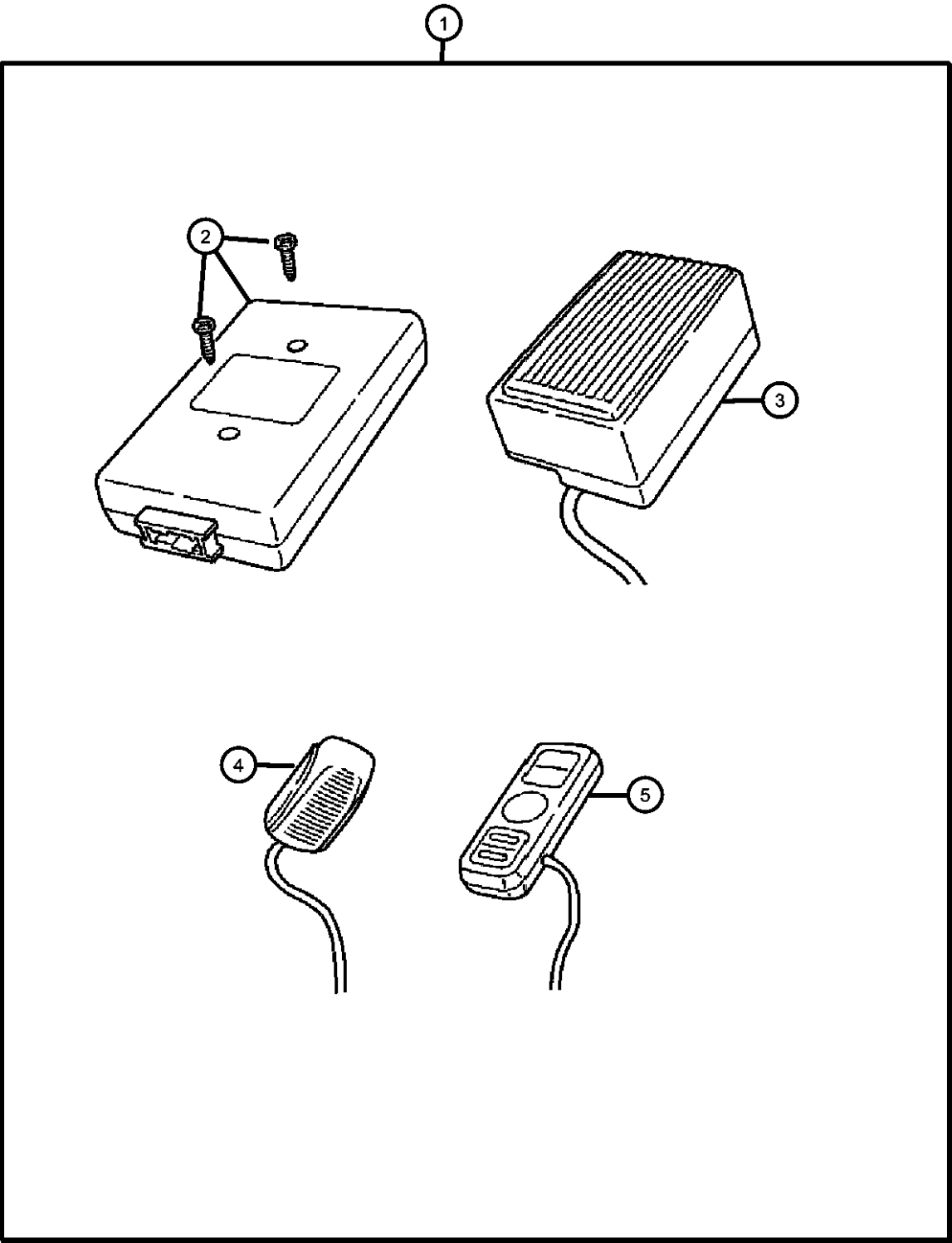
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Module (Item #9) not included in install kit, need to order separately.									
1	82210636AG	1							INSTALL KIT, REMOTE START
2	05140470AA	1							ANTENNA
3	05140471AA	1							ANTENNA
4	05140472AA	1							TRANSMITTER
5	68001331AA	1							SWITCH
6	05140474AA	1							LABEL
7	05140773AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter, Contains: 12 Replacement Batteries
8	68021199AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
9	82208859AB	1							MODULE KIT, REMOTE START
10	68021198AA	1							MODULE, Remote Start
11	05140468AA	1							MODULE

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Hands Free Kit/Cellular Phone Blue Tooth
Figure 1-320

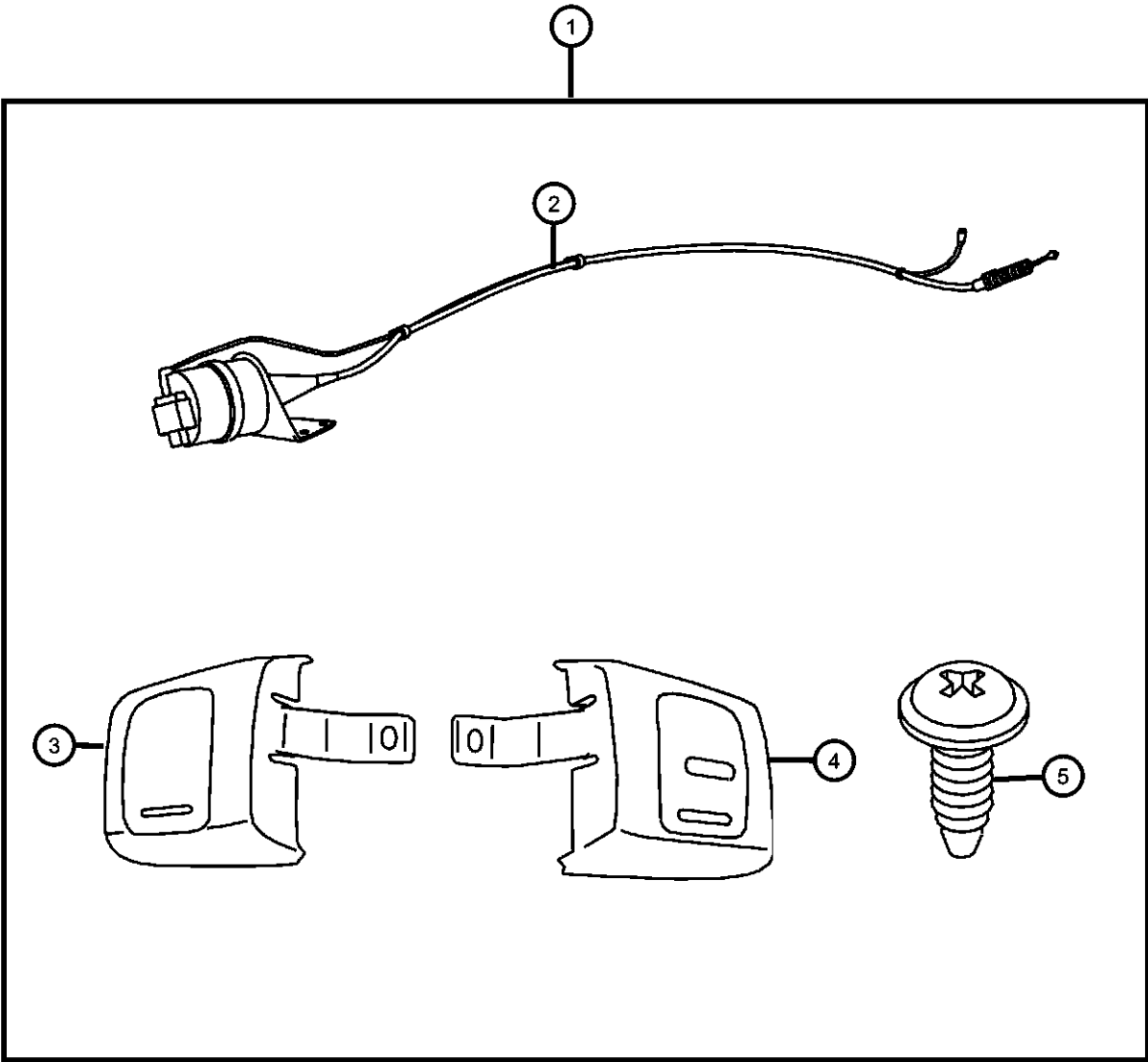


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207853AE	1							HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone
2	05114359AD	1							MODULE, U Connect
3	05102026AA	1							SPEAKER, Front
4	05102025AA	1							MICROPHONE, Audio
5	05102027AA	1							CONTROLLER, Audio
-6	05191830AA	1							HARNESS

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speed Control
Figure 1-330

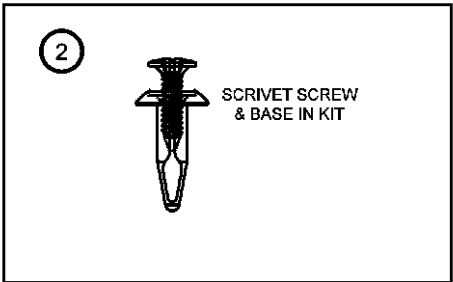
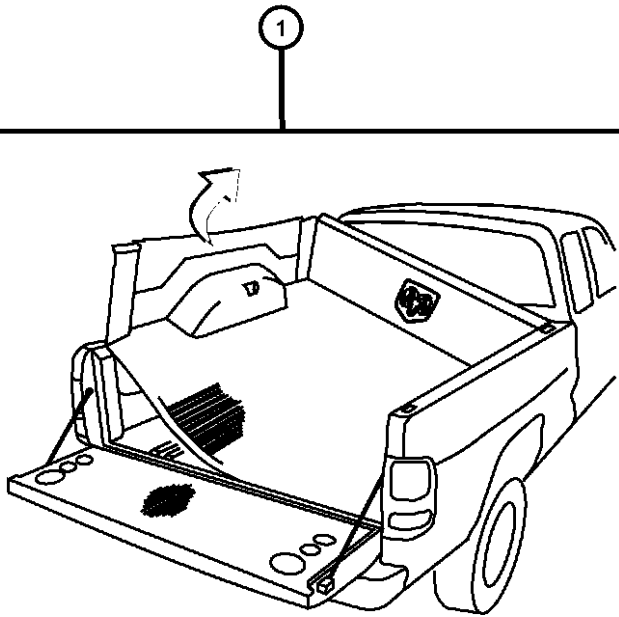


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209241	1							CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control
2	82209241	1							SERVO, Speed Control, (NOT SERVICED)
3	56049379AC	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
4	56049378AD	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
5	06035625	1							SCREW, Quantity of 3

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

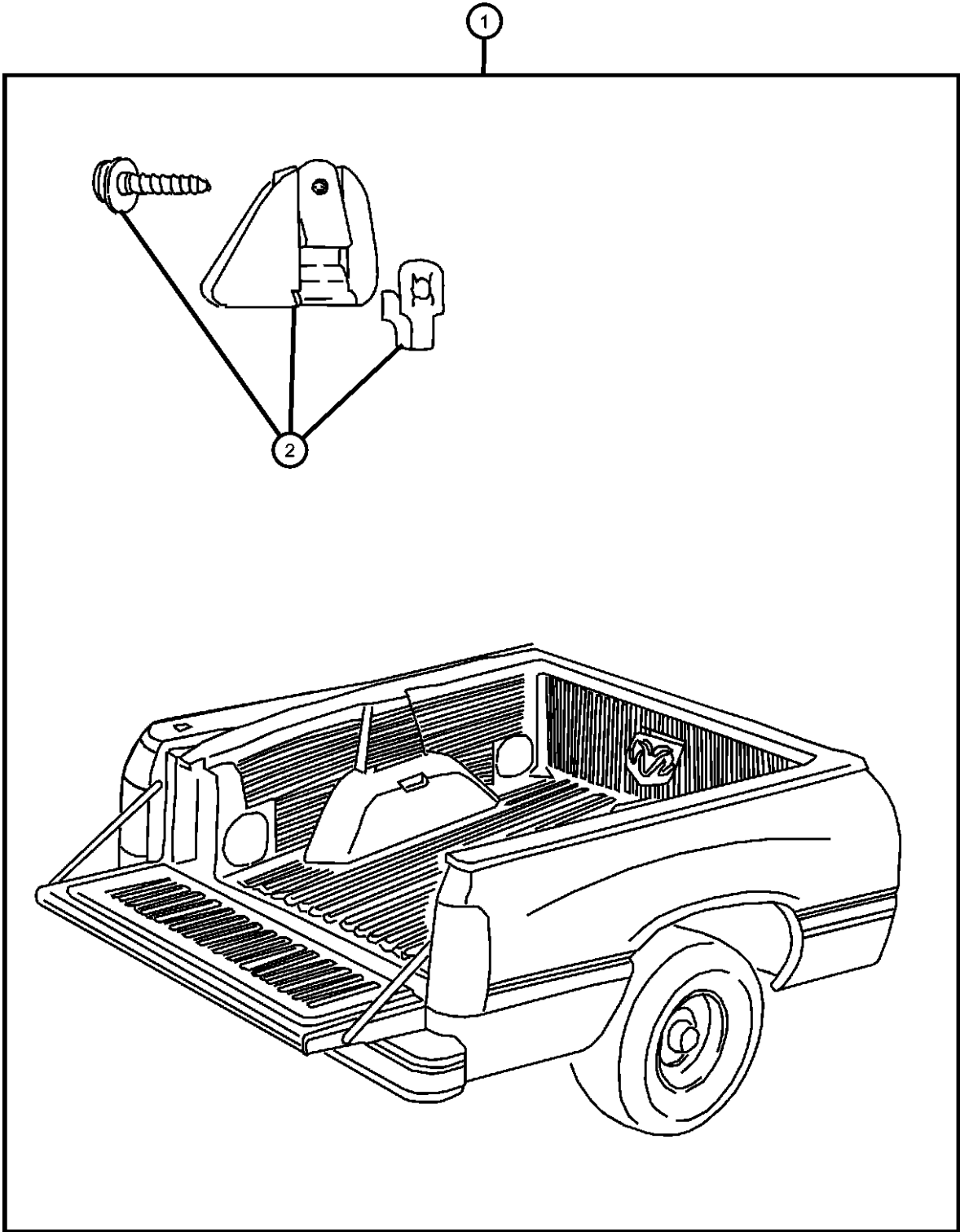
Bedliner Kit - Under Rail
Figure 1-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BEDLINER KIT, Under Rail
	82209118	1			33				
	82209120	1			84				
2									INSTALL KIT, Bedliner - Under Rail
	05161012AA	1			33				
		1			84				



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

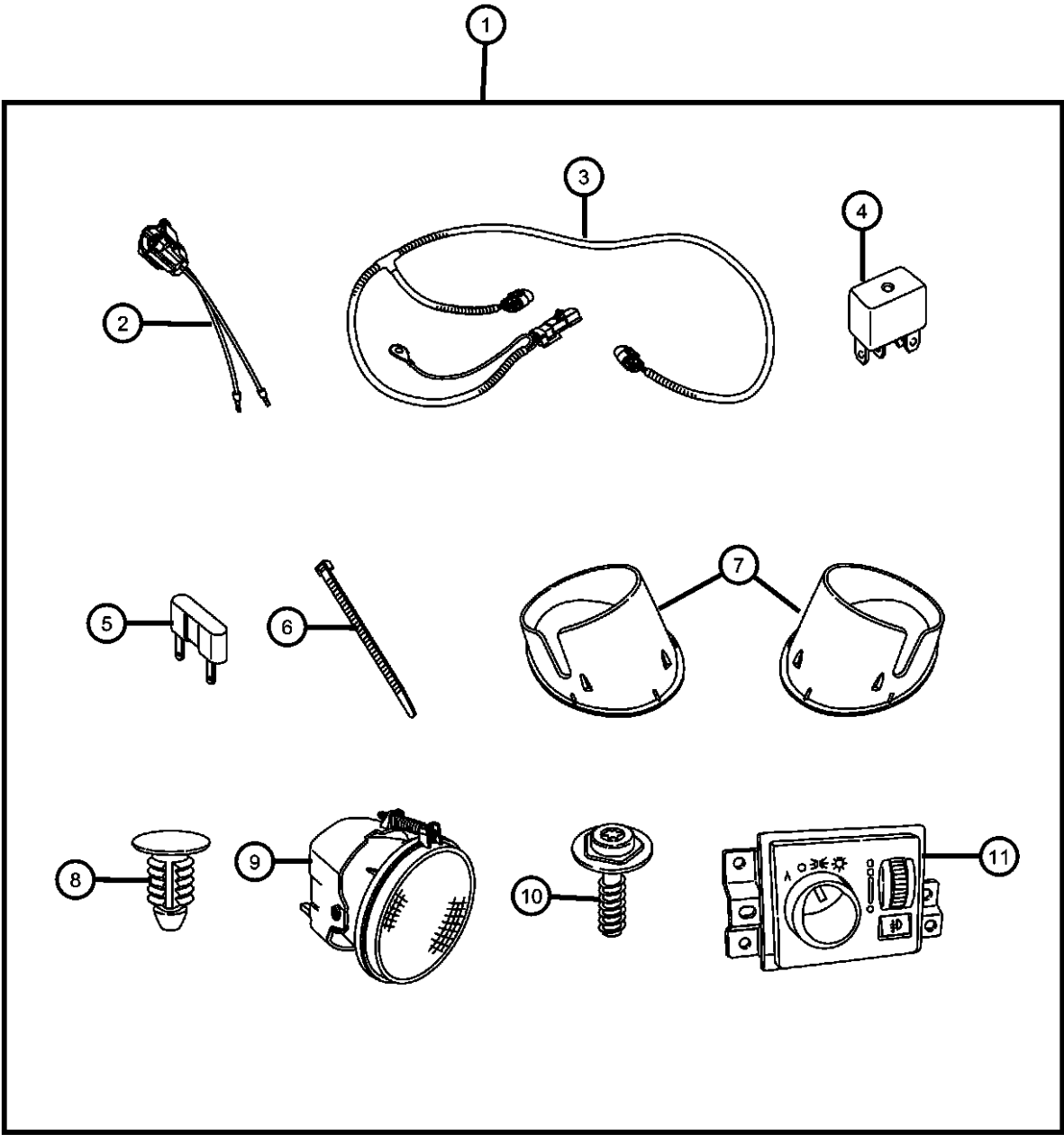
Bedliner Kit - Over Rail
Figure 1-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209115	1			33				BEDLINER KIT, Over Rail
2	05011300AA	1			33				INSTALL KIT, Bedliner - Over Rail

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Light Kit - Fog
Figure 1-610



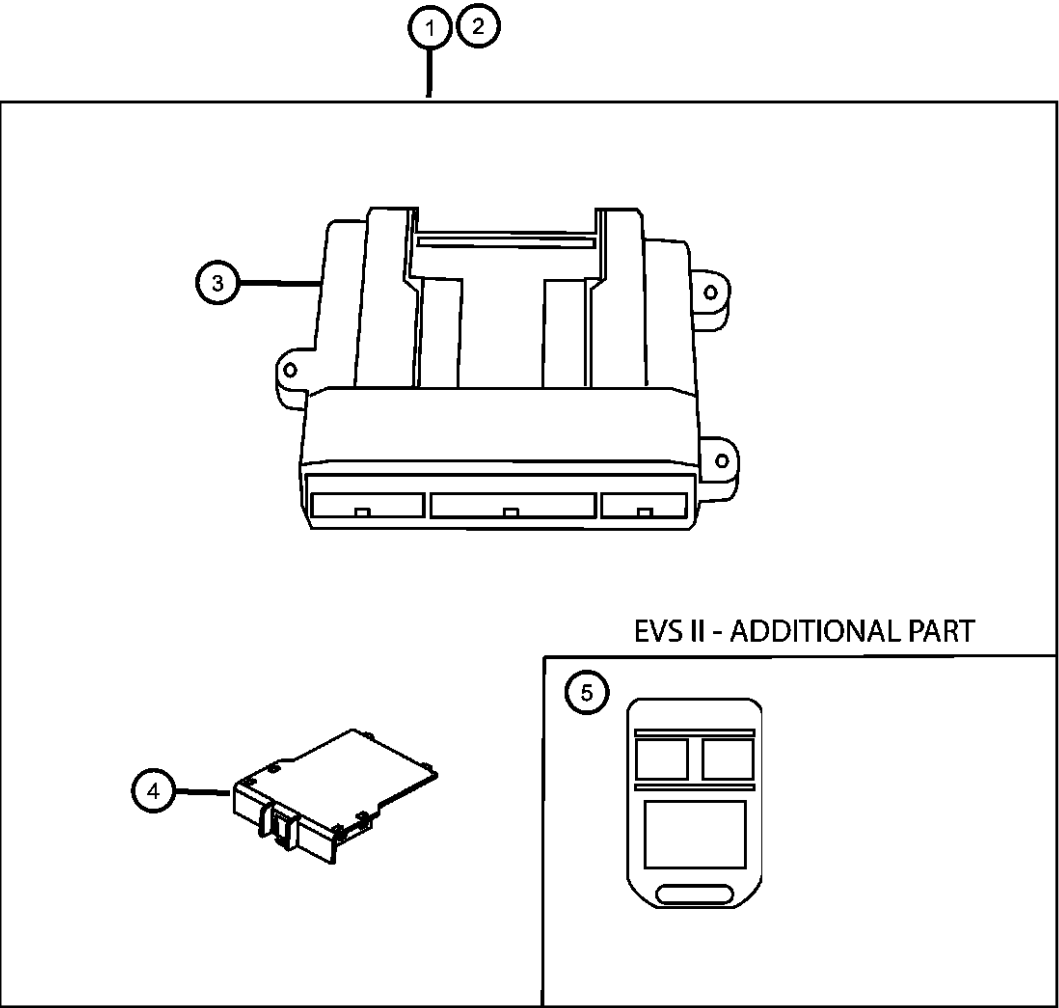
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209046	1							LIGHT KIT, Fog
2	82209046	1							HARNESS, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05166846AA	1							HARNESS, Overlay
4	56049018AB	1							RELAY, Micro
5	000ATM20	15	1		33, 84				FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
6	06016155	1							STRAP, Tie, Quantity of 5
7	05170828AA	1							BEZEL KIT, FogRight And Left
8	04658673	1							PIN PUSH, .150x.410, Quantity of 6
9	04805859AA	1							LAMP, Fog, Quantity of 2
10	06506579AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, Quantity of 4
11	56049637AC	1							SWITCH, Headlamp

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Alarm Kit
Figure 1-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210637	1							ALARM KIT, Security with Keyless, EVS I
2	82210638	1							ALARM KIT, Security with Keyless, EVS II
3	05140464AA	1							MODULE, Remote Start
4	05189810AA	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
5	05189809AA	1							TRANSMITTER
-6	04636141	1							BATTERY, Transmitter



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 2

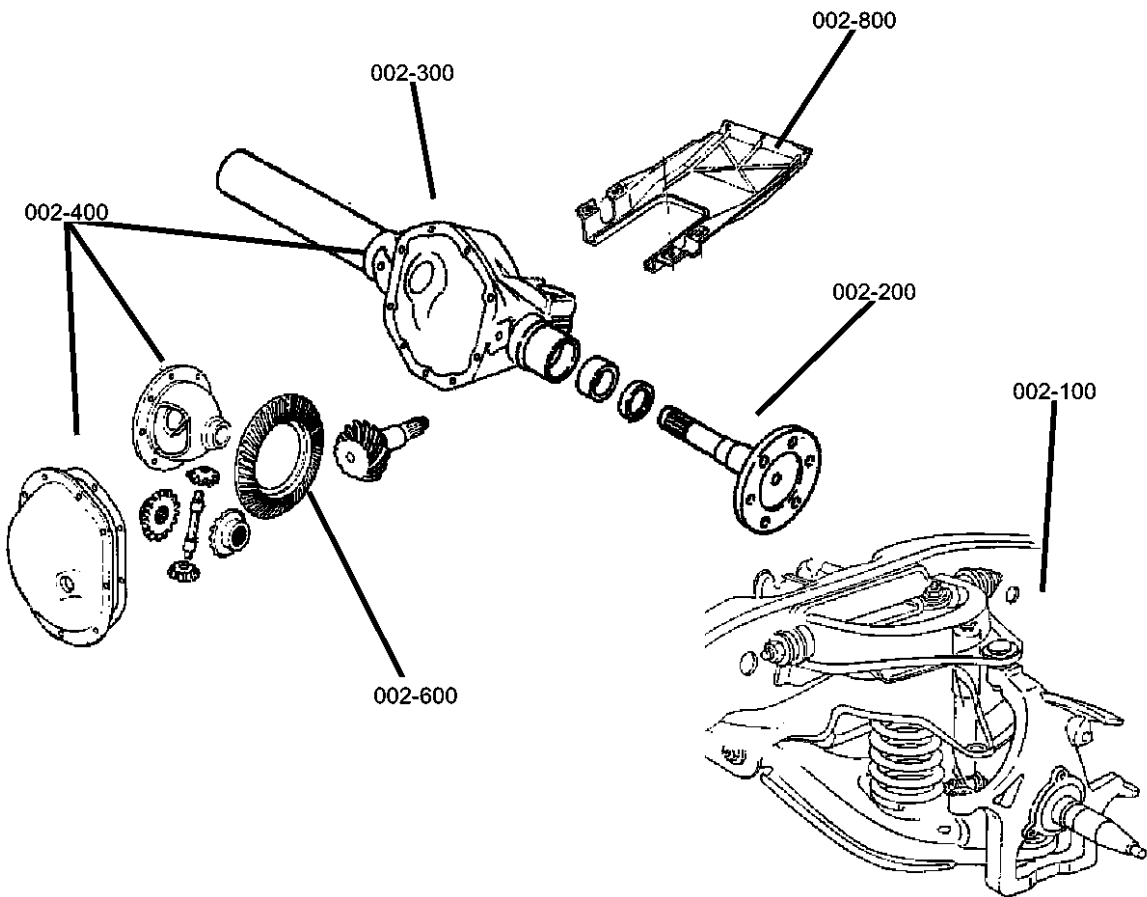
Front Suspension & Drive

Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

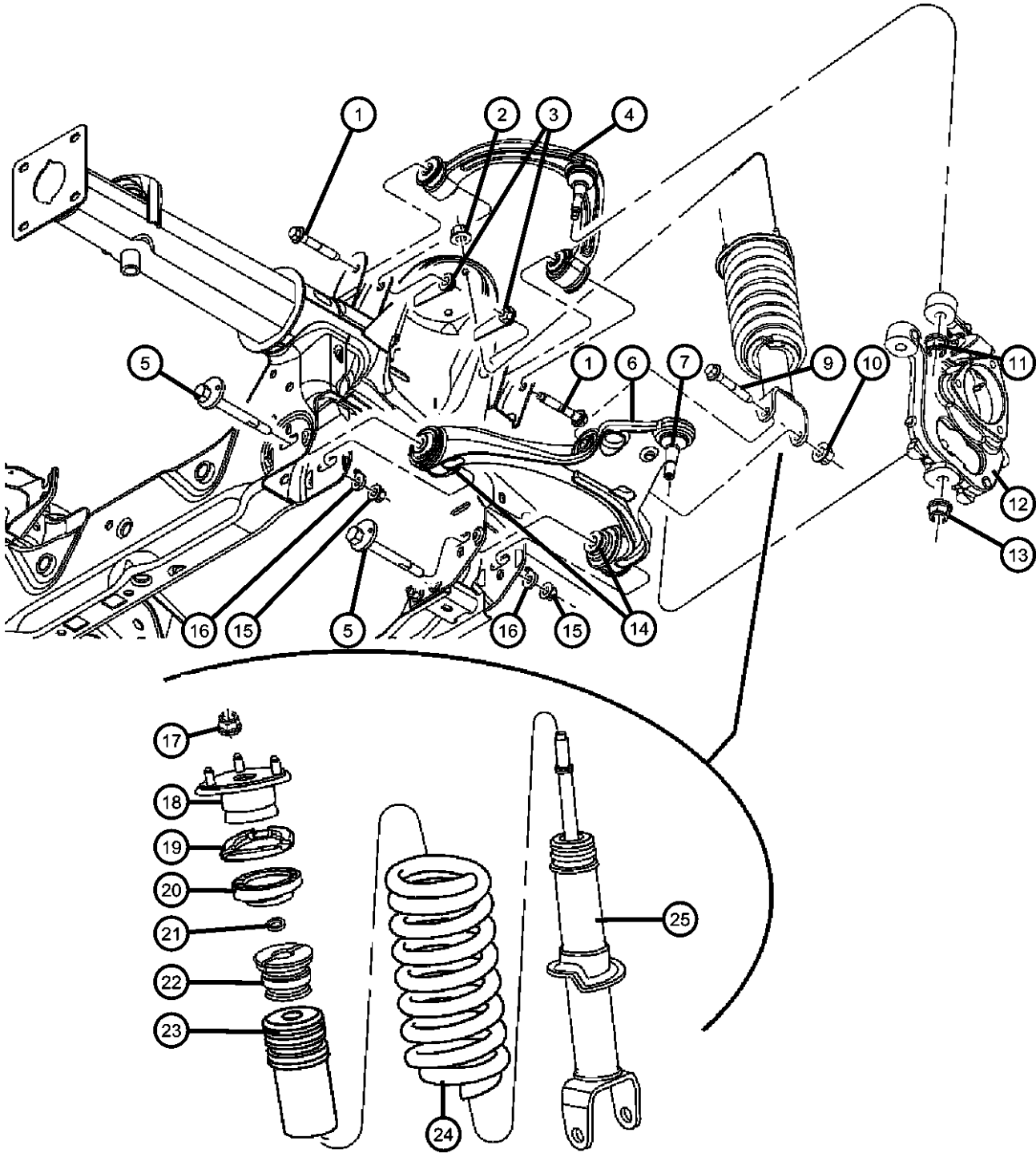
Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension	
Control Arms, Spring, Shock, Knuckle.....	Fig. 2 - 110
Stabilizer Bar, Front.....	Fig. 2 - 120
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shaft, Front Drive Axle	Fig. 2 - 210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing, Front Axle.....	Fig. 2 - 310
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly, Front	Fig. 2 - 410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential, Front Axle	Fig. 2 - 610



002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
002-600 Front Axle Differential			

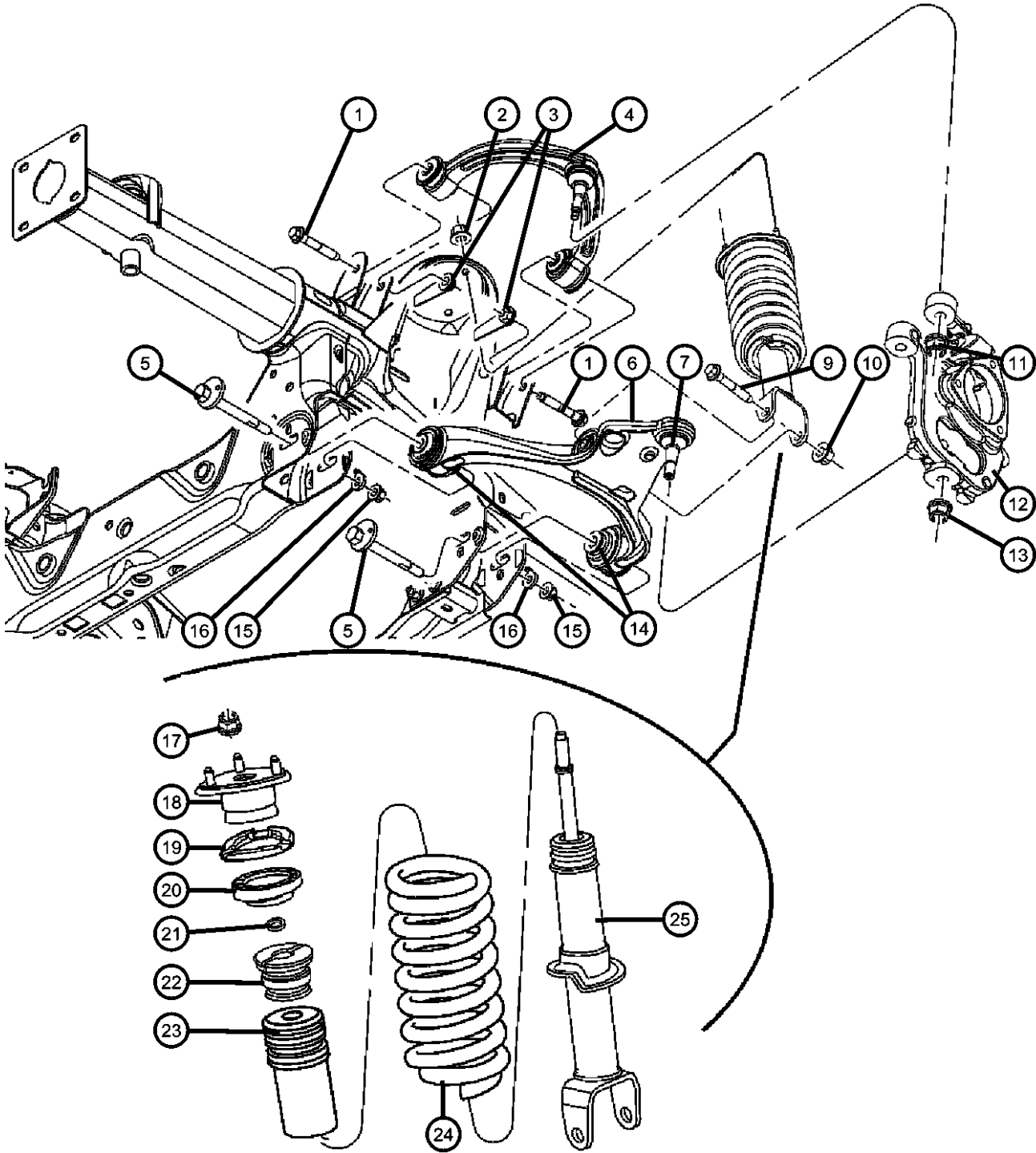
Control Arms, Spring, Shock, Knuckle
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes ; The 'Z' Spring/Shock Sales Codes will be Found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1	06507654AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, UCA to Frame, Mounting
2	06502696	6	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Shock Mount to Frame, Mounting
3	06508175AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, UCA to Frame, Mounting
4	52855100AD	2	1, 5		33, 84				ARM, Upper Control, FrontRight or Left
5	06508484AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, LCA to Frame, Mounting
6									ARM, Lower Control, Front
	52855106AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				With 3 Bushings, Right
	52855107AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				With 3 Bushings, Left
7	05161685AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control Arm, With Snap Ring, Right or Left
-8	05161418AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				RING, Ball Joint
9	06508351AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Shock to LCA, Mounting
10	06102252AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock to LCA, Mounting
11	06505623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, UCA Ball Joint to Knuckle, Mounting
12									KNUCKLE, Front
	52855116AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	52855117AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
13	06505682AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M16x1.5, LCA Ball Joint to Knuckle, Mounting
14									BUSHING, Control Arm
	52855112AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				To Frame, Front
	52855113AB	1							To Frame, Rear
15	06508318AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, LCA to Frame, Mounting
16	06508320AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				WASHER, Control Arm, LCA to Frame, Mounting
17	06506276AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Upper Shock, Mounting
18	52013484AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				MOUNT, Shock Upper
19	55366387AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				ISOLATOR, Spring, Rubber
20	55366975AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				ISOLATOR, Spring Seat, Plastic
21	52013672AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				COLLAR, Shock Absorber

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Trans	

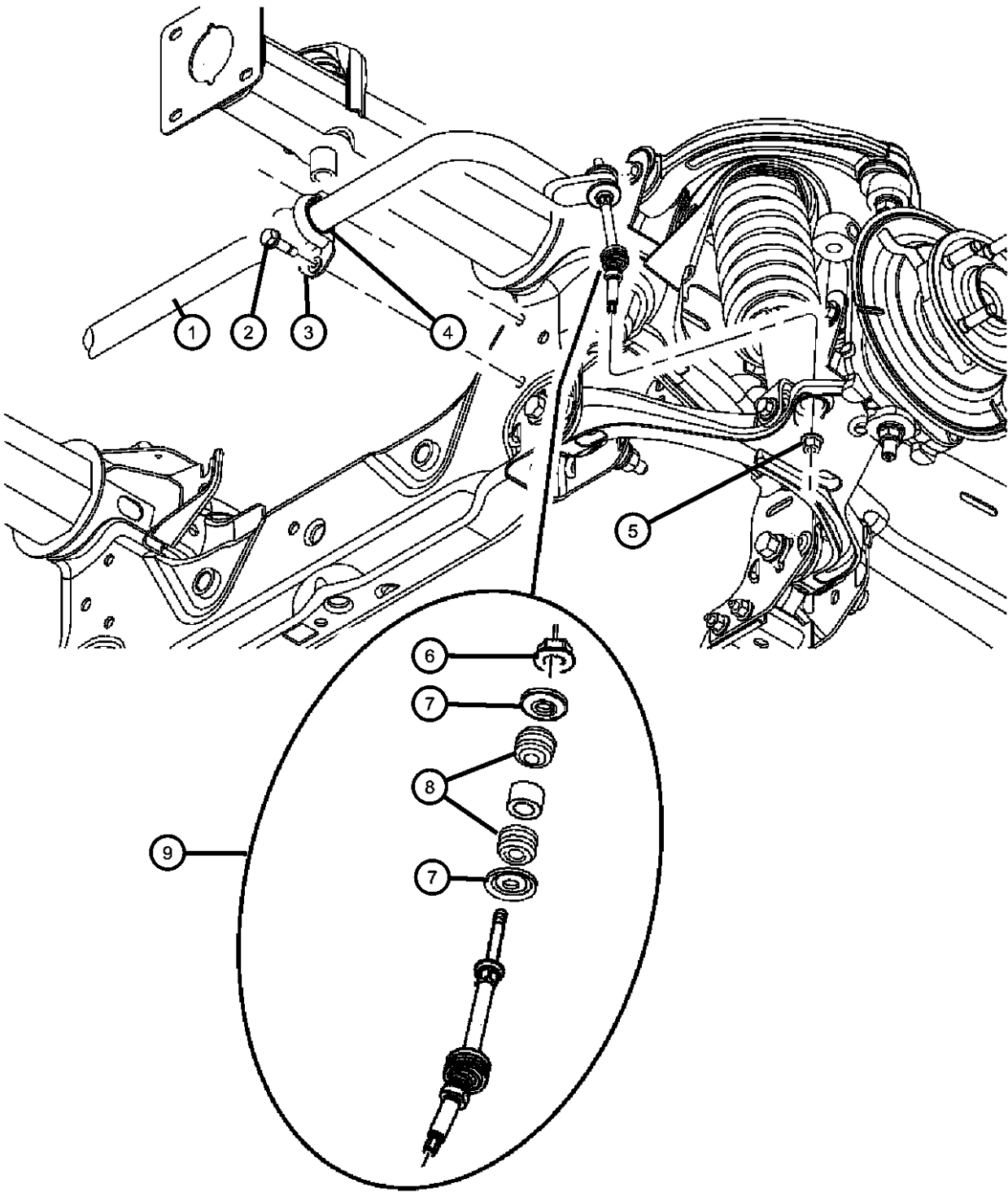
Control Arms, Spring, Shock, Knuckle
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	52013486AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				GROMMET, Shock Absorber
23	52013485AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				SHIELD, Shock Absorber Dust
24									SPRING, Front Coil
	52855670AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				[ZBF,ZCA,ZPF,ZRA]
	52855671AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				[ZBG,ZBJ,ZCB,ZEA,ZPG,ZPJ,ZRB,
	52855672AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				[ZBH,ZBK,ZCC,ZCE,ZEB,ZEF,ZPH,
	52855673AB	1	1, 5		84, 33				[ZBL,ZCD,ZCF,ZEC,ZEG,ZPL,ZRD,
	52855674AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				[ZBM,ZCG,ZED,ZEH,ZPM,ZRG,ZTD,
	52855675AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				[ZCH,ZEE,ZEJ,ZRH,ZTE,ZTJ]
25									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	05174563AE	1	1, 5		33, 84				[ZCA,ZCB,ZCC,ZCD,ZRA,ZRB,ZRC,
	05174564AE	1	1, 5		33, 84				[ZCE,ZCF,ZCG,ZCH,ZRE,ZRF,ZRG,
	05175435AE	1	1, 5		33, 84				[ZBF,ZBG,ZBH,ZPF,ZPG,ZPH]
	05175436AE	1	1, 5		33, 84				[ZEF,ZEG,ZEH,ZEJ,ZTF,ZTG,ZTH,Z
	05175437AE	1	1, 5		33, 84				[ZBJ,ZBK,ZBL,ZBM,ZPJ,ZPK,ZPL,Z
	05183932AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				[ZEA,ZEB,ZEC,ZED,ZEE,ZTA,ZTB,

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

Stabilizer Bar,Front
Figure 2-120

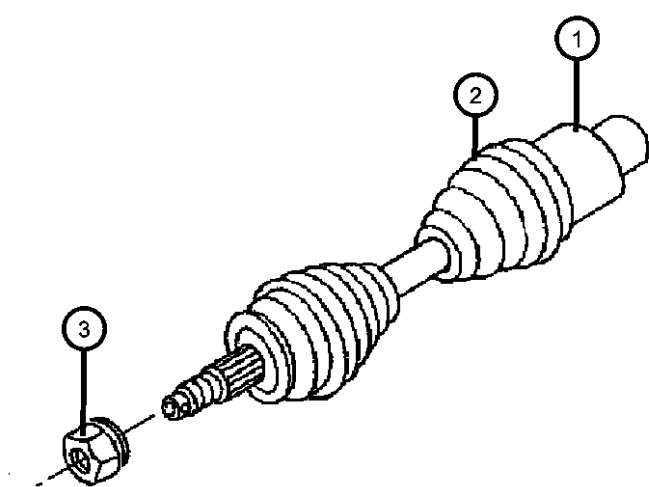


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes; [AN4]=TRX4 Off Road Group									
1	52013744AA	1	1, 5		33				BAR, Front Sway
		1	1, 5		84				[SHA+SHF] 32MM
	52013777AA	1	1, 5		33				[SHA+SHF] 32MM
		1	1, 5		84				[SHA+SH8] 30MM
	68027835AA	1	1, 5		33				[SHA+SH8] 30MM
		1	1, 5		84				[SHA+SHF] 34MM
2	06102019	4	1, 5		33, 84				[SHA+SHF] 34MM
3	52013696AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Retainer to Frame, Mounting
4	52013746AB	2	1, 5		33				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar GrommetMounting
		2	1, 5		84				BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	52013779AB	2	1, 5		84				[SHA+SHF] 32MM, Mounting
	55366781AA	2	1, 5		33				[SHA+SHF] 32MM, Mounting
		2	1, 5		84				[SHA+SH8] 30MM, Mounting
		2	1, 5		84				[SHA+SHF] 34MM, Mounting
		2	1, 5		33				[SHA+SHF] 34MM, Mounting
5	06502697	2	1, 5		33, 84				[SHA+SH8] 30MM, Mounting
6	06506746AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Link to LCA, Mounting
7	52038116	2	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5, Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
	52038115	2	1, 5		33, 84				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
8	52037916	4	1, 5		33, 84				Small Hole, Mounting
9	05135731AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Large Hole, Mounting
									GROMMET, Link
									LINK PACKAGE, Stabilizer BarRight or Left

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

Shaft.Front Drive Axle
Figure 2-210

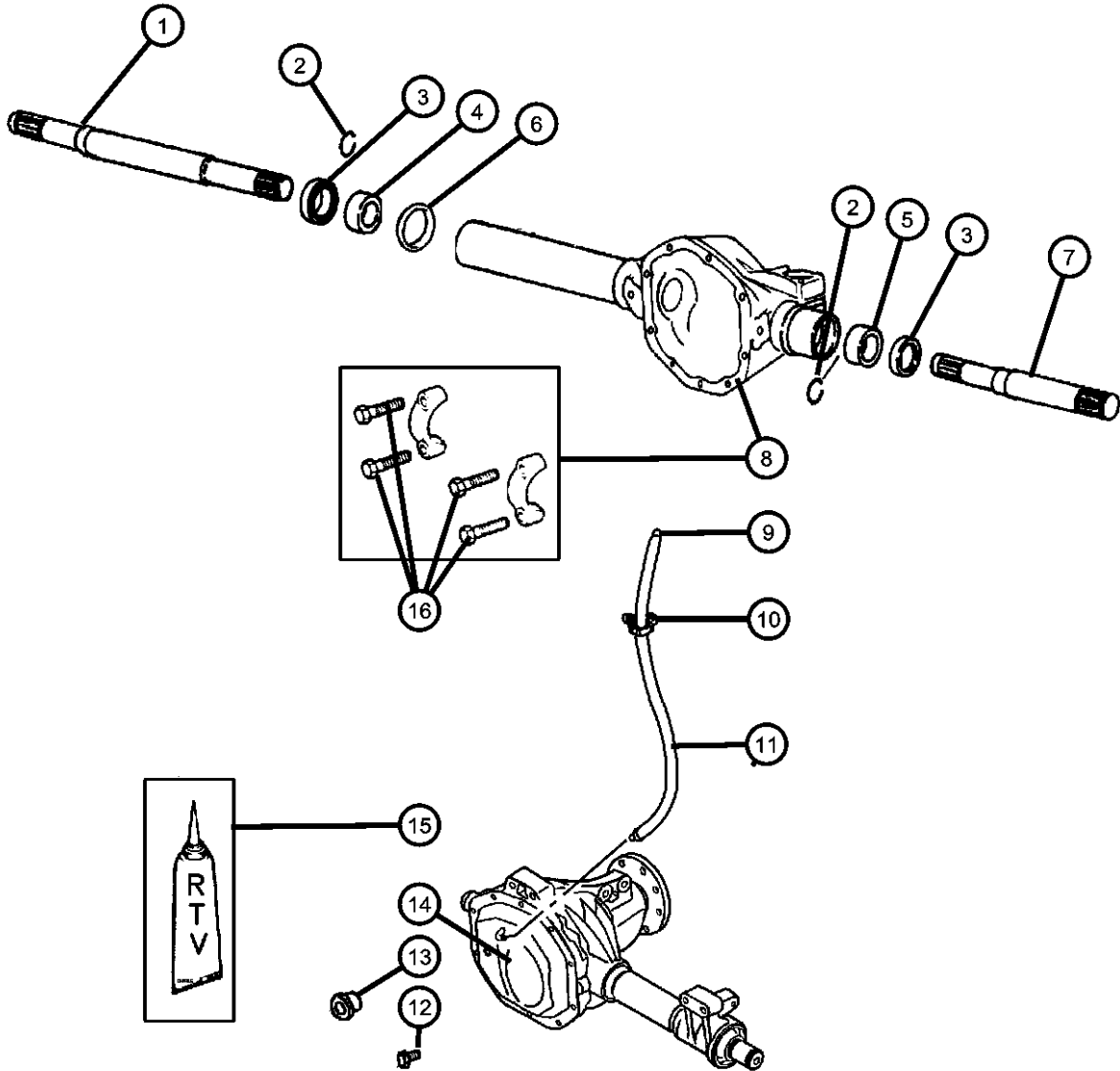
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes: [AN4]=TRX4 Off Road Group									
1									SHAFT, Axle Half
	52104697AD	2	5		33, 84				[EK0,EVA,EVD,DH5,DHT] Without [AN4]
	52114333AA	2	5		33, 84				[EVC]
		2	5		33, 84				[EK0,EVA,EVD,DH5,DHT] With [AN4]
		2	5		33, 84				[EK0,EVA,EVD,DHV,DHU]
2									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
	05135014AA	2	5		33, 84				With [AN4]
	05161608AA	2	5		33, 84				Without [AN4]
3	06506454AA	2	5		33, 84				NUT, Hex



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

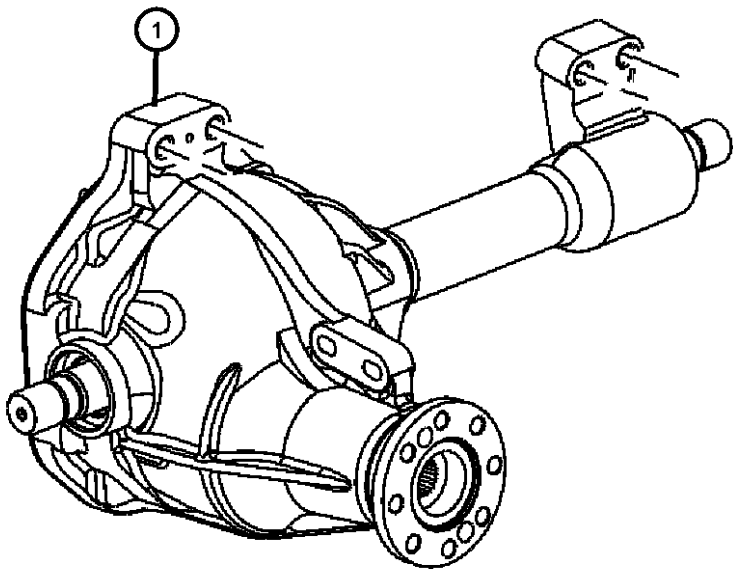
Housing,Front Axle
Figure 2-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52069886AE	1	5		33, 84				SHAFT, AxleRight, Intermediate
2	52069710AB	2	5		33, 84				SNAP RING, Axle ShaftRight or Left
3	52069706AB	2	5		33, 84				SEAL, Axle Drive ShaftRight or Left
4	52111167AA	1	5		33, 84				BUSHING, Axle ShaftRight
5	52069707	1	5		33, 84				BEARING, Axle ShaftLeft
6	52069888AB	1	5		33, 84				O RING, Shaft Disconnect
7	52069887AE	1	5		33, 84				SHAFT, AxleLeft, Intermediate
8	05015892AA	1	5		33, 84				HOUSING, Axle, Includes Item 16
9	J5352955	1	5		33, 84				VENT, Axle
10	52111416AA	1	5		33, 84				CLIP
11	52114622AA	1	5		33, 84				HOSE, Axle Vent
12	06508331AA	12	5		33, 84				BOLT, Differential CoverMounting
13	52070428AA	1	5		33, 84				PLUG, Differential Cover
14	52069713AB	1	5		33, 84				COVER, Differential, With Vent
15	05010884AA	1	5		33, 84				SEALANT, RTV, Cover, Differential
16	06100954	4	5		33, 84				BOLT, Differential, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting



DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	

Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 2-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92

1									AXLE, Service Front
	52069680AE	1	5		33, 84				[DMD]
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	P5007326								Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube
	52069862AE	1	5		33, 84				[DMH]
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	P5007326								Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610

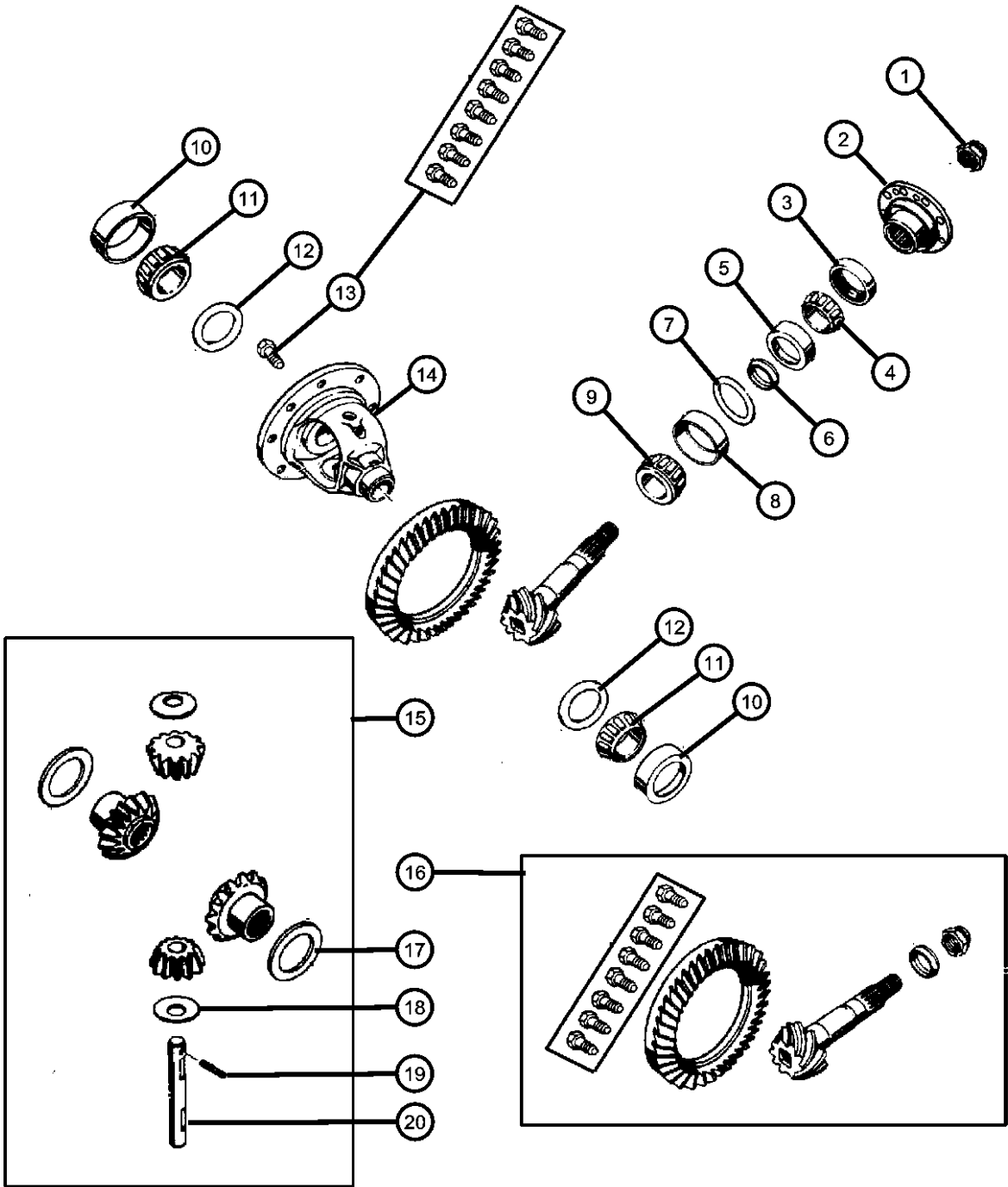
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92									
1	06036572AA	1	5		33, 84				NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	52105400AA	1	5		33, 84				FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	52069700	1	5		33, 84				SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	01820552	1	5		33, 84				BEARING, Drive PinionFront
5	01820551	1	5		33, 84				CUP, Pinion BearingFront
6	03507678	1	5		33, 84				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
7									SHIM PACKAGE, Pinion
	05015874AA	1	5		33, 84				0.64MM TO 0.91MM
	05015875AA	1	5		33, 84				0.94MM TO 1.27MM
	05015876AA	1	5		33, 84				1.30MM TO 1.57MM
8	52069693	1	5		33, 84				CUP, Pinion BearingRear
9	52069691	1	5		33, 84				BEARING, Drive PinionRear
10	52069916AA	1	5		33, 84				CUP, Differential Side
11	52069915AA	1	5		33, 84				BEARING, Differential
12									SHIM PACKAGE, Differential
	05015885AA	1	5		33, 84				3.07MM TO 3.35MM
	05015886AA	1	5		33, 84				3.38MM TO 3.66MM
	05015887AA	1	5		33, 84				3.68MM TO 3.96MM
	05015884AA	1	5		33, 84				2.82MM TO 3.05MM
	05015888AA	1	5		33, 84				3.99MM TO 4.27MM
	05015889AA	1	5		33, 84				4.29MM TO 4.57MM
	05015890AA	1	5		33, 84				4.60MM TO 4.88MM
13	04443158	10	5		33, 84				SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear
14	52070437AA	1	5		33, 84				CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, Includes item 15
15	05072492AB	1	5		33, 84				GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
16									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05015873AB	1	5		33, 84				[DMD]
	05015895AC	1	5		33, 84				[DMH]
17	05015864AA	1	5		33, 84				WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
18	02852912	2	5		33, 84				WASHER, Pinion Gear

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	52070338AA	1	5		33, 84				PIN, Differential Shaft
20	52114600AA	1	5		33, 84				SHAFT, Differential Pinion



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Group - 3

Rear Axle

Group - 3 Rear Axle

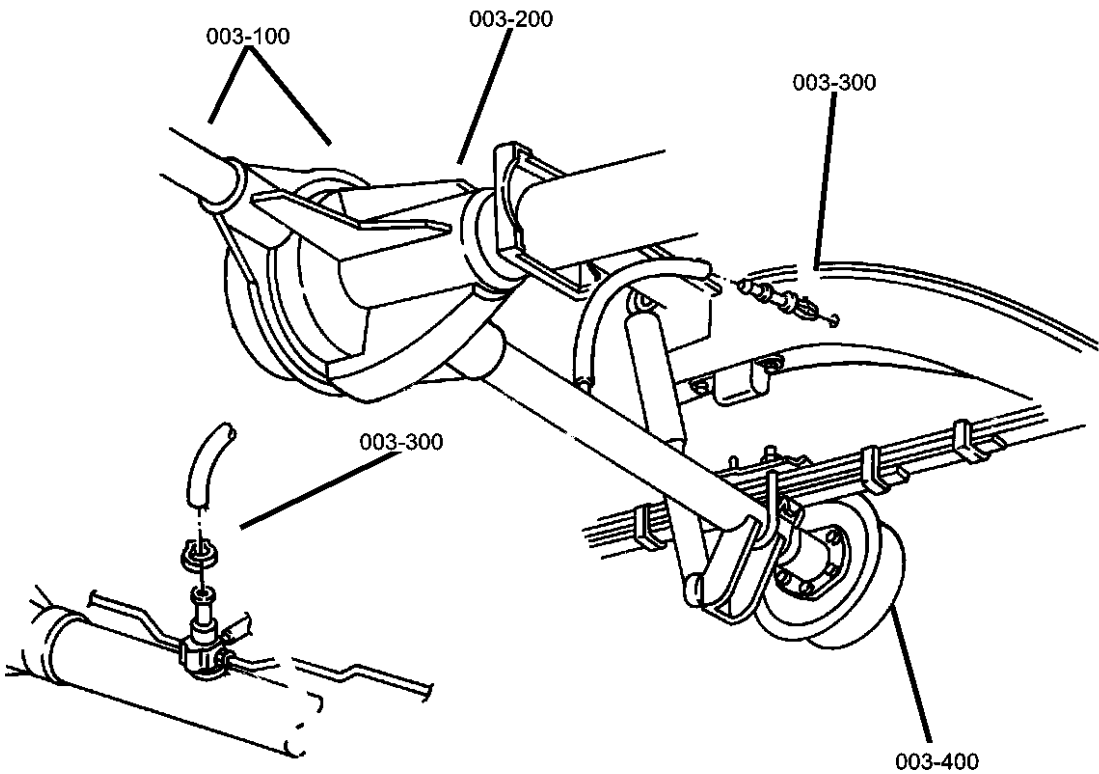
Illustration Title

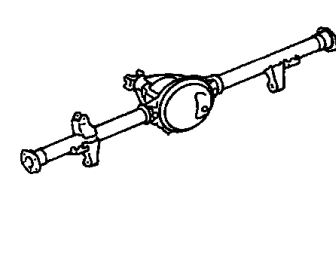
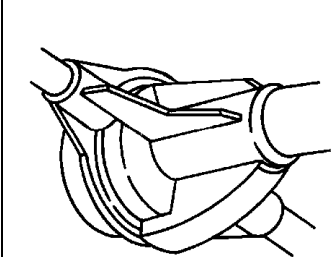
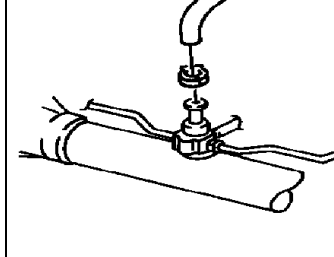
Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle	
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 3 - 110
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]	Fig. 3 - 120

Differential and Housing	
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA].....	Fig. 3 - 210
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]	Fig. 3 - 220

Rear Axle Vent	
Vent,Axle.....	Fig. 3 - 310



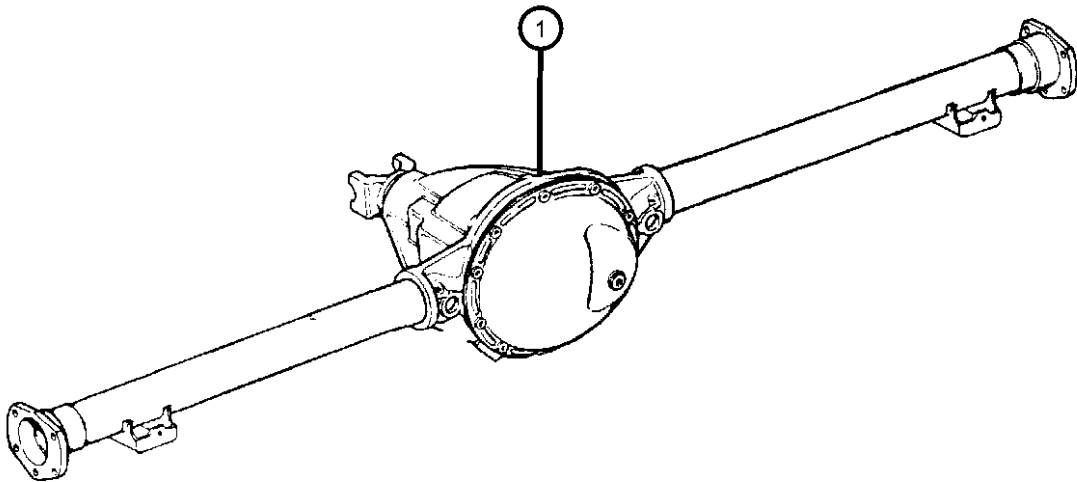
<div>003-100</div> <div>Rear Axle</div> <div></div>	<div>003-200</div> <div>Differential and Housing</div> <div></div>	<div>003-300</div> <div>Rear Axle Vent</div> <div></div>	
---	---	--	--

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 3-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	68003409AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DMC]
	68003410AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DMD]
	68003415AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DMD+DSA]
	68003416AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DMH+DSA]
	68031088AA	1	1, 5		33				[DMH]
		1	1, 5		84				[DMH]



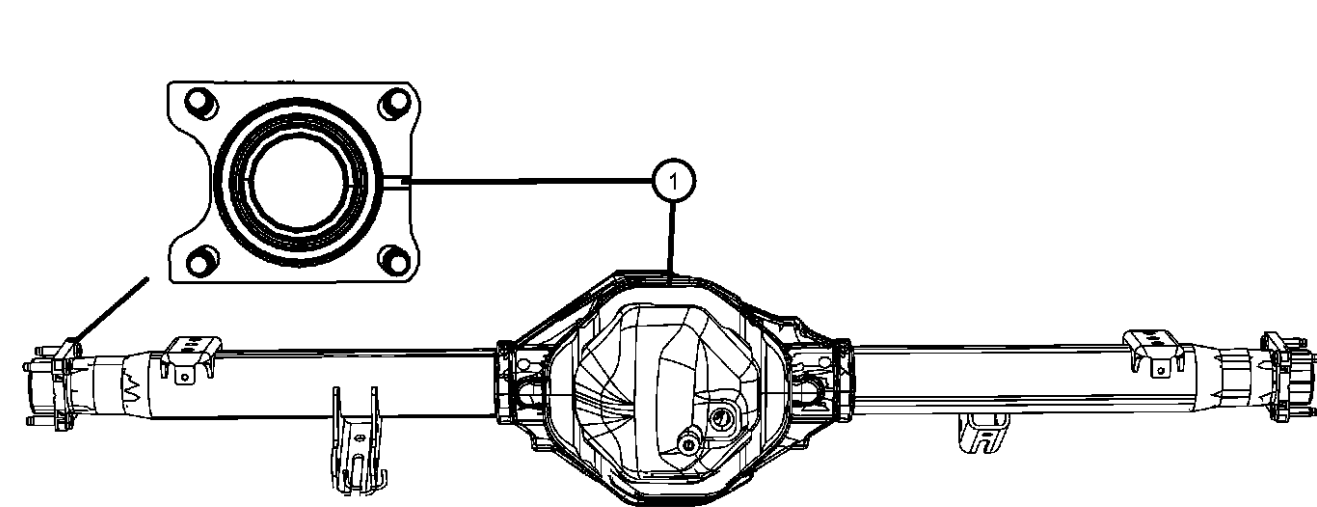
DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Trans	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

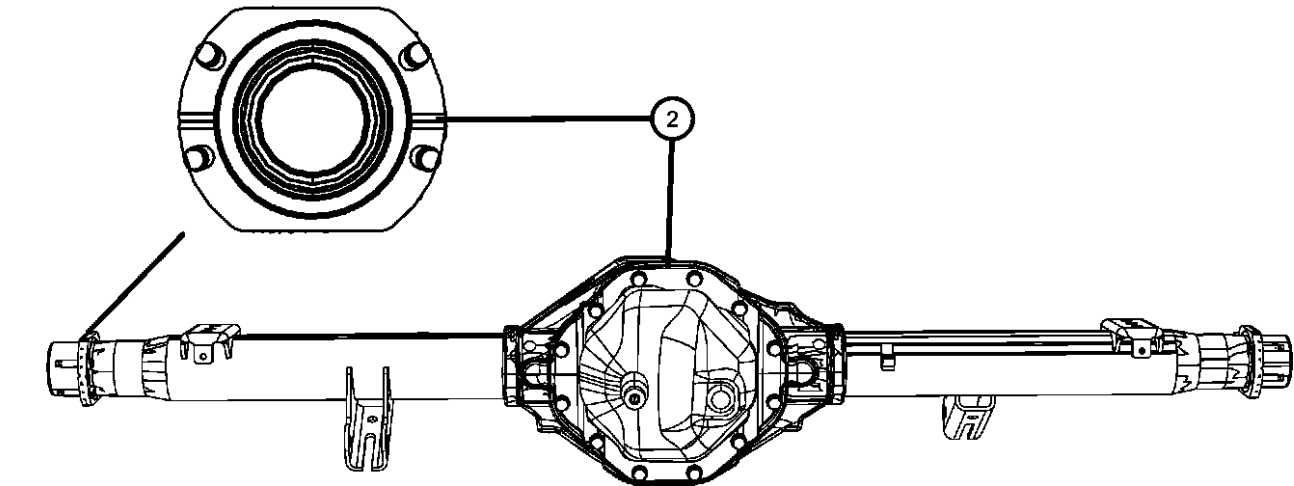
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
 Figure 3-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



Note:Sales Codes;
 IMPORTANT NOTE:Before ordering axle assembly,you will have to look at one of the flanges where the Brake assembly bolts to the axle housing to
 [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
 [DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92
 [DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25LD
 [DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	68003418AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DMC]
	68003419AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DMD]
	68003423AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DMD+DSA]
	68003424AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DMH+DSA]
2									AXLE, Service Rear
	05135546AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DMD+DSA]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05135550AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DMD]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05135551AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DMH+DSA]
	05142616AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DMC]



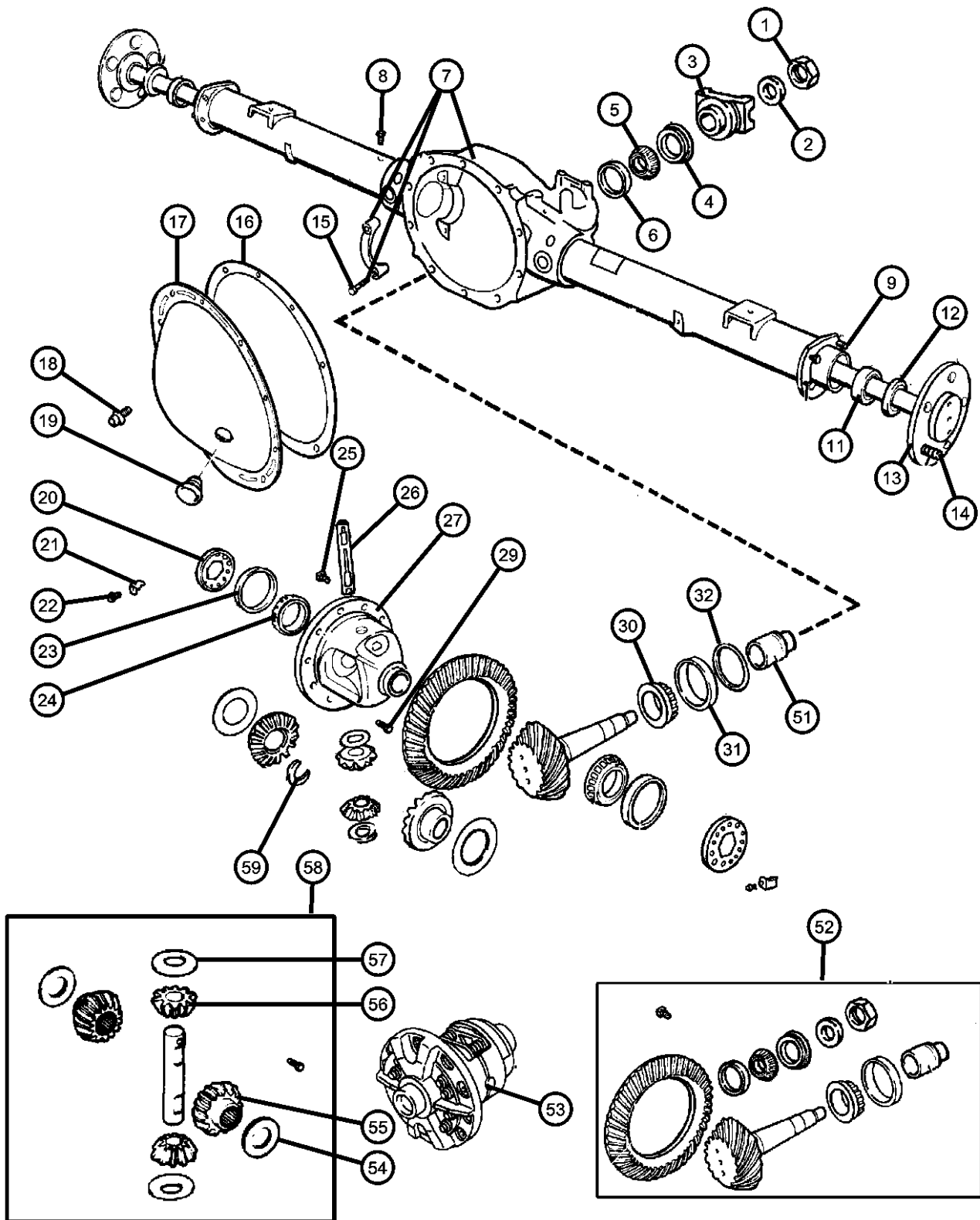
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
 Figure 3-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21 [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92 [DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	06028041	1	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	02070117	1	1, 5		33, 84				WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	52105065	1	1, 5		33, 84				FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
4	52070339AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	02070316	1	1, 5		33, 84				BEARING, Drive PinionFront
6	02070317	1	1, 5		33, 84				CUP, Pinion BearingFront
7	68003390AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				HOUSING, Axle
8	52069896AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				VENT, Axle
9	06508581AA	8	1, 5		33, 84				STUD
-10	06104718AA	8	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
11	03507898AB	2	1, 5		33, 84				BEARING, Wheel
12	52070427AB	2	1, 5		33, 84				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
13									SHAFT, Axle
	52114885AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
	52114886AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
14	06036659AA	10	1, 5		33, 84				STUD, Wheel
15	03432695	4	1, 5		84, 33				SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
16	05013477AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				SEALANT, RTV
17	03723681AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				COVER, Differential
18	06033043	10	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562, Differential Cover, Mounting
19	52070428AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				PLUG, Differential Cover
20	03507876AB	2	1, 5		33, 84				ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
21	03723859	2	1, 5		33, 84				LOCK, Differential Bearing
22	06023092	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Differential Bearing Lock
23	03723569	2	1, 5		33, 84				CUP, Differential Side
24	01790541	2	1, 5		33, 84				BEARING, Differential
25									BOLT, Ring Gear

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 3-210

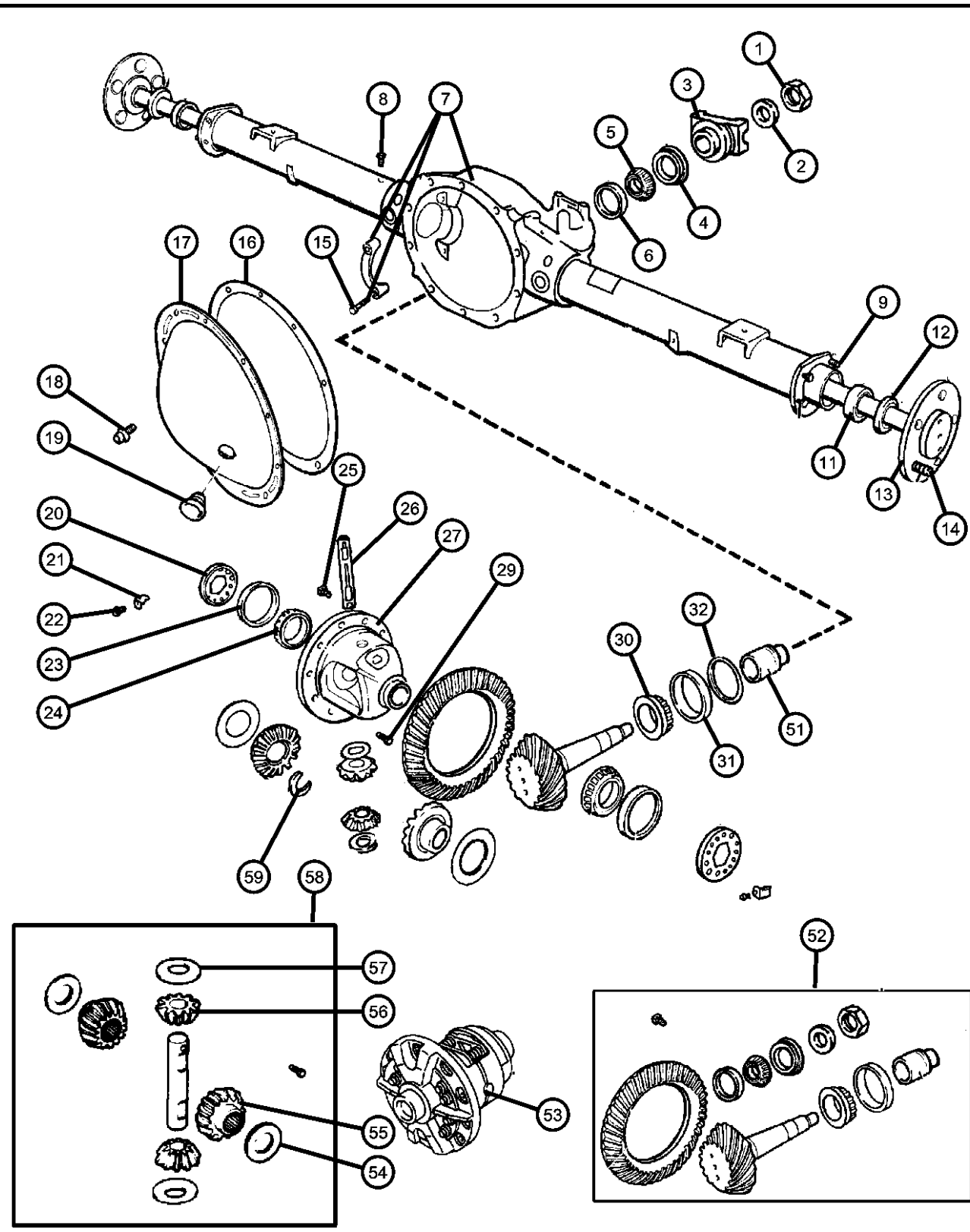


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06507634AA	10	1, 5		33, 84				Hex Head
	06508058AA	10	1, 5		33, 84				Torx Head
26	52114600AA	1	1, 5		84, 33				SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Served In Item 56, Without [DSA]
27	52114057AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				CASE, Differential, Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
-28	04384226	1	1, 5		33, 84				TONE RING, Sensor
29	03507724	1	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Served In Item 56
30	02800484	1	1, 5		33, 84				BEARING, Drive PinionRear
31	02800485	1	1, 5		33, 84				CUP, Pinion BearingRear
32	03723520	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.020
-33	03723521	AR	5, 1		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.021
-34	03723522	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.022
-35	03723523	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.023
-36	03723524	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.024
-37	03723525	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.025
-38	03723526	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.026
-39	03723527	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.027
-40	03723528	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.028
-41	03723529	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.029
-42	03723530	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.030
-43	03723531	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.031
-44	03723532	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.032
-45	03723533	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.033
-46	03723534	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.034
-47	03723535	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.035
-48	03723536	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036
-49	03723537	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.037
-50	03723538	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038
51	03507575	1	1, 5		33, 84				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
52									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05135943AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DMD]
	05140867AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DMC]
	05140875AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DMH]

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 3-210

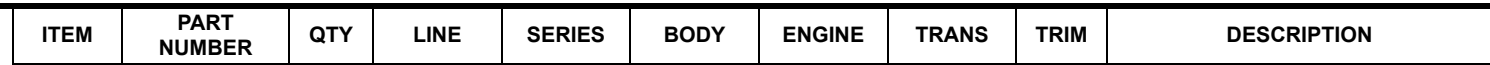


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
53	52098778AE	1	1, 5		33, 84				CASE, Differential, With [DSA] With Internal Parts
54	04883085	1	1, 5		33, 84				WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Item 56, Without [DSA]
55	04883085	1							GEAR, Differential, (NOT SERVICED)
56	04883085	1							PINION, Differential, (NOT SERVICED)
57	02852912	2	1, 5		33, 84				WASHER, Pinion Gear, Also Serviced In Item 56, Without [DSA], Thrust
58	04883087AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, Without [DSA]
59	52069426	2	1, 5		33, 84				RETAINER, Axle Shaft

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

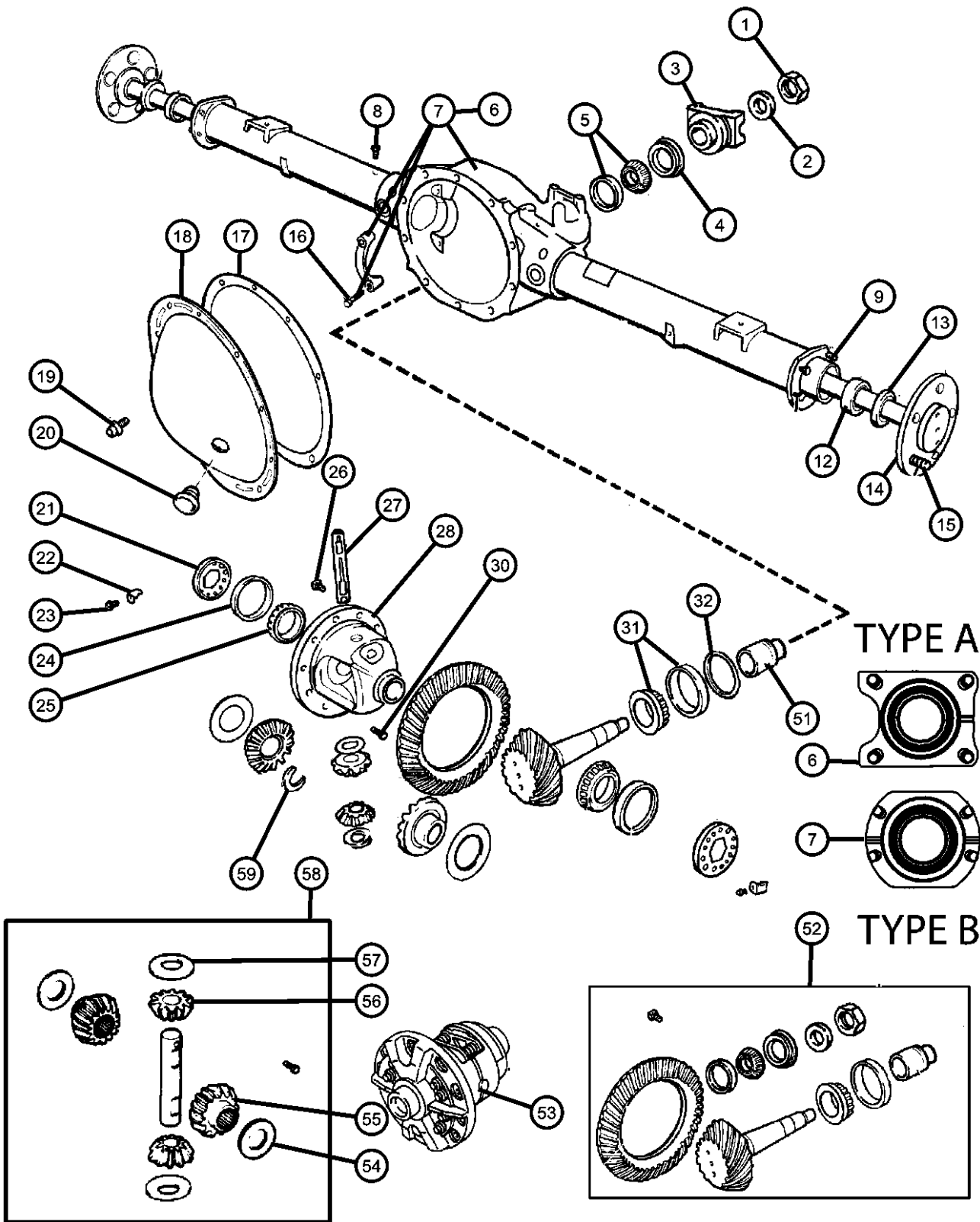
Figure 3-220



1	06028041	1	1, 5	33, 84	NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	02070117	1	1, 5	33, 84	WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	52105064	1	1, 5	33, 84	FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
4	52070340AB	1	1, 5	33, 84	SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	05017438AA	1	1, 5	33, 84	BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
6	68003417AA	1	1, 5	33, 84	HOUSING, Axle, Type A Flange
7	05135545AE	1	1, 5	33, 84	HOUSING, Axle, Type B Flange
8	52069896AA	1	1, 5	33, 84	VENT, Axle
9					STUD
	06036556AA	8	1, 5	33, 84	Type B Flange-Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
	06508581AA	8	1, 5	33, 84	Type A Flange-Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
-10	06104718AA	8			NUT, Type A Flange-Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
-11	06036159AA	8	1, 5	33, 84	NUT, Hex, .375-24, Type B Flange-Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
12	03507898AB	2	1, 5	33, 84	BEARING, Wheel
13	52070427AB	2	1, 5	33, 84	SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
14					SHAFT, Axle
	52114887AA	1	1, 5	33, 84	Left
	52114888AA	1	1, 5	33, 84	Right
15	06036659AA	10	1, 5	33, 84	STUD, Wheel
16	03432695	4	1, 5	33, 84	SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
17	05013477AA	1	1, 5	33, 84	SEALANT, RTV
18	04384293AC	1	1, 5	33, 84	COVER, Differential
19	06033043	12	1, 5	33, 84	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562, Differential Cover, Mounting
20	52070428AA	1	1, 5	33, 84	PLUG, Differential Cover
21	52070443AA	2	1, 5	33, 84	ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
22	03723858	2	1, 5	33, 84	LOCK, Differential Bearing

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 3-220



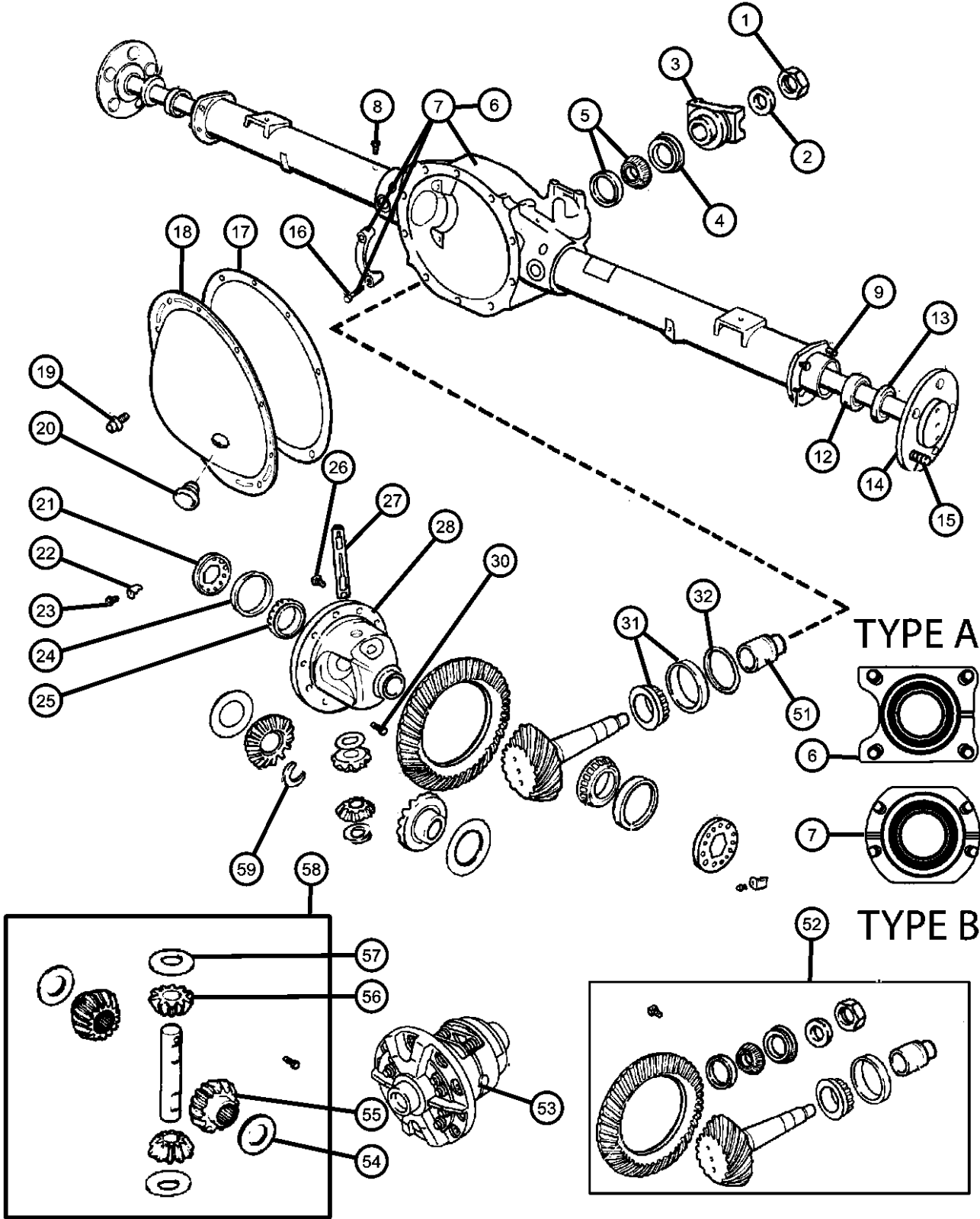
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	06023092	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Differential Bearing Lock, Mounting CUP, Differential Side
24	03723148	2	1, 5		33, 84				BEARING, Differential
25	03723149	2	1, 5		33, 84				BOLT, Ring GearMounting
26	06036054AA	12	1, 5		33, 84				SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Serviced in Item 56, Without [DSA]
27	52114601AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				CASE, Differential
28	04384222	1	1, 5		33, 84				Without [DSA] Without Internal Parts
	04384286	1	1, 5		33, 84				Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
-29	04384227	1	1, 5		33, 84				TONE RING, Sensor
30	03507724	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Item 56
31	05072498AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
32	03432320	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.020
-33	03432321	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.021
-34	03432322	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.022
-35	03432323	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.023
-36	03432324	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.024
-37	03432325	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.025
-38	03432326	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.026
-39	03432327	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.027
-40	03432328	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.028
-41	03432329	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.029
-42	03432330	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.030
-43	03432331	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.031
-44	03432332	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.032
-45	03432333	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.033
-46	03432334	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.034
-47	03432335	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.035
-48	03432336	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036
-49	03432337	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.037
-50	03432338	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038
51	03507678	1	1, 5		33, 84				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 3-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
52	05010321AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMH] Includes Items 1,2,5,26,31,51
	05010322AF	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DMD] Includes Items 1,2,5,26,31,51
	05015358AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DMC] Includes Items 1,2,25,50
53	05161549AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				CASE, Differential, With [DSA] With Internal Parts
54	04131294	2	1, 5		33, 84				WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Item 56, Without [DSA]
55	04131294	2							GEAR, Differential, Serviced In Item 56 Only, (NOT SERVICED)
56	04131294	2							PINION, Differential, Serviced In Item 56 Only, (NOT SERVICED)
57	03507641	2	1, 5		33, 84				WASHER, Pinion Gear, Also Serviced In Item 56, Without [DSA], Thrust
58	04798912AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, Without [DSA]
59	04137669	2	1, 5		33, 84				LOCK, Drive Shaft

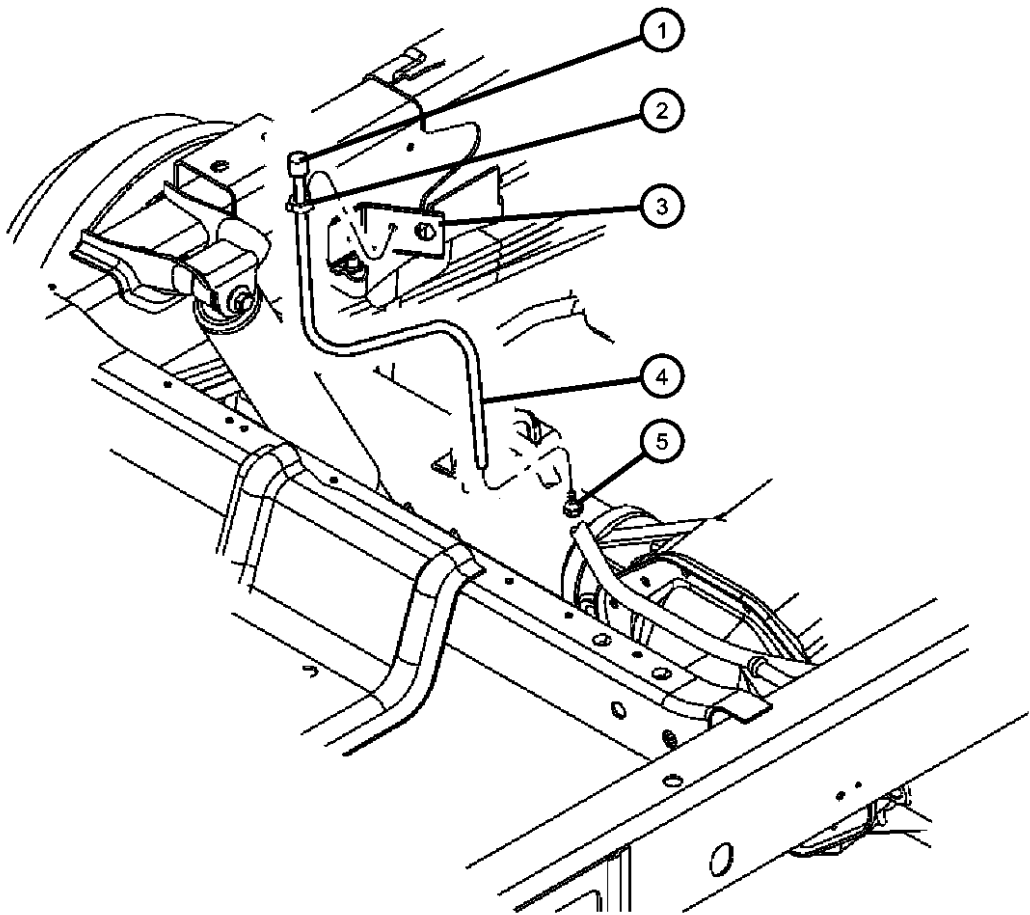
DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Vent,Axle
Figure 3-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52067516	1	1, 5		33, 84				CAP, Rear Axle Vent
2	34175327	1	1, 5		33, 84				CLIP, Conduit Convoluted
3	34175327	1							BRACKET, Brake Hose, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52099476AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				HOSE, Axle Vent
5	52069896AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				VENT, Axle



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

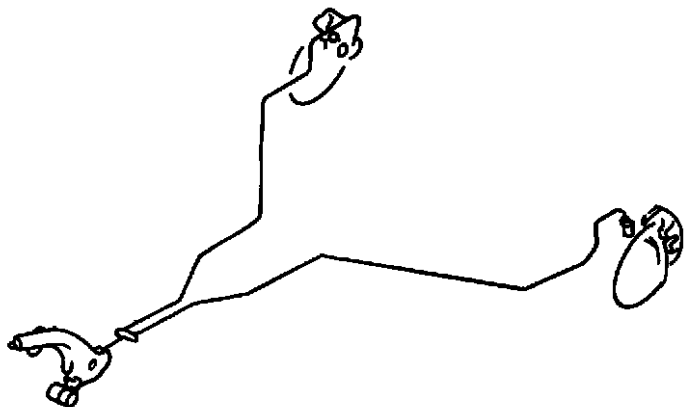
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part


Group - 4

Parking Brake

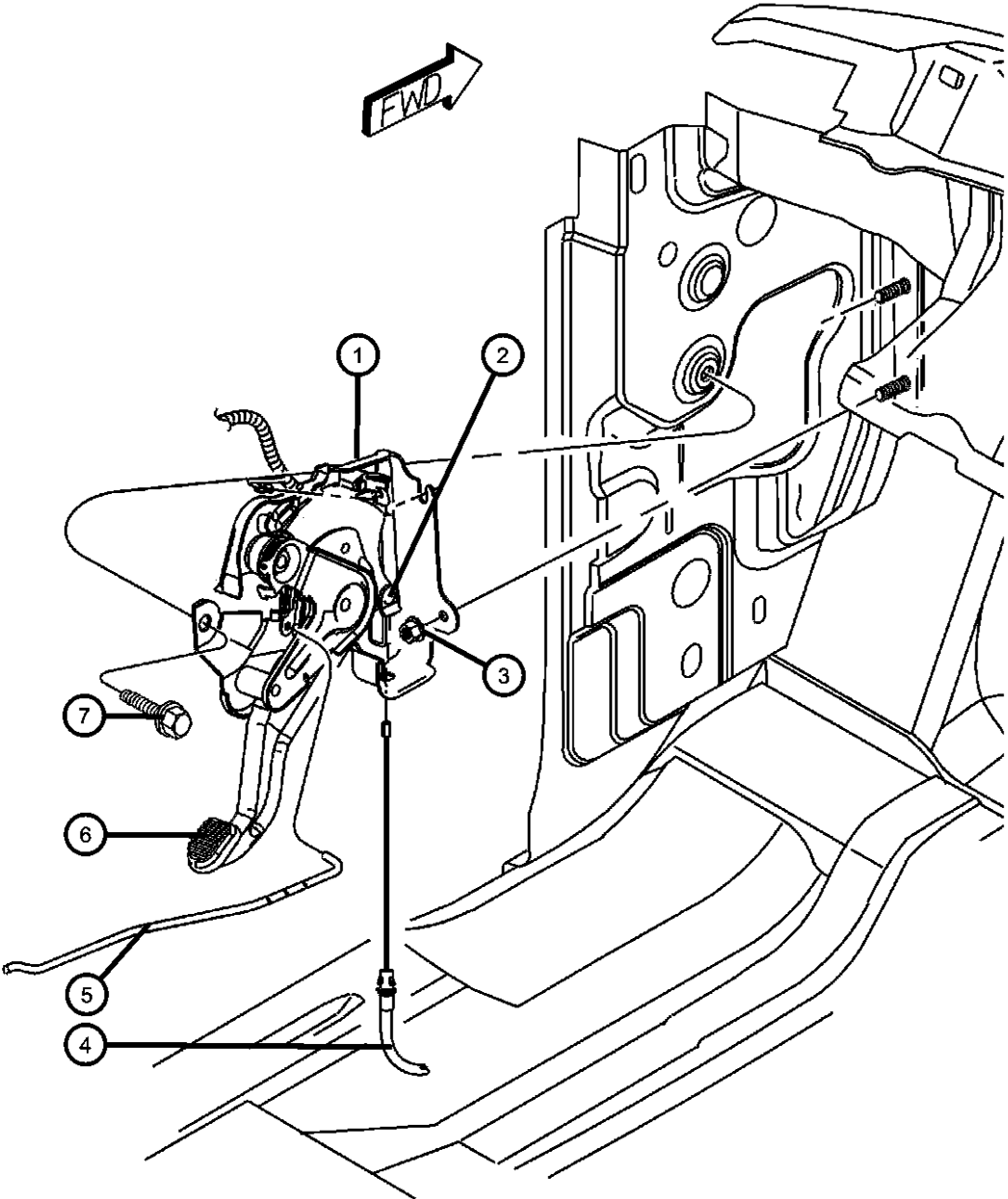
Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Parking Brake Lever	Fig. 4 - 110
Parking Brake Cables.....	Fig. 4 - 120



<div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

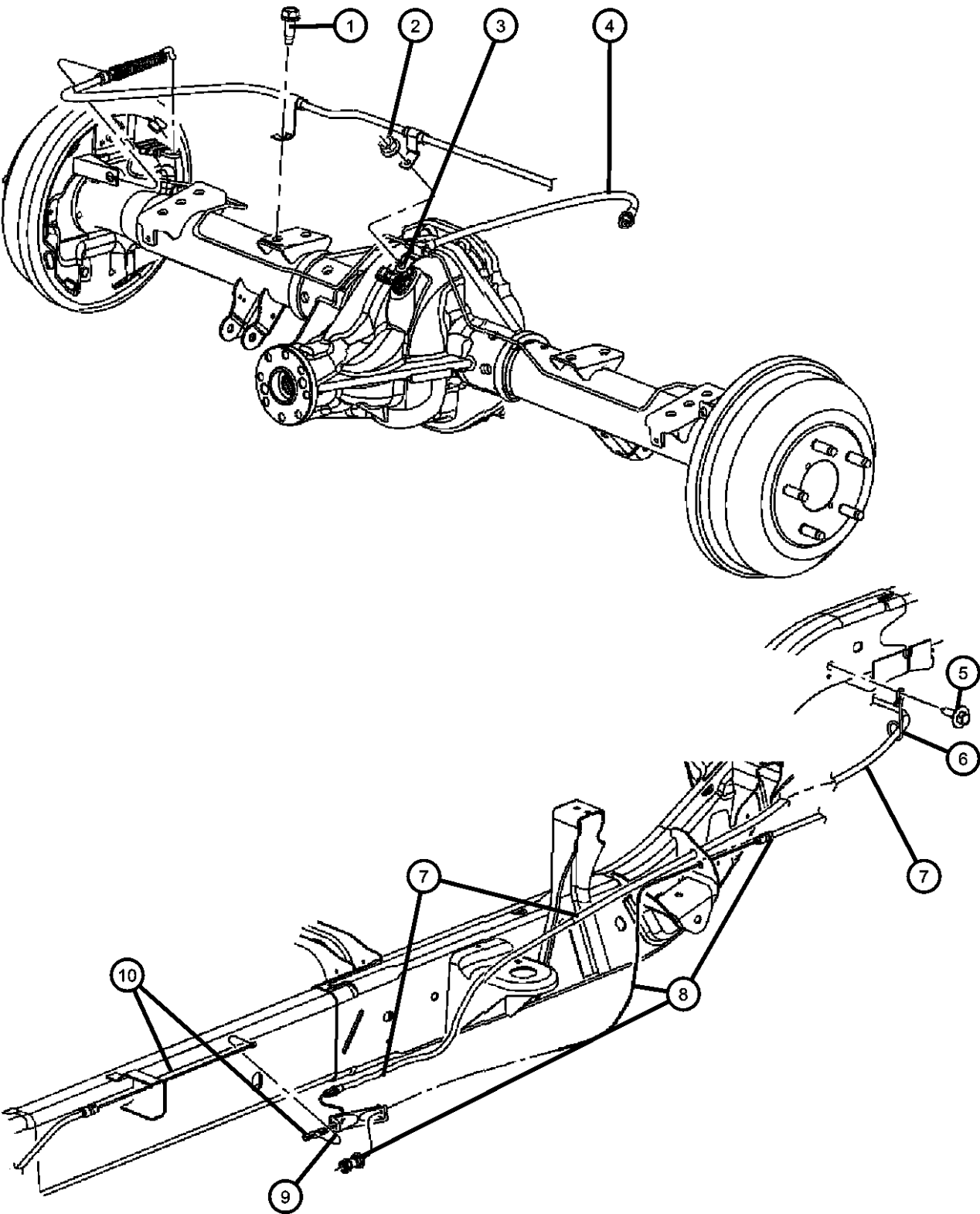
Parking Brake Lever
Figure 4-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52078976AH	1	1, 5		33, 84				LEVER, Park Brake, Includes Items 2,6
2	04221463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	06501483	2	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever to Dash Panel, Mounting
4	52013236AE	1	1, 5		33, 84				CABLE, Parking Brake, With Grommet, Front
5	52078977AG	1	1, 5		33, 84				ROD, Parking Brake Release
6	04019175	1	1, 5		33, 84				PAD, Parking Brake Pedal
7	06504306	1	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Tapping, Park Brake Lever to Cowl, Mounting
-8	03454220	1	1, 5		33, 84				CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Release Rod, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Parking Brake Cables
Figure 4-120

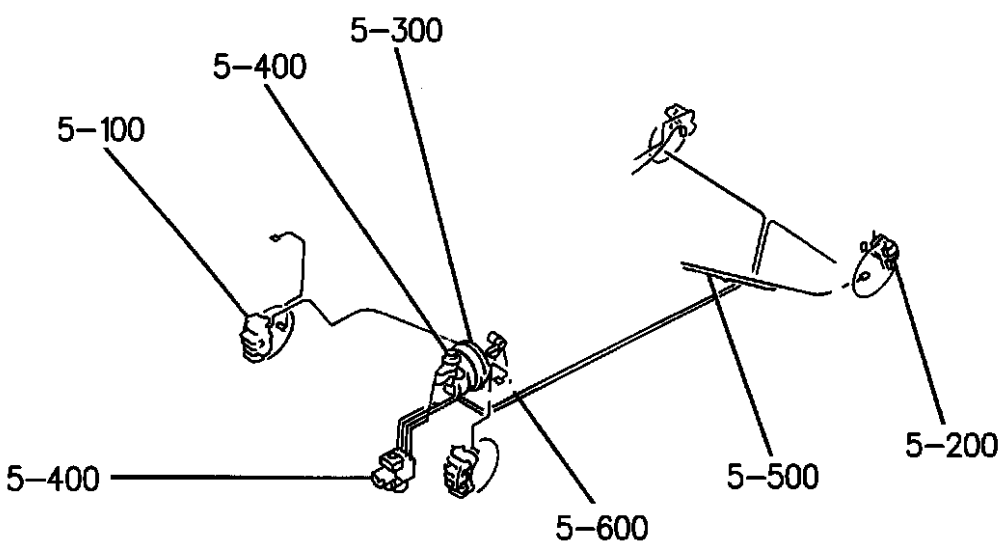


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06502467	4	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Brake Cable, Mounting
2	00152472	1	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Locking Clip to RWAL Stud, Mounting
3	06035887	1	1, 5		33, 84				STUD, Axle Housing, ABS Sensor, Mounting
4	52013538AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				HOSE, Brake
5	06502282	1	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Guide to Frame, Mounting
6	52009772AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable
7	52013354AH	1	1, 5		33, 84				CABLE, Parking BrakeRight
8	52013355AG	1	1, 5		33, 84				CABLE, Parking BrakeLeft
9	52013721AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable
10	52013236AE	1	1, 5		33, 84				CABLE, Parking BrakeFront

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Trans			

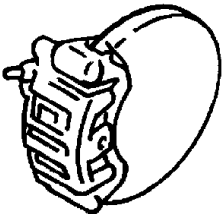
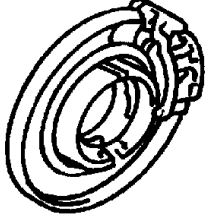
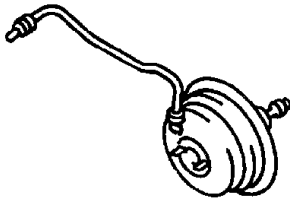
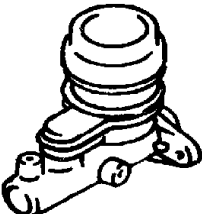
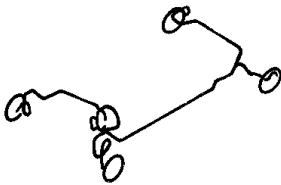

Group - 5

Service Brakes

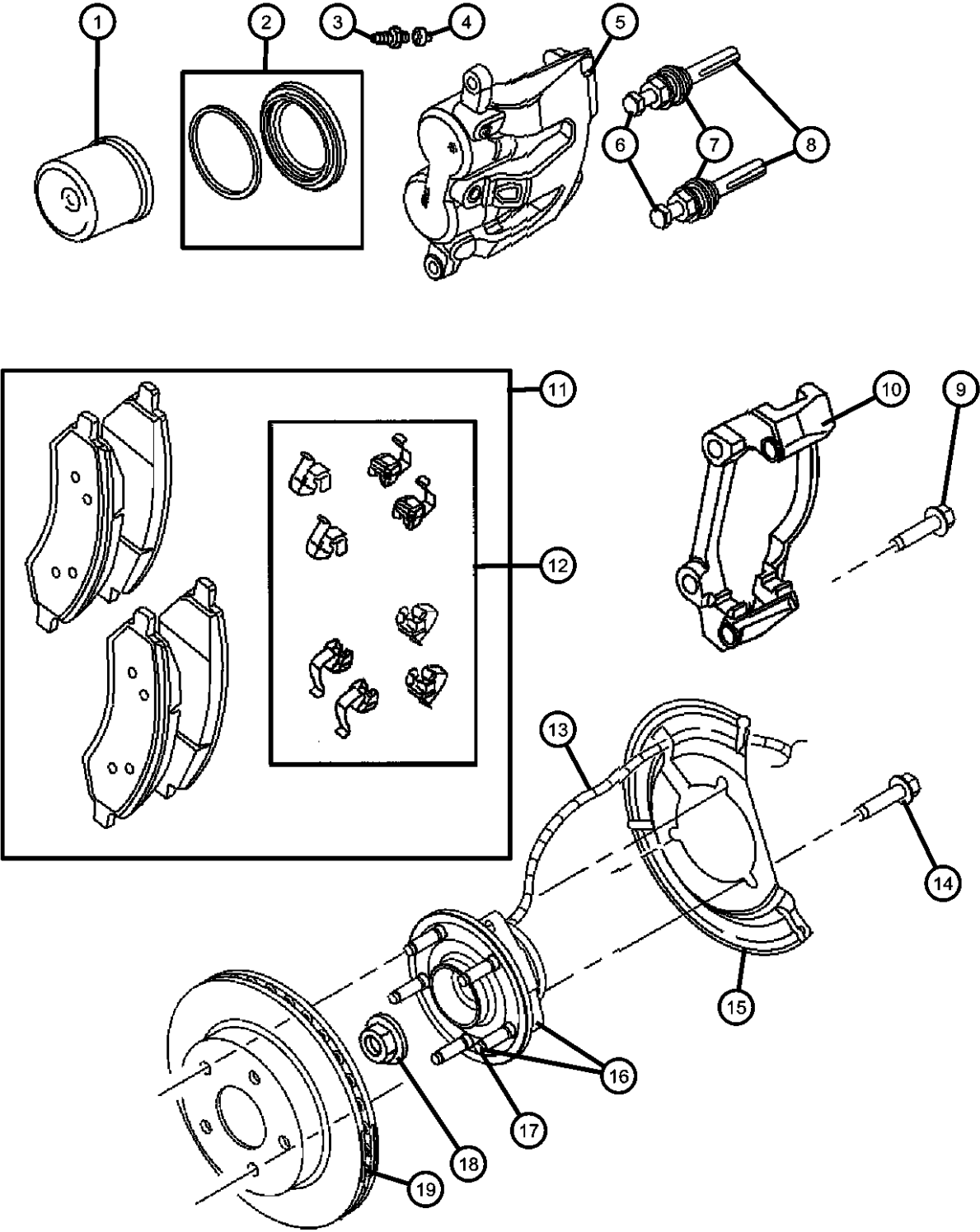


Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes Brakes,Front.....	Fig. 5 - 110
Rear Brakes Brakes,Drum,Rear,295MM X 60MM.....	Fig. 5 - 210
Power Brake Booster Booster,Power Brake	Fig. 5 - 310
Brake Master Cylinder Master Cylinder,Brake	Fig. 5 - 410
Brake Lines and Hoses Lines,Brake,From RWAL II [BGJ] to Frame..... Lines,Brake,From EHCU [BGK] to Frame..... Lines and Hoses,Front-ND 1,ND 5	Fig. 5 - 510 Fig. 5 - 520 Fig. 5 - 530
Brake Pedals Pedals,Brake and Clutch	Fig. 5 - 610

005-100 Front Brakes 	005-200 Rear Brakes 	005-300 Power Brake Booster 	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	005-600 Brake Pedals 		

Brakes,Front
Figure 5-110



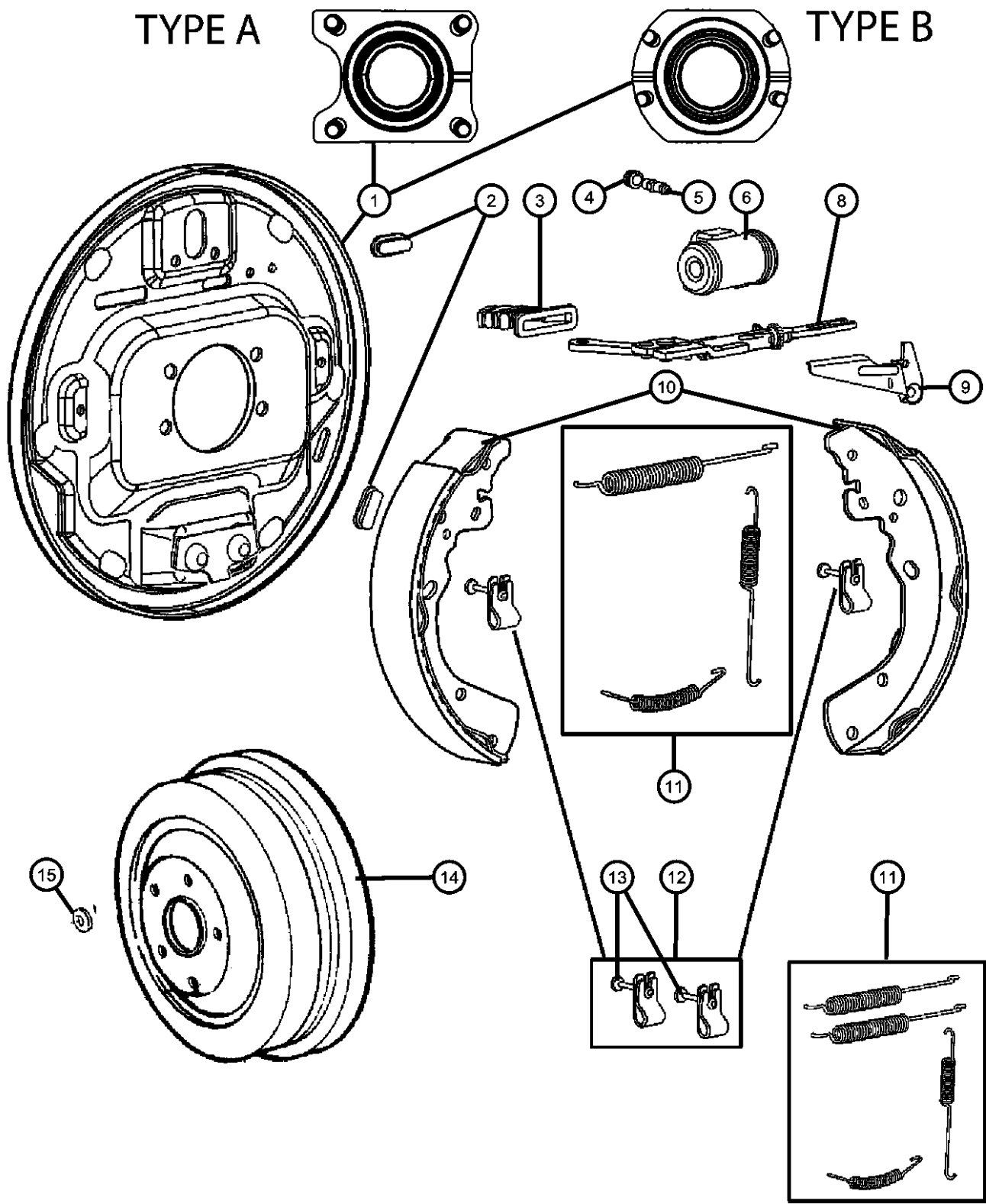
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock [BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock									
1	05143353AA	2							PISTON, Brake
2	05143349AA	2							BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
3	05143354AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	05143355AA	1							CAP, Bleeder
5									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05143348AD	1							Right
	05143358AD	1							Left
6	05143356AB	2							BOLT
7	05166198AA	2							BOOT
8	05166197AA	2							PIN, Caliper
9	06506599AA	4							BOLT, Knuckle to Adapter, Mounting
10	05143351AB	1							ADAPTER, Disc Brake CaliperRight or Left
11	05143350AC V1013550AA	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
12	05161765AA	1							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
13	05142770AA	1							SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes, Contains Sensor,O- Ring,Bolt,Wiring and I-Sheet
14	06104259AA	6	1, 5			33, 84			BOLT, Hub, Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
15									SHIELD, Splash
	52855010AD	1							Right
	52855011AD	1							Left
16									HUB AND BEARING, Brake, Front
	52104698AC	1	1, 5			33			Without ABS, Right or Left
		1	1, 5			84			Without ABS, Right or Left
	52104699AF	1	1, 5			33			With ABS, Right or Left
		1	1, 5			84			With ABS, Right or Left
17	05114200AA	5							STUD, Hub
18	06506454AA	2	5						NUT, Hex
19	52855005AB	2							ROTOR, Brake

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Brakes,Drum,Rear,295MM X 60MM
Figure 5-210



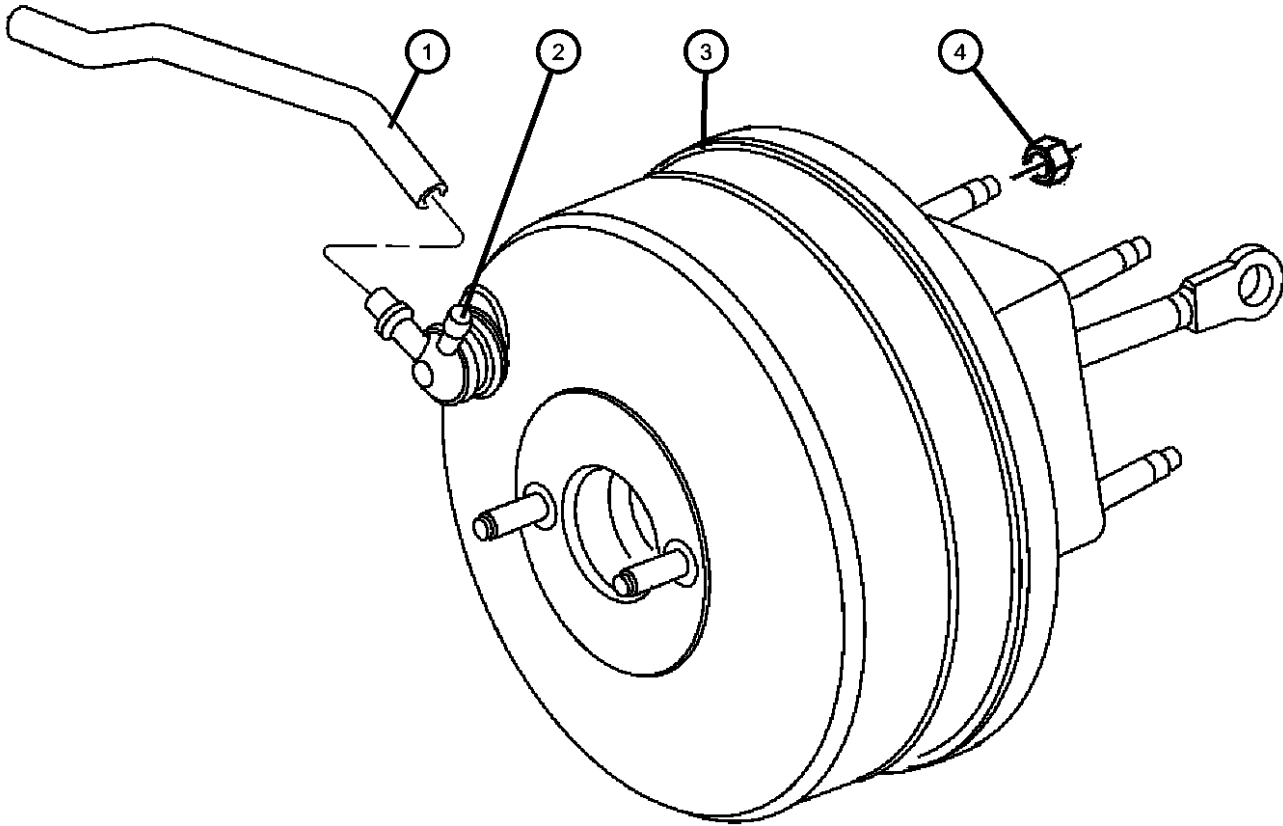
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; IMPORTANT NOTE:Before ordering brake backing plate,you will have to look at one of the flanges where the Brake assembly bolts to the axle housing									
1									PLATE, Brake Backing
	05159102AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				For Type B Flange, Right
	05159103AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				For Type B Flange, Left
	68003576AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				For Type A Flange, Right
	68003577AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				For Type A Flange, Left
2	04238721	2	1, 5		33, 84				PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
3	05159113AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				BOOT
4	04238717	1	1, 5		33, 84				CAP, Bleeder
5	05161056AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Bleeder
6	68003578AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				CYLINDER, Wheel, Includes Items 4,5, Right or Left
-7	05015110AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				BOLT, Wheel CylinderMounting
8									ADJUSTER, Brake Shoe
	05159107AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	05159119AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
9									LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjust
	05159111AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	05159120AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
10									SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum
	05191790AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				With One Upper Return Spring, Right & Left
	68000248AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				With Two Upper Return Springs, Right & Left
11									SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Return
	05159108AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				With One Upper Return Spring
	68000250AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				With Two Upper Return Springs
12									SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	05159112AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				With One Upper Return Spring
	05159112AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				With Two Upper Return Springs
13	05080570AB	2	1, 5		33, 84				PIN, Brake Shoe Hold DownRight or Left
14	52013438AF	2	1, 5		33, 84				DRUM, Brake
15	06026430	4	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Push

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Booster,Power Brake
 Figure 5-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52010382AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				HOSE, Brake Vacuum
2	05142654AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				VALVE, Vacuum Check
3	05142651AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				BOOSTER, Power Brake
4	06506618AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting



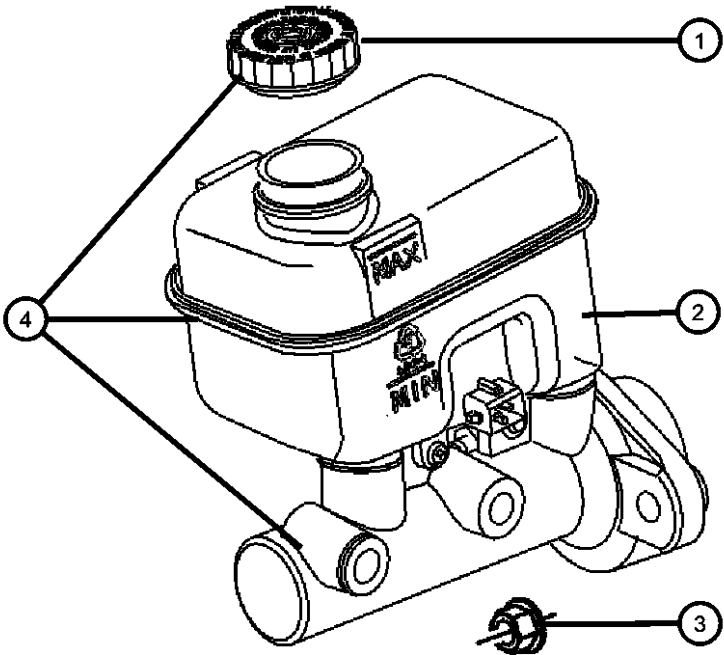
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 5-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

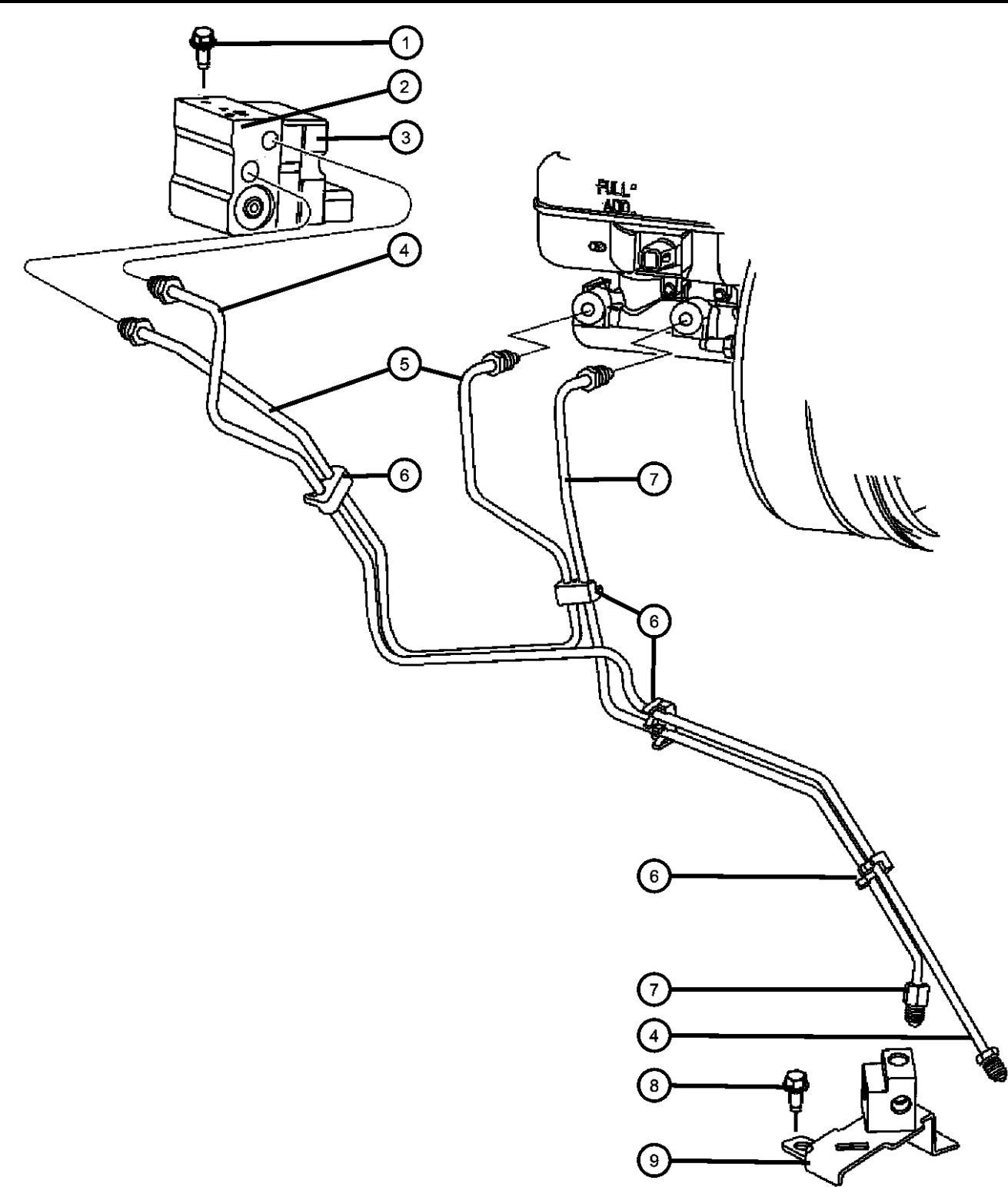
Note:Sales Codes:
[BGJ]=Power Disc/Drum Rear Anti-Lock Brakes
[BGK]=4-Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes

1	05102294AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
2	05175104AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
3	05142655AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				NUT AND WASHER KIT, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
4									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	05175103AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[BGJ]
	05183200AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[BGK]



DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Lines,Brake,From RWAL II [BGJ] to Frame
Figure 5-510

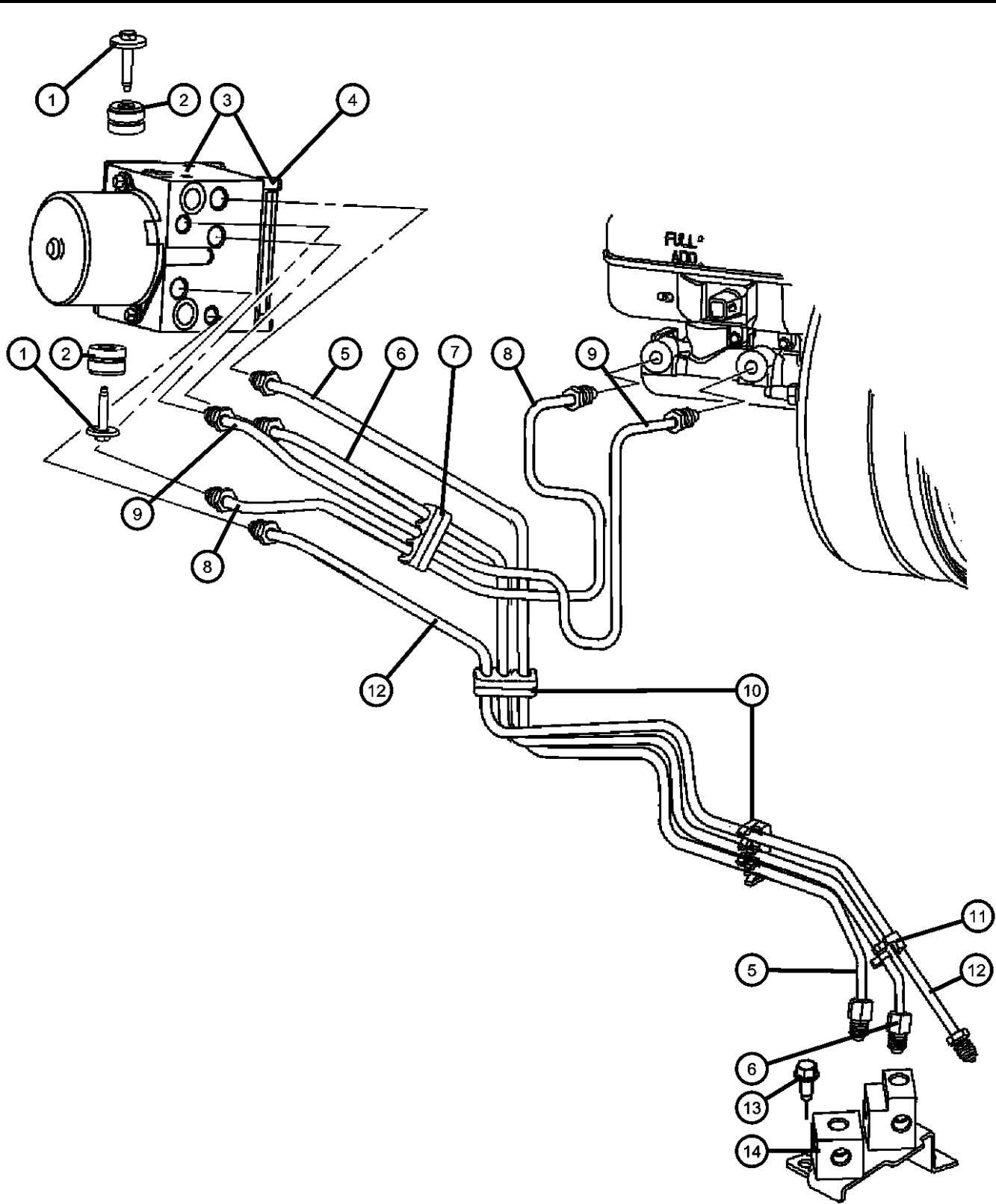


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock [BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock									
1	06506710AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00, ABS Unit to Battery Tray, Mounting
2	52010411AO	1	1, 5		33, 84				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
3	05175410AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
4	52013174AH	1	1, 5		33, 84				TUBE, Brake, RWAL to Union Block, Rear
5	52013176AH	1	1, 5		33, 84				TUBE, BrakeSecondary
6									CLIP, Brake Line
	52013753AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				3-Way, Mounting
	52013859AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				2-Way, Mounting
7	52013175AI	1	1, 5		33, 84				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Union Block, Primary
8	06505178AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Hex Head, Union Block, Mounting
9	52013496AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				BLOCK, Brake Line Union

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lines,Brake,From EHCU [BGK] to Frame
Figure 5-520

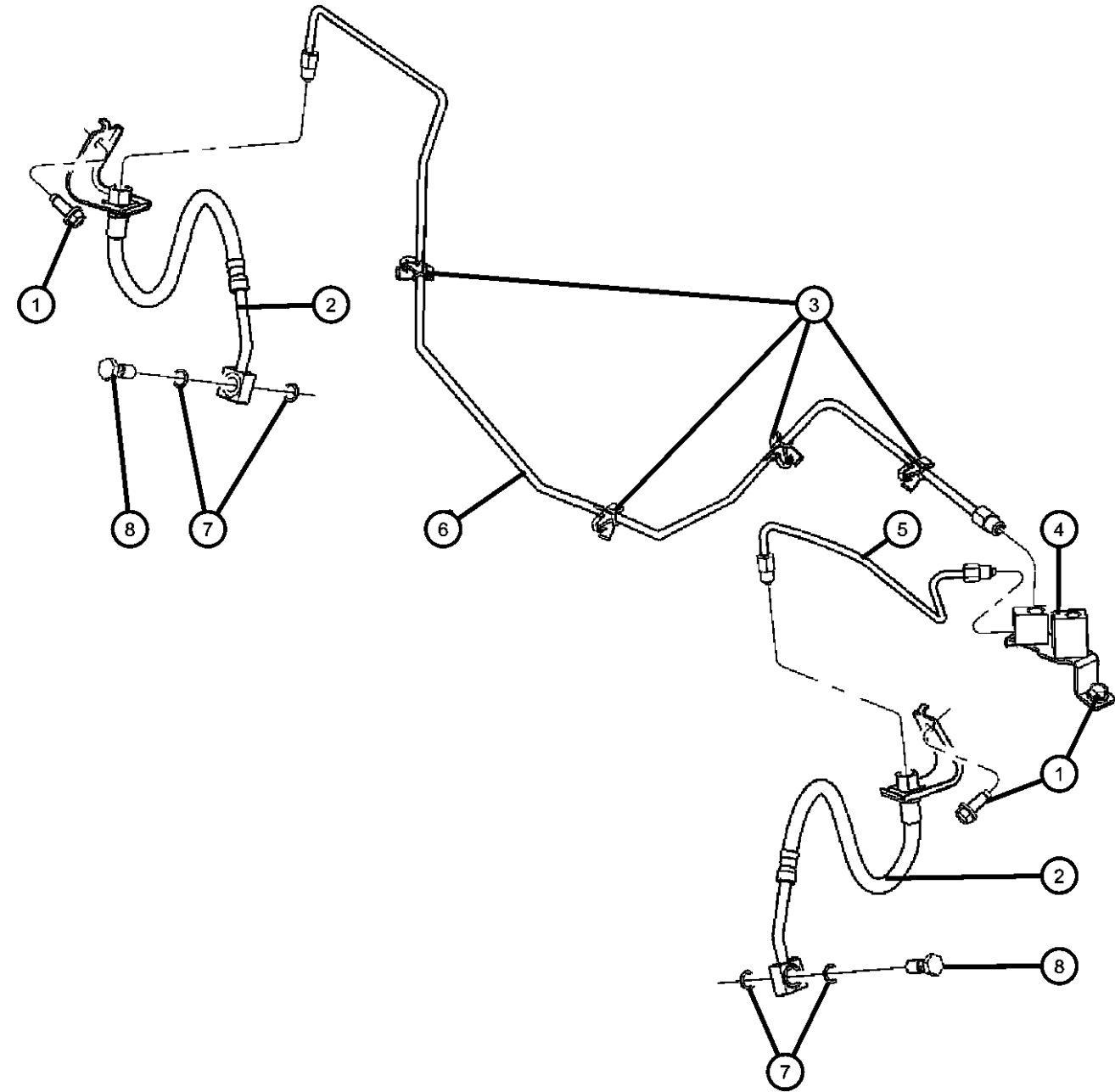


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06507045AA	3	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, ABS Unit, Mounting
2	52007820AB	3	1, 5		33, 84				GROMMET, Hydraulic Control Unit, ABS Unit, Mounting
3	52010404AR	1	1, 5		33, 84				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
4	05175411AE	1	1, 5		33, 84				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
5	52013169AH	1	1, 5		33, 84				TUBE, Brake, ABS Unit to Union Block, Front Left
6	52013168AI	1	1, 5		33, 84				TUBE, Brake, ABS Unit to Union Block, Front Right
7	52009163	1	1, 5		33, 84				CLIP, Brake LineMounting
8	52013166AG	1	1, 5		33, 84				TUBE, Brake, ABS Unit to Master Cylinder, Secondary
9	52013165AG	1	1, 5		33, 84				TUBE, Brake, ABS Unit to Master Cylinder, Primary
10	52009163	2	1, 5		33, 84				CLIP, Brake LineMounting
11	52008940	2	1, 5		33, 84				CLIP, Brake LineMounting
12	52013170AI	1	1, 5		33, 84				TUBE, Brake, ABS Unit to Union Block, Rear
13	06505178AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Hex Head, Union Block, Mounting
14	52013495AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				BLOCK, Brake Line Union

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lines and Hoses,Front-ND 1,ND 5
Figure 5-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock

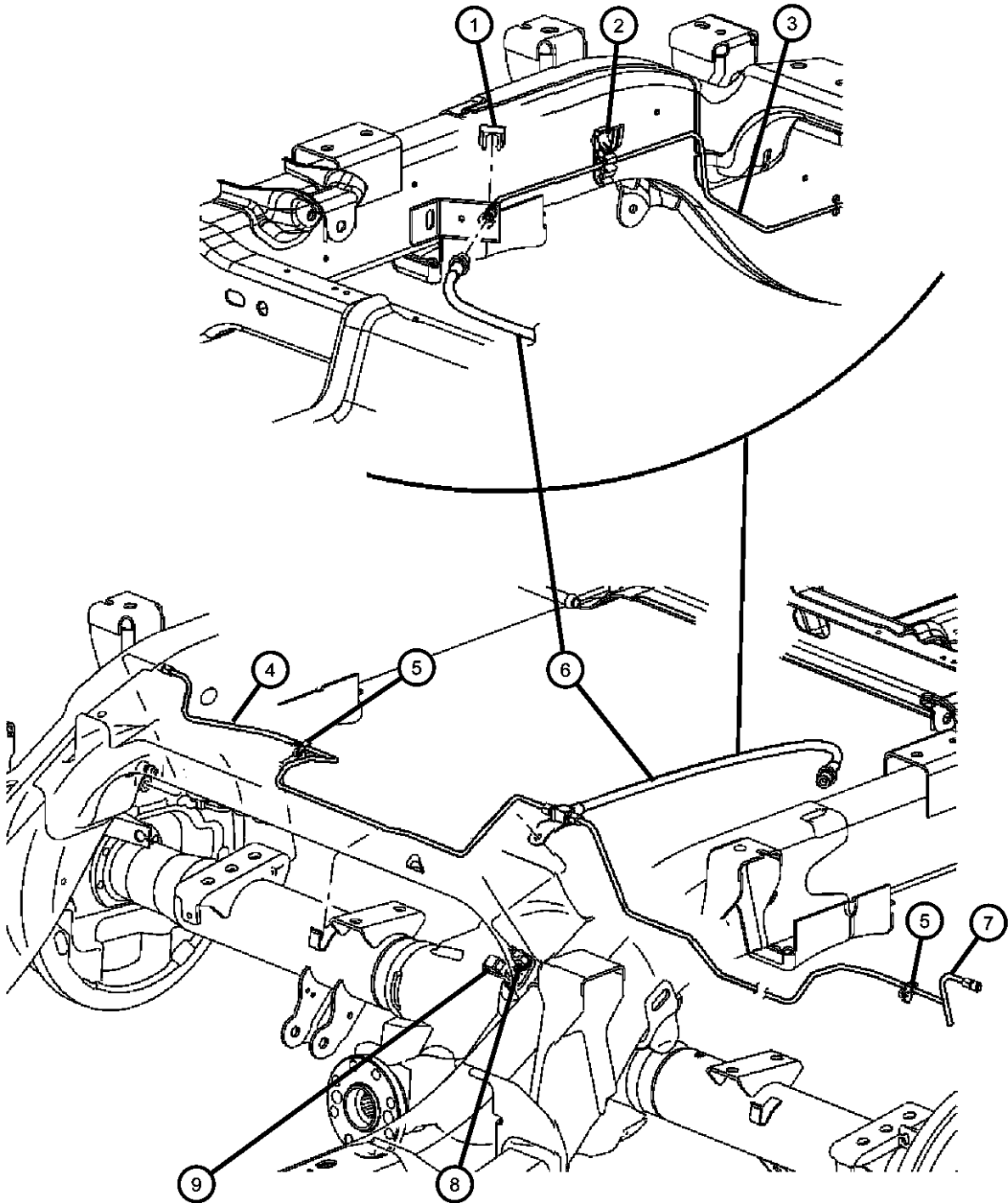
1									SCREW, Hex Head
	06505178AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				Brake Line Union Block to Frame, Mounting
		2	1, 5		33, 84				Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
2	52013610AB	2	1, 5		33, 84				HOSE, BrakeRight or Left
3	04683449AC	5	1, 5		33, 84				CLIP, Brake Line
4									BLOCK, Brake Line Union
	52013495AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				[BGK]
	52013496AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				[BGJ]
5									TUBE, Brake
	52013164AE	1	1, 5		33, 84				[BGK] Union Block to Left Front Brake Hose
	52013491AE	1	1, 5		33, 84				[BGJ] Union Block to Left Front Brake Hose
6	52013171AH	1	1, 5		33, 84				TUBE, Brake, Union Block to Right Front Brake Hose
7	06502114	4	1, 5		33, 84				WASHER, Brake HoseMounting
8	06505801AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Trans	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis
Figure 5-540

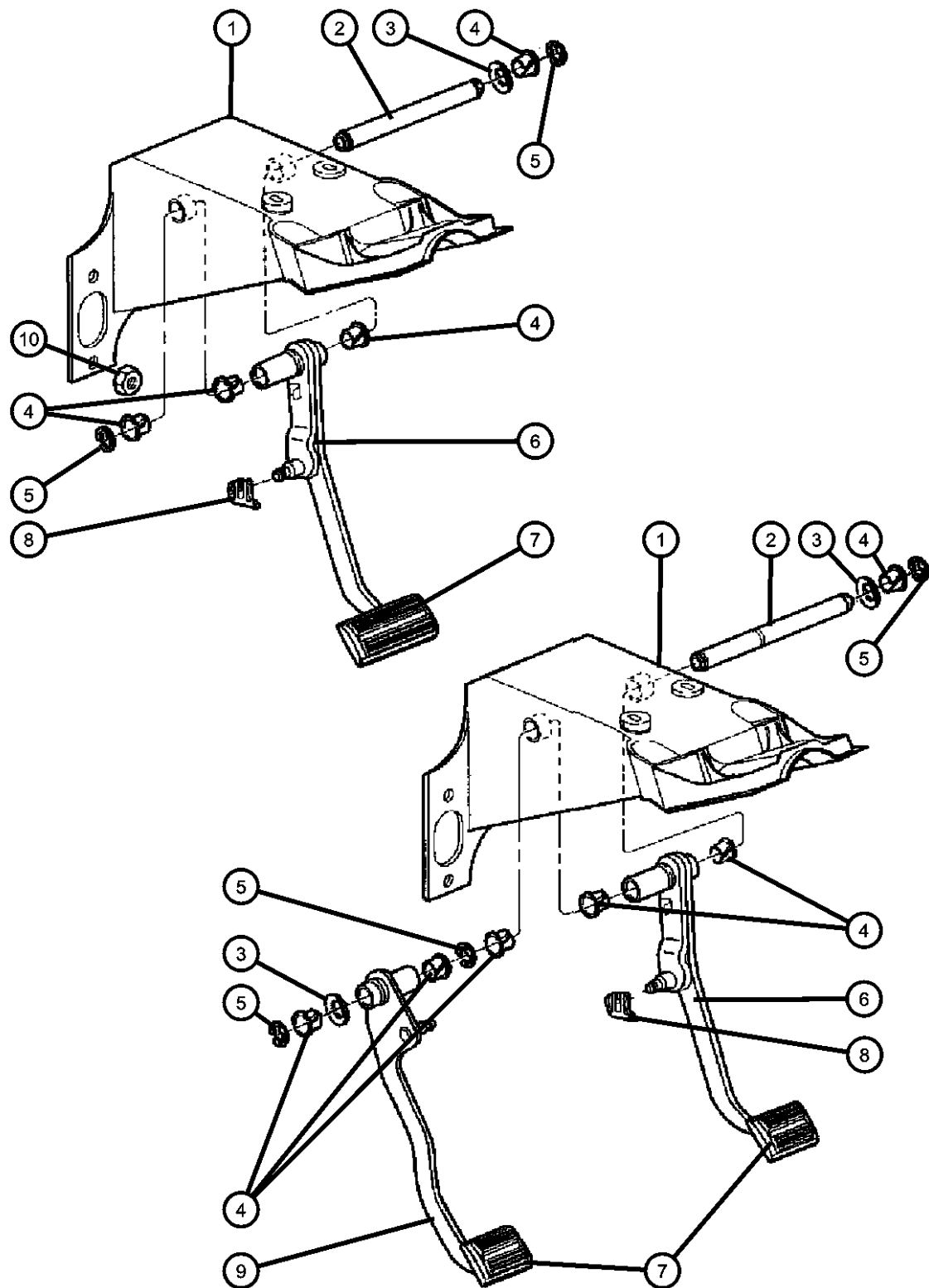


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	02208893	1	1, 5		33, 84				LOCK, Brake Hose
2	05161619AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				CLIP, 4 Way, Fuel Bundle
3	05161615AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				TUBE, BrakeChassis
4	52013478AE	1	1, 5		33, 84				TUBE, BrakeRight
5	06508781AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				CLIP, Brake Line
6	52013538AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				HOSE, Brake
7	52013479AE	1	1, 5		33, 84				TUBE, BrakeLeft
8	06035887	1	1, 5		33, 84				STUD, Axle Housing
9	05032220AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				SENSOR, Wheel Speed

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedals,Brake and Clutch
Figure 5-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DBB] =Transmissions - All Manual [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
1	55351236AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				BRACKET, Steering Column
2									SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
	52078842	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DG0]
	52079290	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DBB]
3									WASHER, Wave
	05212684	2	1, 5		33, 84				[DBB]
		1	1, 5		33, 84				[DG0]
4									BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
	04294639	6	1, 5		33, 84				[DBB]
		4	1, 5		33, 84				[DG0]
5									RETAINER, Shaft
	04103262	2							[DG0]
		2							[DBB]
6									PEDAL, Brake
	52009836AF	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DBB] Includes Pad
	52009837AF	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DG0] Includes Pad
7									PAD, Pedal
	05096037AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DG0]
	04019715AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				[DBB]
8	04294036	1	1, 5		33, 84				CLIP
9	52078748AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				PEDAL, Clutch, [DBB] Includes Pad
10	06506618AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Trans	

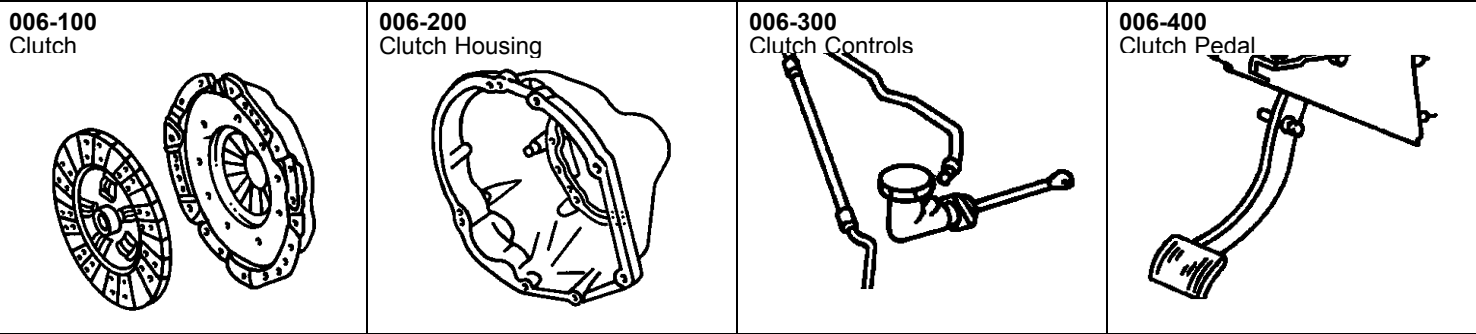
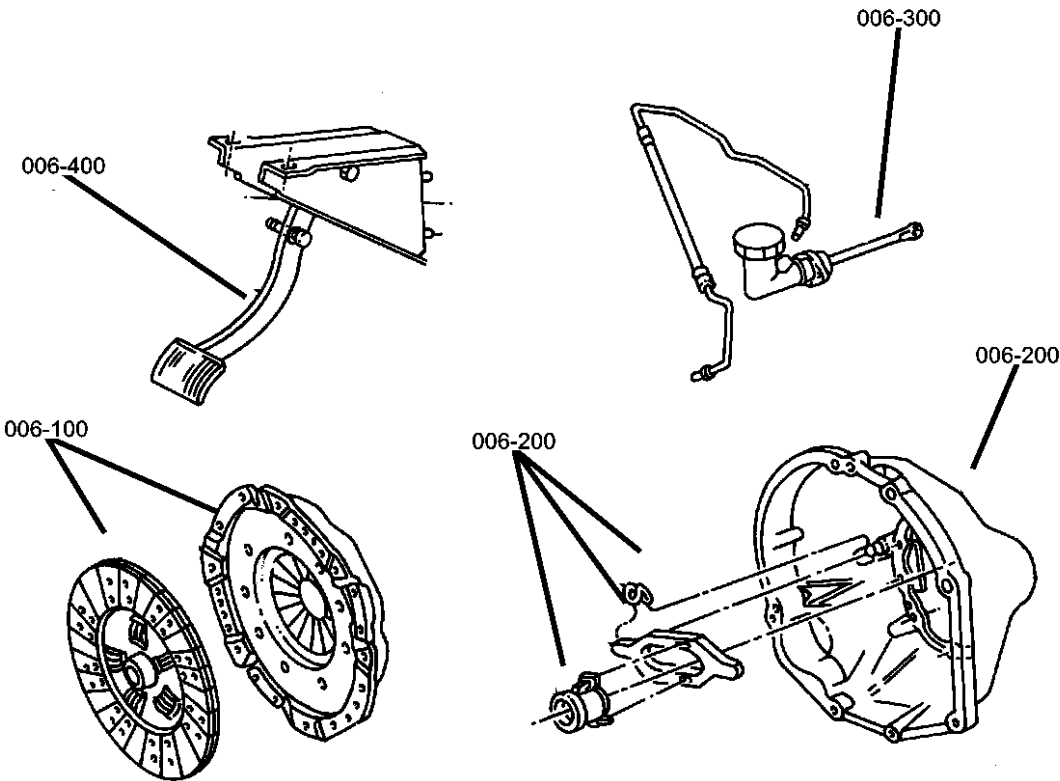
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 6

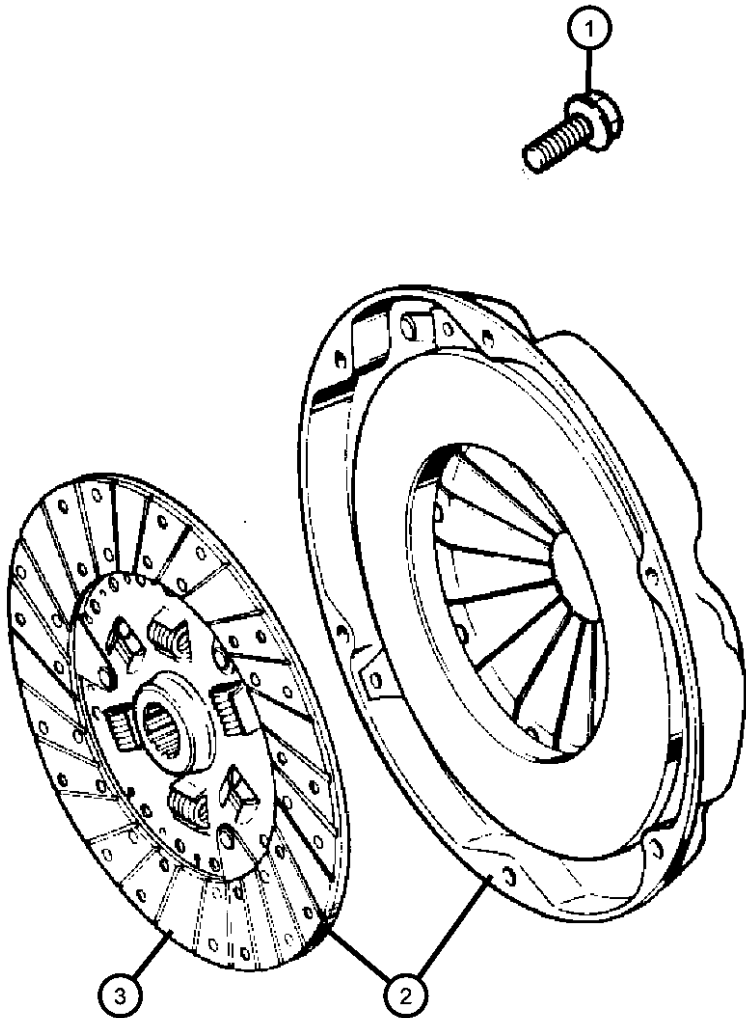
Clutch

Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Clutch Clutch Assembly	Fig. 6 - 110
Clutch Housing Housing And Pan,Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 210
Clutch Controls Controls,Hydraulic Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 310
Clutch Pedal Pedal,Clutch	Fig. 6 - 410



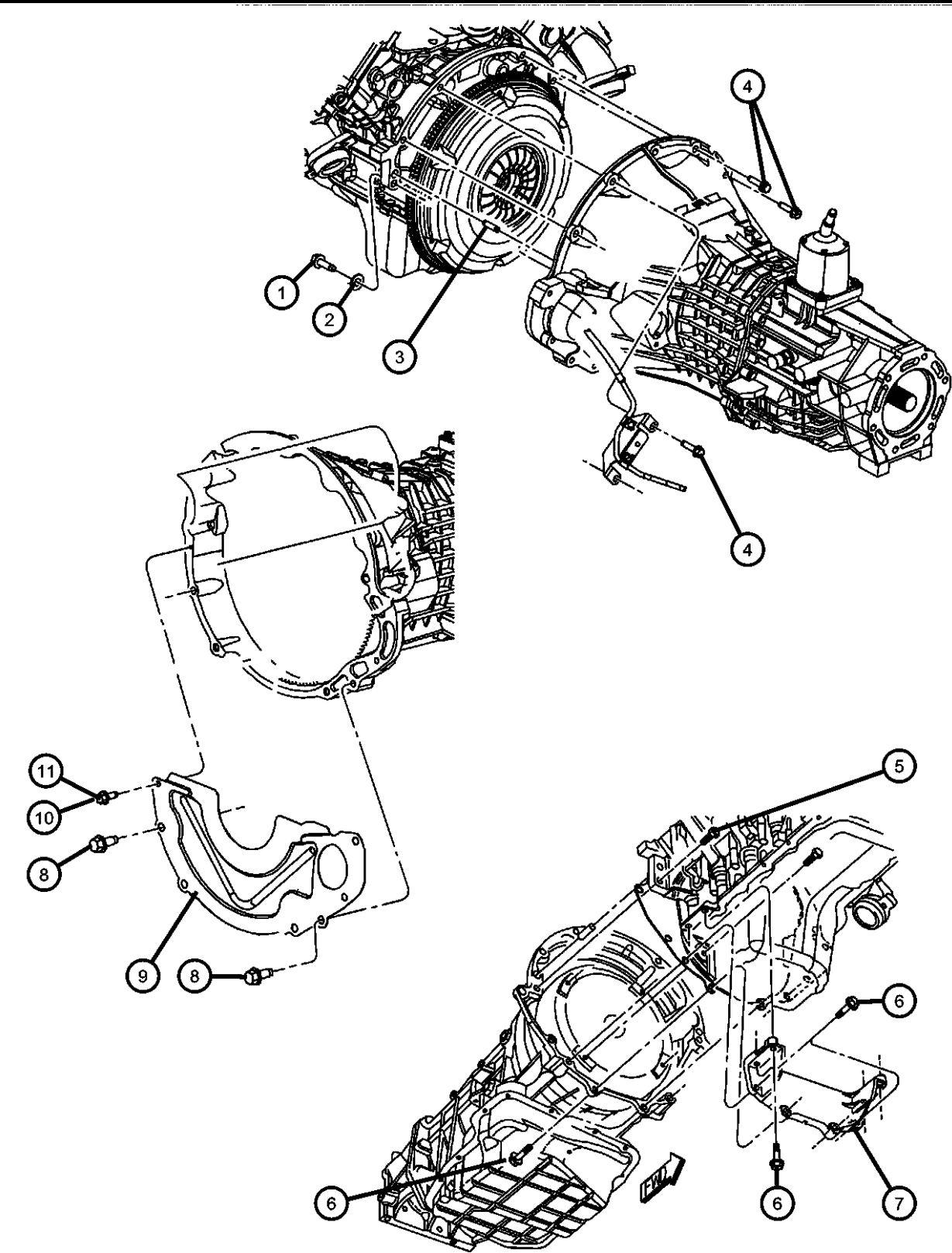
Clutch Assembly
Figure 6-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DEJ]=6-Speed Manual Transmission [EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine [EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	06035626	6	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
2									CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc
	05018352AB	1	1, 5			EV0	DEJ		
	05018354AB	1	1, 5			EKG	DEJ		
3									DISC, Clutch
	52107829AB	1	1, 5			EKG	DEJ		
	52107834AB	1	1, 5			EV0	DEJ		

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Housing And Pan,Clutch
Figure 6-210



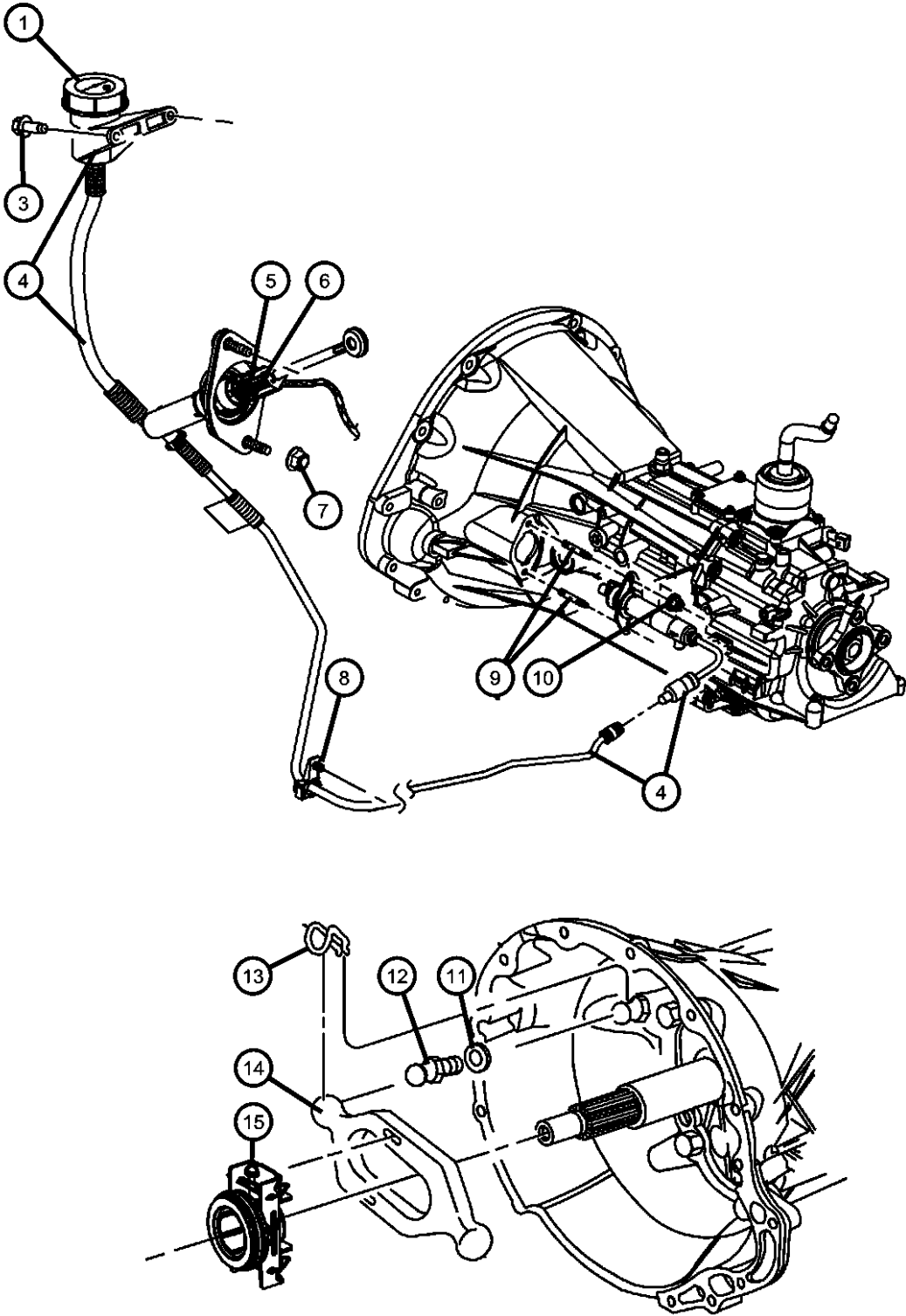
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DDC]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	52107834AB	1							SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06028758	2	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		WASHER, Coned, .480x.885x.121, Cylinder Block to Clutch Housing, Mounting
3	01122532	2	1, 5			EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
4	06022266	4	1, 5			EV0	DEJ		SCREW AND WASHER Clutch Housing to Cylinder Block, Mounting
		5	1, 5			EK0	DEJ		Clutch Housing to Cylinder Block, Mounting
5	06036385AA	2	1, 5				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00, Cylinder Block to Transmission Case, Mounting
6	06101985	6	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, Dust Cover to Transmission Housing, Mounting
7	53020974	1	1, 5			EV0	DBB		COVER, Dust Structural
	53021283AA	1	1, 5			EK0	DBB		
8	06506860AA	2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BOLT Dust Seal to Clutch Housing, Mounting
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		Dust Seal to Clutch Housing, Mounting
9	52107753AC	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SHIELD, Clutch Housing Dust
10	06023092	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Dust Seal to Clutch Housing, Mounting
11	06506860AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BOLT, Dust Seal to Clutch Housing, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Controls,Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 6-310

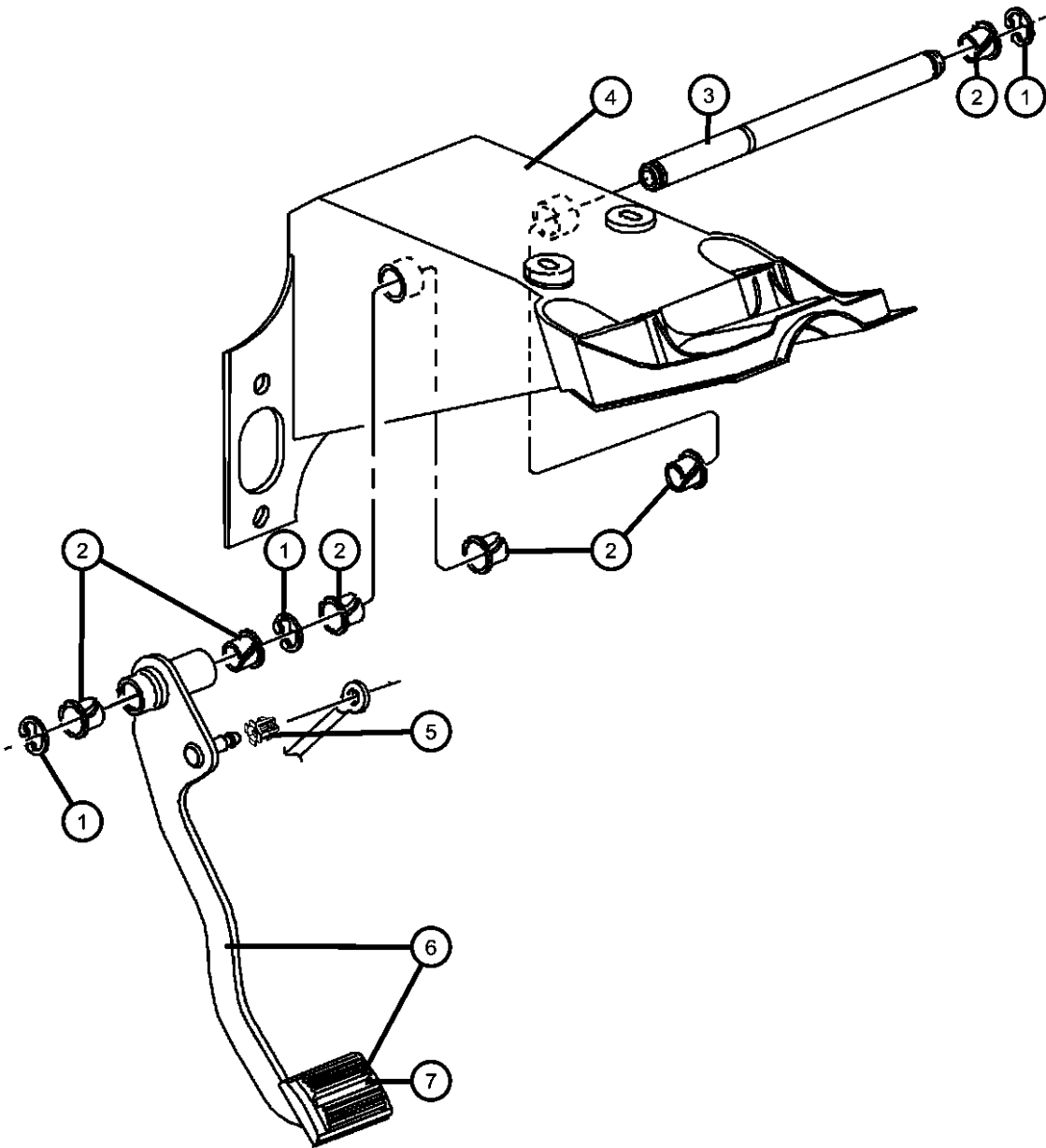


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DDC]=5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual Trasnmission [EK0]=All 3.7L V6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Engines									
1	04720156	1	5, 1				DBB		CAP, Clutch Reservoir
-2	04720157	1	1, 5				DBB		DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
3	06032988	2	1, 5				DBB		SCREW, Clutch Master Cylinder Reservoir to Dash, Mounting
4	05134623AE	1					DBB		HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY, Clutch Master Cylinder
5	53007944AB	1	1, 5				DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
6	05015960AA	1	1, 5				DBB		COVER, Switch
7	06506618AA	2	1, 5				DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Clutch Master Cylinder to Dash, Mounting
8	05015260AA	1	1, 5				DBB		CLIP, Clutch TubeMounting
9	06505668AA	2	1, 5				DBB		STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50, Clutch Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
10	06104716AA	2	1, 5				DBB		NUT, Clutch Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
11	06104716AA	2							WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)
12	05143834AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
13	04338855	1	1, 5				DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release, Clutch Release Pivot, Mounting
14	52107555	1	1, 5				DBB		LEVER, Clutch Release
15	53008342	1	1, 5				DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal,Clutch
Figure 6-410

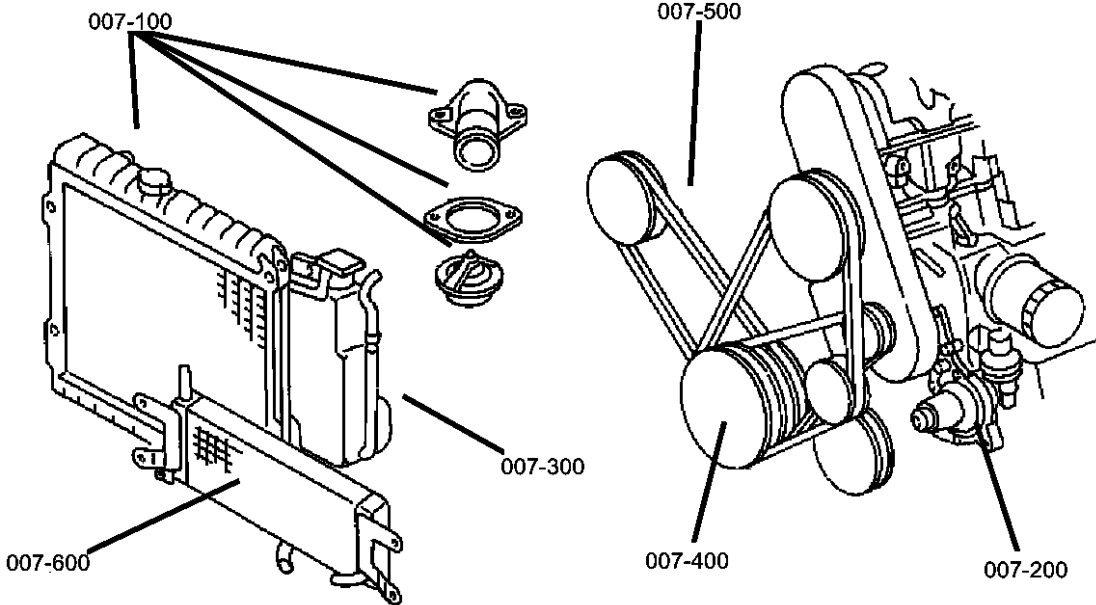


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
1	04103262	2	1, 5				DBB		RETAINER, Shaft
2	04294639	6	1, 5				DBB		BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, Shaft
3	52079290	1	1, 5				DBB		SHAFT, Clutch and Brake Pedal Pivot
4	55351236AA	1	1, 5						BRACKET, Steering Column
5	04643448	1	1, 5				DBB		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator, Clutch Master Cylinder Push Rod to Pedal, Mounting
6	52078748AD	1	1, 5				DBB		PEDAL, Clutch
7	04019715AB	1	1, 5				DBB		PAD, Pedal

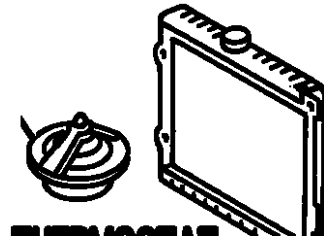
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	

Group - 7

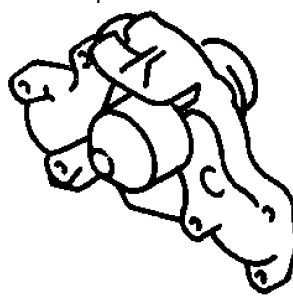
Cooling



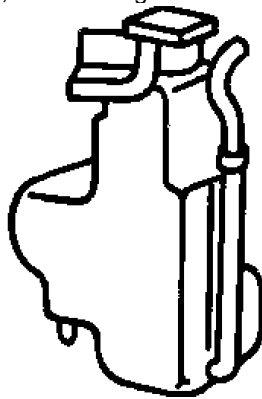
007-100
Radiator and Related Parts



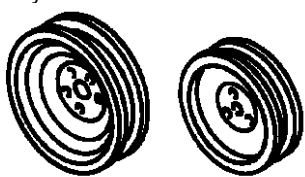
007-200
Water Pump and Related Parts



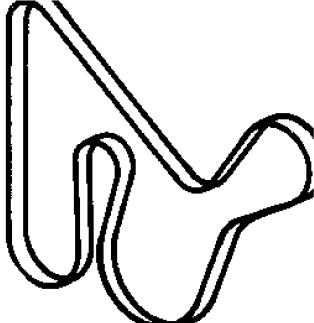
007-300
Tank, Coolant Engine



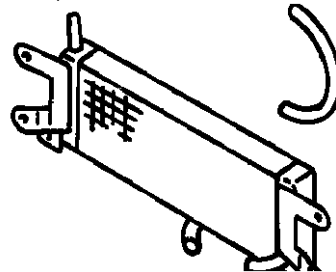
007-400
Pulleys and Related Parts



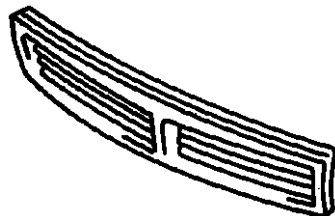
007-500
Drive Belts



007-600
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

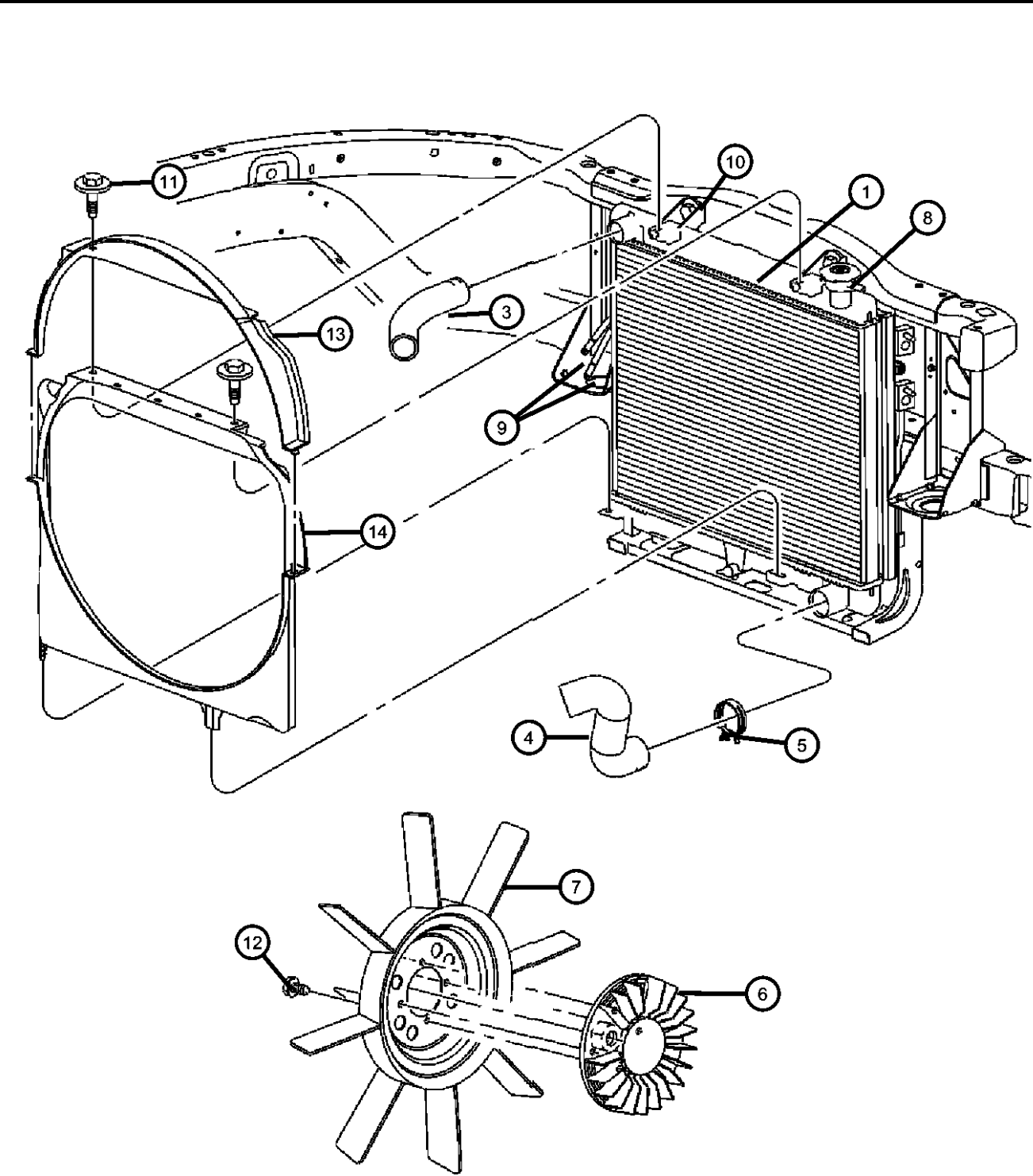


007-700
Grilles



Group - 7 Cooling	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Radiator and Related Parts	
Radiator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 7 - 105
Radiator Closure and Air Deflector	Fig. 7 - 110
Water Pump and Related Parts	
Water Pump and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 210
Tank, Coolant Engine	
Coolant Tank	Fig. 7 - 310
Pulleys and Related Parts	
Drive Pulleys.....	Fig. 7 - 410
Drive Belts	
Drive Belts	Fig. 7 - 510
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	
Oil Cooler Lines	Fig. 7 - 610
Grilles	
Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 710

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-105

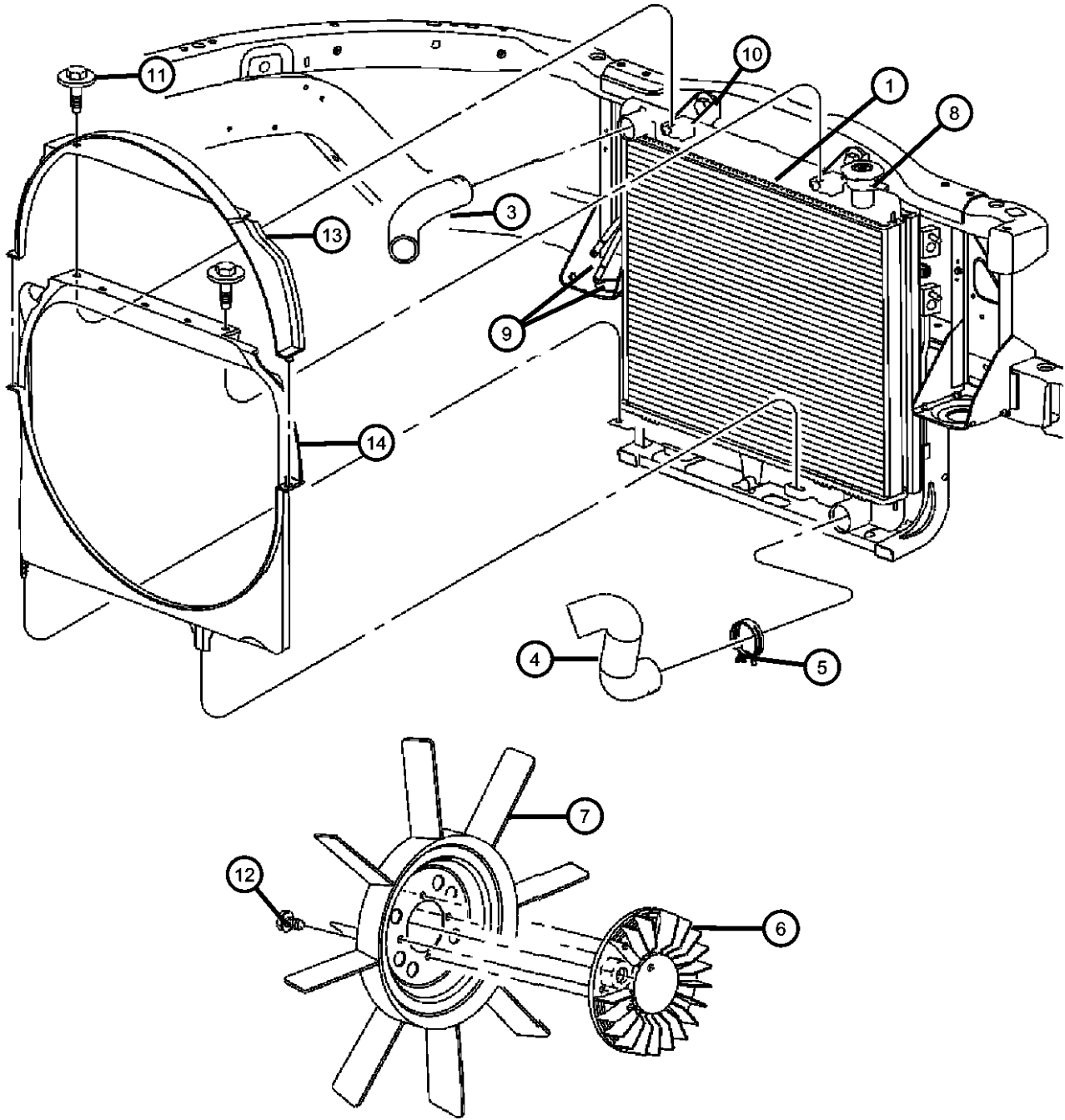


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [DBB] = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS [DG0] = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS [EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES [EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES									
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52029262AD	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DG0		
	52029261AD	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DBB		
	55056506AD	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DG0		[NMC]
-2									GROMMET KIT, Radiator Mounting
	05189446AA	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DG0		
		1	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DBB		[NMC]
3									HOSE, Radiator
	52029279AA	1	5, 1			EV0			Upper
	52029281AA	1	1, 5			EK0			Upper
4									HOSE, Radiator
	52029283AD	1	1, 5			EV0			Lower
	52029284AD	1	1, 5			EK0			Lower
5	52029284AD	1							CLAMP, Radiator, Service With Hose, (NOT SERVICED)
6									DRIVE, Fan
	52029290AC	1	1, 5			EV0			[-NMC]
	52029291AE	1	1, 5			EV0			[NMC]
	55056585AA	1	1, 5			EK0			[ST]
7	52029288AB	1	1, 5						FAN
8									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	05086226AA	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DBB		
		1	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DG0		
		1	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DG0		[NMC]
		1	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DBB		[NMC]
9									COOLER, Power Steering
	52029268AC	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DBB		
		1	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DG0		
10	06508012AA	2	1, 5						BOLT
11									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
	06502282	2	5						[XEE]

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1							
12	06022225	4	1, 5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
13	52029285AD	1	1, 5			EV0			SHROUD, Fan
14	52029286AD	1	1, 5			EK0			SHROUD, Fan
	55056379AD	1	1, 5			EV0			

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Trans			

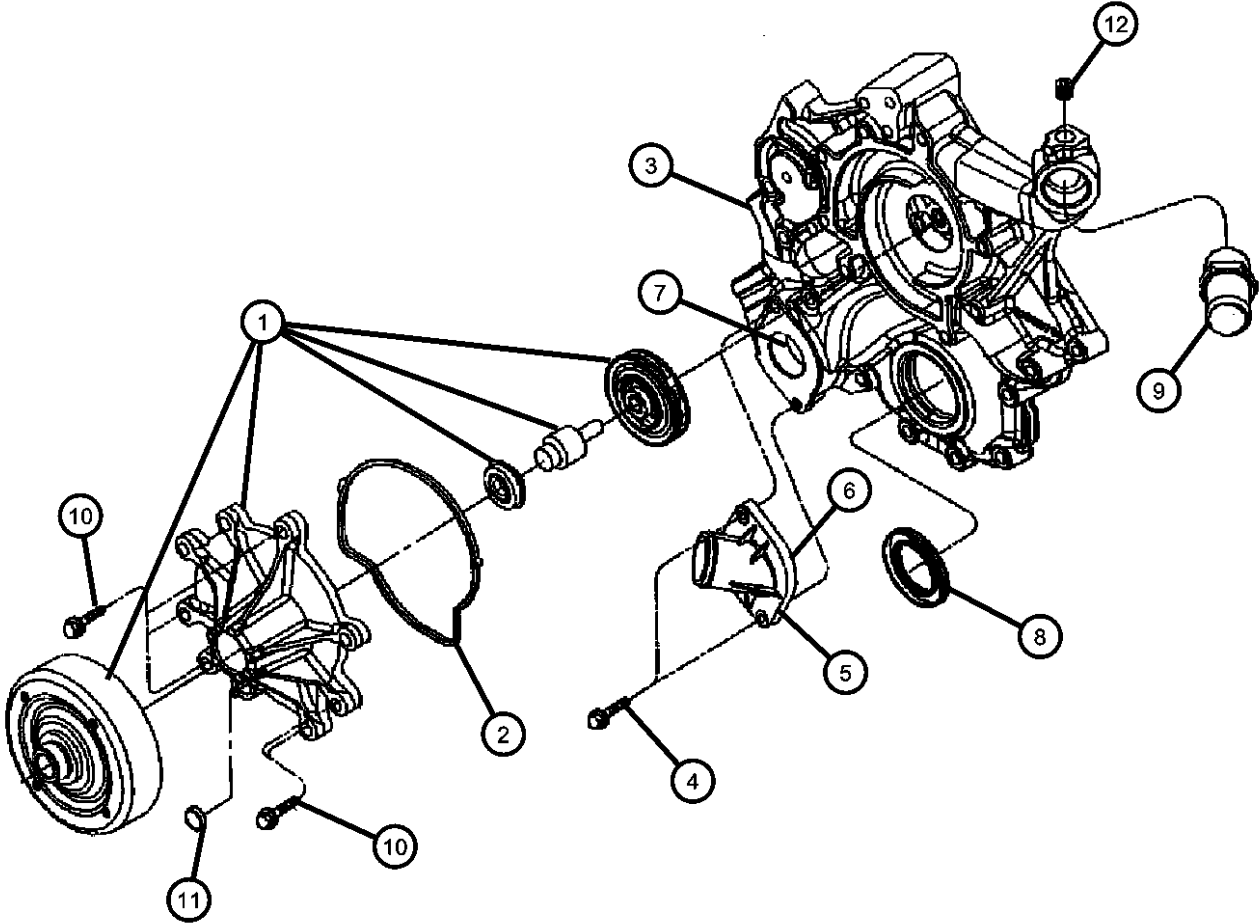
Radiator Closure and Air Deflector
Figure 7-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52029269AA	1	1, 5						SEAL, Radiator Upper
2	52029277AB	1	1, 5						SEAL, Radiator SideLeft
3	06503221	5	1, 5						PIN
4	55359644AB	1	1, 5						CLOSURE, RadiatorRight
5	55359645AB	1	1, 5						CLOSURE, RadiatorLeft
6	55056360AB	1	1, 5			EVO			DEFLECTOR, Radiator
7	55359650AA	1	1, 5						CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
8	55359713AB	1	1, 5						CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
9	06507745AA	12	1, 5						SCREW
10	06030441	4	1, 5						PIN, Retainer

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

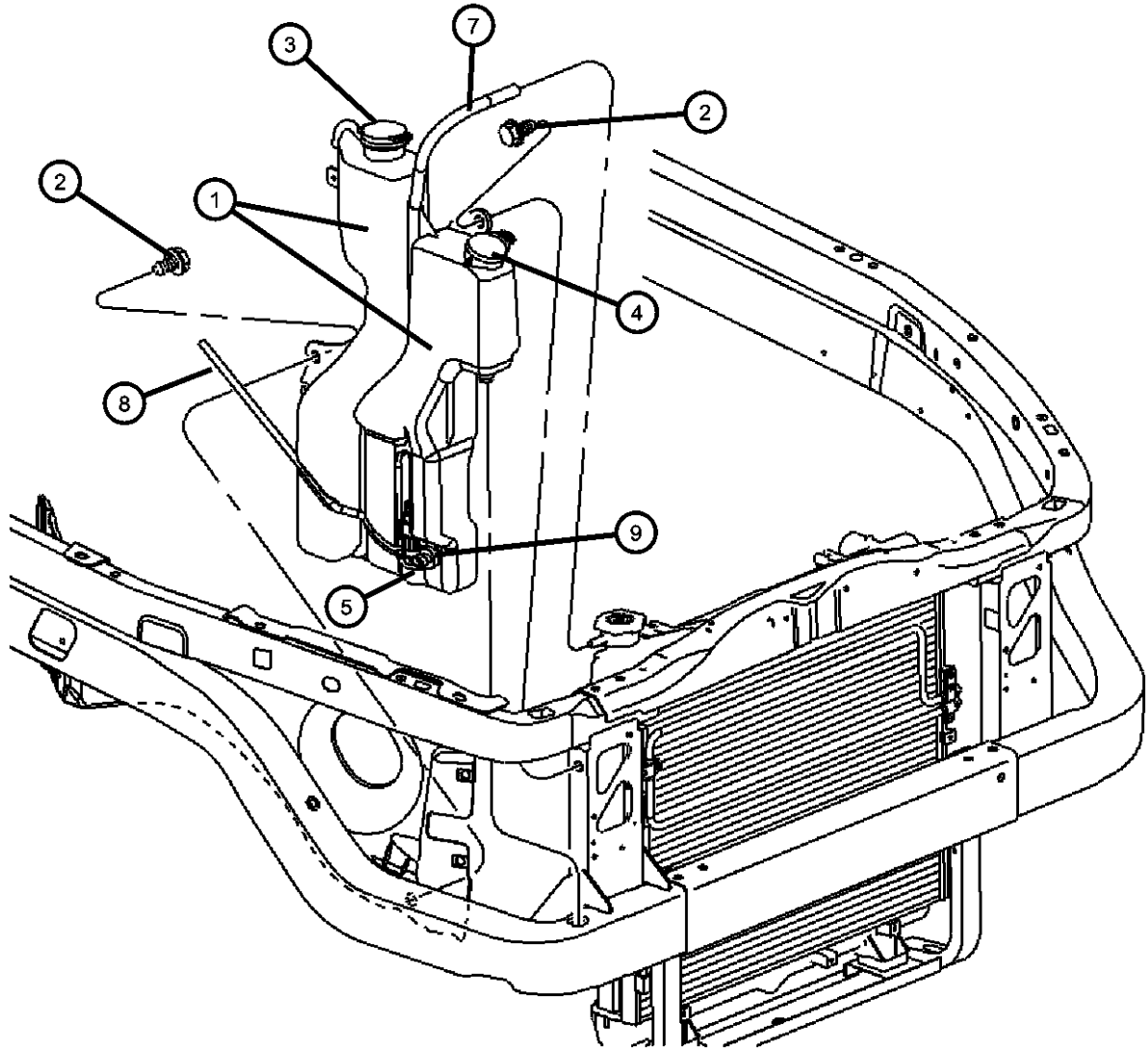
Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 7-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53022189AB	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Water
2	53020865	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06035854	2	1, 5			EK0			NIPPLE
4	06505502AA	2	1, 5			EK0, EV0			SCREW, Thermostat Housing to Front Cover
5	53020887AC	1	1, 5			EK0, EVA, EVC, EVD			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	53020887AC	1							GASKET, Thermostat, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52079476AC	1	1, 5			EK0, EVA, EVC, EVD			THERMOSTAT
8	53021313AA	1	1, 5			EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
9	53021313AA	1							PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, (NOT SERVICED)
10	53021313AA	1							SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED)
11	53021313AA	1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
12	53021313AA	1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Coolant Tank
Figure 7-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									BOTTLE, Coolant Reserve & Washer Fluid Up To 03/12/2007 With Level Sensor On Or After 03/12/2007 With/Out Level Sensor With/Out Level Sensor
	55056520AA	1	1, 5						
	68034986AA	1	1, 5						
		1	1, 5						
2		1							SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED),
3									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	05086226AA	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DBB		
		1	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DG0		[NMC]
4	55056485AA	1	1, 5						CAP, Washer Reservoir
5	05161379AA	1	5, 1						SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-6	05161374AA	1	1, 5						GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor
7	55056383AA	1	1, 5						HOSE, Coolant Overflow
8	HWV00532AB	AR	1, 5						HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
9	05161378AA	1	1, 5						PUMP PACKAGE, Washer, Windshield
-10	05161373AA	1	1, 5						GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
-11	05161367AA	1	1, 5						FILTER, Windshield Washer
-12	05161376AA	1	1, 5						GROMMET, Washer Reservoir

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission
				EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

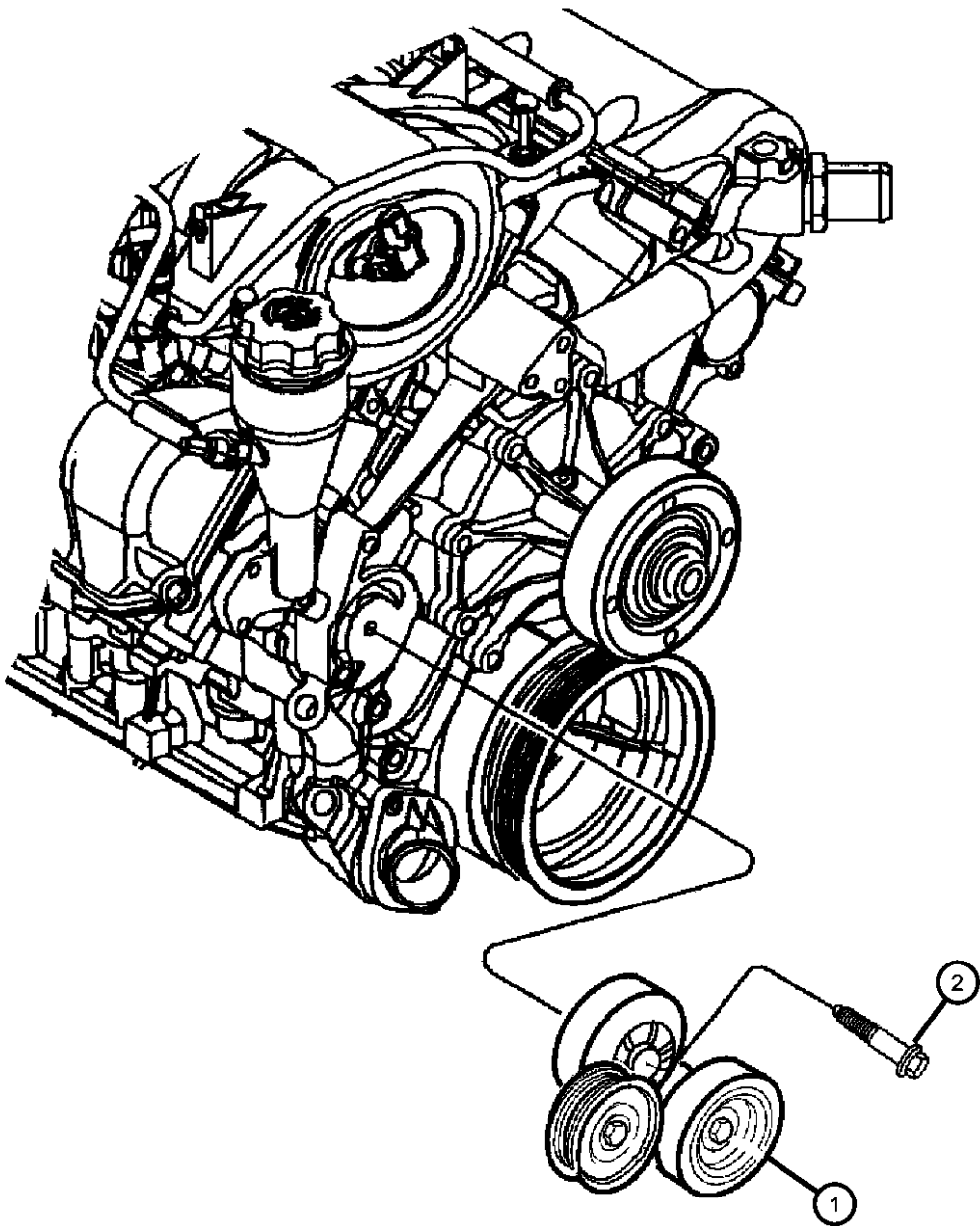
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys
Figure 7-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
	53030958AC	1	1, 5			EV0			
	53030958AE	1	1, 5			EK0			
2	06504930AA	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70



DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Drive Belts
Figure 7-510

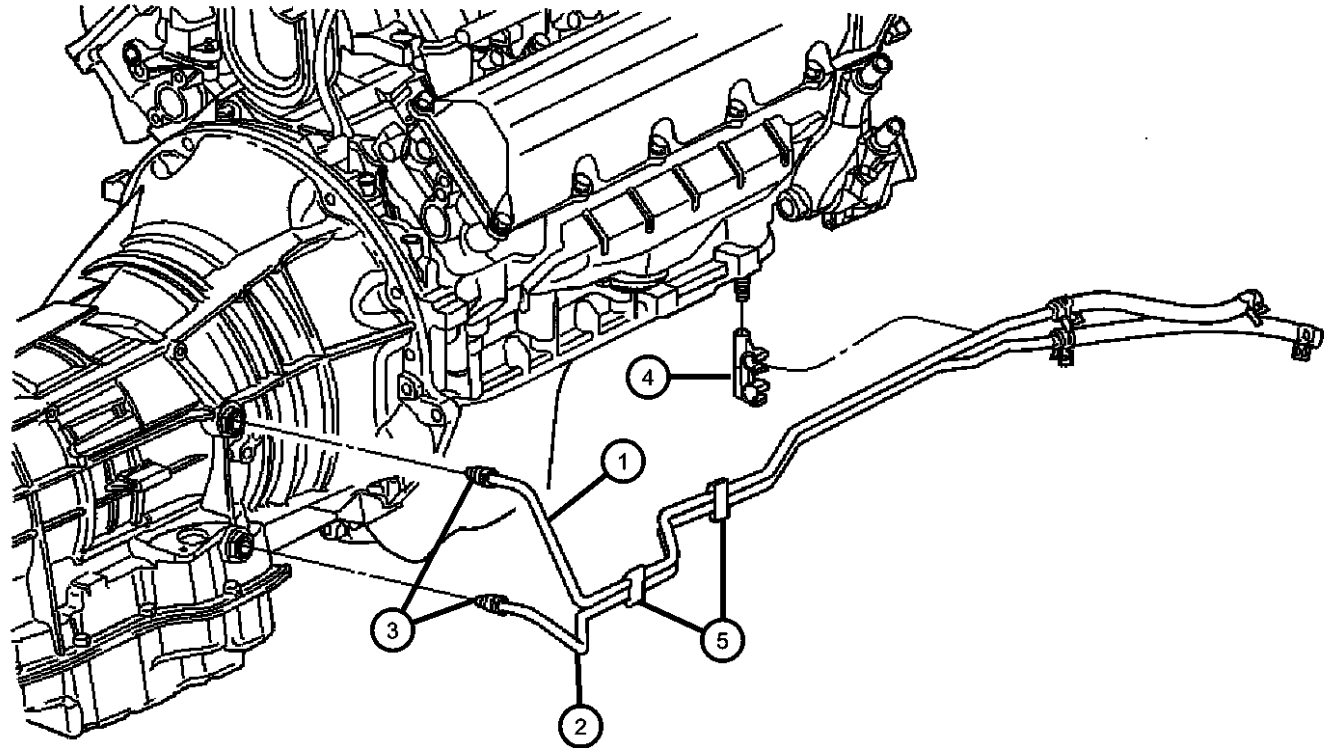
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines
[HAA] = Air Conditioning

1	53032037AM	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	53032037AM	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Oil Cooler Lines
Figure 7-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

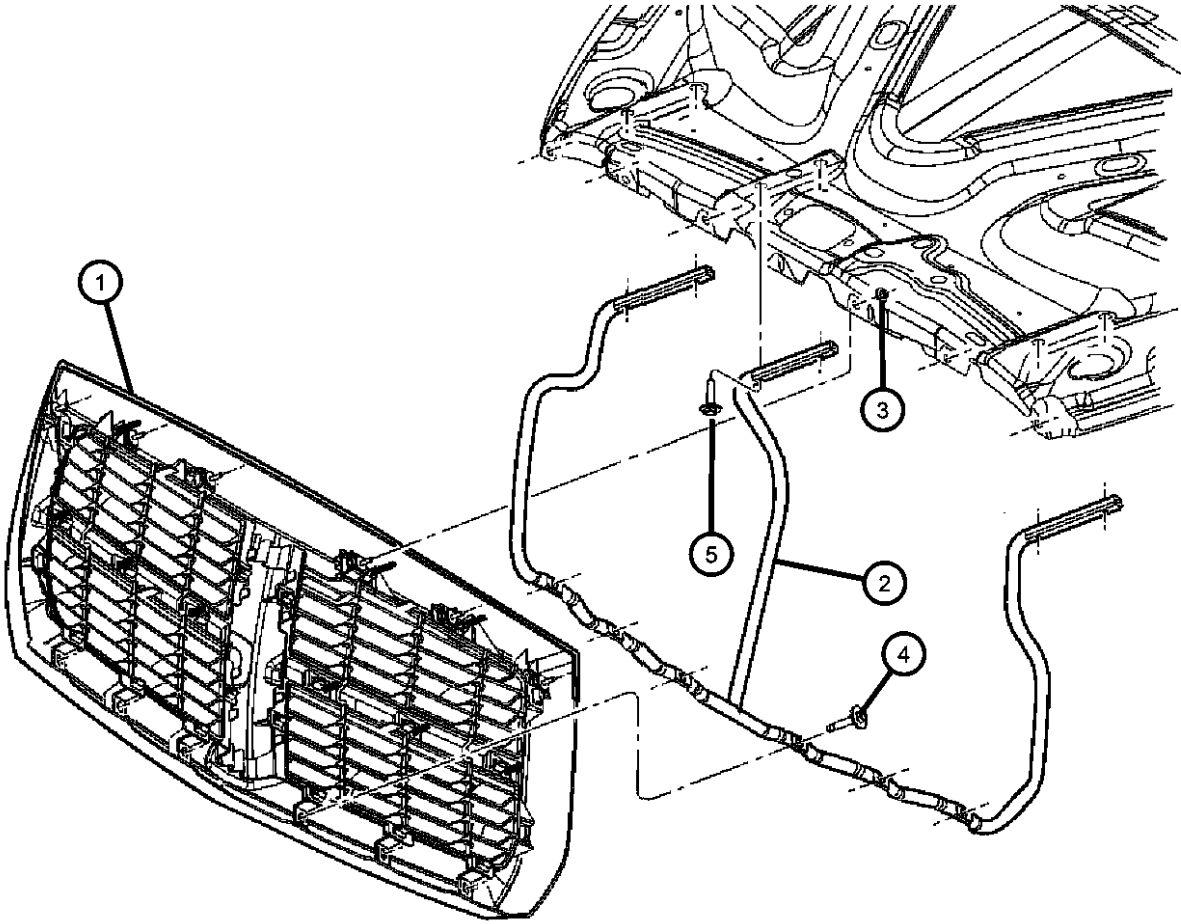
NOTE: Sales Code:
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed
[DG6] = 4 Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission

1									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler, Pressure
	52029228AF	1	1, 5				DGV		
	52029226AD	1	1, 5				DGQ		
2									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler, Return
	52029227AD	1	1, 5				DGQ		
	52029229AG	1	1, 5				DGV		
3	52029229AG	1							CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Line, .375, Serviced with Tubes and Hoses at Transmission End, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52079789AB	1	1, 5				DG0		CLIP, Cooler Lines
5	06035358	1	1, 5			EK0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
-6	06035358	1							CONNECTOR, At Radiator End Serviced With Radiator, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 7-710

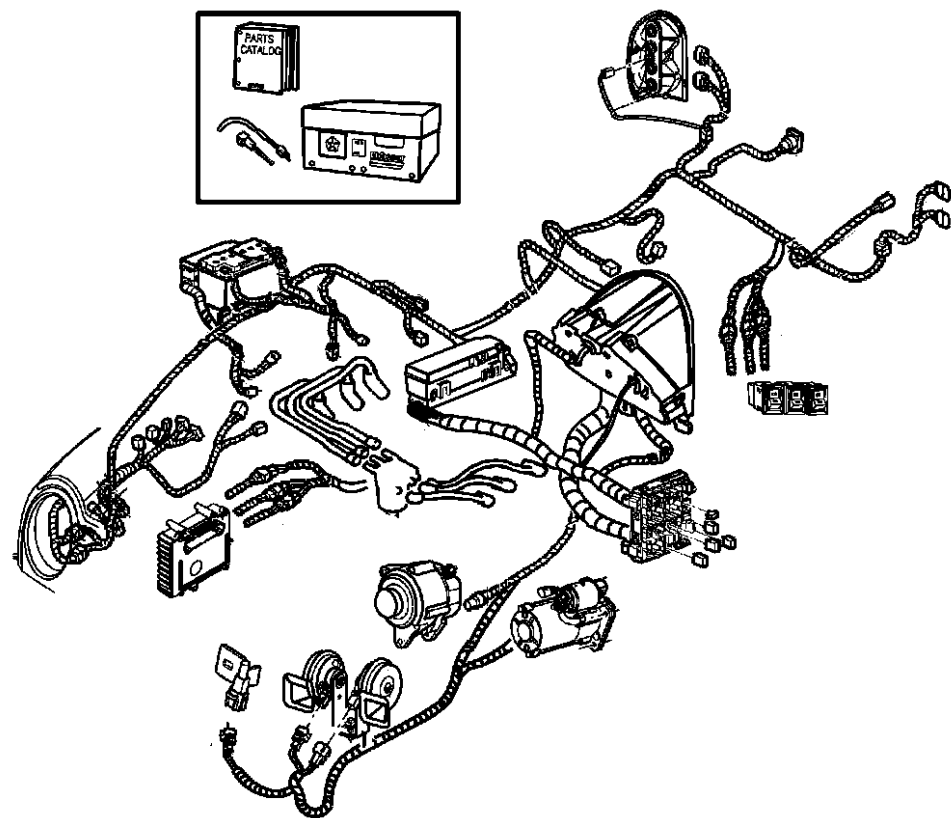


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	55077608AA	1	1, 5						[MFD]
	5JK361B5AA	1	1, 5						[B5]
	5JK361DMAA	1	1, 5						[DM]
	5JK361R4AA	1	1, 5						[R4]
	5JK361SBAA	1	1, 5						[SB]
	5JK361W7AA	1	1, 5						[W7]
	5JK361XRAA	1	1, 5						[XR]
2	55077822AB	1	1, 5						BRACKET, Grille
3	06102101AA	6	1, 5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x0.80
4	06504288	6	1, 5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Front Grille Bracket to Hood
5	06507167AA	4	1, 5						SCREW

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Group - 8

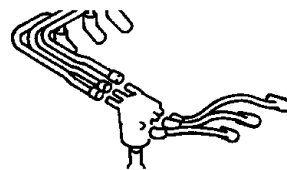
Electrical



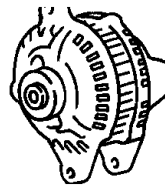
008-1700
Air Bag Systems



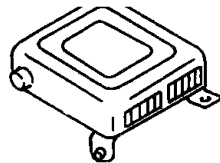
008-1900
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils



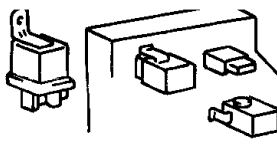
008-200
Alternators



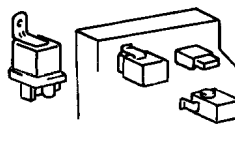
008-400
Modules



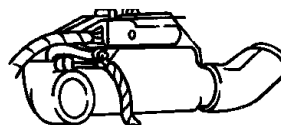
008-500
Relays



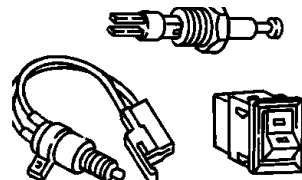
008-600
Sensors



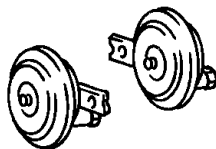
008-700
Single Board Engine Controllers



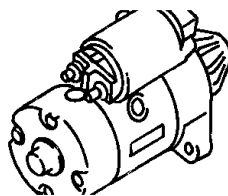
008-800
Switches



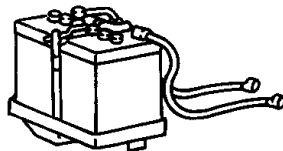
008-900
Horns



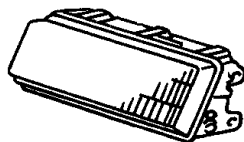
008-100
Starters



008-1000
Battery Tray and Cables



008-1100
Lamps - Front, Rear and
Courtesy



008-1200
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts



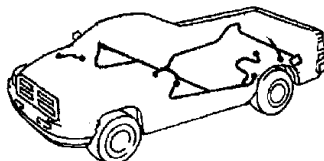
008-1300
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash



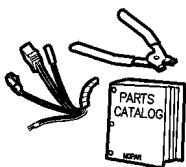
008-1400
Wiring-Instrument Panel



008-1500
Wiring-Body & Accessories



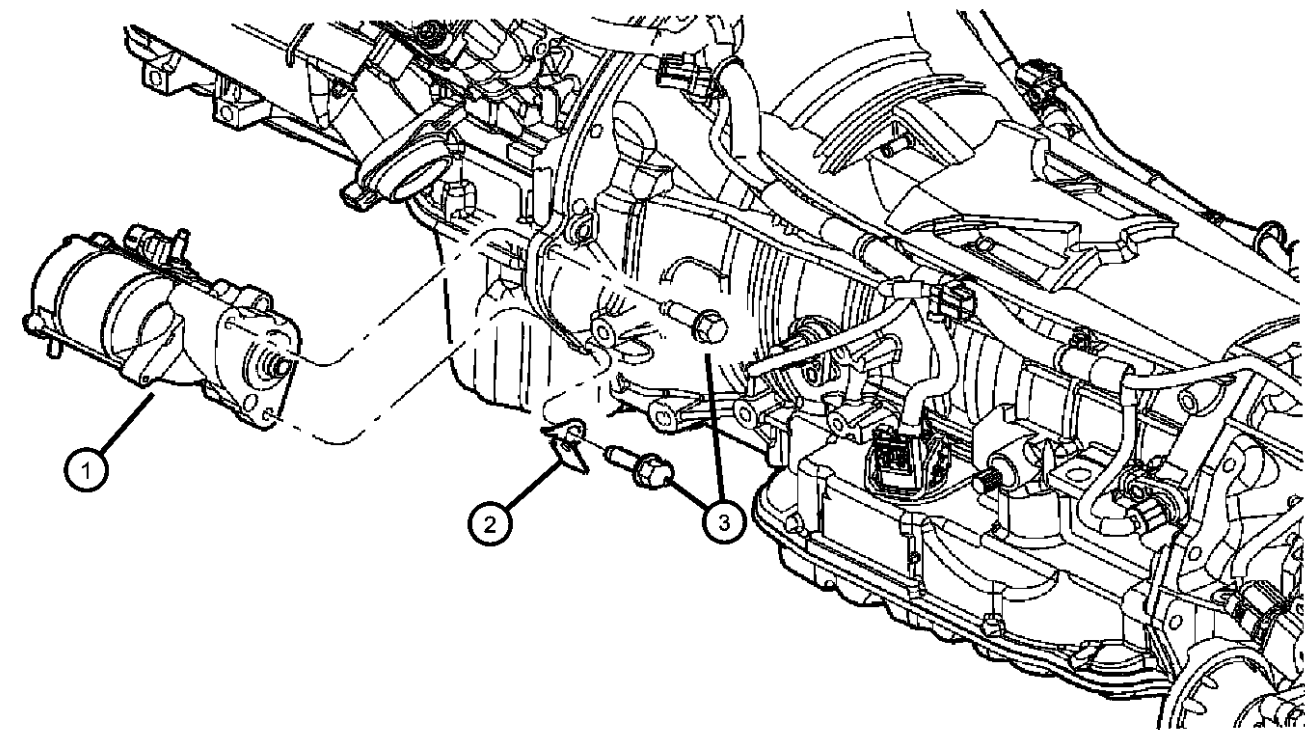
008-1600
Wiring Repair



Group - 8 Electrical		Spark Plugs--Cables--Coils.....Fig. 8 - 1905
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	
Starters		
Starter & Mounting [3.7L Engine EK0, 4.7L EV0 DG0 Trans]	Fig. 8 - 105	
Starter and Mounting [3.7L EK0 and 4.7L Engine EV0 with DBB trans]	Fig. 8 - 110	
Remote Start	Fig. 8 - 115	
Alternators		
Alternator (Generator)	Fig. 8 - 205	
Modules		
Modules.....	Fig. 8 - 405	
Relays		
Relays Power Distribution Center.....	Fig. 8 - 505	
Sensors		
Sensors, Engine 3.7L [EK0]	Fig. 8 - 605	
Sensors, Engine 4.7L [EV0]	Fig. 8 - 610	
Sensors, Oxygen 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0]	Fig. 8 - 615	
Sensors Drive Train.....	Fig. 8 - 620	
Sensors Body.....	Fig. 8 - 625	
Single Board Engine Controllers		
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)	Fig. 8 - 705	
Switches		
Switches Instrument Panel - Console	Fig. 8 - 805	
Switches Drive Train	Fig. 8 - 810	
Switches Body.....	Fig. 8 - 815	
Horns		
Horn & Mounting	Fig. 8 - 905	
Battery Tray and Cables		
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 8 - 1005	
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy		
Lamps--Front End.....	Fig. 8 - 1105	
Lamps--Rear End	Fig. 8 - 1110	
Lamps--Dome-Courtesy-Reading.....	Fig. 8 - 1115	
Bulbs	Fig. 8 - 1120	
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts		
Wiring--Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 1205	
Ground Straps.....	Fig. 8 - 1210	
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash		
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash.....	Fig. 8 - 1305	
Wiring-Instrument Panel		
Wiring--Instrument Panel	Fig. 8 - 1405	
Wiring-Body & Accessories		
Wiring Body Front.....	Fig. 8 - 1505	
Wiring Body Rear	Fig. 8 - 1510	
Wiring Seats.....	Fig. 8 - 1515	
Wiring Repair		
Wiring Repair Kit	Fig. 8 - 1605	
Air Bag Systems		
Air Bag Modules and Sensors.....	Fig. 8 - 1705	
Air Bags and Clock Spring.....	Fig. 8 - 1710	
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils		

Starter & Mounting [3.7L Engine EK0, 4.7L EV0 DG0 Trans]
 Figure 8-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801256AB	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0	DG0		STARTER
2	56049374AA	1	5		33, 84				CLIP, Wiring
3	06101985	2				EK0, EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00

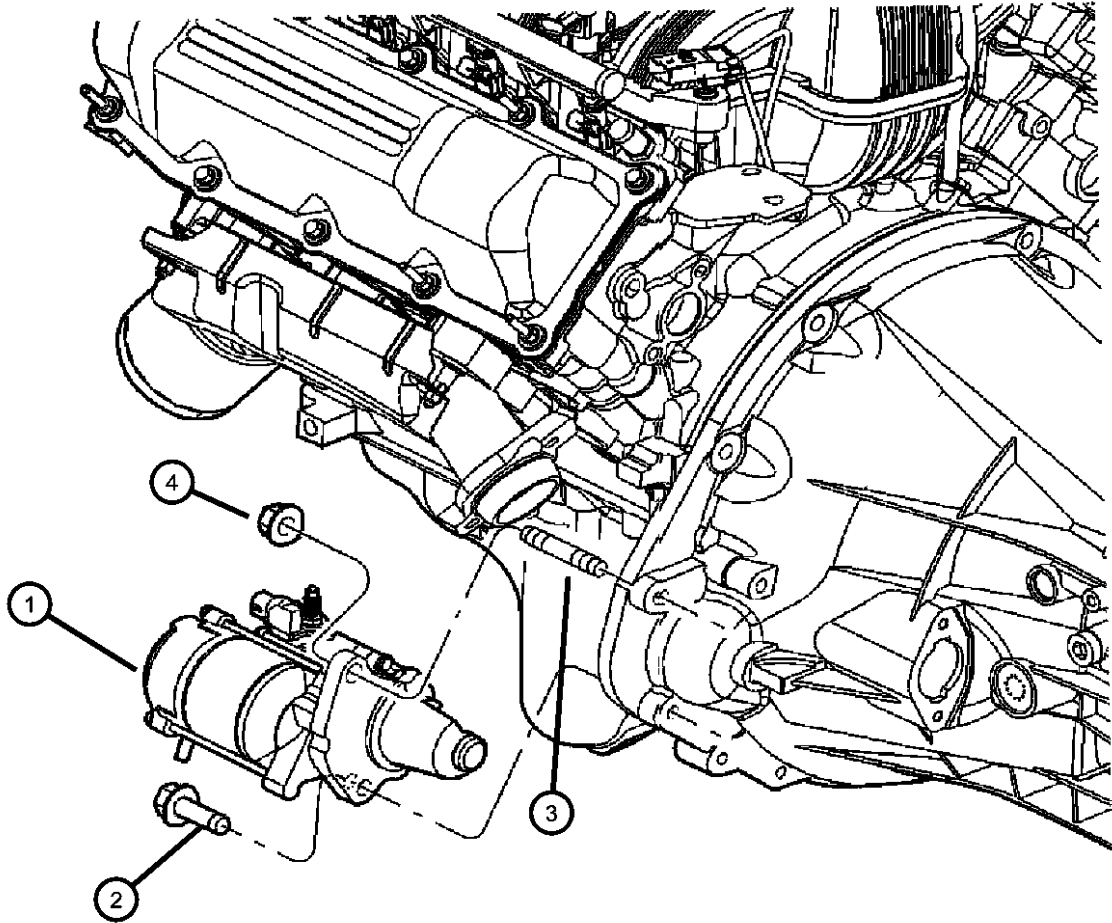


DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

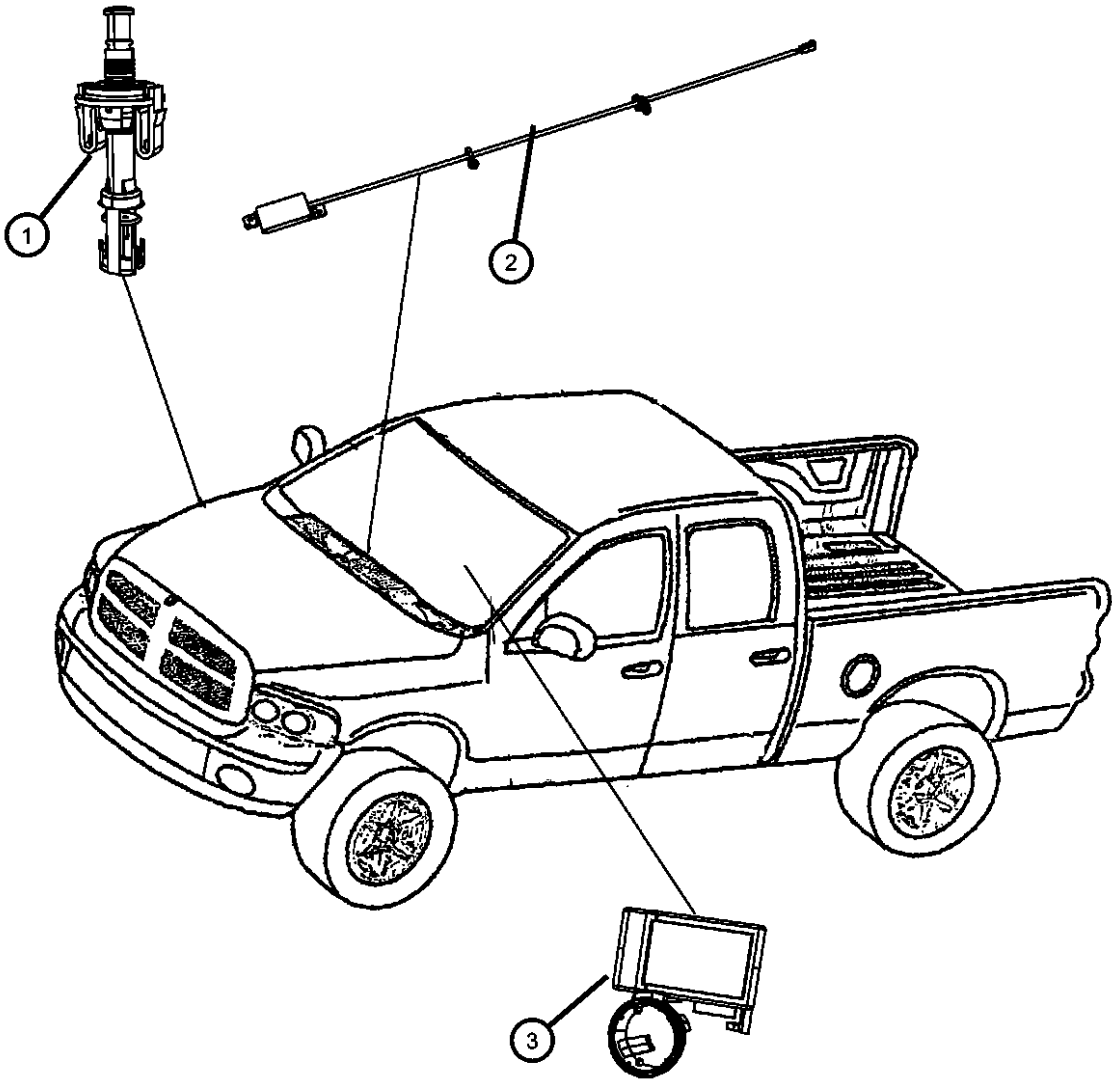
Starter and Mounting [3.7L EK0 and 4.7L Engine EV0 with DBB trans]
 Figure 8-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027702AD	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0	DBB		STARTER
2	06101985	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
3	06506151AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0	DBB		STUD, Double Ended
4	06502696	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Trans

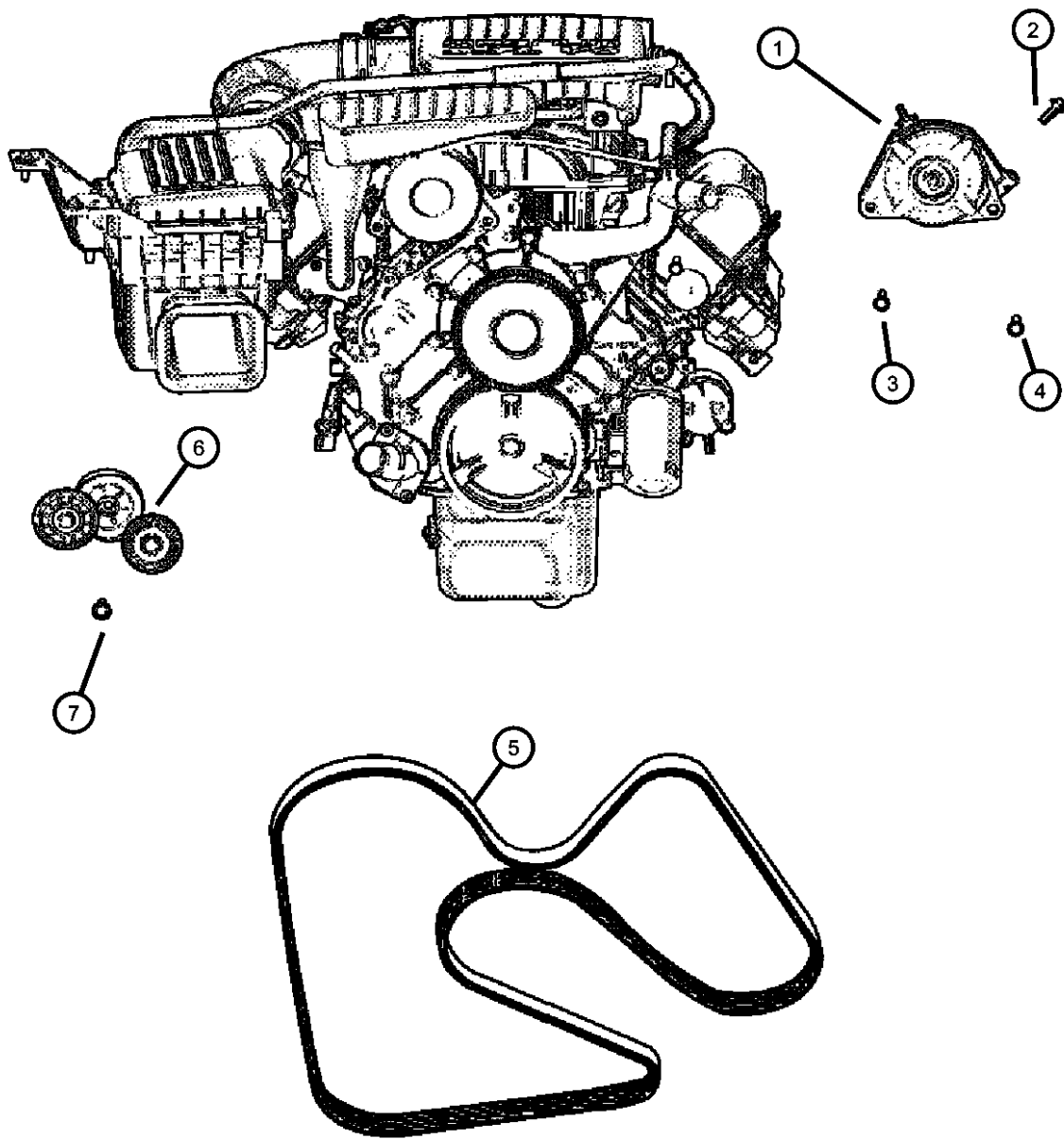
Remote Start
Figure 8-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05026211AA	1	1, 5		33				SWITCH, Underhood
		1	1, 5		84				
2	05026232AB	1	1, 5		33				ANTENNA, Keyless Entry
		1	1, 5		84				
3	05026176AE	1	1, 5		33				RECEIVER, Control Module [XBM]
		1	1, 5		84				

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Alternator (Generator)
Figure 8-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041693AD	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			ALTERNATOR
2	06505182AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			STUD, Alternator to cylinder head
3	06504344	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, 0.375-16, Alternator to front cover
4	06505488AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Alternator to block
5	53032037AM	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive
6									TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
	53030958AC	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			
	53030958AD	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			
7	06504930AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70, Tensioner to cover

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Modules
Figure 8-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Front Control
	04692093AE	1	1		33, 84				
	04692094AE	1	5		33, 84				
	55112173AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				TRAY, Intergrated Power Module
3									MODULE, Compass Temperature, W/Garage Door Opener
	56044864AB	1	1, 5		33				
	56044864AC	1	1, 5		84				
4	68003814AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				MODULE, Occupant Restraint
5									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	05175410AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				[BGJ]
	05175411AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				[BGK]
6									RECEIVER, Control Module
	05026172AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				
	05026173AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				[GXX]
	05026176AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				[XBM,GXR,GXX]
7									MODULE, Occupant Classification
	56043195AZ	1			84				
		1			33				
8	05064013AV	1	1, 5		33, 84				MODULE, Telematics

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR
6.5 FT BOX
84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

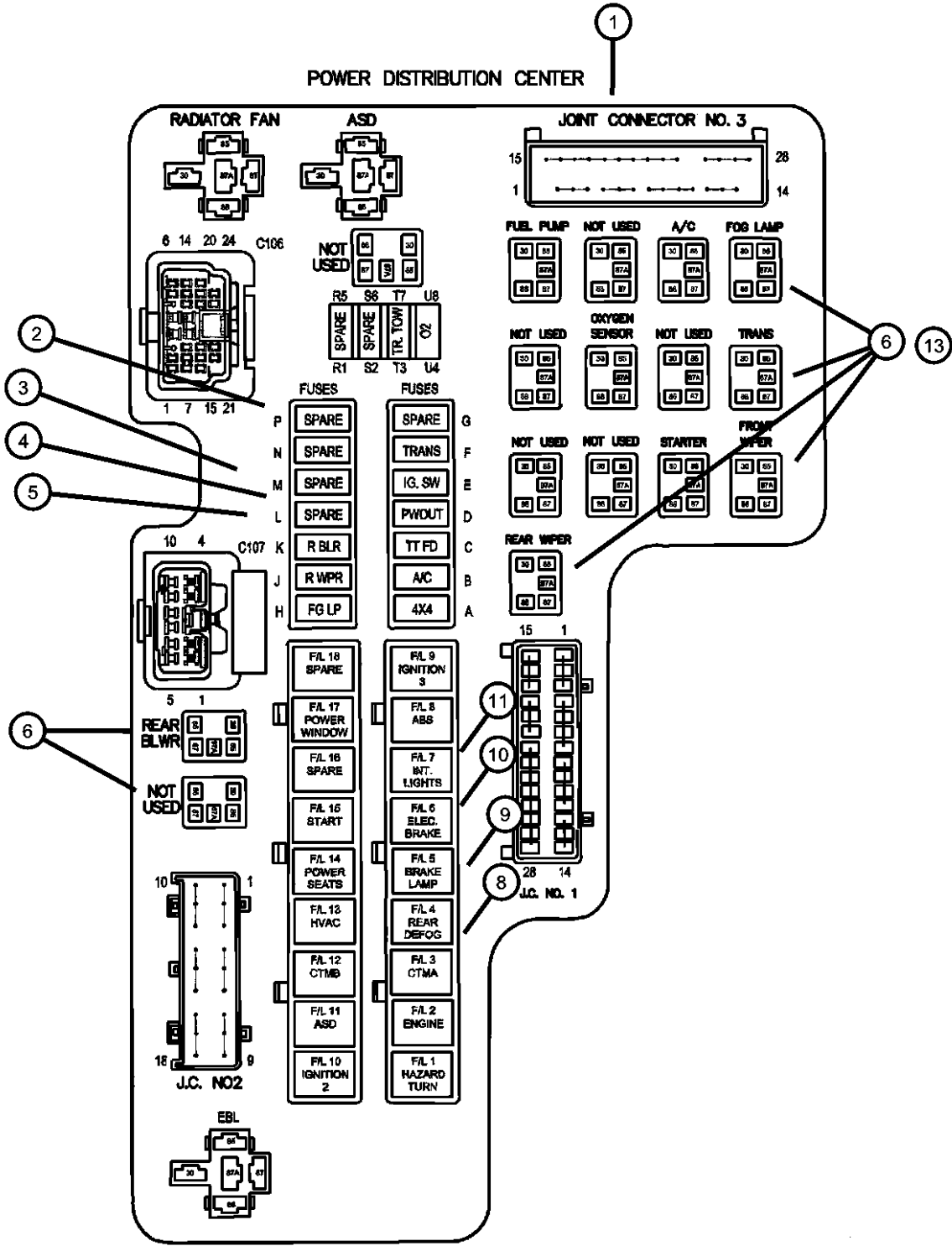
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Relays Power Distribution Center
Figure 8-505

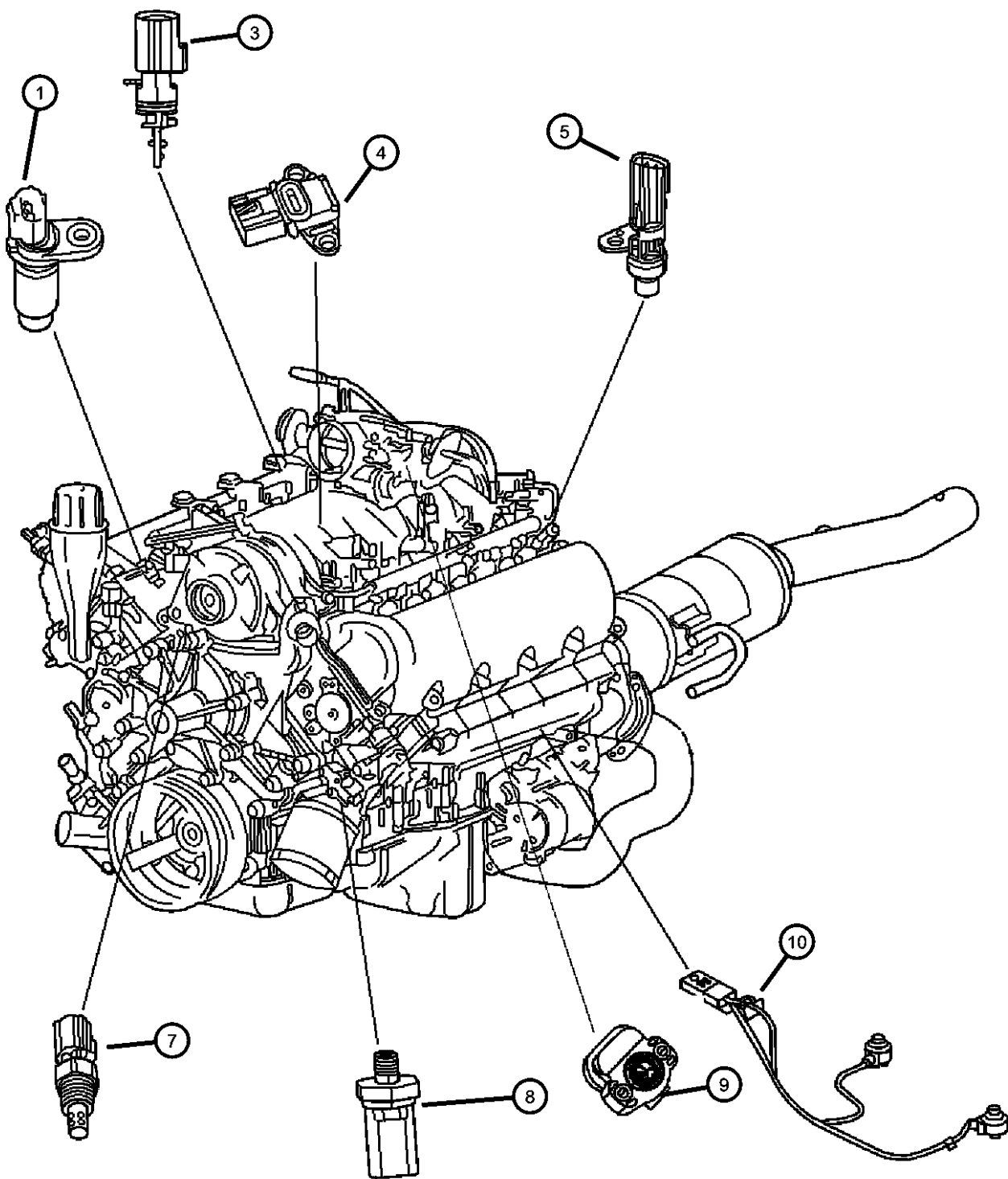


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04692092AE	1	1		33, 84				POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER
		1	5		33, 84				
2	000ATM10	14	1		33, 84				FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
		14	5		33, 84				
3	000ATM15	4	1		33, 84				FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
		4	5		33, 84				
4	000ATM20	15	1		33, 84				FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
		15	5		33, 84				
5	000ATM25	3	1		33, 84				FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
		3	5		33, 84				
6	04727370AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				RELAY, Mini
-7	68038773AA	1	5		33, 84				COVER, Power Distribution Center
		1	1		33, 84				
8	06102075AA	1	1		33, 84				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
		1	5		33, 84				
9	04868007AA	7	1		33, 84				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
		7	5		33, 84				
10	04868008AA	7	1		33, 84				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
		7	5		33, 84				
11	06102078AA	1	1		33, 84				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
		1	5		33, 84				
-12	05140890AA	1	1		33, 84				PULLER, Fuse
		1	5		33, 84				
13	56049018AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				RELAY, Micro

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

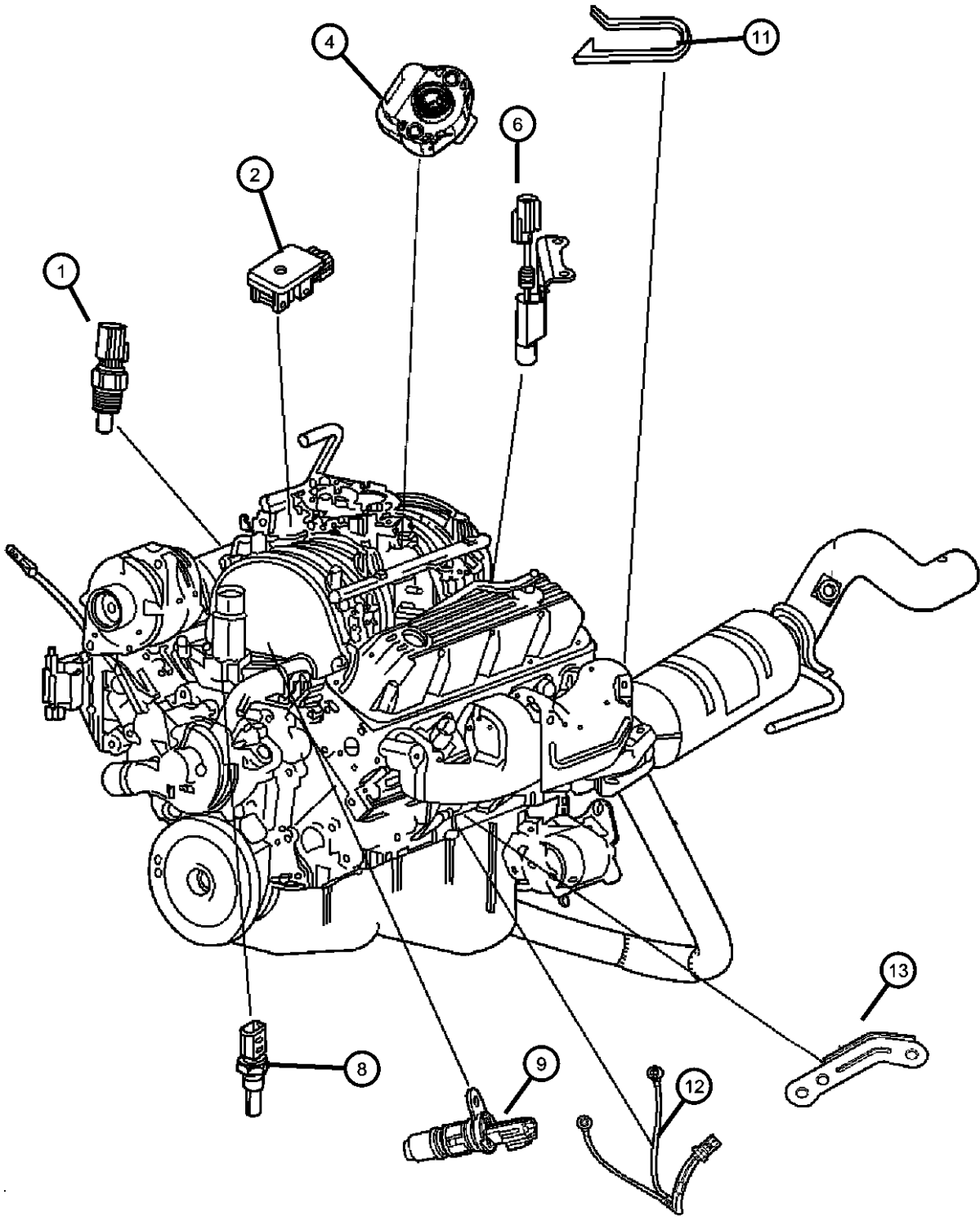
Sensors, Engine 3.7L [EK0]
Figure 8-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041584AF	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-2	06501714	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
3	56028364AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
4	56041018AC	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			SENSOR, MAP
5	56044180AC	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-6	06507293AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
7	56027873	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
8	05149097AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
9	05149097AA	1							SENSOR, Throttle Position, Serviced in throttle body assy only, (NOT SERVICED)
10	04606093AC	2	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			SENSOR, Detonation

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

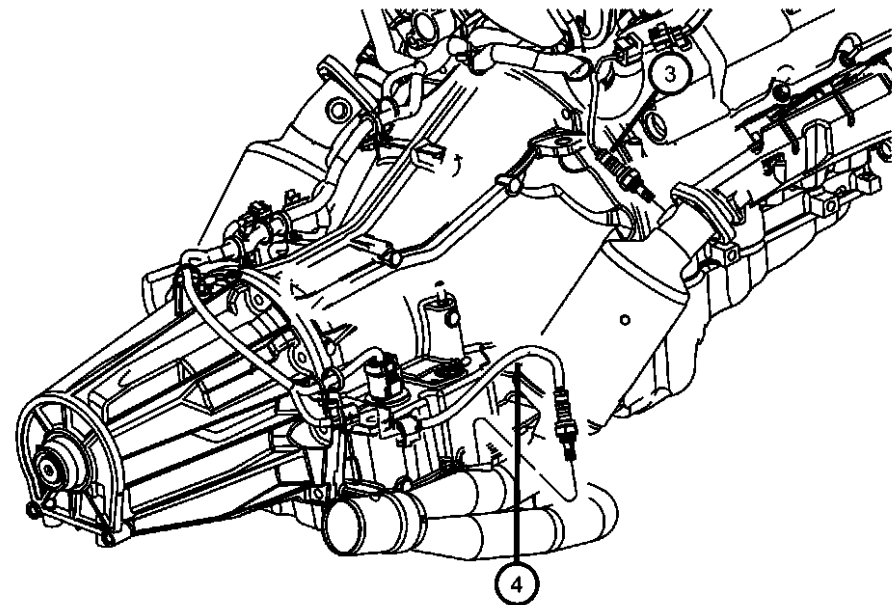
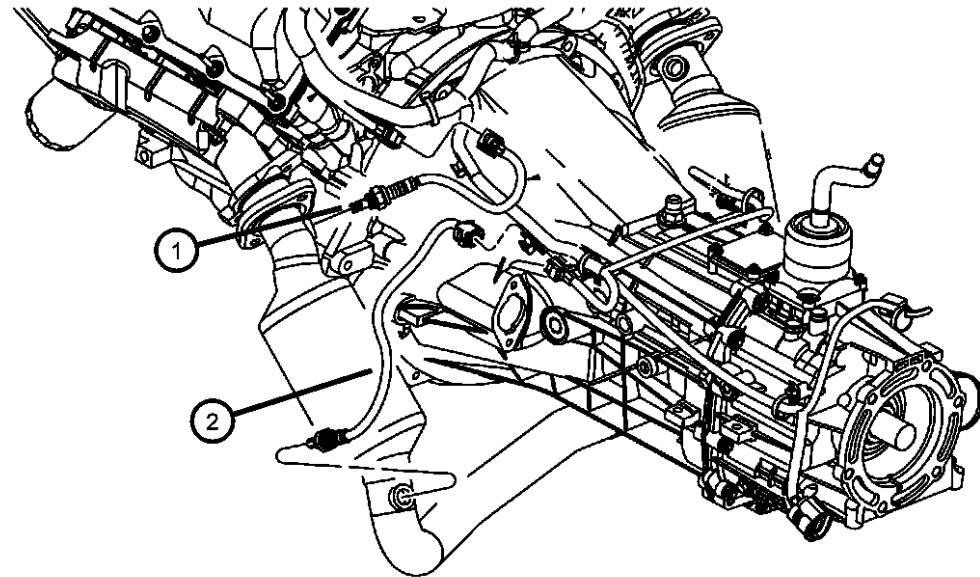
Sensors, Engine 4.7L [EV0]
Figure 8-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028364AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
2	56041018AD	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			SENSOR, MAP
-3	06102192AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			SCREW, Intake Manifold, Map sensor attaching
4	05017479AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
-5	04778462	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
6	56028666AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-7	06507293AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Crankshaft position sensor attaching
8	56027873	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
9	56041584AF	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-10	06501714	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18, Canshaft sensor attaching
11	06501714	1							CLIP, Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
12	56041677AB	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			SENSOR, Knock
13	56041849AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			BRACKET, Knock Sensor

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission		
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE		
				Trans		

**Sensors, Oxygen 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0]
Figure 8-615**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028998AB	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen Before Catalyst, Left
	56029049AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			Before Catalyst, Left
2	56028999AB	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen After Catalyst, Left
	56029050AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			After Catalyst, Left
3	56028999AB	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen Before Catalyst, Right
	56029050AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			Before Catalyst, Right
4	56028999AB	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen After Catalyst, Right
	56029050AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			After Catalyst, Right

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR
6.5 FT BOX
84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8
MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

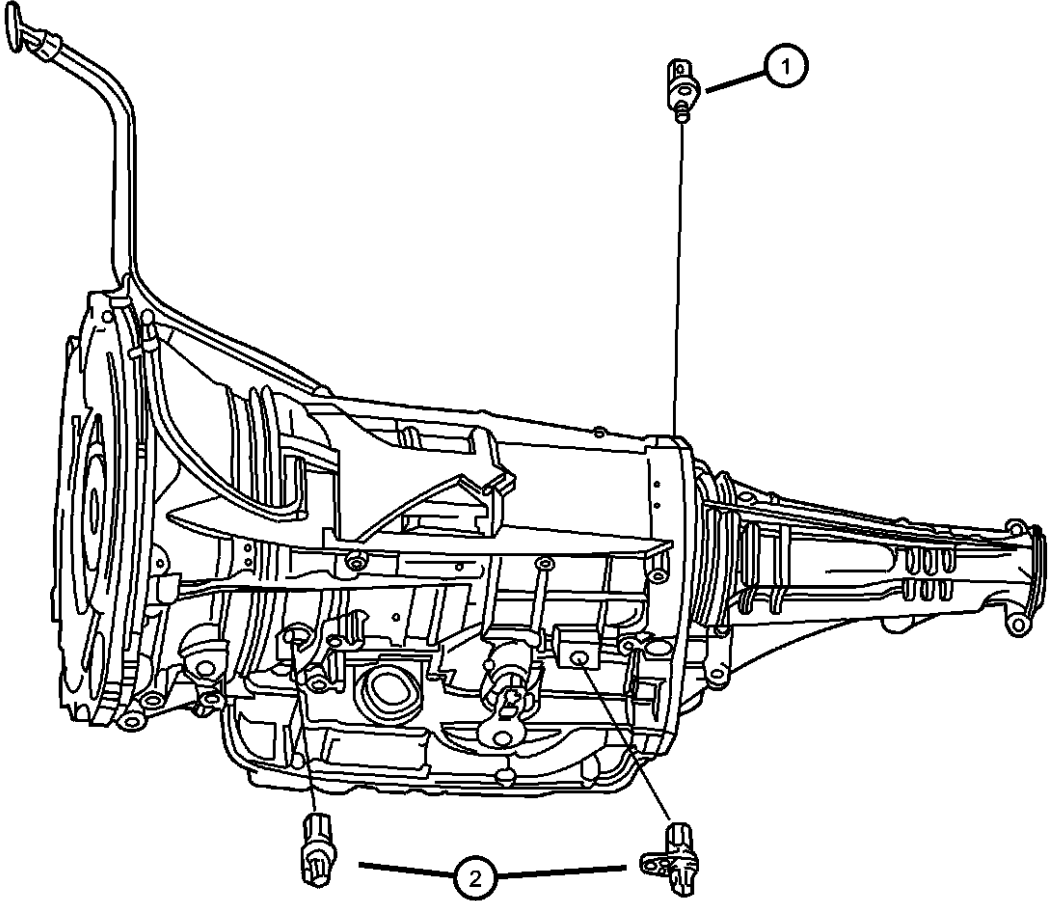
TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

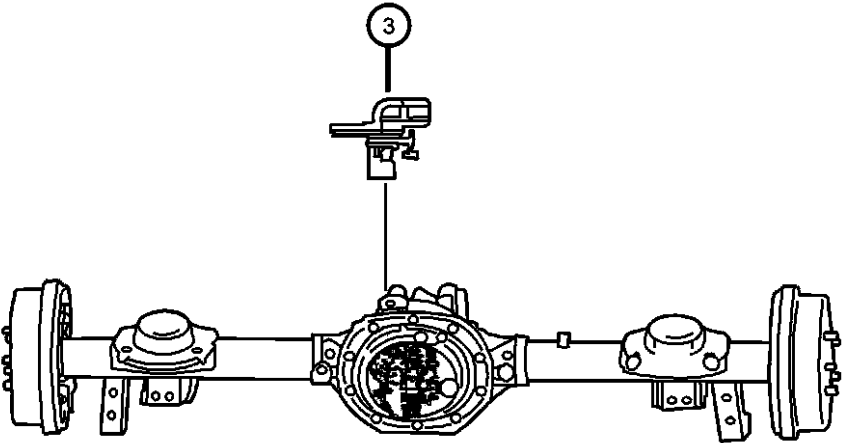
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Sensors Drive Train
Figure 8-620



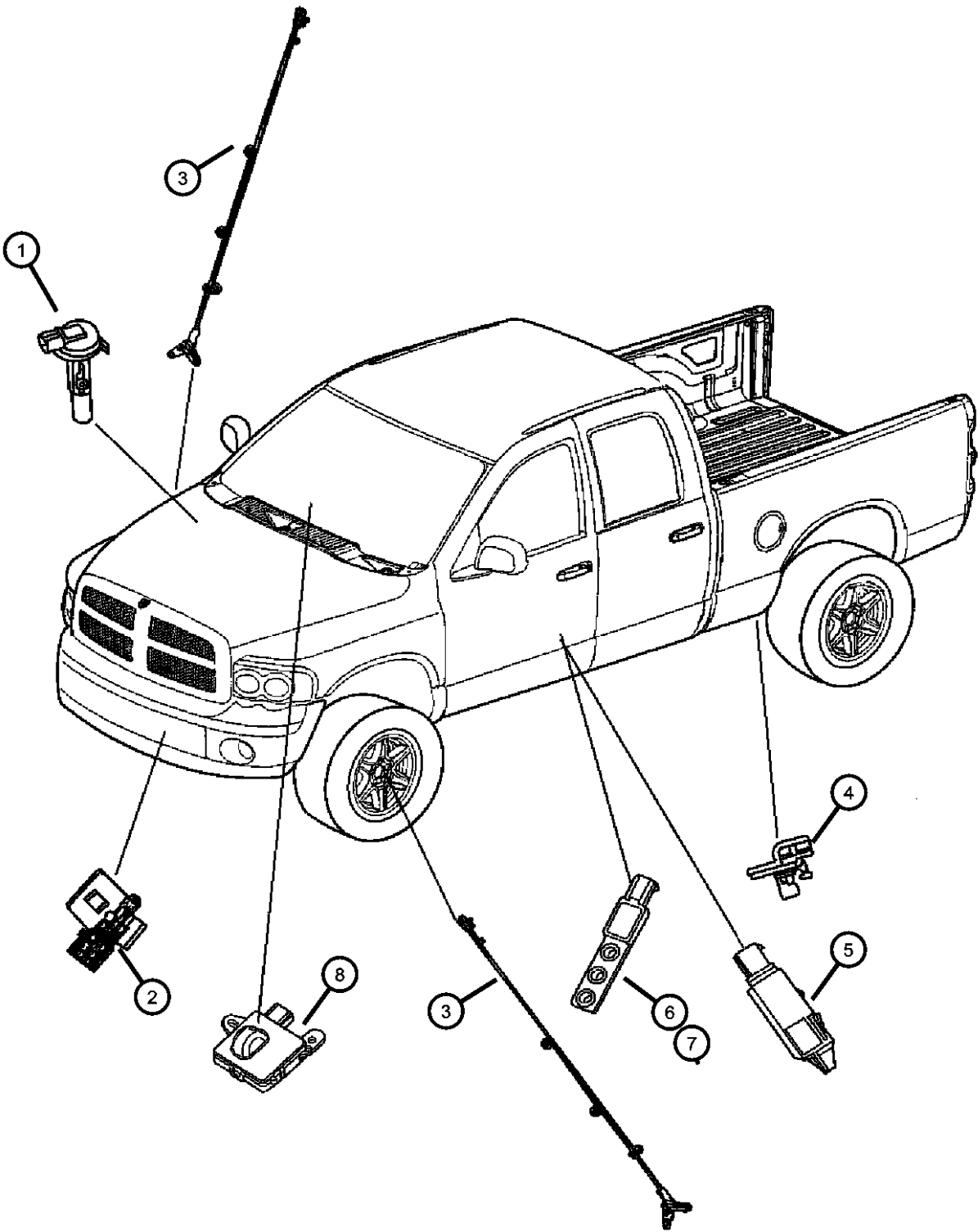
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799758	1	1		33, 84	EVC	DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	5		33, 84	EVC	DGQ		
		1	5		33, 84	EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1		33, 84	EVA, EVD	DGQ		
2	52854001AA	1	5		33, 84		DGV		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1	1		33, 84		DGV		
3	05032220AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				SENSOR, Wheel Speed



DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission		
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors Body
Figure 8-625

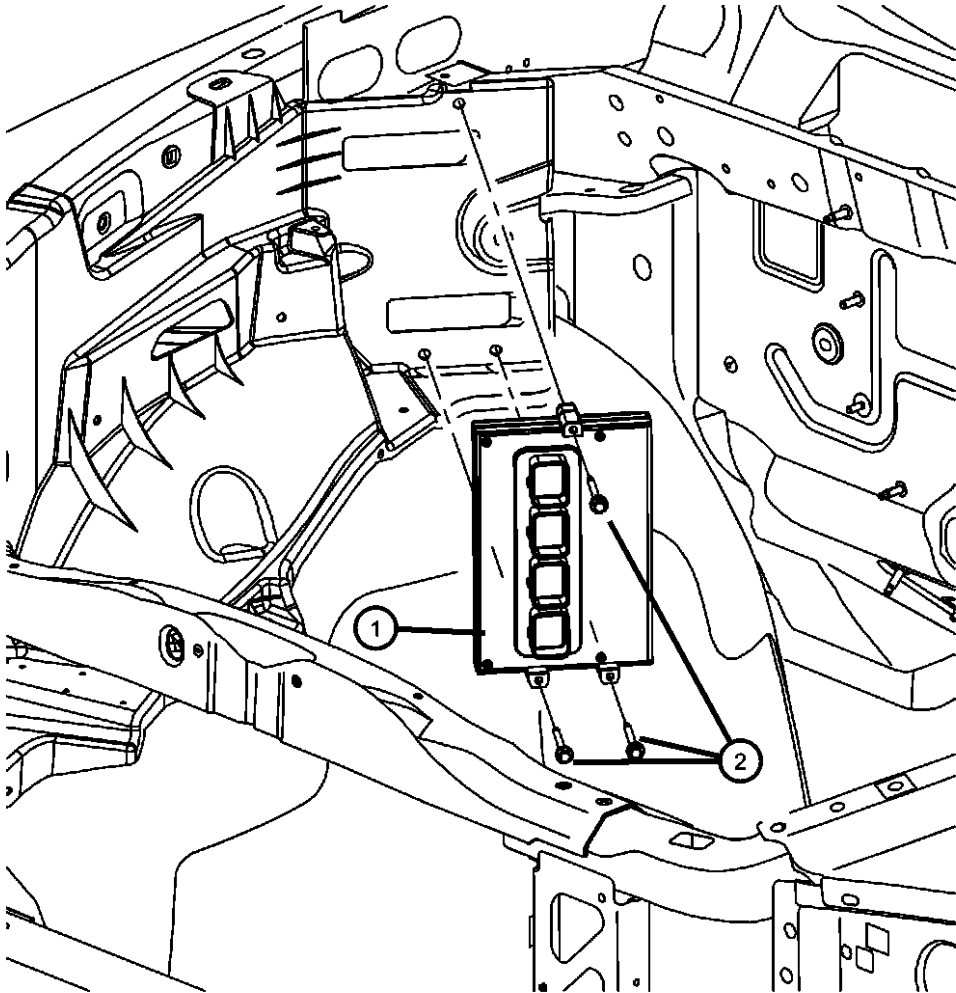


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05161379AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
2	56042395	1	1, 5		33, 84				SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
3	05142770AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes
4	05032220AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
5									SENSOR, Seat track position
	56043206AC	2	1, 5		33				
		1	1, 5		84				
6									SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge
	05143793AA	1			84				Consists of sensors, attaching parts and instruction sheet
		1			33				Consists of sensors, attaching parts and instruction sheet
7									SENSOR, Strain Gauge
	56043196AF	4			84				Sensor only
		4			33				Sensor only
8	04596452AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				SENSOR, A.T.C. Sun

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

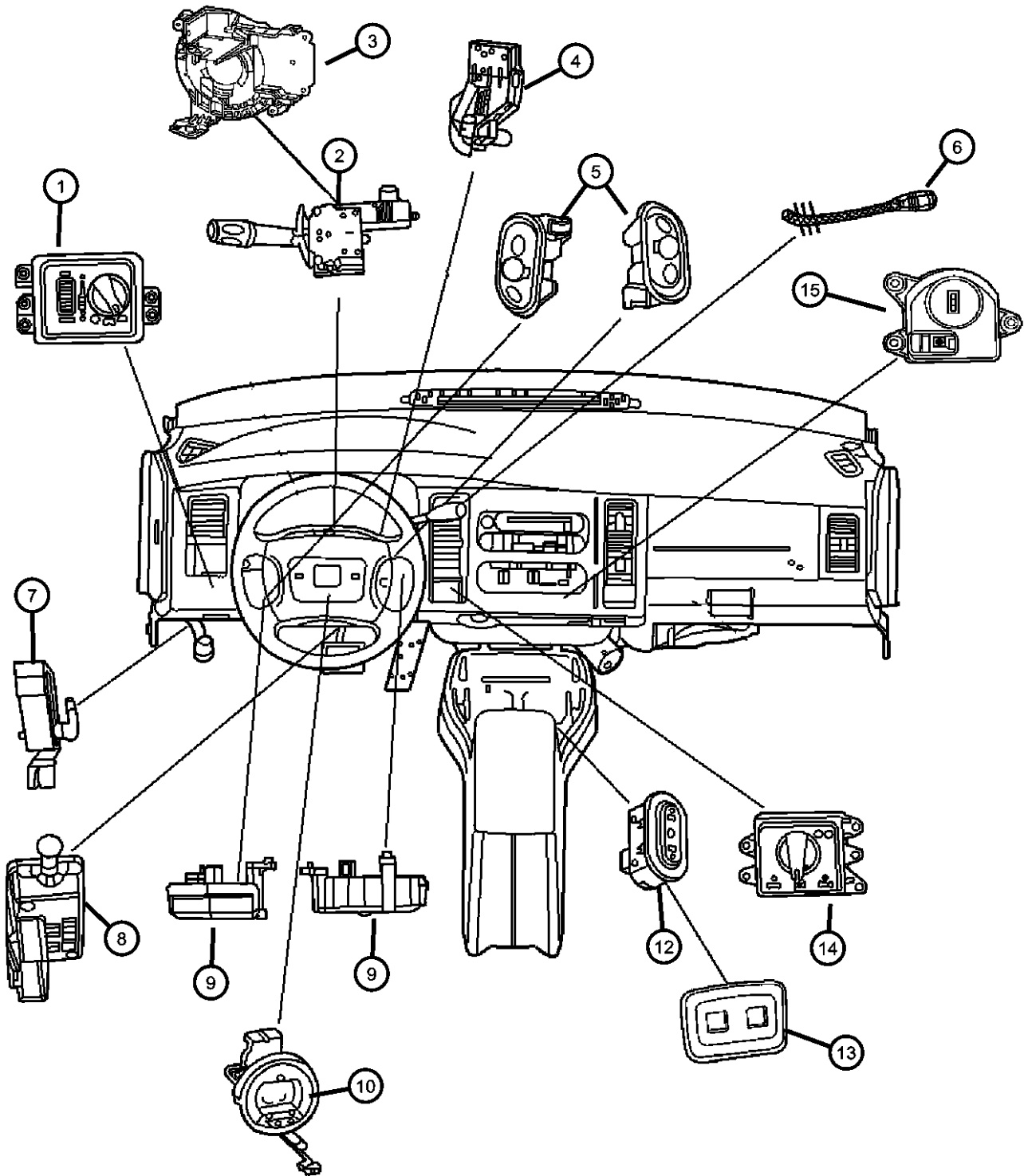
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)
Figure 8-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control, Generic
	05094353AC	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0	DBB		
	05094353AD	1	1, 5		33, 84	EVA	DEJ		
	05094354AC	1	1		33, 84	EVD	DGQ		
	05094611AD	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0	DBB		
		1	1, 5		33, 84	EKG	DEJ		
	05094612AC	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0	DG0		
		1	5		33, 84	EVA	DGQ		
2		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Engine Module Mounting Bracket M4.8X1.59X50.00, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Switches Instrument Panel - Console
Figure 8-805



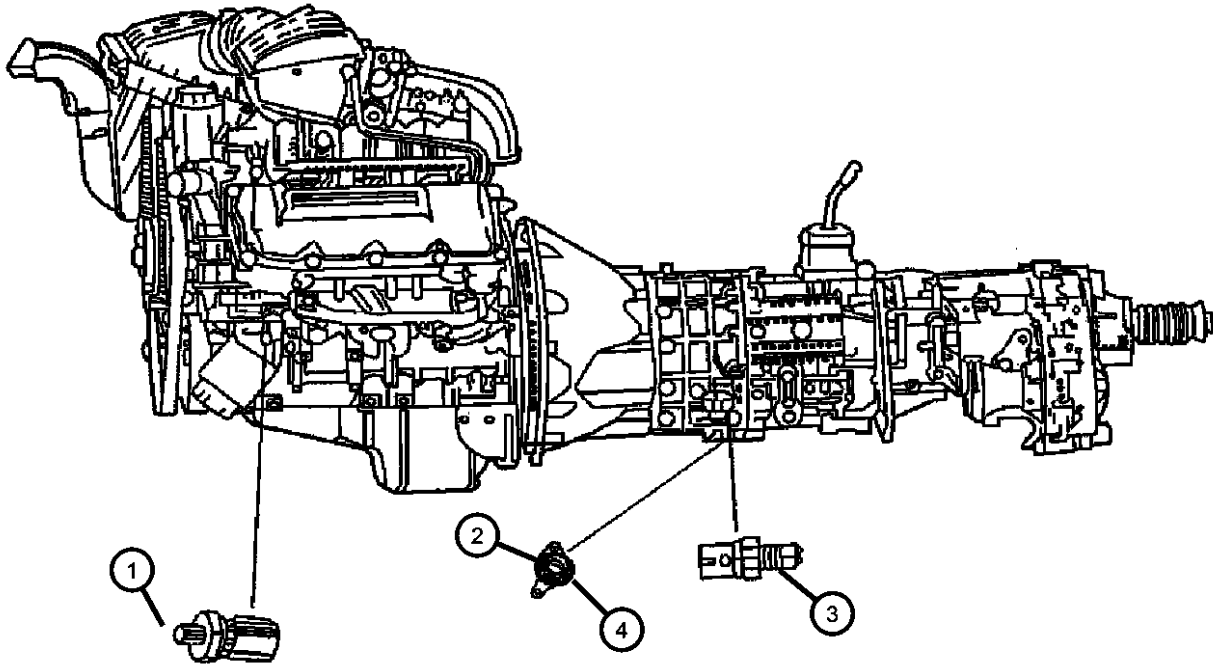
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56049120AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				SWITCH, Headlamp
	56049636AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				[LPE,LNJ,LMG]
	56049637AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				[LPE]
2	56045515AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[LPE,LNJ]
	56045165AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				SWITCH, Multifunction
3									HOUSING, Switch, Multifunction switch
									SWITCH, Ignition
4	56049838AB	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		
		1	1, 5		33, 84		DBB		
5									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	04685728AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
6	04685729AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
	05057135AD	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		LEVER, Gearshift, Includes overdrive switch
7	04221463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
8	05083344AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
9									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56049378AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
10	56049379AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
	56049795AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				CLOCKSPRING
-11	06034779	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.50
12									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	56040639AD	1					DEJ		Passenger
		1					DG0		Passenger
	56040688AD	1					DEJ		Driver
13		1					DG0		Driver
									BEZEL, Heated Seat Switch
	1CM191DHAA	1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ		[D5]
14	1CM191J8AA	1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ		[J3]
									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	56049455AD	1	5		33, 84				[DHV]
	56049455AE	1	5		33, 84				[DHV,DHU]
15	56049674AE	1	5		33, 84				[DHT,DH5]
	56045496AB	1	1, 5		33				SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches Drive Train
Figure 8-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05149097AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	05149097AA	1							SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up, (NOT SERVICED)
3									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	56049455AD	1	5		33, 84				[DHV]
	56049455AE	1	5		33, 84				[DHV,DHU]
	56049674AE	1	5		33, 84				[DHT,DH5]
4									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	05143964AA	1	5		33, 84	EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1		33, 84	EK0, EV0	DEJ		



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

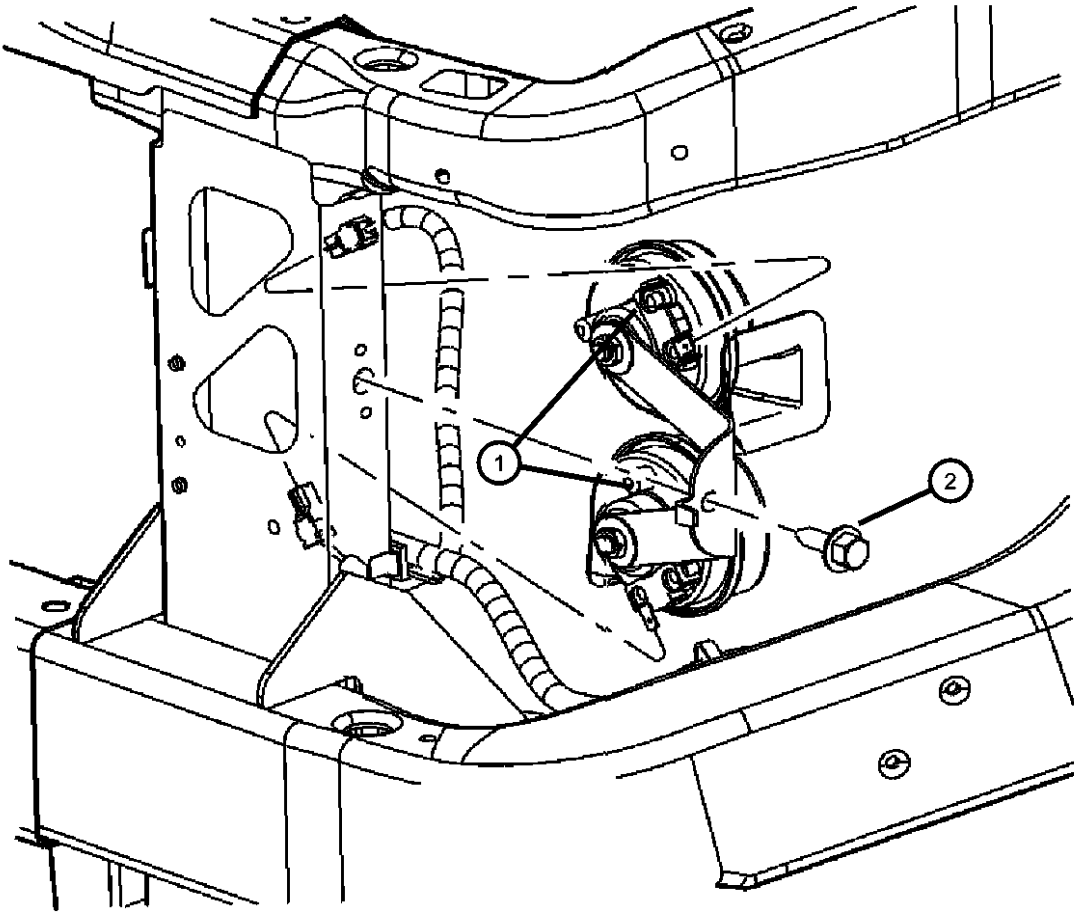
Switches Body
Figure 8-815

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	04602785AA V7700004AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				SWITCH, Power Window, 2 gang Mopar Alternative Switch
	2									BEZEL, Power Window /Door Lock Switch
		5HS78XDBAF	1	1, 5		33, 84				[D5]
		5HS78ZJ1AF	1	1, 5		33, 84				[J3]
	3	04602933AA	1	1, 5		84				SWITCH, Power Window, 1 gang
	4									BEZEL, Power Window Switch
		5HS84ZJ1AE	1	1, 5		84				[J3]
		5HS84XDBAE	1	1, 5		84				[D5]
	5	5HS84XDBAE	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Serviced in Lamp assembly, (NOT SERVICED),
	6	04602933AA	1	1, 5		84				SWITCH, Power Window, 1 gang
	7									BEZEL, Power Window Switch
		5HS85XDBAE	1	1, 5		84				[D5]
		5HS85ZJ1AE	1	1, 5		84				[J3]
	8	04602783AA V7700003AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				SWITCH, Window and Door Lock Mopar Alternative Switch
	9									BEZEL, Power Window /Door Lock Switch
		0XJ99XDBAC	1	1, 5		33, 84				[D5]
		0XJ99ZJ1AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				[J3]
	10	04602780AA V7700001AA	1	1, 5		84				SWITCH, Power Window, 6 gang Mopar Alternative Switch
	11	56040694AD V7700009AA	1	1, 5		84				SWITCH, Mirror Mopar Alternative Switch
	12									BEZEL, Power Window /Door Lock Switch
		5HS83XDBAF	1	1, 5		84				[D5]
		5HS83ZJ1AF	1	1, 5		84				[J3]
	13									SWITCH, Seat
		04373848	1	1, 5		84				
			1	1, 5		33				
	14	5KL141D1AA	1	1, 5		84				SWITCH, Sunroof
<div><div>DAKOTA (ND)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>H = HIGHLINE L = LOWLINE P = PREMIUM</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX 84 = QUAD CAB</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans</div></div></div>										

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

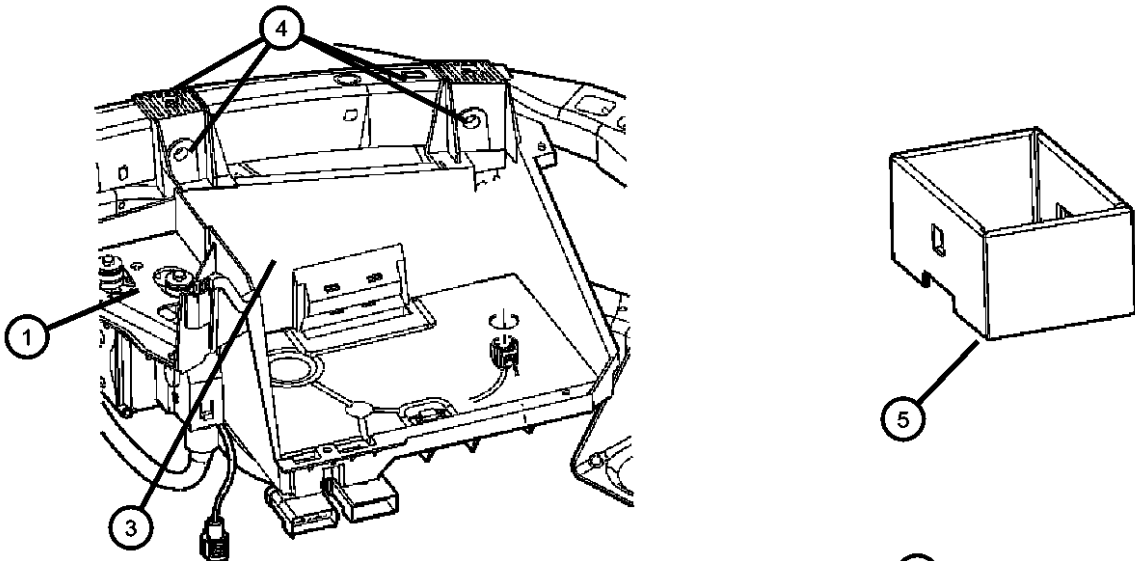
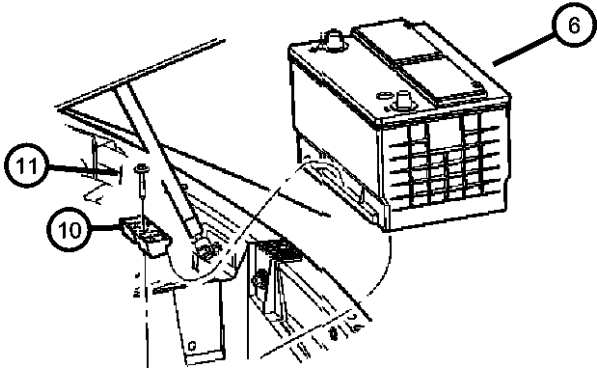
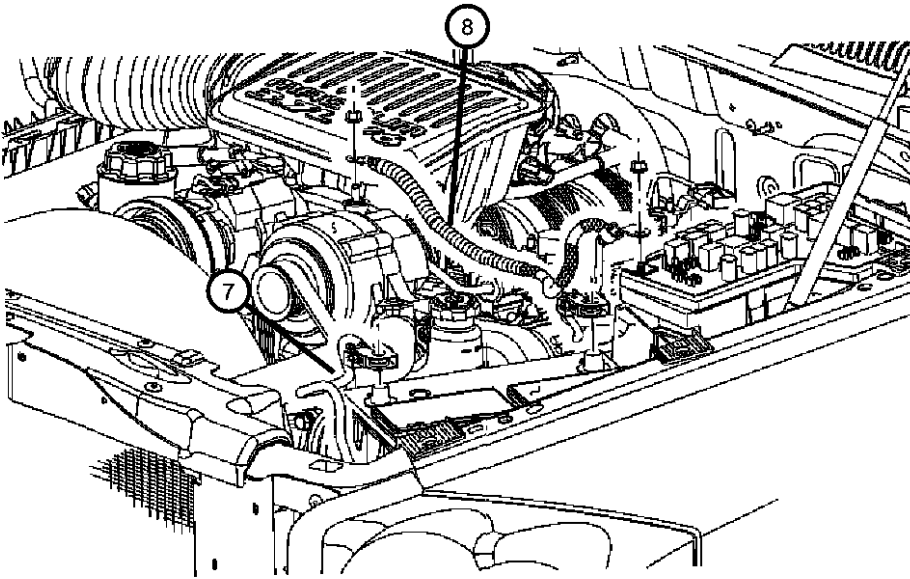
Horn & Mounting
Figure 8-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043326AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
2	06102154AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, M8x1.25x25



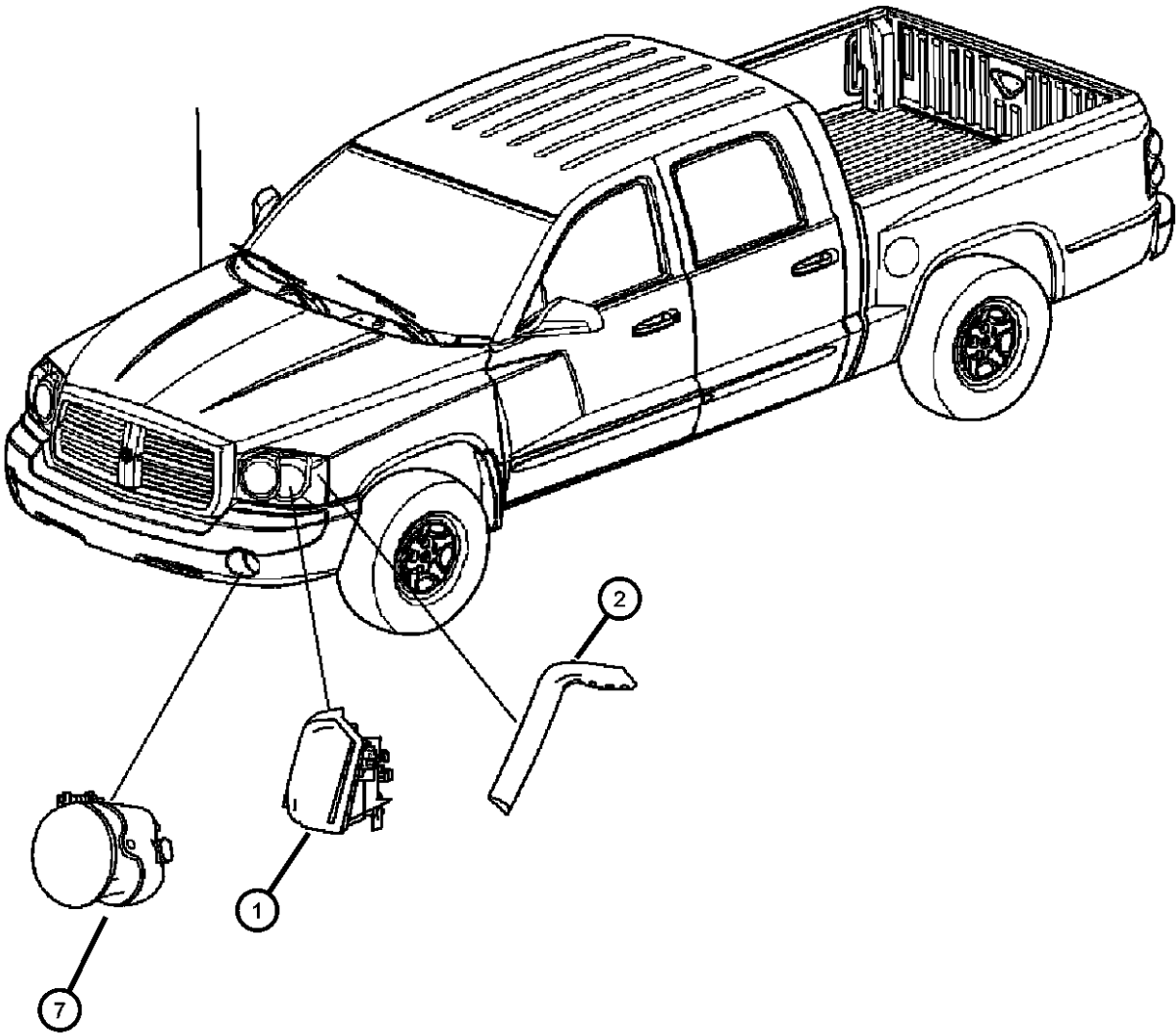
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 8-1005

											ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											1	55359710AF	1	1, 5		33, 84				TRAY, Component
											-2	55359710AF	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 bracket to body, (NOT SERVICED)
											3	55359973AF	1	1, 5		33, 84				TRAY, Battery
											4	55359973AF	1							SCREW, M8X1.25X25.00 battery tray to fender, (NOT SERVICED)
											5	56028472AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				SHIELD, Battery
											6									BATTERY, Storage
												05148006AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[BCE]
												05148007AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[BCQ]
											7									WIRING, Battery Positive
												56049639AE	1	1		33, 84	EK0	DBB		
												56049640AE	1	5		33, 84	EK0	DBB		
												56049641AE	1	1		33, 84	EV0	DBB		
												56049649AE	1	5		33, 84	EV0	DBB		
												04801273AC	1	1		33, 84	EK0	DG0		
												04801274AB	1	5		33, 84	EK0	DG0		
												04801275AB	1	1		33, 84	EV0	DG0		
												04801276AB	1	5		33, 84	EV0	DG0		
											8	04801276AB	1							CABLE, Battery Negative, Negative (Serviced with Wiring Assembly, Engine & Transmission), (NOT SERVICED)
											-9	04606818AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				LABEL, Battery
											10	05112059AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				BRACKET, Battery
											11	05112059AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x45.5 battery hold down bracket, (NOT SERVICED)
																				
DAKOTA (ND)																				
SERIES											LINE									
H = HIGHLINE											1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD									
L = LOWLINE											5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD									
P = PREMIUM																				
BODY											BODY									
33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR											33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR									
6.5 FT BOX											6.5 FT BOX									
84 = QUAD CAB											84 = QUAD CAB									
ENGINE											ENGINE									
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine											EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine									
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine											EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine									
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine											EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine									
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine											EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine									
TRANSMISSION											TRANSMISSION									
DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission											DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission									
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission											DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission									
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans											DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps--Front End
Figure 8-1105

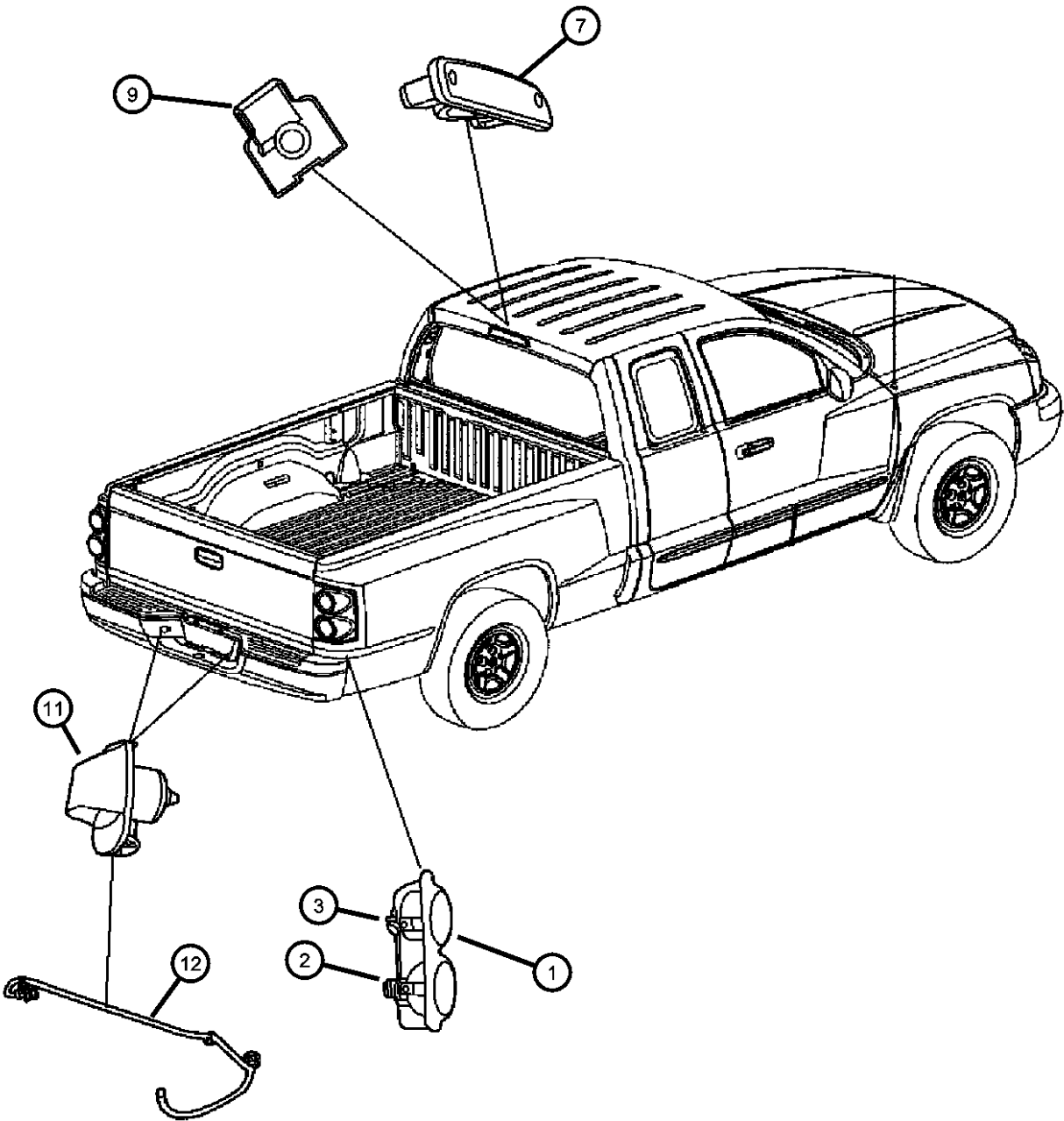


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: See 8 1120 for Bulbs									
1									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
	55077606AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55077607AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
2									WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	05140602AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	05140603AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
-3	05140604AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				BOOT, Headlamp
-4	05140601AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				VENT, Headlamp
-5	05140601AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M6X1.00X30.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	55077613AB	2	1, 5		33, 84				RETAINER, Headlamp to Fender
7	04805859AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				LAMP, Fog
-8	04805859AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6X1.00, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

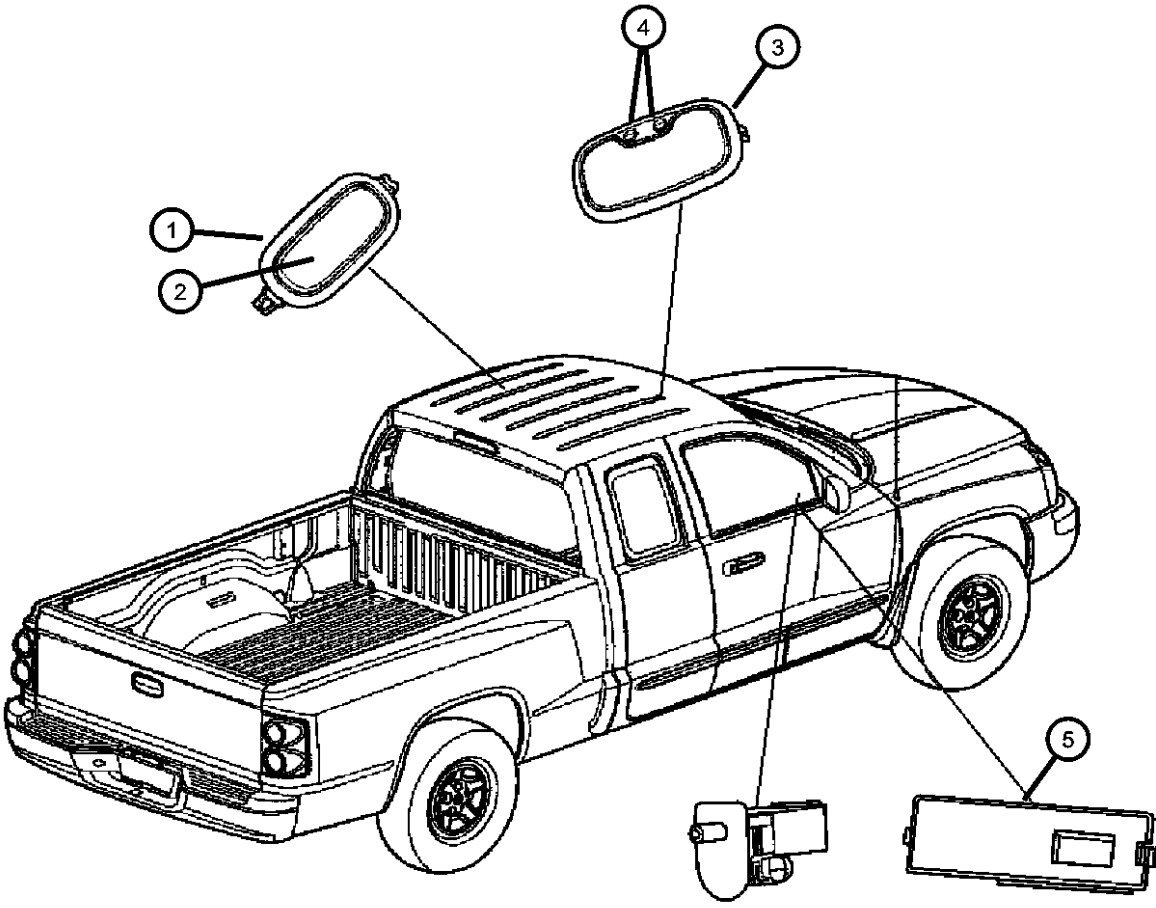
Lamps--Rear End
Figure 8-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: See 8 1120 for Bulbs									
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Backup
	55077604AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55077605AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
2	04523105	1	1, 5		33, 84				SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
3	04523108	1	1, 5		33, 84				SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp
-4	04399599	1	1, 5		33, 84				SEAL
-5	04399599	1							SCREW, Self-Tapping, [.190-16X.625] Tail lamp attaching, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	06504072	4	1, 5		33, 84				CLIP, Taillamp attaching
7	55056203AG	1	1, 5		33, 84				LAMP, High Mounted Stop
-8	55055258AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
9	55055258AB	1							SCREW/WASHER, M4.8X1.58X33.00 (.190-16X1.250), (NOT SERVICED)
-10	06508263AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, J, CHMSL mounting
11	55055292	2	1, 5		33, 84				LAMP, Licence Plate
12	55077719AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				WIRING, License Lamp



DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

Lamps--Dome-Courtesy-Reading
Figure 8-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: See 8 1120 for Bulbs									
1									LAMP, Dome
	5JG55BD1AC	1	1, 5		33				
	5JG58BD1AC	1	1, 5		84				
2									LENS, Dome Lamp
	05093413AA	1	1, 5		33				
	05093414AA	1	1, 5		84				
3	5JG631D1AA	1	1, 5		84				LAMP, Dome And Reading
4	5JG631D1AA	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Serviced in Lamp assembly only, (NOT SERVICED)
5									LAMP
	04608669AA	1	1, 5	H	33, 84				
		1	1, 5	P	33, 84				
-6	05012882AA	1	1, 5		84				LENS, Message Center

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Bulbs
Figure 8-1120

LAMPS/LIGHTING - EXTERIOR

BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
LAMP	BULB	
BACKUP	3157K	1
BRAKE	3157K	1
CENTER HIGH MOUNTED STOP	921	2
FRONT FOG	9145	3
FRONT PARK	3157NA	4
FRONT SIDE MARKER	3157NA	4
FRONT TURN SIGNAL	3157NA	4
HEADLAMP	H13	5
LICENSE PLATE	168	6
REAR PARK	3157K	4
REAR SIDE MARKER	3157K	4
REAR TAIL	3157K	4
REAR TURN SIGNAL	3157K	4 11

LAMPS/LIGHTING - INTERIOR

COURTESY LAMPS

BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
LAMP	BULB	
CARGO LAMP	912	2
FRONT DOME/READING EXCEPT WITH OVERHEAD CONSOLE	57B	7
FRONT DOME/READING WITH OVERHEAD CONSOLE	192	9
GLOVE BOX LAMP	194	
REAR DOME LAMP (NON-SWITCHED OR SWITCHED)	57B	7

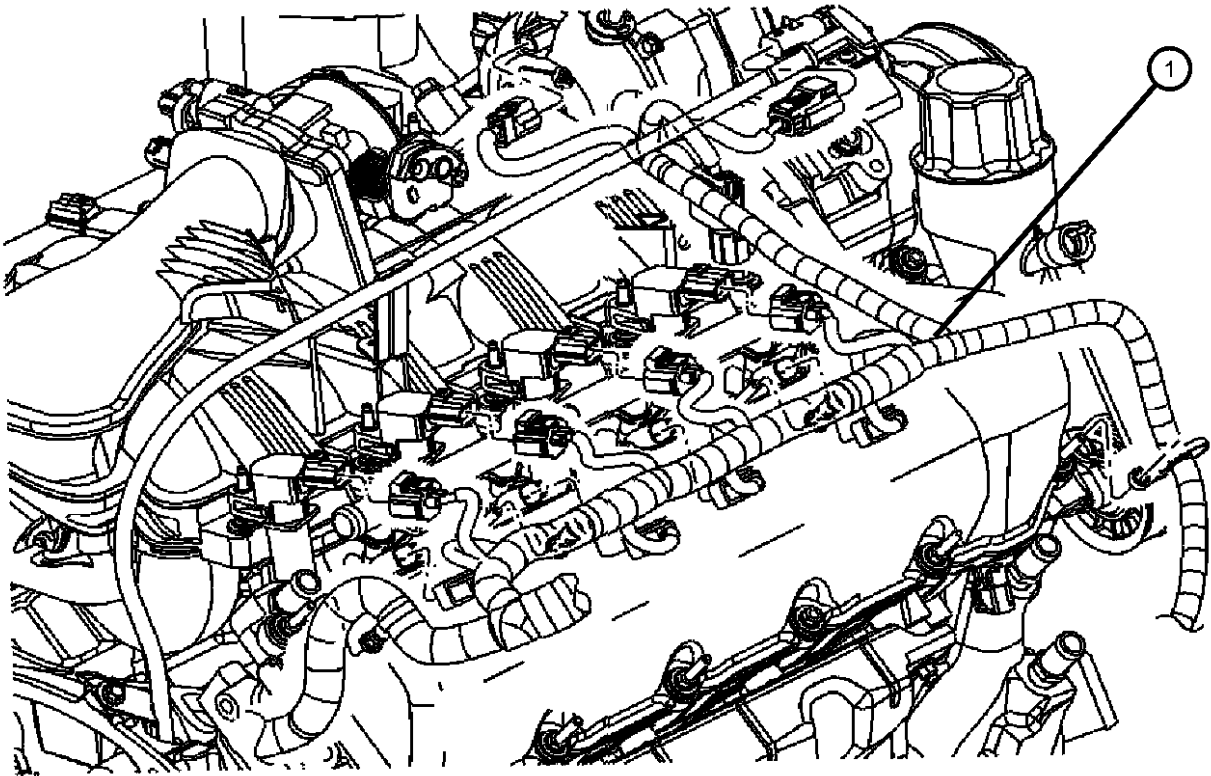
PANEL LAMPS

BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
LAMP	BULB	
CENTER BEZEL LAMP	37	8
COMPASS MINI-TRIP CONTROL	MOPAR 04437661	10
A/C-HEAT CONTROL	MOPAR 05135537AA	

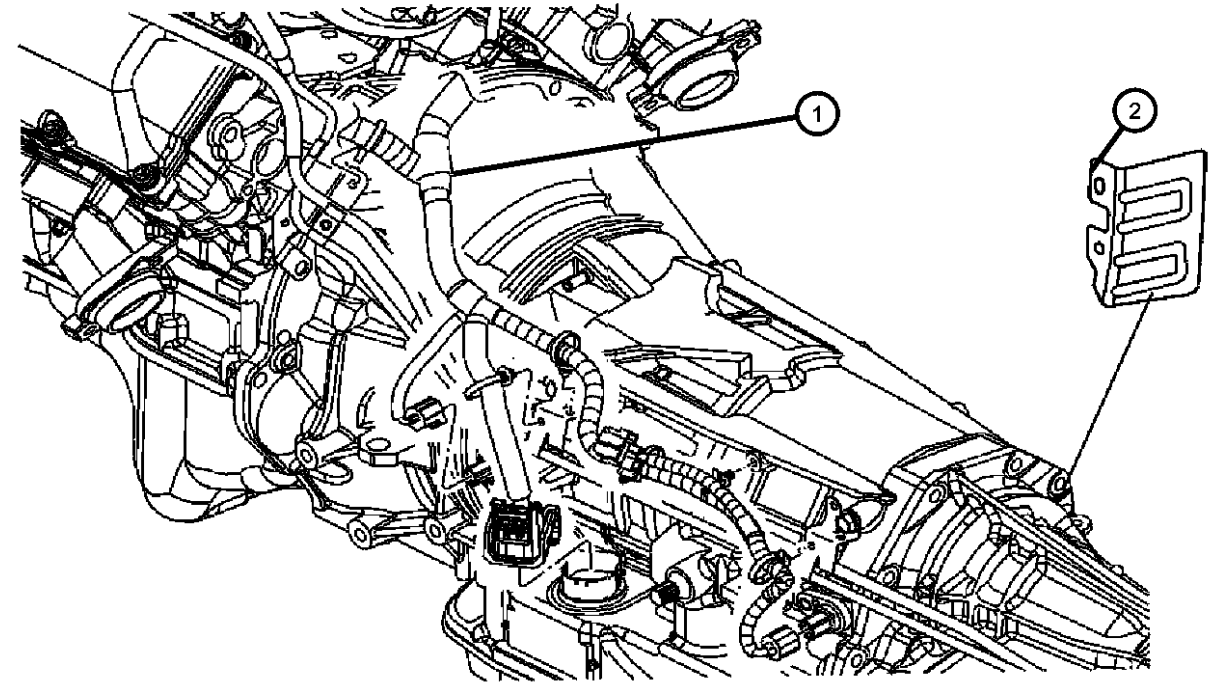
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L0003157	1	1, 5		33, 84				BULB, 3157
2	L000921E	1	1, 5		33, 84				BULB, 921
3	L0009145	1	1, 5		33, 84				BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
4	L00003157A	1							BULB, 3157A
	L0003157ST								SilverStar
5	L0000H13	1	1, 5		33, 84				BULB, Headlamp
6	L0000168	1	1, 5		33, 84				BULB, 168
7									BULB, 578
	L0000578	1	1, 5		33				
		1	1, 5		84				
8	L0000037	1	1, 5	H	33, 84				BULB, 37
9	L0000192	1	1, 5		84				BULB, 192
10	04437661	1	1, 5		84				LAMP, Message Center
11	L003057K	1	1, 5		33, 84				BULB, 3057K

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Wiring--Engine
Figure 8-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801445AB	1	5		33, 84	EV0	DBB		WIRING, Engine, WithTransmis- sion Wiring
	04801446AB	1	1		33, 84	EK0	DBB		
	04801447AB	1	1		33, 84	EV0	DBB		
	04801448AB	1	5		33, 84	EK0	DGV		
	04801449AB	1	1		33, 84	EK0	DGV		
	04801442AB	1	5		33, 84	EK0	DBB		
	04801443AB	1	5		33, 84	EV0	DG0		
	04801444AB	1	1		33, 84	EV0	DG0		
2	56045439AB	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			SHIELD, Heat

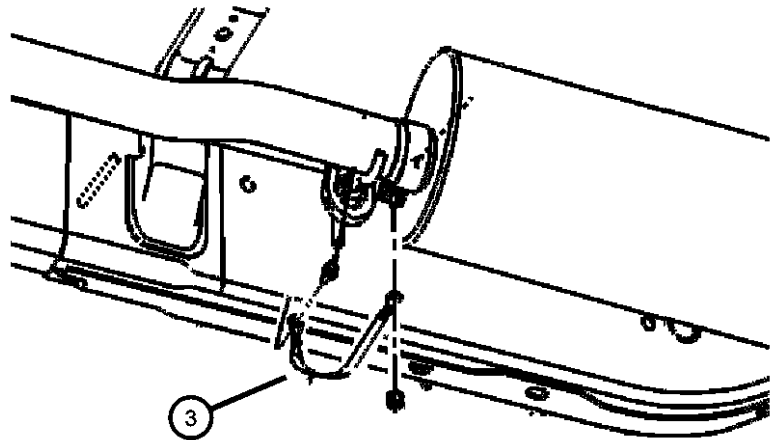
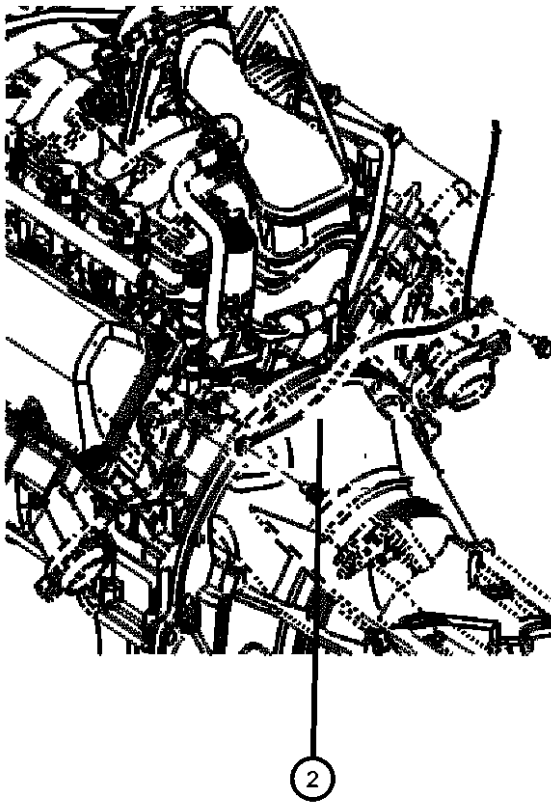
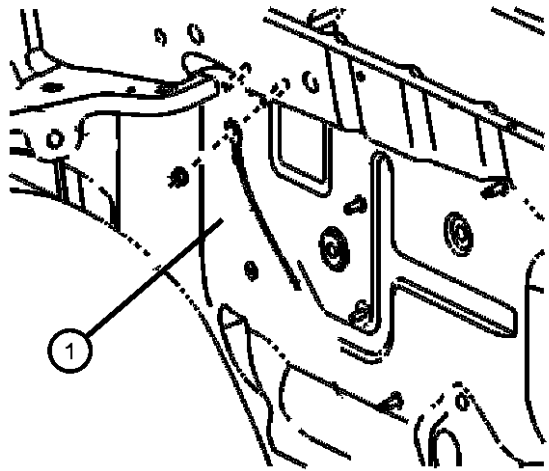


DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

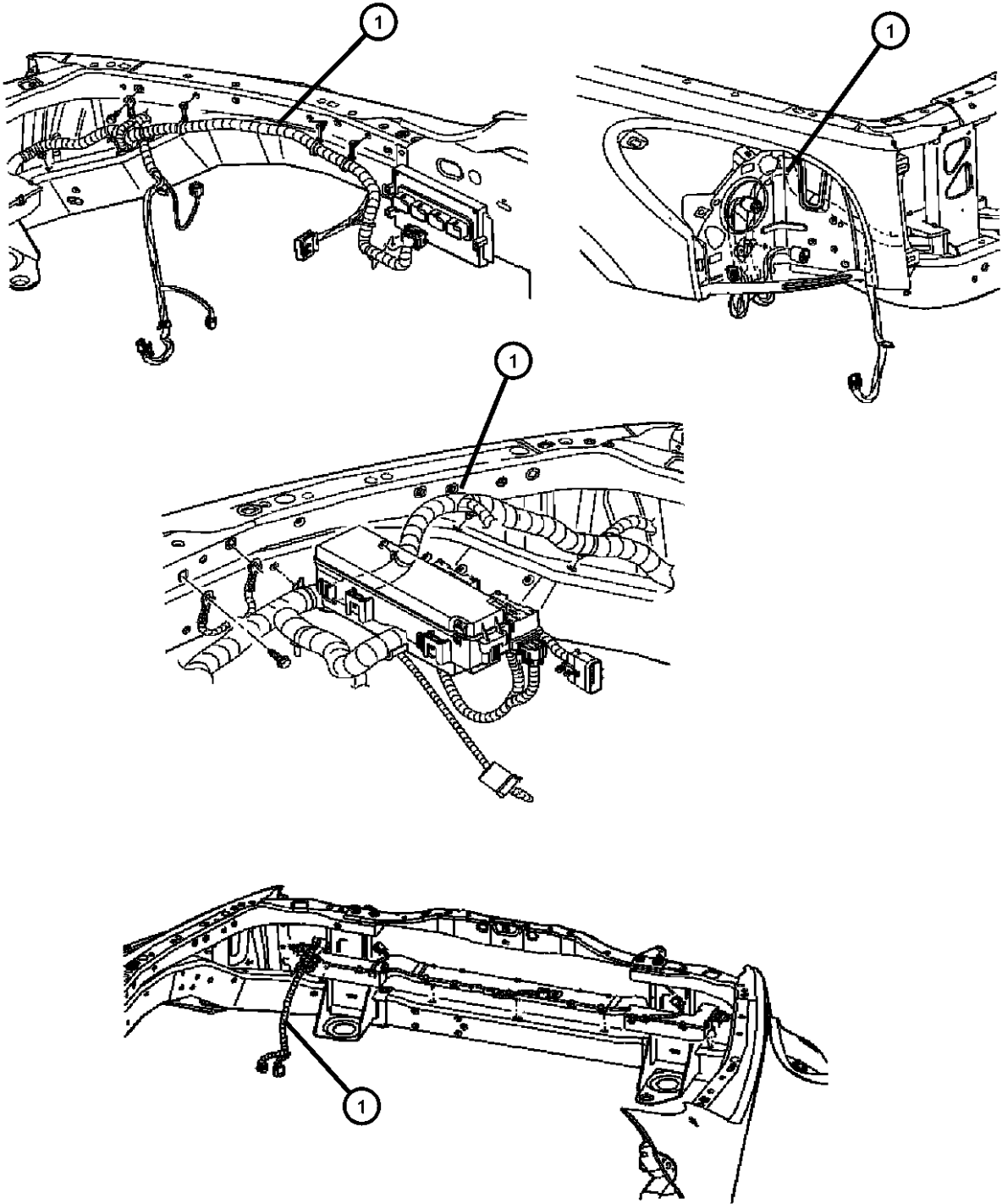
Ground Straps
Figure 8-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029175AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				STRAP, Ground, NGC
2	56043078AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				STRAP, Ground, Engine to trans
3	56043281AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				STRAP, Ground, Exhaust



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

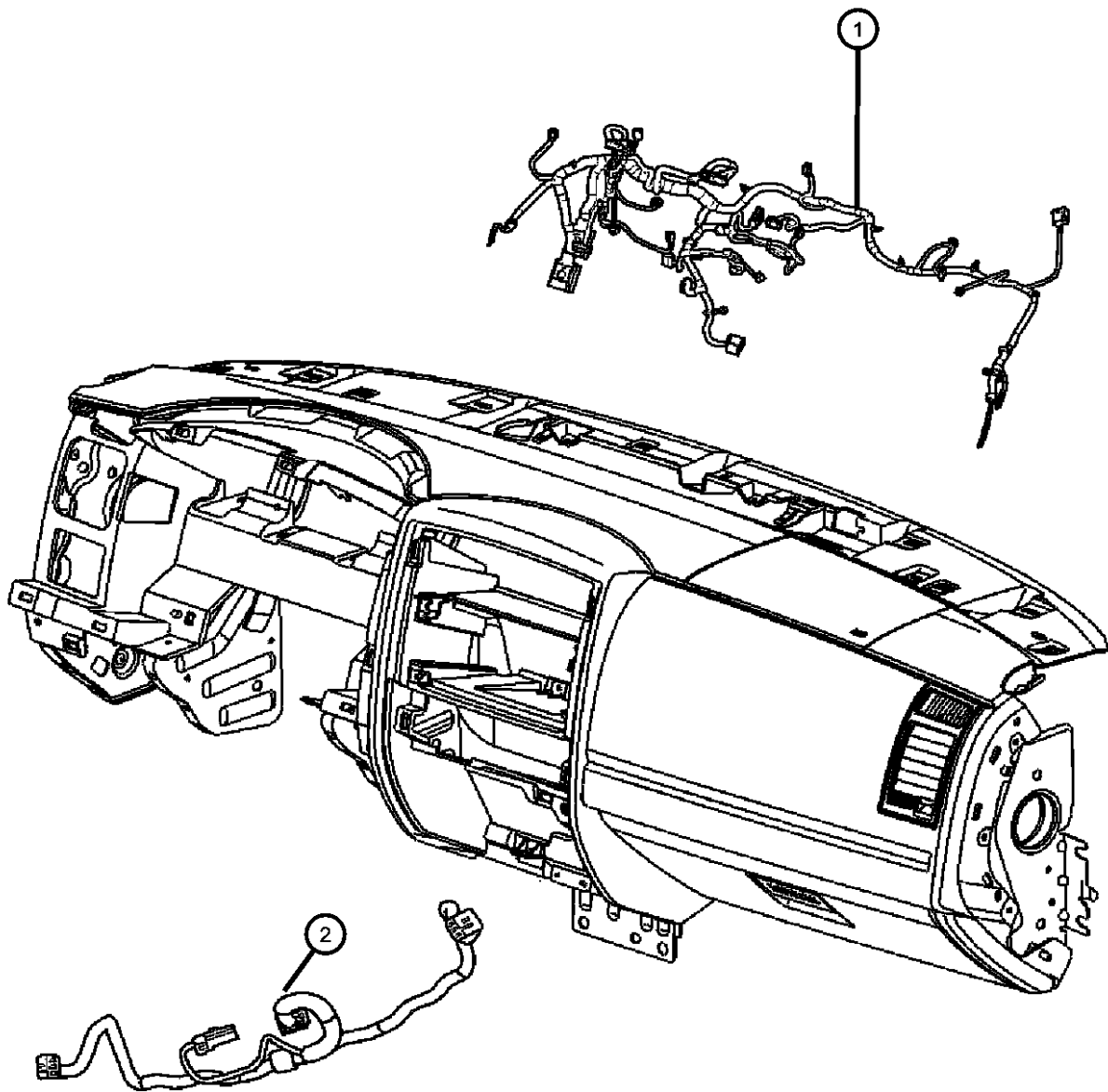
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash
Figure 8-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56055501AE	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0	DG0		[BGJ,GTU,AHC]
	56055502AE	1	1		33, 84	EK0	DG0		[BGJ,LNJ]
	56055503AE	1	5		33, 84	EK0	DG0		[BGJ,ATR,LNJ,GFA,GWA,JPM,GUR]
	56055504AE	1	1		33, 84	EK0	DG0		[BGJ,LNJ,AHC]
	56055500AE	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0	DG0		[BGJ,GTU]
	56055505AE	1	5		33, 84	EK0	DG0		[BGJ,LNJ,AHC]
	56055505AF	1	5		33, 84	EK0	DG0		
	56055506AE	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0	DG0		[BGK]
	56055508AE	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0	DBB		[BGJ]
	56055509AE	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0	DBB		[BGK]
	56055507AE	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0	DG0		[BGK,AHC]
	56055511AE	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0	DG0		[BGJ,GTU,AHC]
	56055512AE	1	1		33, 84	EV0	DG0		[BGJ,LNJ]
	56055510AE	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0	DG0		[BGJ,GTU]
	56055518AE	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0	DBB		[BGJ]
	56055513AE	1	5		33, 84	EV0	DG0		[BGJ,LNJ]
	56055514AE	1	1		33, 84	EV0	DG0		[BGJ,LNJ,AHC]
	56055515AF	1	5		33, 84	EV0	DG0		[BGJ,LNJ,AHC]
	56055516AE	1	1, 5		33	EV0	DG0		[BGK]
	56055517AE	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0	DG0		[BGK,AHC]
	56055519AE	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0	DBB		[BGK]

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Wiring--Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56055380AE	1	5		33, 84				[RGA]
	56055386AD	1	5		33, 84				
	56055387AD	1	1		33, 84				
	56055390AE	1	5		33, 84				[RGA,RSA]
	56055598AB	1	1		33, 84				[RSA]
	56055599AB	1	5		33, 84				[RSA]
	56055600AC	1	1		33, 84				[RSA,AJP,GXX]
	56055601AC	1	5		33, 84				[RSA,AJP,GXX]
	56055381AE	1	1		33, 84				[RGA]
	56055384AE	1	5		33, 84				[AJP,GXX]
	56055385AE	1	1		33, 84				[AJP,GXX]
2									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56049423AI	1	1, 5		33, 84				
		1	1, 5		33, 84				[NHM]

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Wiring Body Front
Figure 8-1505

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	05166454AA	1	1, 5		84				WIRING, Overhead Console
	2									WIRING, Front Door
		56049596AF	1	1, 5		33				[RGA,JPD] Up to 01/10/07, Passenger
			1	1, 5		84				[RGA,JPD] Up to 01/10/07, Passenger
		56049599AF	1	5, 1		84				[RCD,JPD] Up to 01/10/07, Driver
		56049599AG	1	1, 5		84				[RCD,JPD] After 01/10/07, Driver
		56049628AF	1	1, 5		33, 84				[RCD], Passenger
		56049629AF	1	1, 5		33, 84				[RCD], Driver
		56049596AG	1	1, 5		33				[RGA,JPD] After 01/10/07, Passenger
			1	1, 5		84				[RGA,JPD] After 01/10/07, Passenger
		56049597AF	1	1, 5		33				[RCD,JPD] Up to 01/10/07, Driver
		56049597AG	1	1, 5		33				[RCD,JPD] After 01/10/07, Driver
		56049653AG	1	5, 1		84				[RGA,JPD] After 01/10/07, Driver
		56049655AF	1	1, 5		33				[RGA,JPD] Up to 01/10/07, Driver
		56049655AG	1	1, 5		33				[RGA,JPD] After 01/10/07, Driver
		56051604AD	1	1, 5		33				[RCD,JPD] Up to 01/10/07, Passenger
		56049653AF	1	1, 5		84				[RGA,JPD] Up to 01/10/07, Driver
			1	1, 5		84				[RCD,JPD] Up to 01/10/07, Passenger
		56051604AE	1	1, 5		33				[RCD,JPD] After 01/10/07, Passenger
			1	1, 5		84				[RCD,JPD] After 01/10/07, Passenger
	3									WIRING, Body
		56055523AC	1	1, 5		33				[RGA] Up to 01/10/07
		56055523AD	1	1, 5		33				[RGA] After 01/10/07
		56055520AC	1	1, 5		33				[RCD] Up to 01/10/07
		56055520AD	1	1, 5		33				[RCD] After 01/10/07
		56055521AC	1	1, 5		33				[RCD,JPB] Up to 01/10/07
		56055521AD	1	1, 5		33				[RCD,JPB] After 01/10/07
		56055522AC	1	1, 5		33				[RCD,CGS,JPM] Up to 01/10/07
		56055522AD	1	1, 5		33				[RCD,CGS,JPM] After 01/10/07

DAKOTA (ND)
 SERIES
 H = HIGHLINE
 L = LOWLINE
 P = PREMIUM

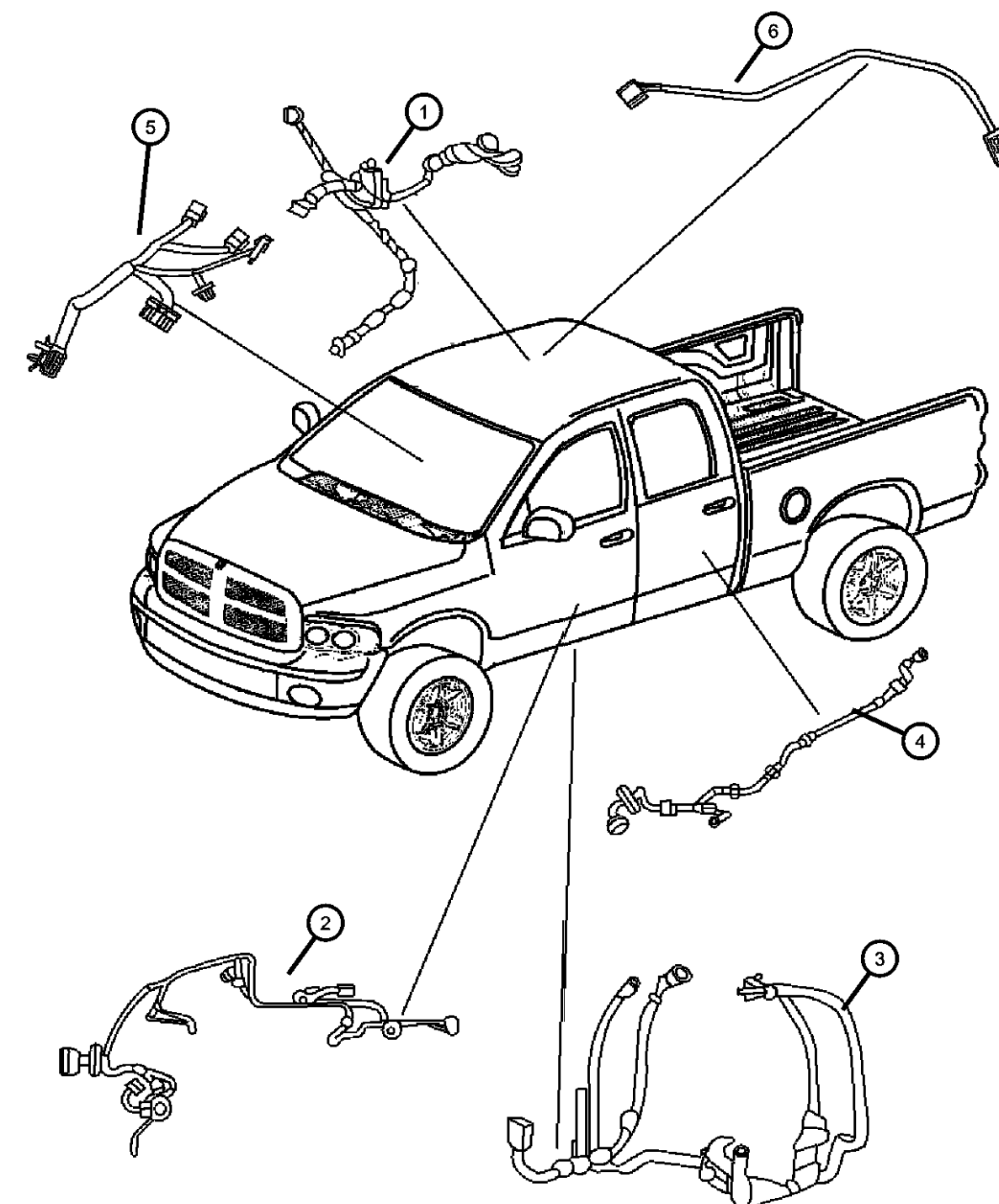
LINE
 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
 33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR
 6.5 FT BOX
 84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE
 EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
 EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine
 EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
 DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
 DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Wiring Body Front
Figure 8-1505

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		56055524AC	1	1, 5		33				RGA,CGS,JPM,RSA] up to 01/10/07
		56055524AD	1	1, 5		33				RGA,CGS,JPM,RSA] after 01/10/07
		56055525AD	1	1, 5		33				[RGA,RSA]
		56055526AC	1	1, 5		84				[RCD] Up to 01/10/07
		56055526AD	1	1, 5		84				[RCD] After 01/10/07
		56055527AC	1	1, 5		84				[RCD,JPB,GXX,CUN,GFA,JPS] Up to 01/10/07
		56055527AD	1	1, 5		84				[RCD,JPB,GXX,CUN,GFA,JPS] After 01/10/07
		56055528AC	1	1, 5		84				[RCD,CGS,JPM] Up to 01/10/07
		56055528AD	1	1, 5		84				[RCD,CGS,JPM] After 01/10/07
		56055529AC	1	1, 5		84				[RCD,RSA] Up to 01/10/07
		56055529AD	1	1, 5		84				[RCD,RSA] After 01/10/07
		56055530AD	1	1, 5		84				[RGA] After 01/10/07
		56055531AC	1	1, 5		84				[RGA,CGS,JPM,RSA] Up to 01/10/07
		56055531AD	1	1, 5		84				[RGA,CGS,JPM,RSA] After 01/10/07
		56055532AD	1	1, 5		84				[RGA,RSA]
		56055605AB	1	1, 5		33				[RCD,RSA] Up to 01/10/07
		56055605AC	1	1, 5		33				[RCD,RSA] After 01/10/07
		56055530AC	1	1, 5		84				[RGA] Up to 01/10/07
	4									WIRING, Rear Door
		56049600AF	1	1, 5		84				Passenger
5		56049601AF	1	1, 5		84				Driver
		56049602AF	1	1, 5		84				[JPD], Passenger
		56049603AF	1	1, 5		84				[JPD], Driver
										WIRING, Console
		56045561AD	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		Console jumper
			1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ		Console jumper
		05174459AA	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		
			1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ		
6		05174505AA	1	1, 5		84				WIRING, Sunroof

DAKOTA (ND)
 SERIES
 H = HIGHLINE
 L = LOWLINE
 P = PREMIUM

LINE
 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

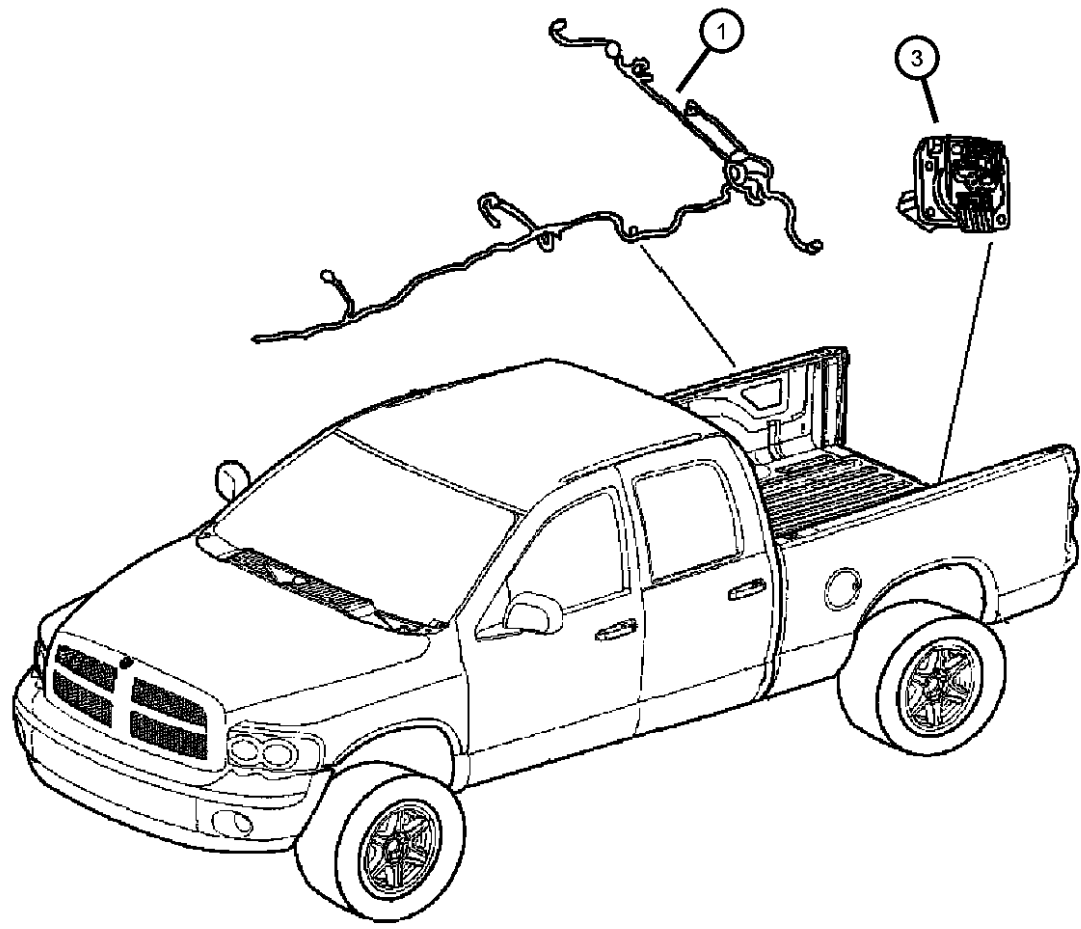
BODY
 33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR
 6.5 FT BOX
 84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE
 EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
 EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine
 EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
 DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
 DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

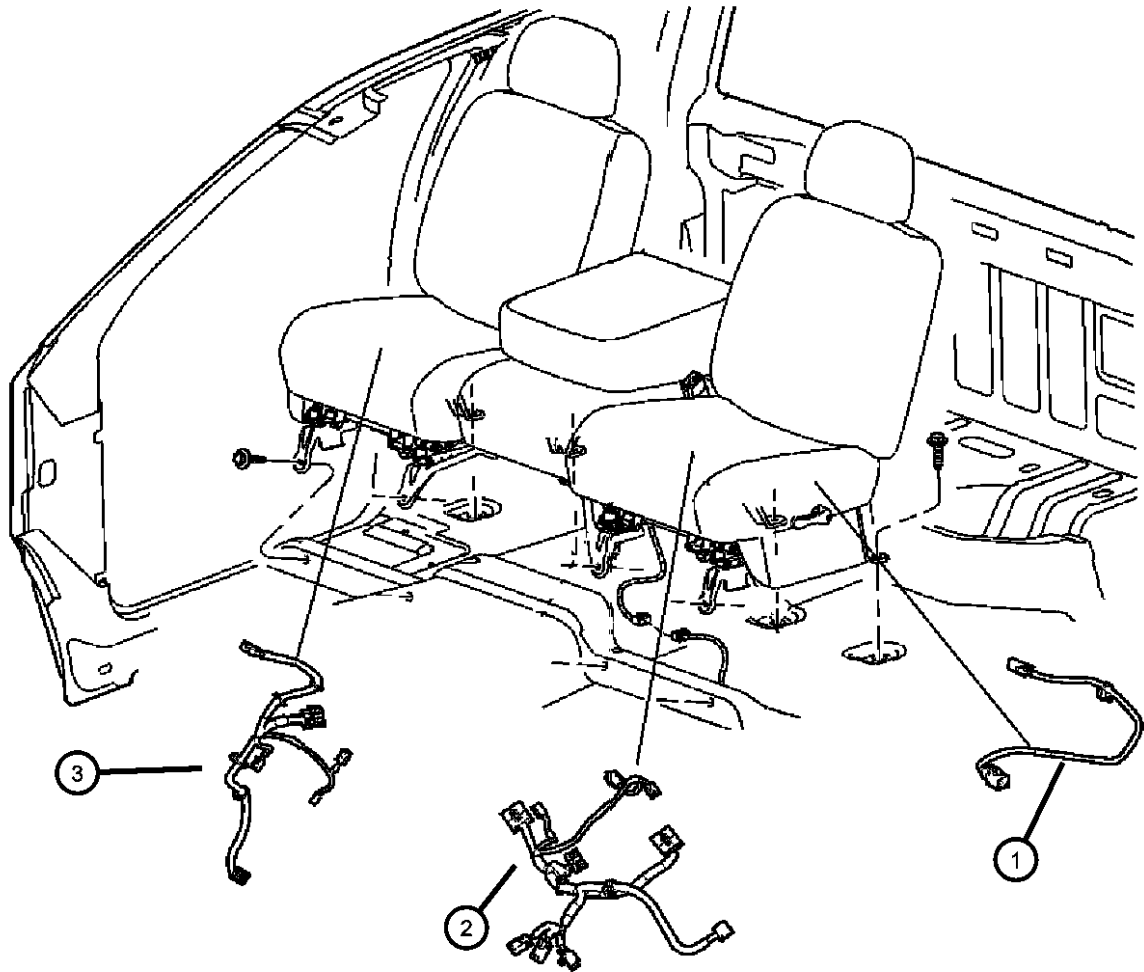
Wiring Body Rear
Figure 8-1510

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									WIRING, Chassis
		56055461AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Up to 11/16/06
		56055461AD	1	1, 5		33				After 11/16/06
			1	1, 5		84				After 11/16/06
		56055462AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				[AHC] Up to 11/16/06
		56055462AD	1	1, 5		33				[AHC] After 11/16/06
			1	1, 5		84				[AHC] After 11/16/06
	-2	56045795AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				WIRING, Trailer Tow
	3	56038366AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				CONNECTOR, 7 Way
	-4	68023555AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				WIRING, Fuel Tank Jumper, [XKN]

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Wiring Seats
Figure 8-1515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05189445AA	1			84				WIRING, Seat Tag #L0081399AA
		1			33				Tag #L0081399AA
2	56045756AA	1			84				WIRING, Power Seat, Tag #L0045891AA
3	05174763AA	1			33				WIRING, Seat Tag #L0045888AA04
		1			84				Tag #L0045888AA04



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Wiring Repair Kit
Figure 8-1605

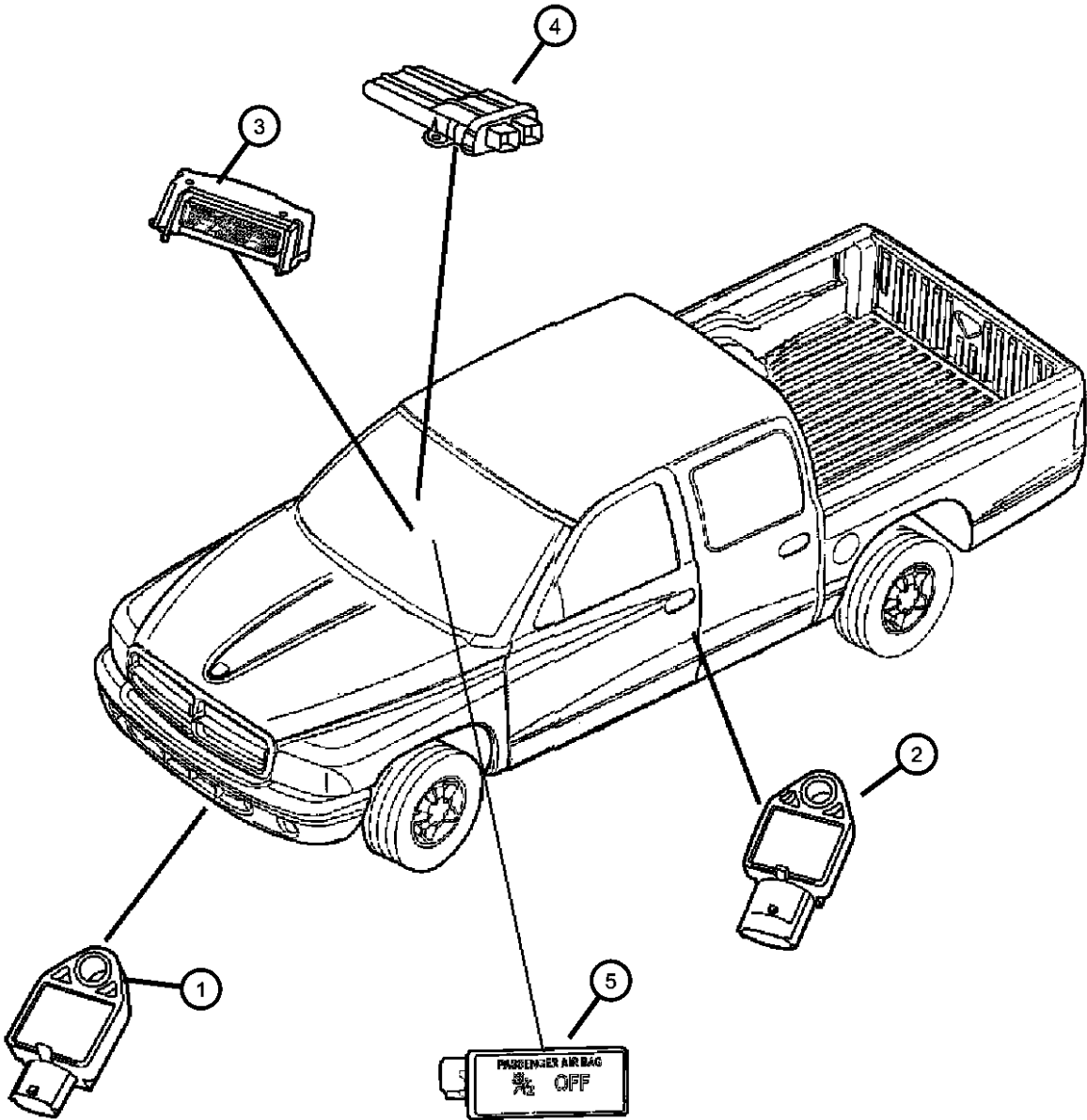
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	56019959	1	1			EV0	DG0		CLIP, Wiring, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis-
claimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp
-2	55056131AB	2	1, 5		33, 84				CLIP, Wiring
-3	56020131	1	1, 5		33, 84				BRACKET, Instrument Panel

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Air Bag Modules and Sensors
Figure 8-1705

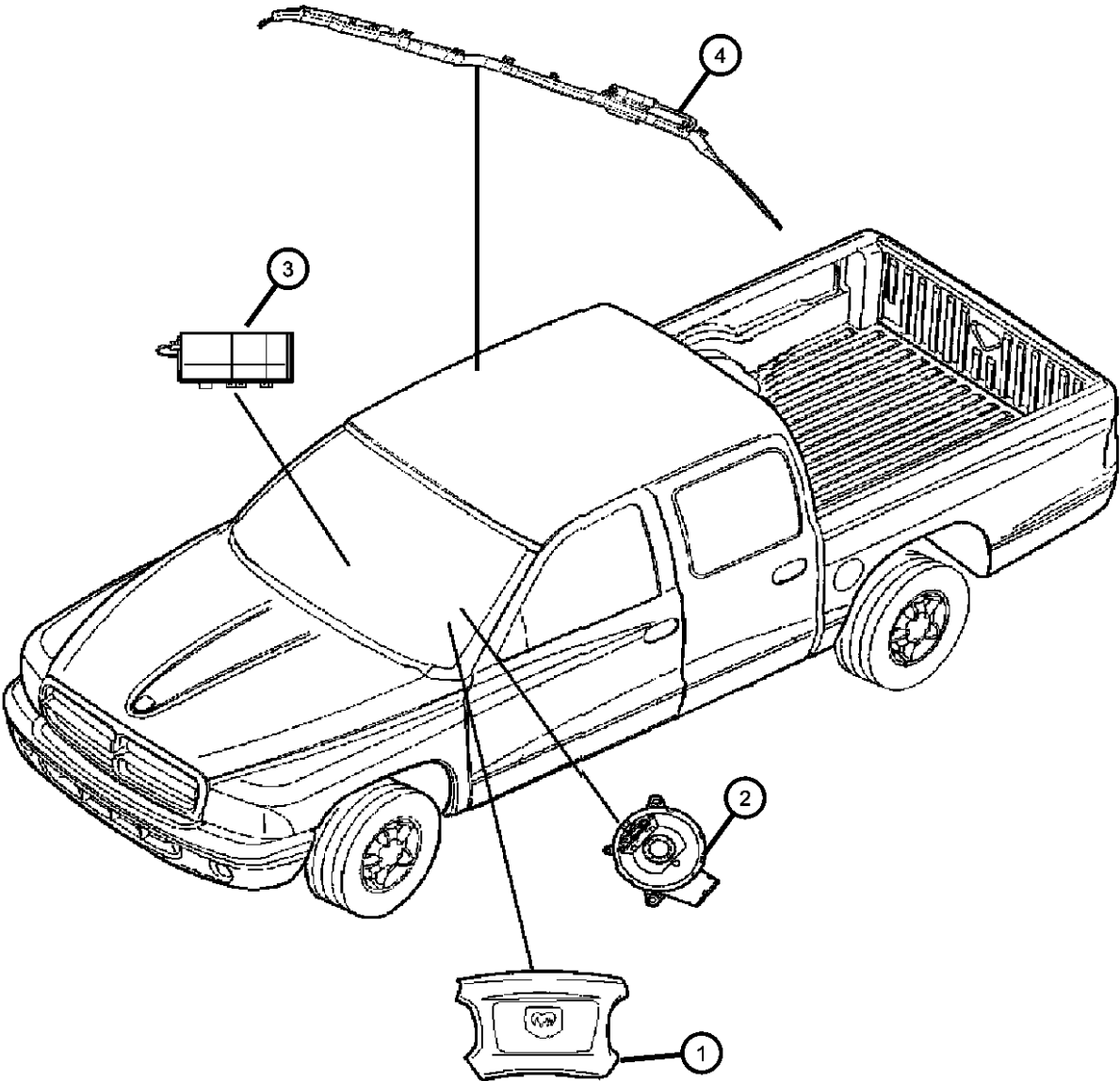


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04896173AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				SENSOR, Side Airbag ImpactFront
2	04686957AC	2	1, 5		33, 84				SENSOR, Side Airbag ImpactSide
3									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	68003814AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[CJ3]
	68003925AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				
4									MODULE, Occupant Classification
	56043195AZ	1			33				
		1			84				
5									LAMP, Warning, Passenger Airbag
									ON/OFF System
	56043285AB	1	1, 5	P	33, 84				
		1	1, 5	L	33, 84				
		1	1, 5	H	33, 84				

DAKOTA (ND)										
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine			Trans		
					EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine			DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE		
								Trans		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

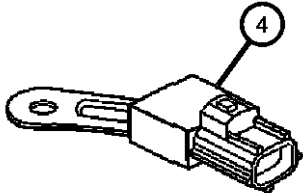
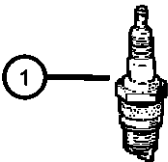
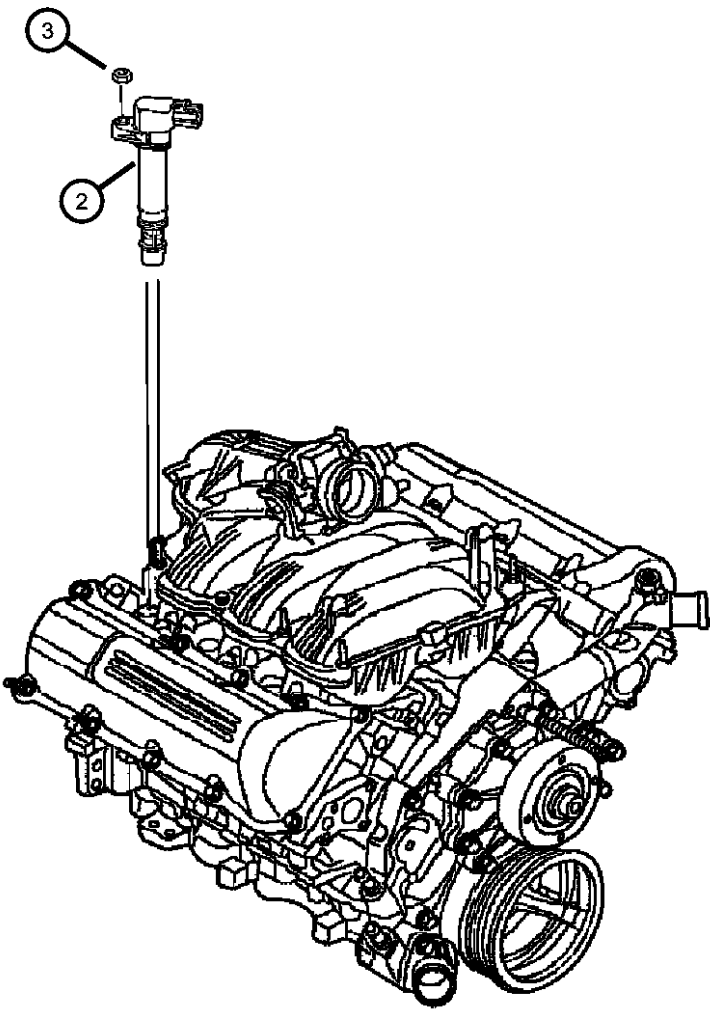
Air Bags and Clock Spring
Figure 8-1710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BP52ZJ8AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				AIR BAG, Driver
	1BP52XDHAB	1	1, 5		33, 84				[J3]
2	56049795AD	1							CLOCKSPRING
3	1EM32XD-HAA	1	1, 5		33, 84				AIR BAG, Passenger
	1EM32ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[D5]
4	55365008AD	1	1, 5		33				AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55365009AD	1	1, 5		33				Right
	55365010AD	1	1, 5		84				Left
	55365011AD	1	1, 5		84				Right

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans		
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE		
				Trans		

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coils
Figure 8-1905

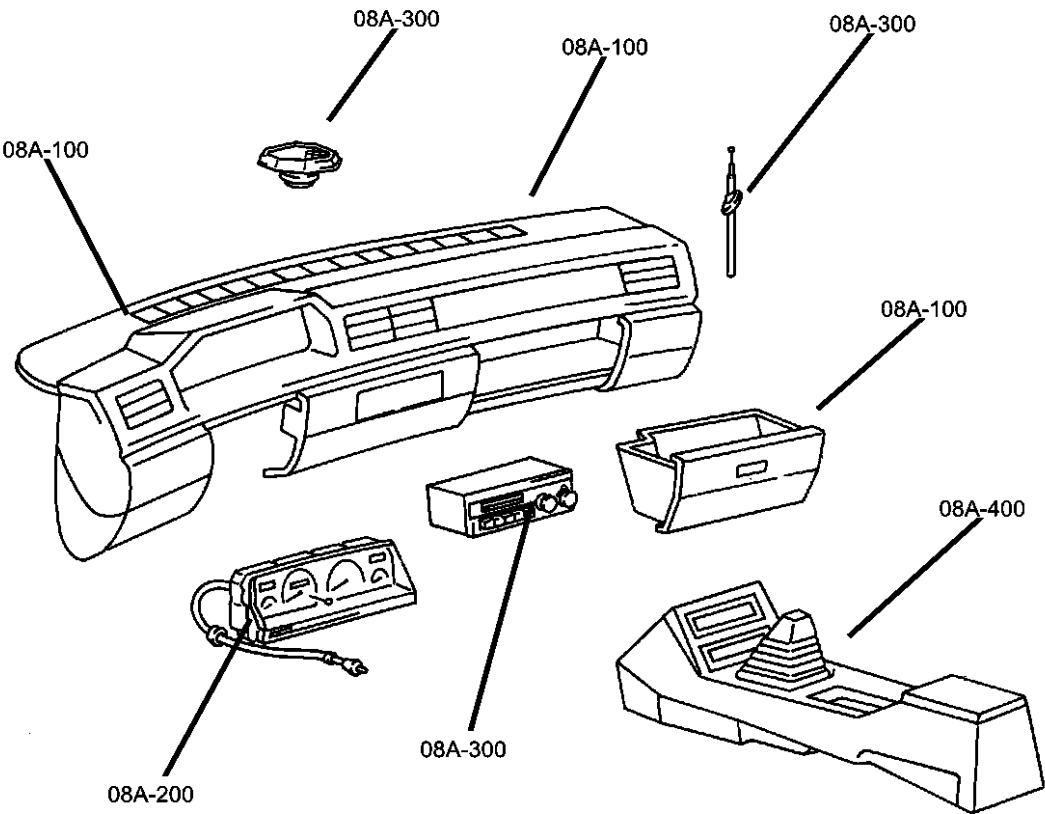


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SPRC12MCC4	8	1, 5		33, 84	EVA, EVD			SPARK PLUG
	SPRC7PYCB4	8	1, 5		33, 84	EVC			
	SPZFR6F11G	6	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			
2	56028138AF	8	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			COIL, Ignition
		6	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			
3	06508272AA	8	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			NUT, M6x1.00
		6	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			Coil mounting
4		6							CAPACITOR, Ignition, (NOT SERVICED),
-5	05072382AA	8	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			O RING
		6	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission		
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE		
				Trans		

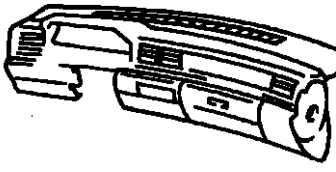
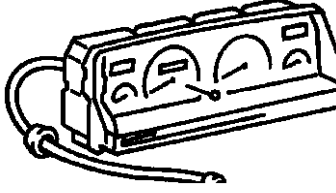
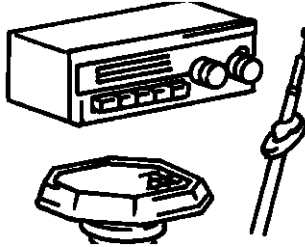
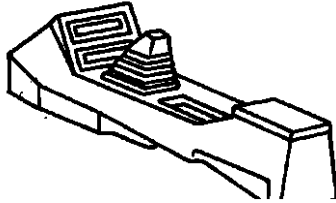
Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

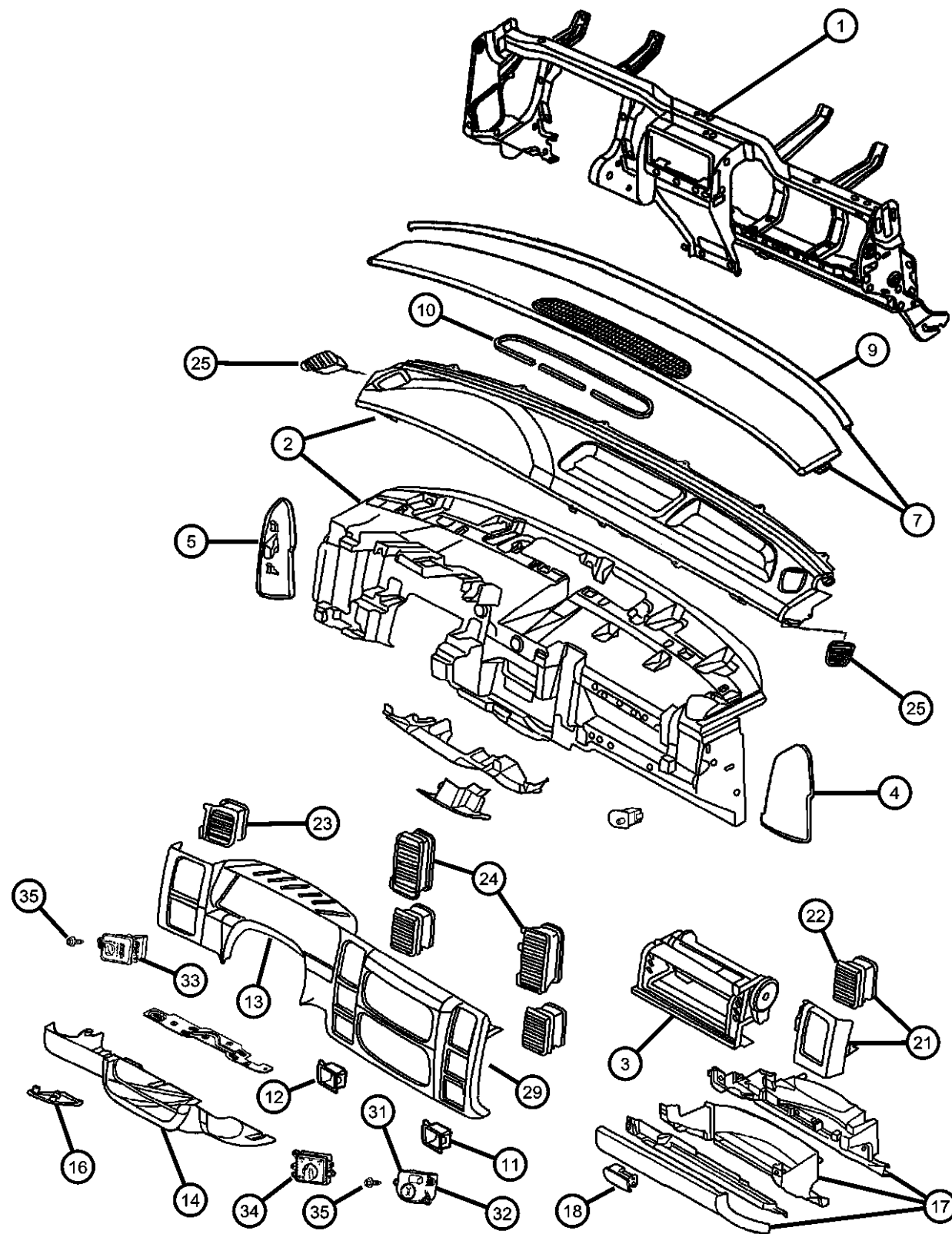


Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A - 110
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster.....	Fig. 08A - 210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio.....	Fig. 08A - 310
Speakers.....	Fig. 08A - 315
Antenna.....	Fig. 08A - 320
Satellite Radio System.....	Fig. 08A - 325
Consoles	
Overhead Console	Fig. 08A - 410
Floor Console.....	Fig. 08A - 420

08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles
			

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		6							REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel, Serviced in item 2, (NOT SERVICED)
2									PANEL, Instrument, Includes A/C heater Ducts
	1BL701DHAA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[D5]
	1BL701J8AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[J3]
3									AIR BAG, Passenger
	1EM32XD-HAA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[D5]
	1EM32ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[J3]
4									END CAP, Instrument Panel
	5JH98XDHAA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[D5]
	5JH98ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[J3]
5									END CAP, Instrument Panel
	5JH99XDHAA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[D5]
	5JH99ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[J3]
-6									PULLER, Fuse
	05140890AA	1	1		33, 84				
		1	5		33, 84				
7									GRILLE, Defroster
	5HM59XD-HAC	1	1, 5		33, 84				[D5]
	5HM59ZJ8AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				[J3]
-8									PLUG, Solar Sensor
	5JA51XDHAA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[D5]
	5JA51ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[J3]
9	5JA51ZJ8AA	1							SEAL, Instrument Panel, Serviced item 7, (NOT SERVICED), SEAL, (NOT SERVICED)
10	5JA51ZJ8AA	1							
11	5GS37DX9AA	1	1, 5		84				BIN, Storage
12	5HM61DX9AA	1	1		33, 84				BIN, Storage, 2WD (INSTEAD OF 4X4 SWITCH)
13									BEZEL, Cluster
	5JH961DHAB	1	1, 5		33, 84				[D5]
	5JH961J8AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				[J3]
14									COVER, Steering Column
	5JH97XDHAA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[D5]

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

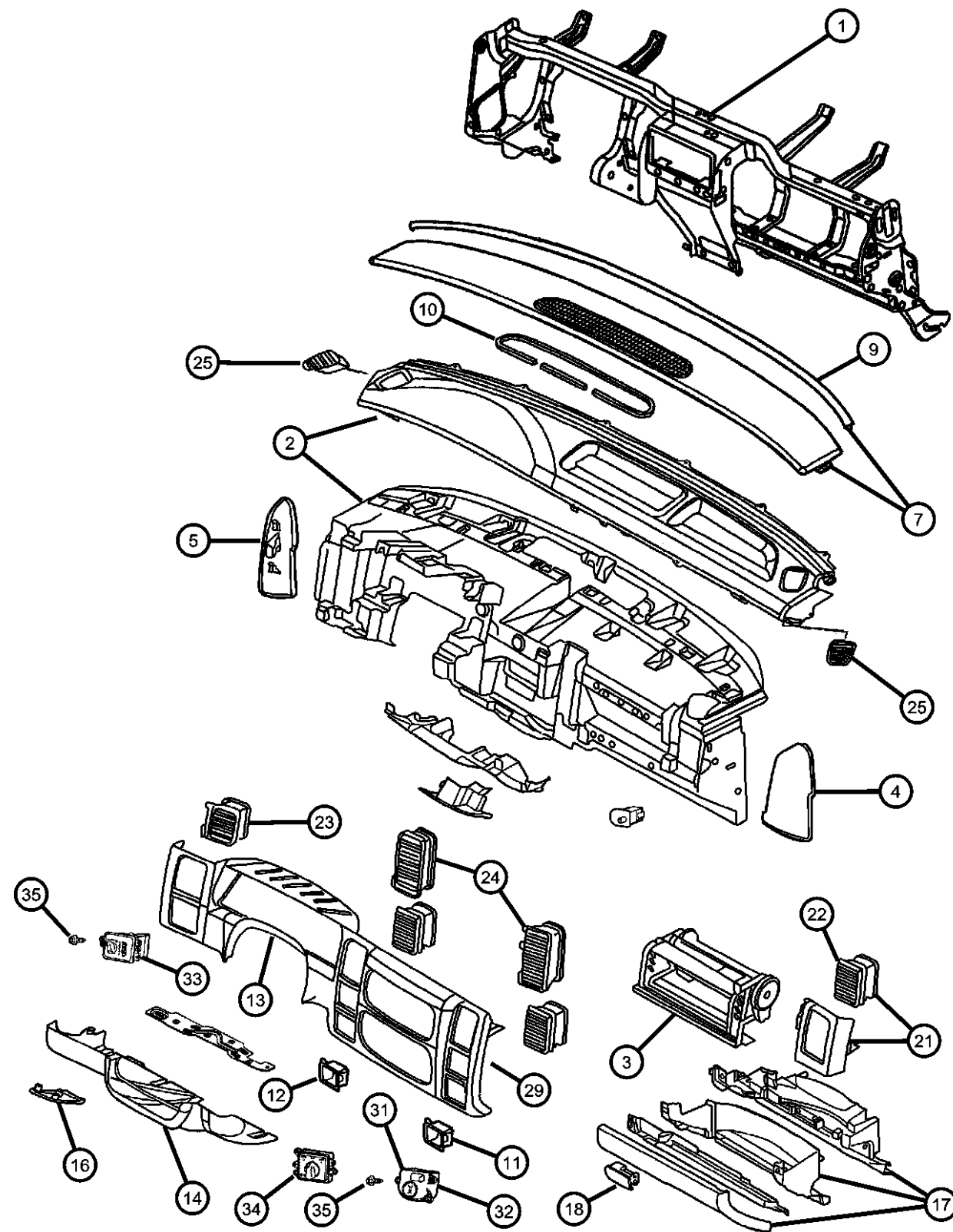
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JH97ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[J3]
-15	55056150AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel
16									HANDLE, Parking Brake
	1CM30XD-HAA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[D5]
	1CM30ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[J3]
17									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	1BL711DHAA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[D5]
	1BL711J8AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[J3]
18									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	5JM53XD-HAD	1	1, 5		33, 84				[D5]
	5JM53ZJ8AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				[J3]
-19	05159126AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
-20	03590551	1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ		BUMPER, Glove Box Door
21	03590551	1							OUTLET, Air, Serviced in instrument panel, (NOT SERVICED)
22	03590551	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Serviced in instrument panel, (NOT SERVICED)
23	03590551	1							BARREL, Air Outlet, Serviced in cluster bezel, (NOT SERVICED)
24									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5KC54DX9AB	1	1, 5	L	33, 84				Right
		1	1, 5	H	33, 84				Right
	5KC55DX9AB	1	1, 5	P	33, 84				Left
		1	1, 5	L	33, 84				Left
		1	1, 5	H	33, 84				Left
		1	1, 5	P	33, 84				Right
25		1							GRILLE, Demister, (NOT SERVICED)
-26	04793554AC	1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ		POWER OUTLET
-27									CAP, Power Outlet
	56049386AA	1	1, 5	P	33, 84				
		1	1, 5	L	33, 84				
		1	1, 5	H	33, 84				

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

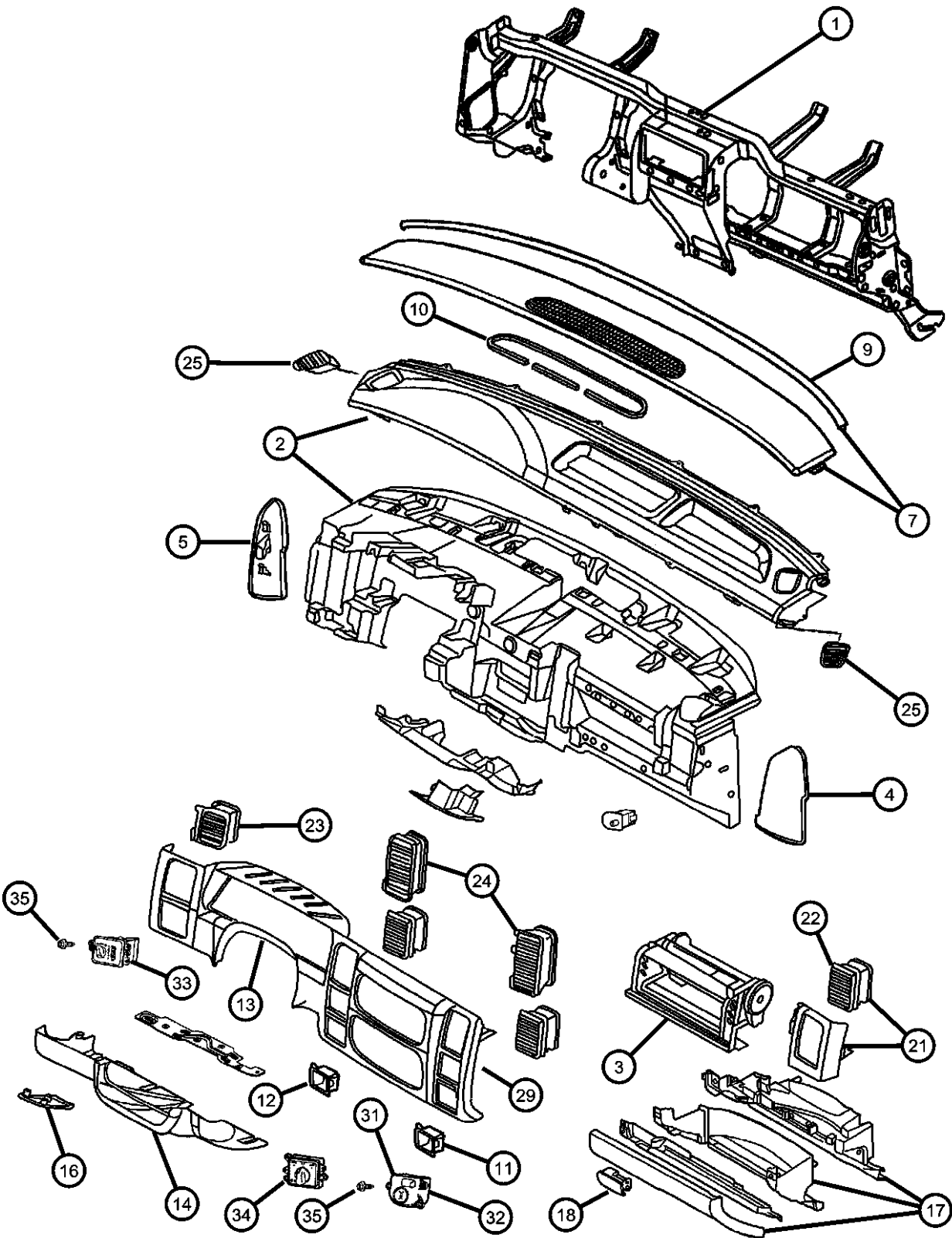
Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

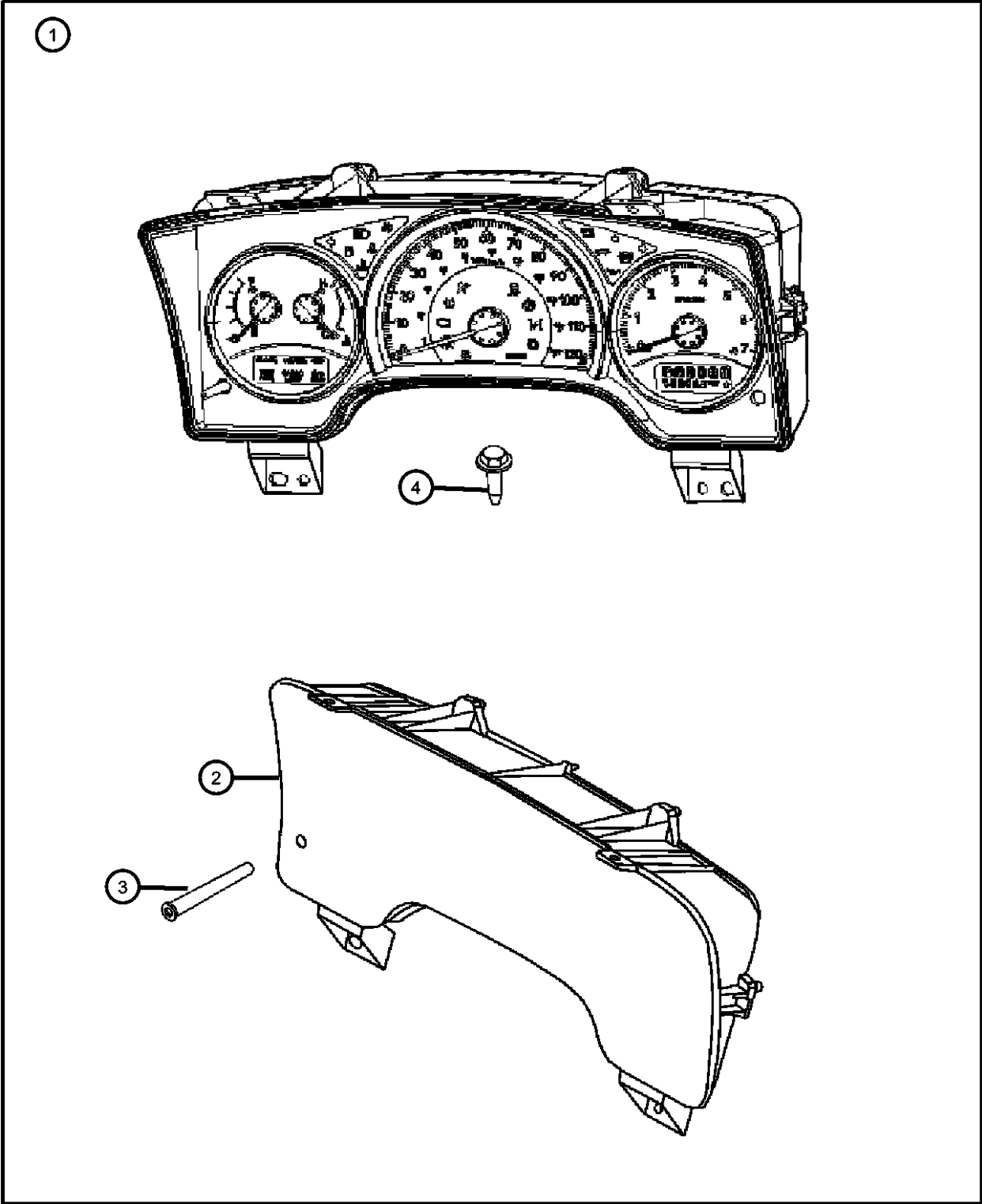


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-28	04685591	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		CAP, Cigar Lighter
29									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	5KF61XZAAB	1	1, 5	P	33, 84				
	5KN37DX9AA	1	1, 5	H	33, 84				
	5JH41DX9AC	1	1, 5	L	33, 84				
-30	04685590	1	1, 5	P	33, 84				BASE, Cigar Lighter
31	56045539AA	1	1, 5		33				BEZEL, Airbag Disable
32	56045496AB	1	1, 5		33				SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
33									SWITCH, Headlamp
	56049120AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				[LPE, LNJ, LMG]
	56049636AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				[LPE]
	56049637AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				[LPE, LNJ]
34									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	56049674AE	1	5		33, 84				[DHT, DH5]
	56049455AD	1	5		33, 84				[DHV]
	56049455AE	1	5		33, 84				[DHV, DHU]
35	56049455AE	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
-36	55361228AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				DUCT, Defroster
-37	5GS37DX9AA	1	1, 5		84				BIN, Storage

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210

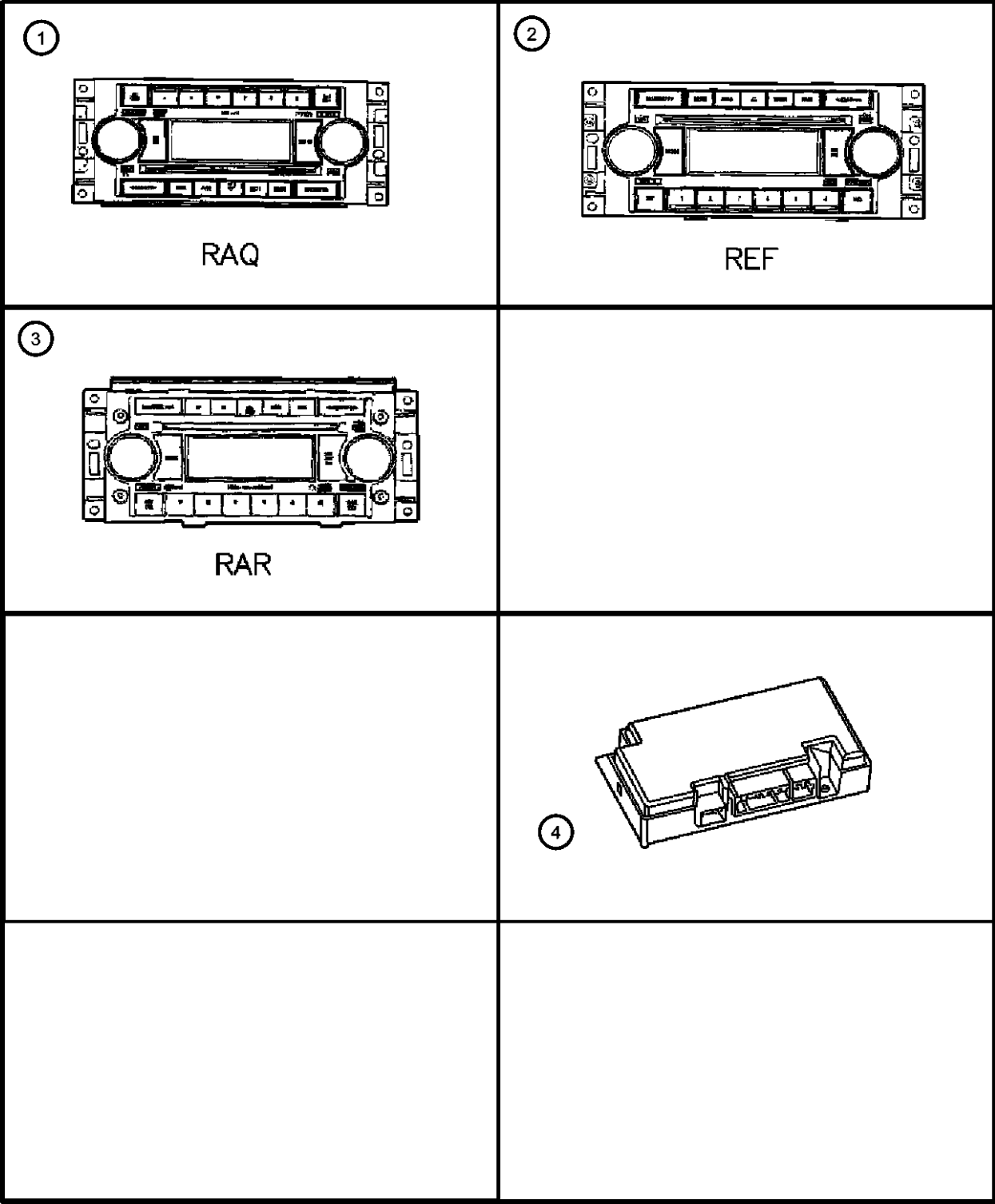


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER
	05172071AI	1	1, 5		33, 84				[JDC,JA7]
	05172072AI	1	1, 5		33, 84				[JCB,JA7]
	05172666AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				[JDC,JAY]
	05172777AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				[JDC,JA2]
	05172888AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				[JCB,JAY]
	05172999AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				[JCB,JA2]
2									MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
	04834696AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[JAY]
	04839000AA	1	1, 5		33				[JA7]
		1	1, 5		84				[JA7]
		1	1, 5		33, 84				[JA2]
3		1							KNOB, Odometer Reset, (NOT SERVICED),
4	06101945	4							SCREW

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radio
Figure 08A-310

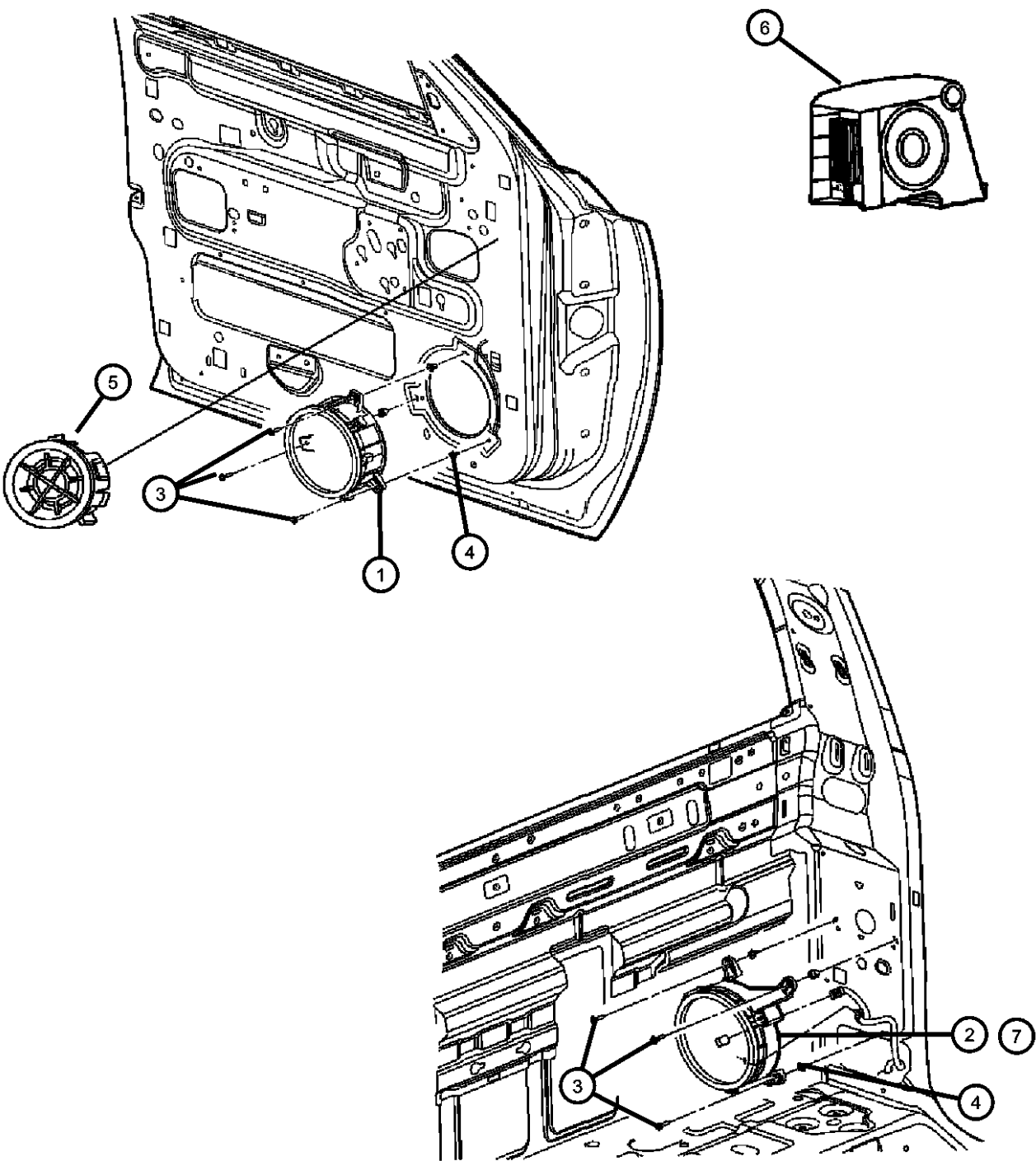


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05091175AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RAQ]
2	05064173AF	1	1, 5		33, 84				RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [REF]
3	05064065AF	1	1, 5		33, 84				RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RAR]
4	05064013AV	1	1, 5		33, 84				MODULE, Telematics

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans		
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE		Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speakers
Figure 08A-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPEAKER, 6.5"
	05091020AB	2	1, 5		33, 84				[RCD] Speaker only
	56040856AC	2	1, 5		33, 84				[RCD] Speaker with mounting housing
2									SPEAKER, 6.5"
	56046167AA	2	1, 5		84				[RGA]
	56046170AA	1	1, 5		33				[RGA], Right
	56046171AA	1	1, 5		33				[RGA], Left
3	00153754	6	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, .190-16x1.00
4	06036565AA	6	1, 5		33, 84				CLIP, Speaker
5	56043194AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				SPEAKER, Tweeter
6	5KB681PAAI	1	1, 5		33				SPEAKER, Rear, [CFR,RFR,RFP,RD6] Has no servicable componants replace as assembly
7	56046858AB	1	1, 5		33				SPEAKER, Rear, 6.5, [RCD]

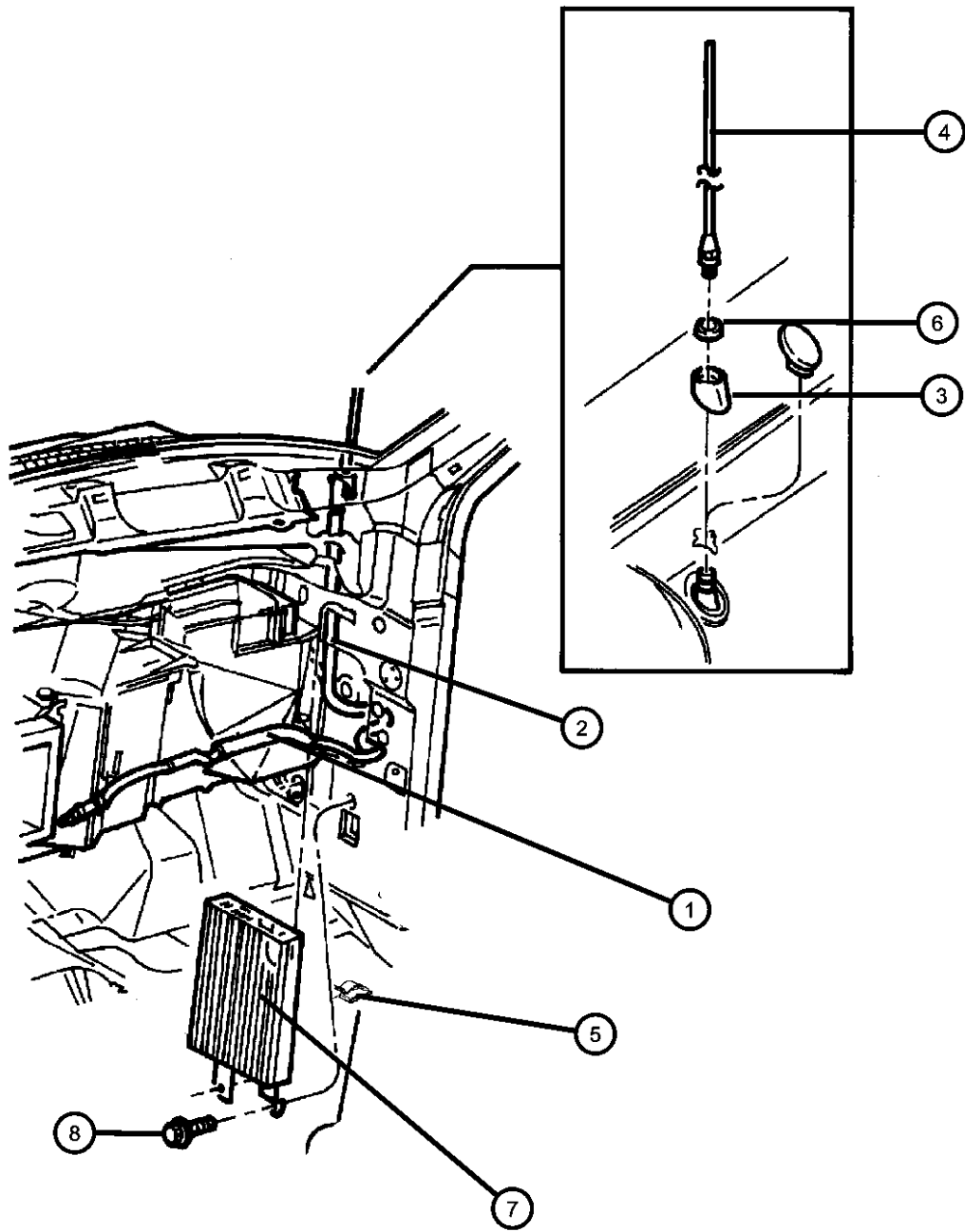
DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Antenna
Figure 08A-320

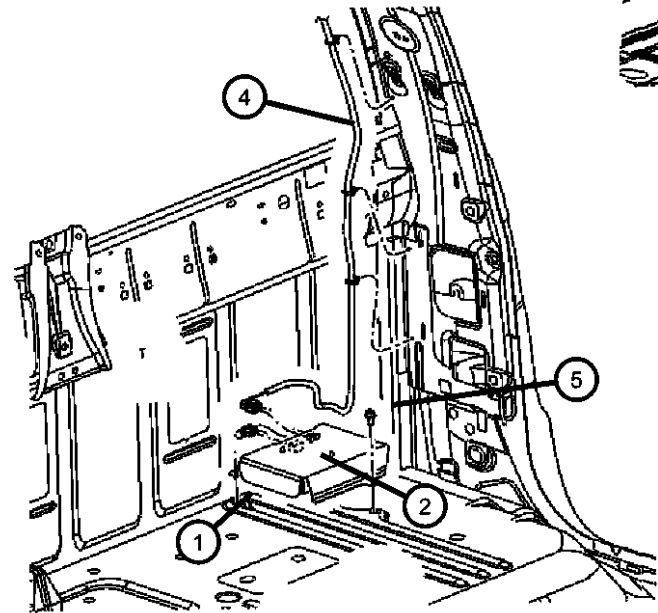
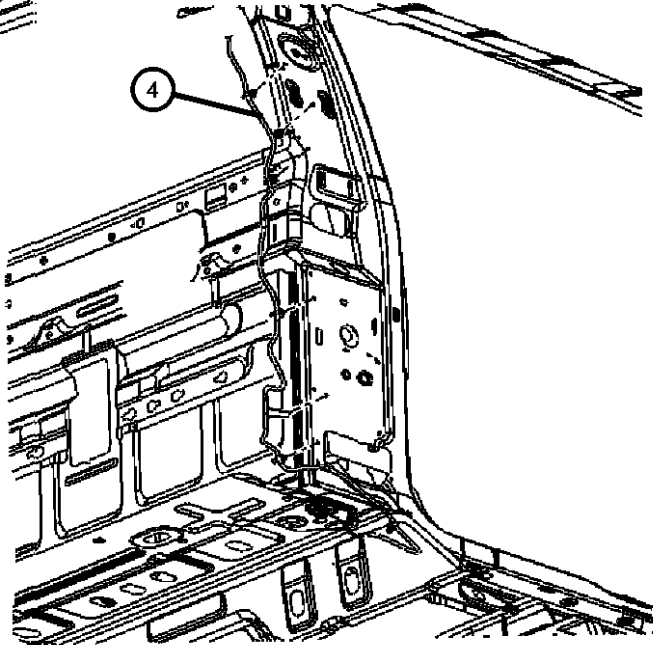
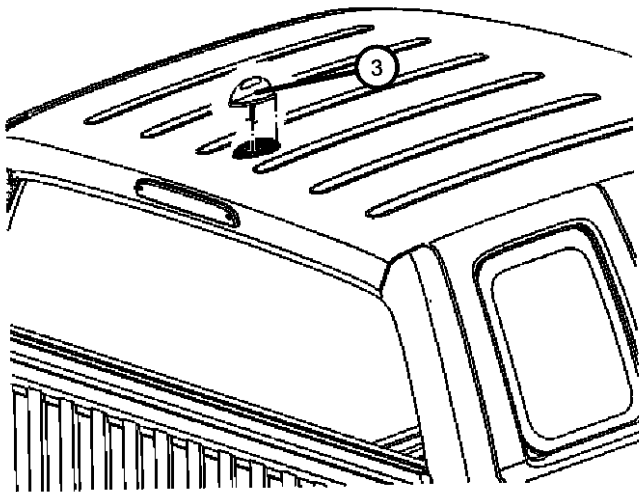
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043270AE	1	1, 5		33, 84				ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	56043271AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				CABLE, Antenna
3	56043284AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				ADAPTER, Antenna
4	56043311AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				MAST, Antenna
5	04294036	1							CLIP
6	56007570	1	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, M6x1
7	05064139AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				AMPLIFIER
8	06505815AA	3	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Satellite Radio System
Figure 08A-325



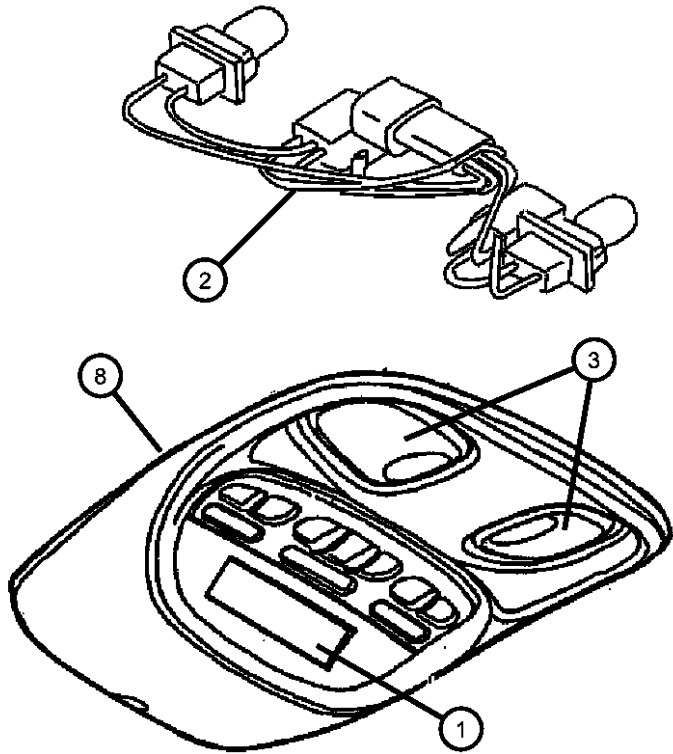
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043279AB	1	1, 5		84				BRACKET, Satellite Receiver
2	05064075AC	1	1, 5		84				RECEIVER, Satellite
		1	1, 5		33				
3	05150048AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				ANTENNA, Satellite
4	05064165AA	1	1, 5		33				WIRING, Radio Jumper
	05064224AA	1	1, 5		84				
5	05064224AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, [.190-16X.750], (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

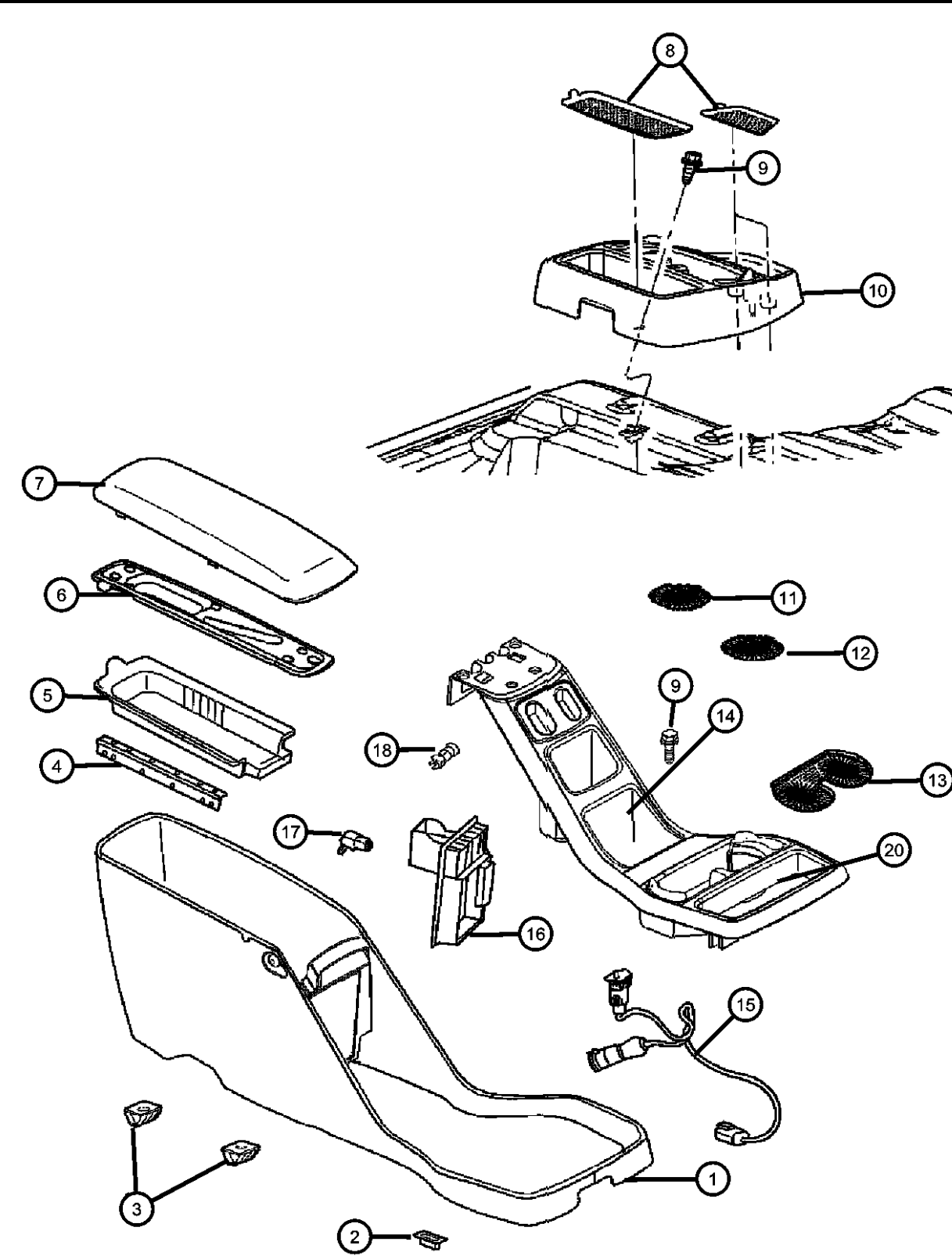
Overhead Console
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Compass Temperature, W/Garage Door Opener
	56044864AC	1	1, 5		84				
	56044864AB	1	1, 5		33				
2	05166454AA	1	1, 5		84				WIRING, Overhead Console
3	5JG631D1AA	1	1, 5		84				LAMP, Dome And Reading
-4									LAMP, Message Center
	04437661	1	1, 5		84				
		1	1, 5		33				
-5									LENS, Message Center
	05012882AA	1	1, 5		84				
		1	1, 5		33				
-6	L0000192	1	1, 5		84				BULB, 192
-7									BRACKET, Overhead Console
	55351298AA	1	1, 5		33				
		1	1, 5		84				
8	1AU40BD1AA	1	1, 5		84				HOUSING, Overhead Console

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Floor Console
Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Please Note on the Mini Console - Mats are included and sold seperately.
Sales Codes:
[DEJ] = 6 Speed Manual Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

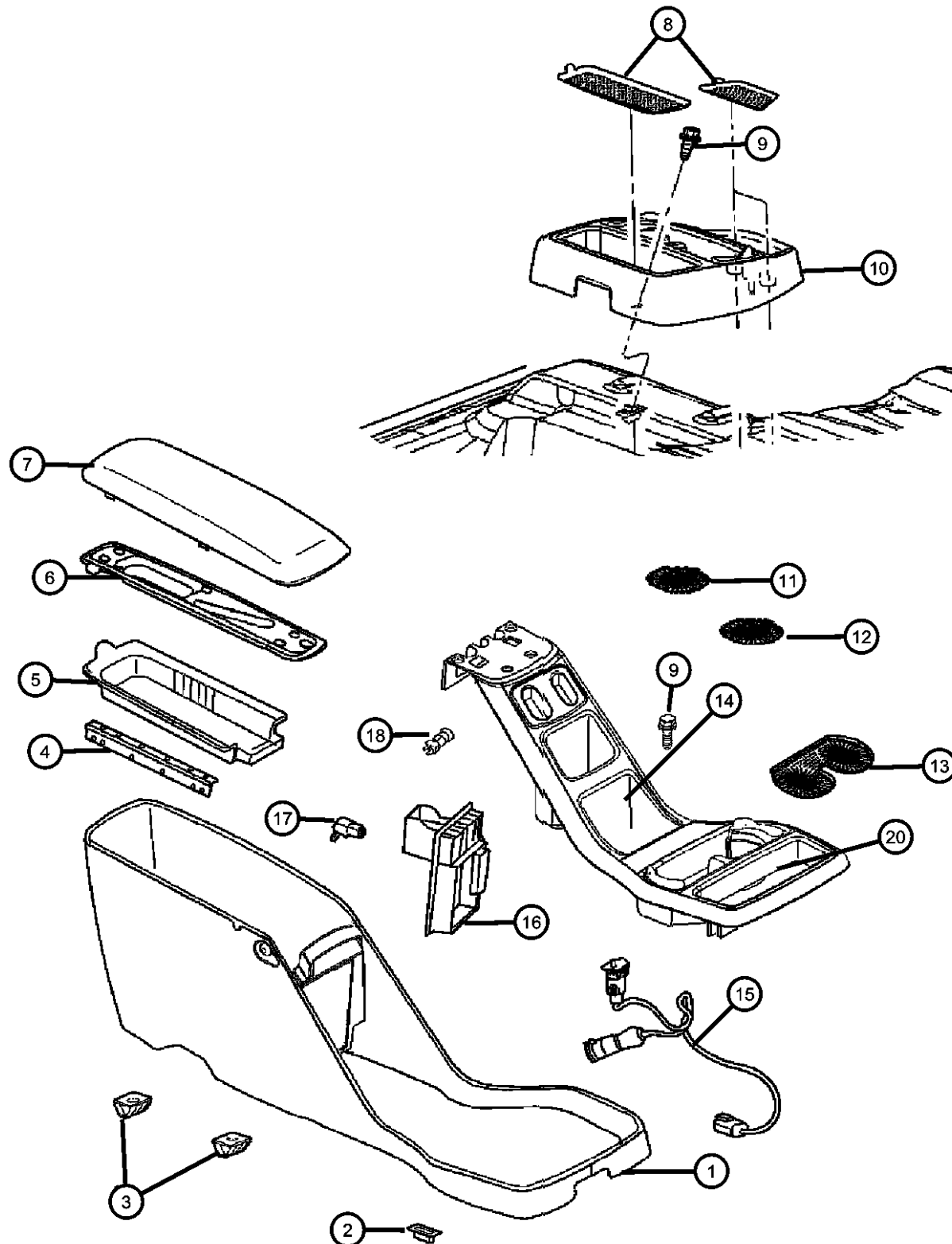
1									CONSOLE, Base, Full
	0UE391DHAC	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		[D5]
		1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ		[D5]
	0UE391J8AC	1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ		[J3]
		1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		[J3]
2	06506721AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
3	06506721AA	1							NUT/SPRING, Push In, For M6 Stud, M6.3x1.81, (NOT SERVICED)
4									HINGE, Armrest Pad
	05018905AA	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		
		1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ		
5									MAT, Floor Console
	05018901AC	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		
		1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ		
6									BASE, Armrest
	05018906AB	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		
		1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ		
7									PAD, Armrest
	0UE171J8AB	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		[J3]
		1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ		[J3]
	0UE171DHAB	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		[D5]
		1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ		[D5]
8									MAT, Floor Console
	05018969AA	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		
		1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ		
9		1							SCREW, Screw Tapping/Hex./Fig.HD Type B. THD. Pilot. PT. Special (M6.3x1.81x25.00), (NOT SERVICED)
10									CONSOLE, Floor, Mini
	5GS001DHAE	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		[D5]
	5GS011DHAD	1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ		[D5]

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Floor Console
Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GS011J8AD	1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ	[J3]	
	5GS001J8AE	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0	[J3]	
11	05018938AB	1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ		MAT, Single Cup
12									MAT, Floor Console
	05018899AB	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		
		1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ		
13	05018898AA	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		MAT, Floor Console
14									PLATE, Floor Console
	0UE151DHAF	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0	[D5]	
	0UE151J8AF	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0	[J3]	
	0UE401DHAF	1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ	[D5]	
	0UE401J8AF	1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ	[J3]	
	1CM181DHAB	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0	[D5][JPM]	
	1CM181J8AB	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0	[J3][JPM]	
	1CM281DHAB	1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ	[D5][JPM]	
	1CM281J8AB	1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ	[J3][JPM]	
15									WIRING, Console
	56045561AD	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		Console jumper
		1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ		Console jumper
	05174459AA	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		
		1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ		
16									DOOR, Front Console, Black Plastic Panel
	05018903AA	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		
		1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ		
17									POWER OUTLET
	04793554AC	1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ		
		1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		
18									BUTTON, Armrest Latch
	05018907AB	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		
		1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ		
-19	5HD65DX9AC	1	1, 5		84				CUP HOLDER, Rear Seat
20									MAT, Floor Console
	05018897AA	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

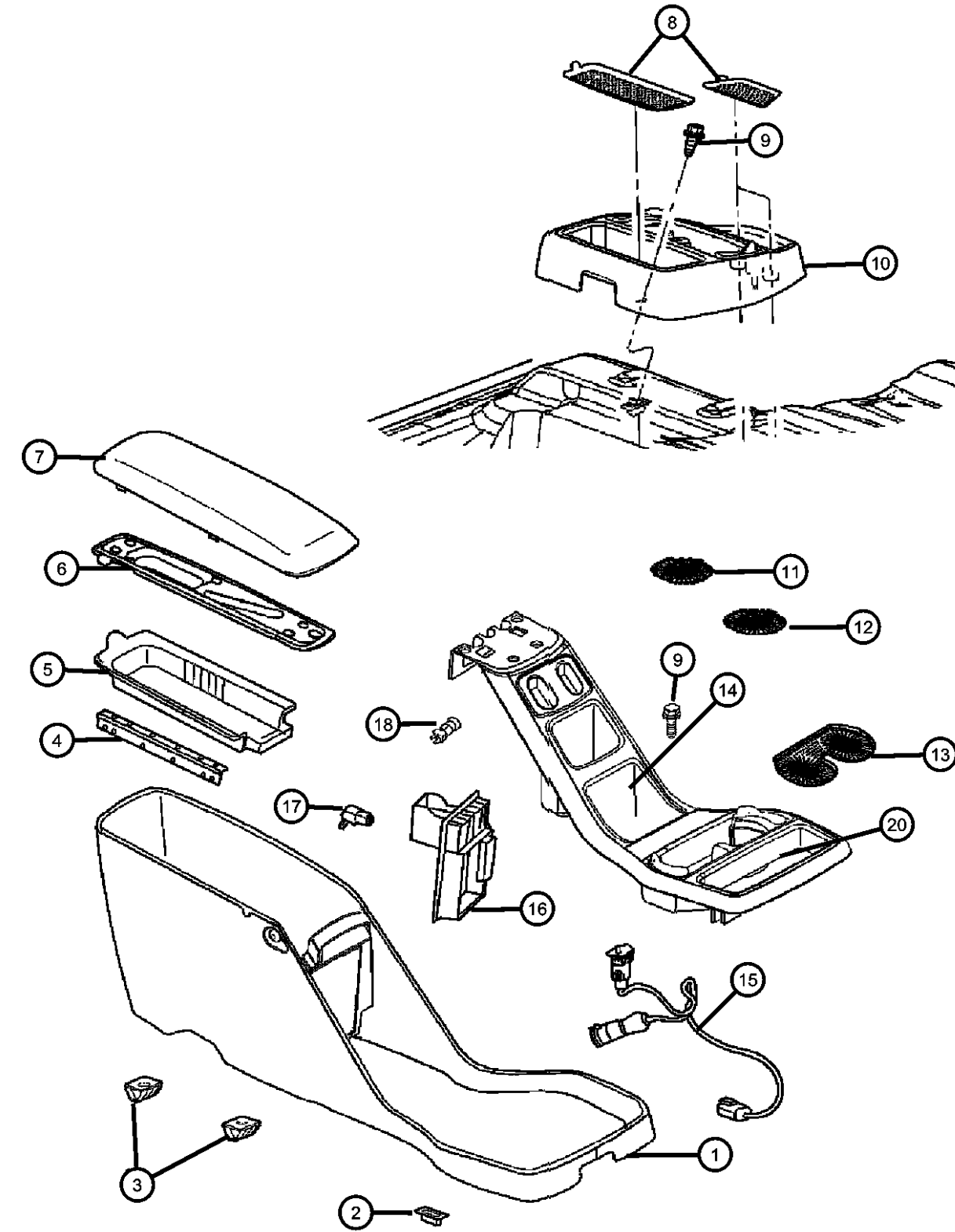
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Floor Console
Figure 08A-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



	05018937AA	1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ		
-21	03590551	1	1, 5		33, 84		DEJ		BUMPER, Glove Box Door

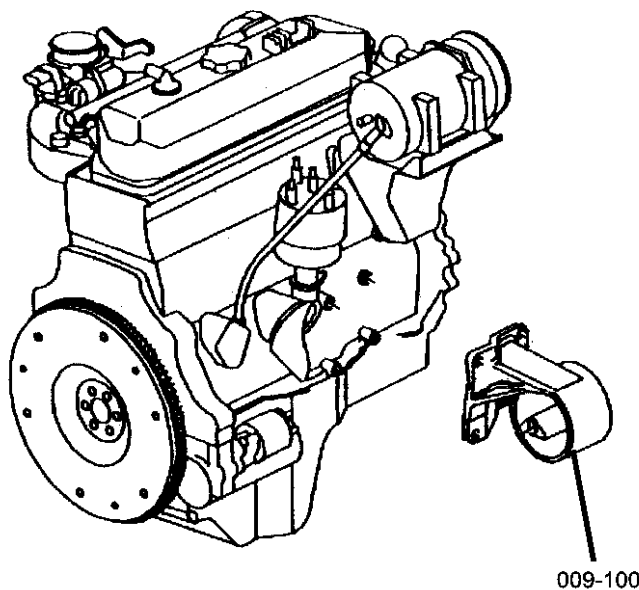
DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

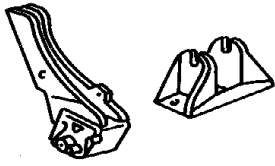
Group - 9

Engine Mounting

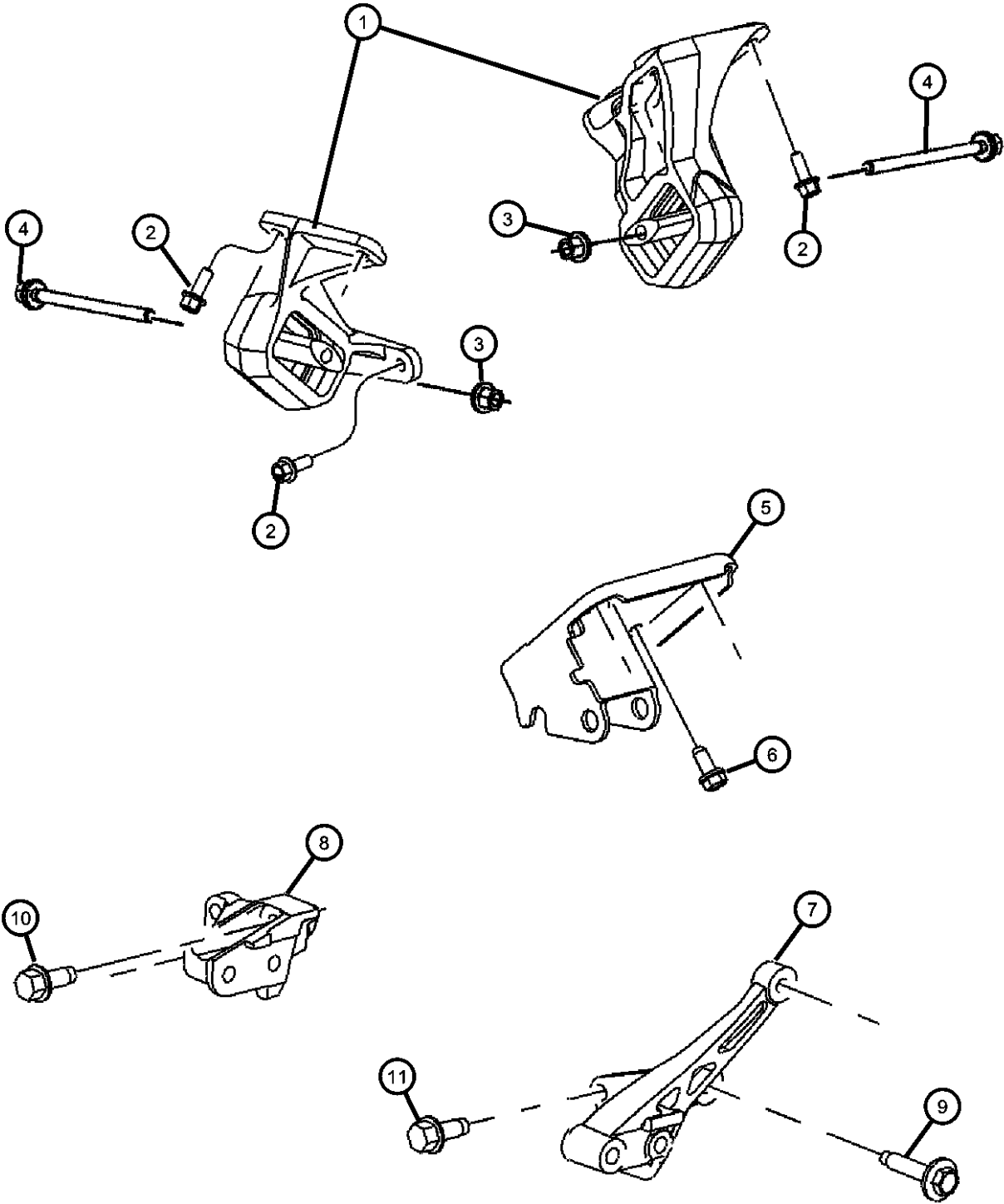
Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting	Fig. 9 - 110
Transmission Mounting	Fig. 9 - 120



<div>009-100 Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Engine Mounting
Figure 9-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

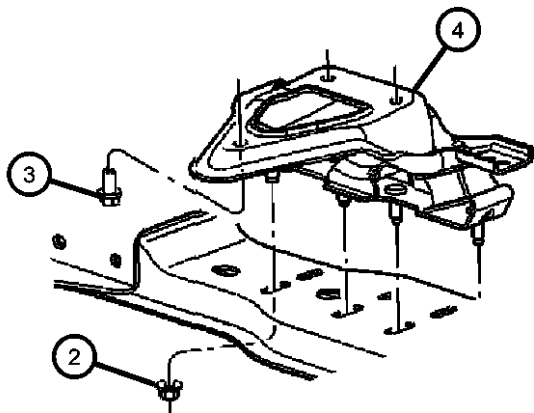
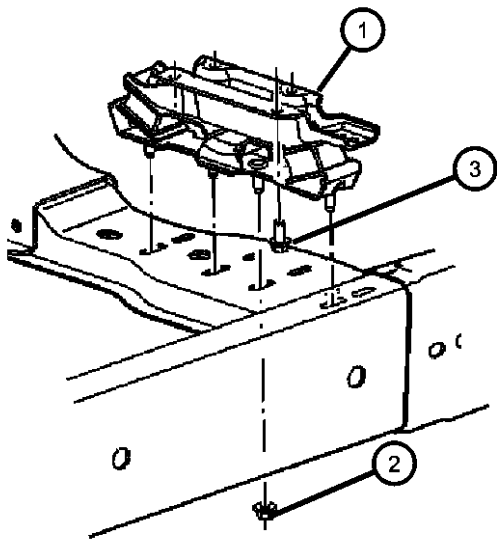
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52855712AA	1	1			EK0			Right
	52855713AA	1	1			EK0			Left
	52855714AA	1	1			EV0			Right
	52855715AA	1	1			EV0			Left
	52855716AB	1	5						Right
	52855717AB	1	5						Left
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
	06508317AA	3	1			EV0			
		4	1						
3	06502585	1	1						NUT
4	06508651AA	2	5						SCREW
5									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52013520AB	1	5			EV0			Right
	52013521AB	1	5			EV0			Left
	52013522AB	1	5			EK0			Right
	52013523AB	1	5			EK0			Left
6	06508224AA	4	5						BOLT, Engine Mount, Bracket to Engine Block, Right & Left
7									BRACKET
	52020472AC	1	5			EV0	DGQ		
	52021838AB	1	5			EK0	DG0		
8	52020471AC	1	5				DBB		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
9	06101062	2	5				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50
	06506860AA	2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		2	5				DBB		
11	06101985	1	5				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transmission Mounting
Figure 9-120

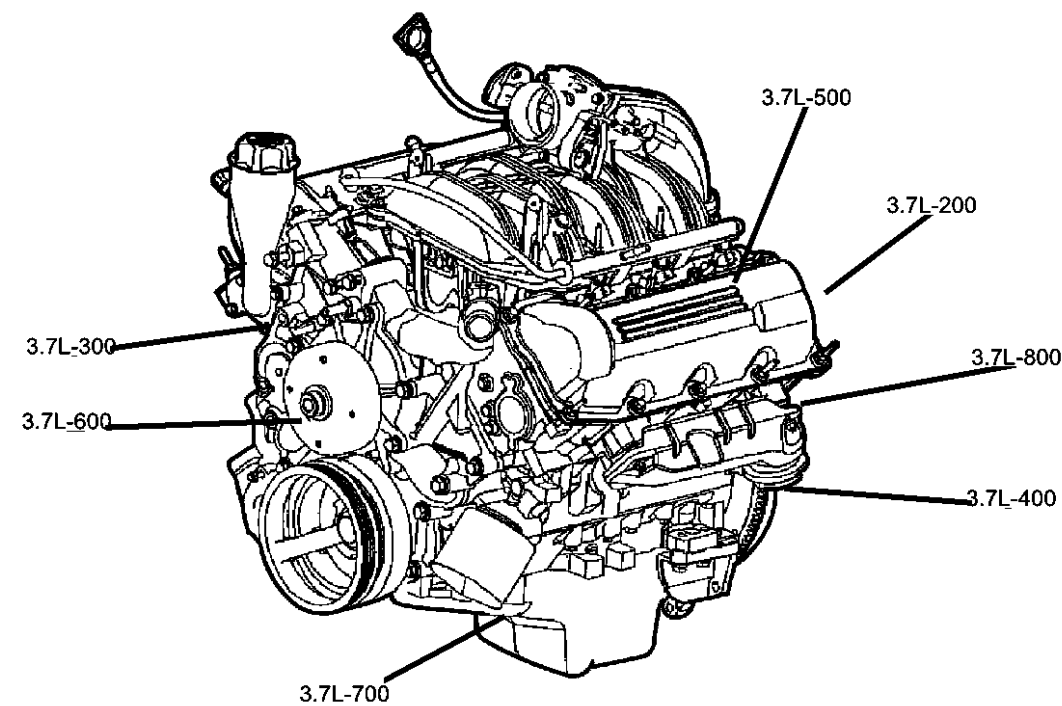
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52013581AD	1	1			EK0	DG0		
	52013583AC	1	1			EV0	DG0		
2	06502979	4	1, 5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
3									SCREW
	06102400AA	4	5			EK0, EV0	DG0		Transmission Bracket to Transmission
		4	1, 5				DBB		
4									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52013582AC	1	5			EK0	DG0		
	52013584AC	1	5			EK0	DBB		
		1	5			EV0			



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Group - 3.7L

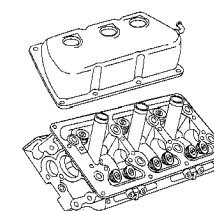
Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder



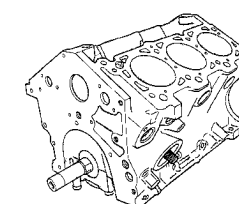
3.7L-100 Engine Identification

X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Satillo S Trenton T Toluca K	Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

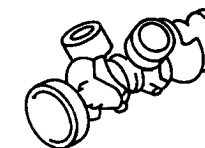
3.7L-200 Cylinder Head



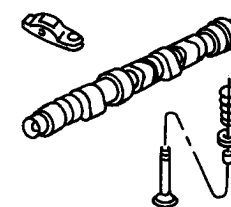
3.7L-300 Cylinder Block



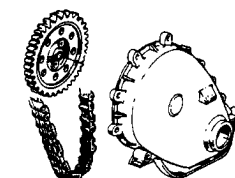
3.7L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter



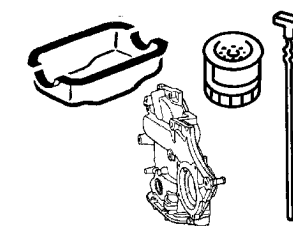
3.7L-500 Camshafts & Valves



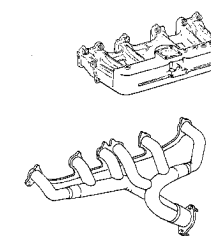
3.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover



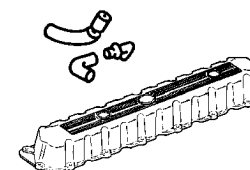
3.7L-700 Engine Oiling



3.7L-800 Manifolds



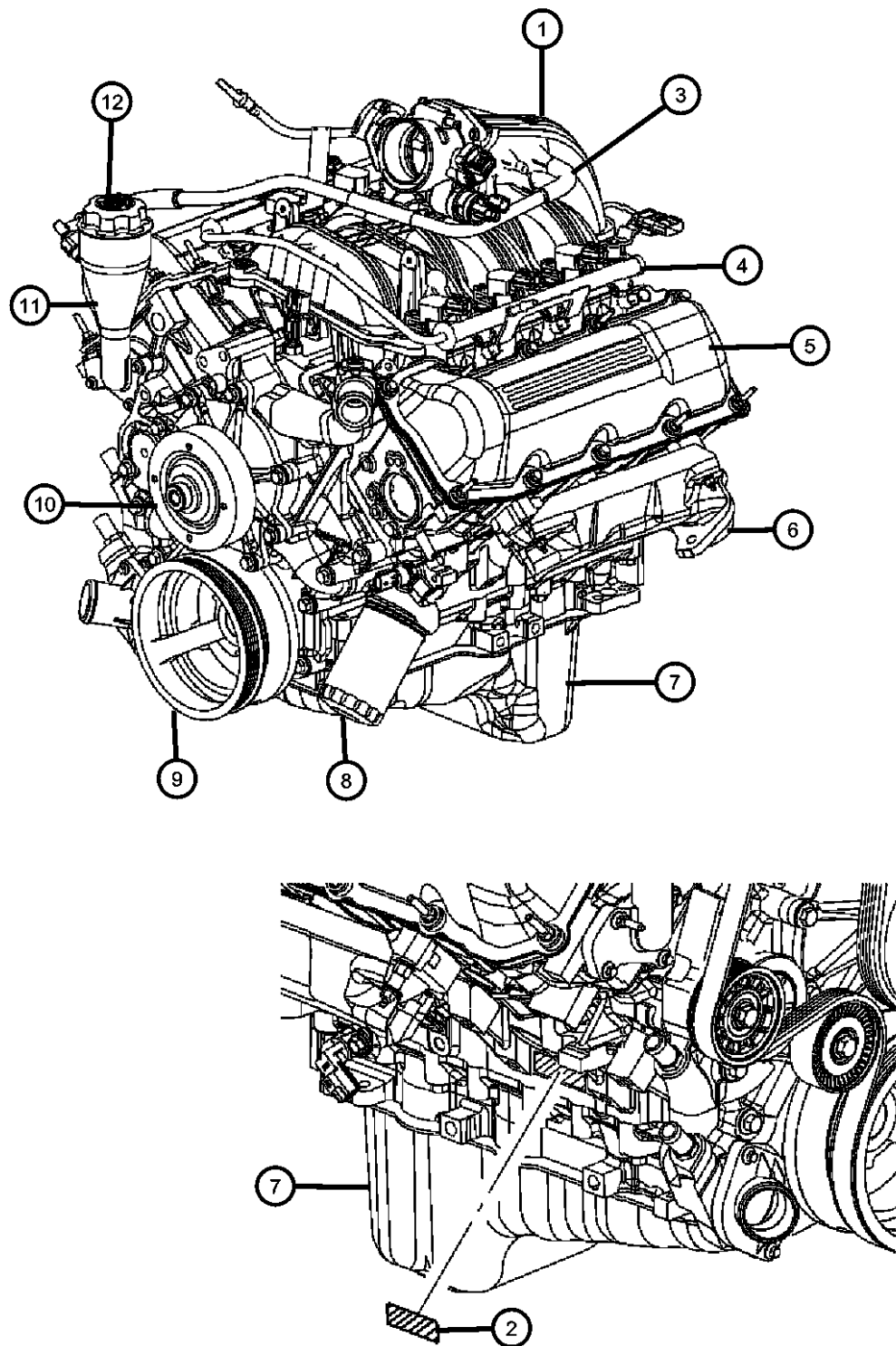
3.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation



Group - 3.7L Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
Engine Assembly And Identification 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 110
Gasket Packages 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 120
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head Covers And Mounting 3.7L [EKG].....	Fig. 3.7L - 210
Cylinder Heads And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 220
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.7L [EKG].....	Fig. 3.7L - 310
Cylinder Block Heater 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 320
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Pistons, Torque Converter And Driveplate 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.7L [EKG].....	Fig. 3.7L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Chain Cover And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 610
Timing Chain Package And Guides 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 3.7L [EKG].....	Fig. 3.7L - 710
Engine Oil Drip Trough And Mounting 3.7L [EKG].....	Fig. 3.7L - 720
Manifolds	
Intake Manifold And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 810
Exhaust Manifolds And Mounting 3.7L [EKG].....	Fig. 3.7L - 820
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 910

Engine Assembly And Identification 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-110



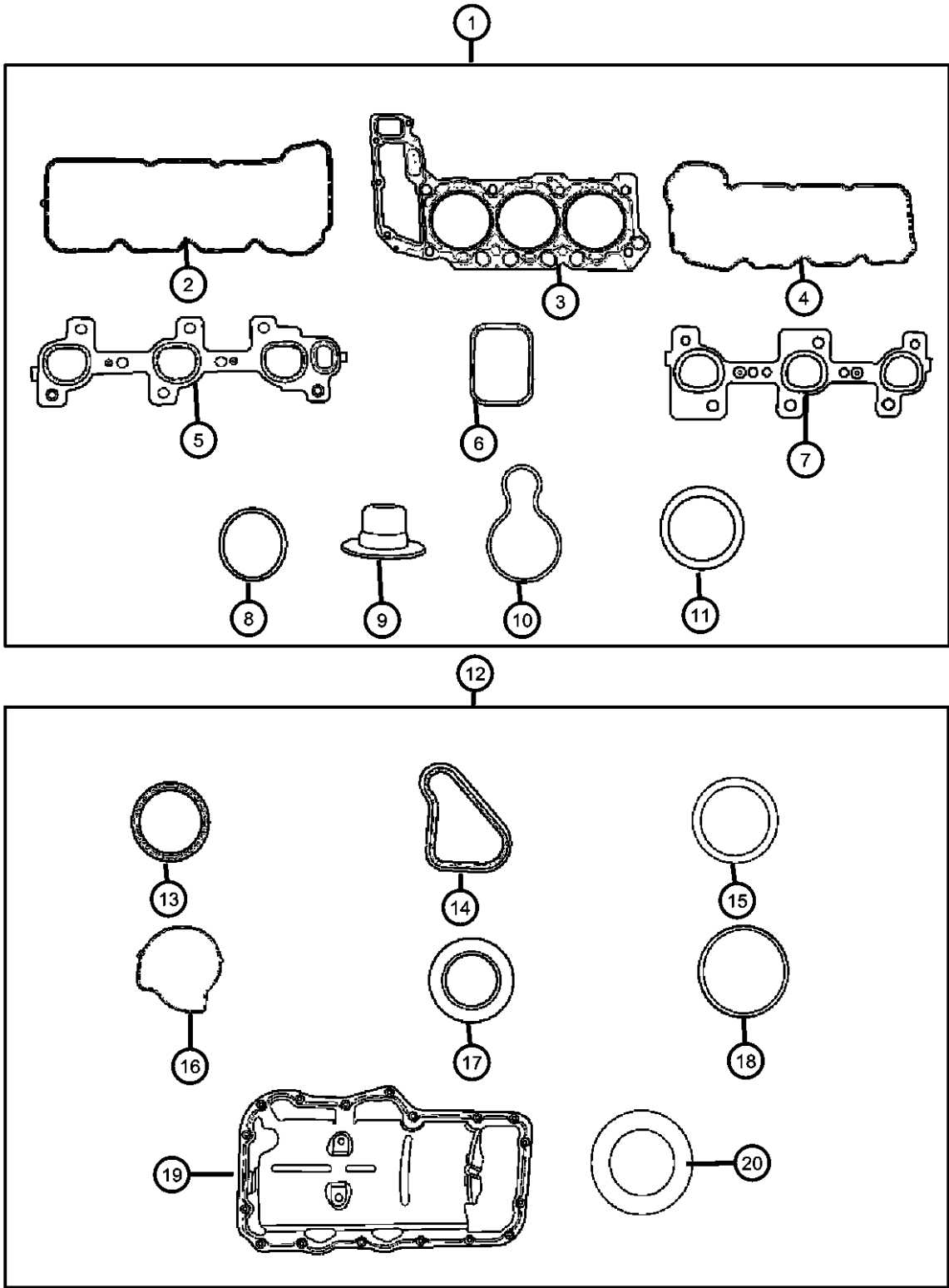
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
The Engine Identification Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. Bar Code Label Is On Right Side Cylinder Head
Sales Codes:
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1		1							ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED)
2		1							LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
3	53032993AC	1	1, 5			EK0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
4	53031102AB	1	1, 5			EK0			RAIL, Fuel
5	53021937AB	1	1, 5			EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
6	53032613AB	1	1, 5			EK0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustLeft
7	53021755AA	1	1, 5			EK0			PAN, Engine Oil
8	04781452BB	1	1, 5			EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
9	53020689AB	1	1, 5			EK0, EVA, EVD			DAMPER, Crankshaft
10	53022189AB	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Water
11	53020891AE	1	1, 5			EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
12	53034076AA	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			CAP, Oil Filler

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

Gasket Packages 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

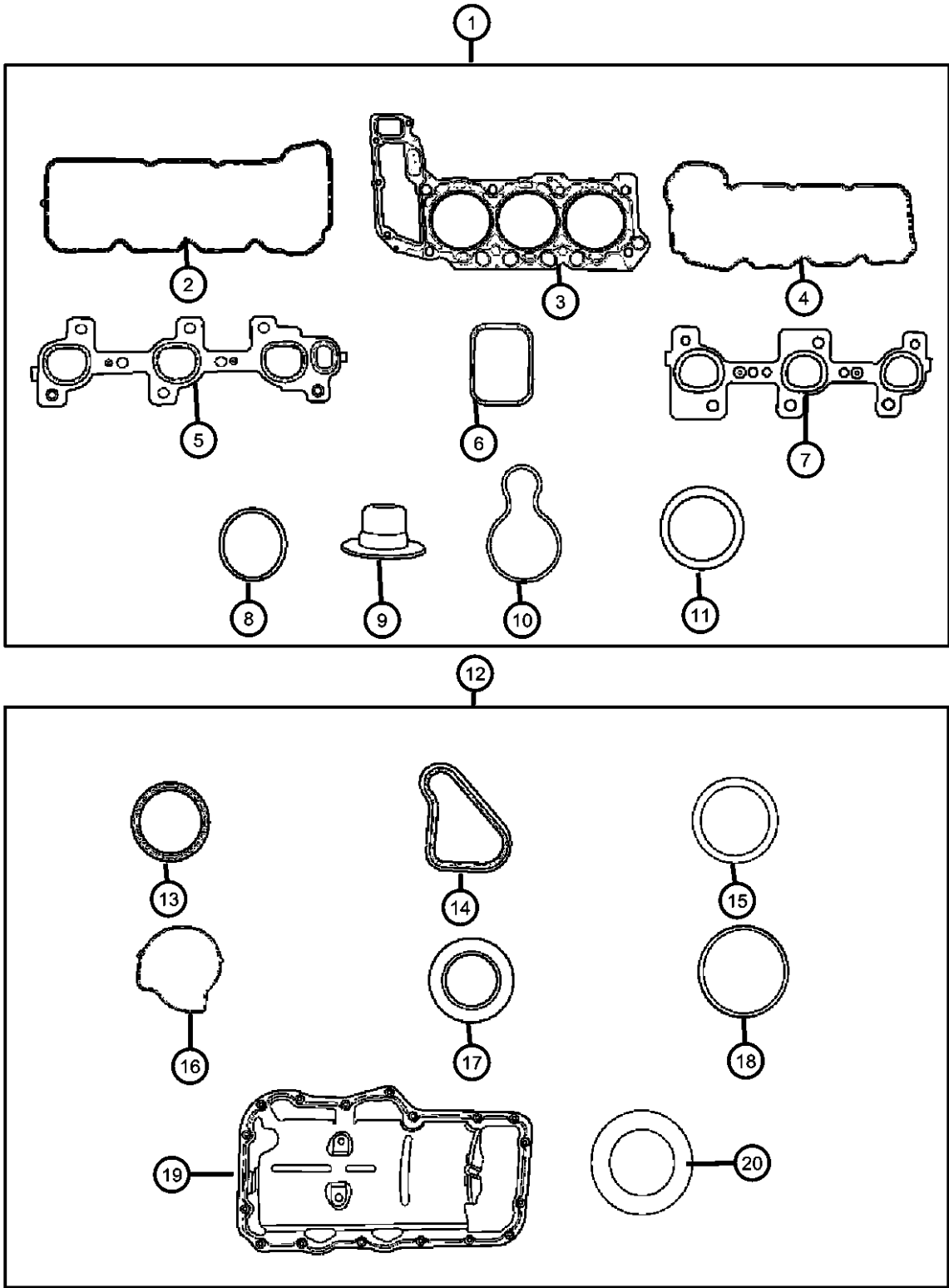
NOTE:
The Engine Identification Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. Bar Code Label Is On Right Side Cylinder Head
Sales Codes:
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	68003564AA	1	1, 5			EK0	DBB		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
		1	1, 5			EK0	DG0		
2	53021958AA	1	1, 5			EK0			GASKET, Valve CoverRight
3	53020989	2	1, 5			EK0			GASKET, Cylinder HeadRight & Left
4	53021959AA	1	1, 5			EK0			GASKET, Valve CoverLeft
5	53013933AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldLeft
6	53010310AB	6	1, 5			EK0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
7	53013932AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldRight
8	53021032	1	1, 5			EK0, EVA, EVC, EVD			O RING
9	53021974AA	6				EK0			SEAL, Valve Guide
		6				EK0			Left, Cylinder Head
						EK0			Right, Cylinder Head
10	53020889AC	1	1, 5			EK0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
11	04666113AA	1	1, 5			EK0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
12	05135793AA	1	1, 5			EK0	DBB		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
		1	1, 5			EK0	DG0		
13	53020788AB	1	1, 5			EK0, EVO			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gasket Packages 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-120

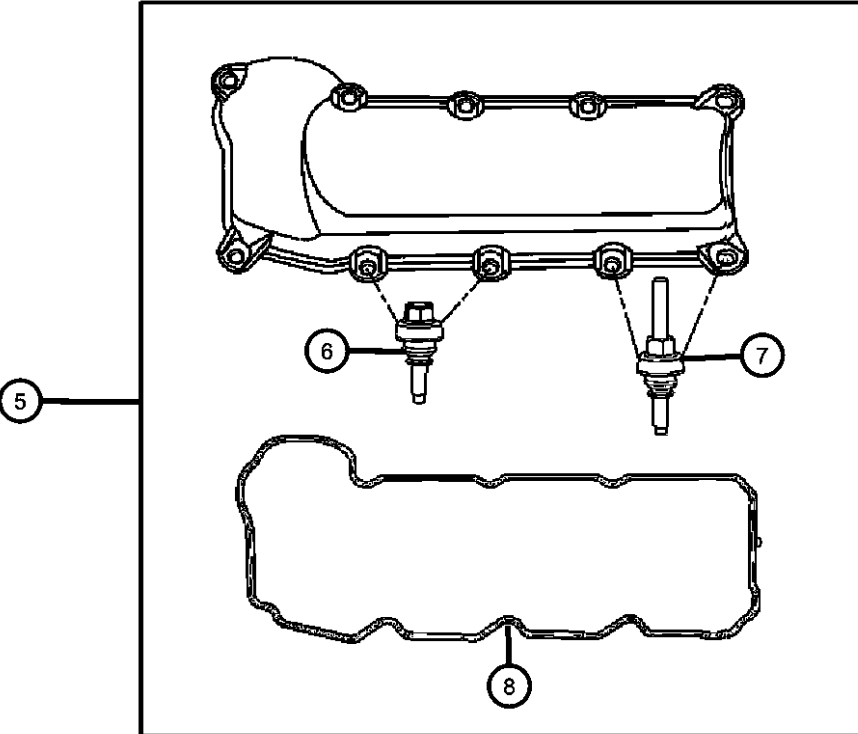
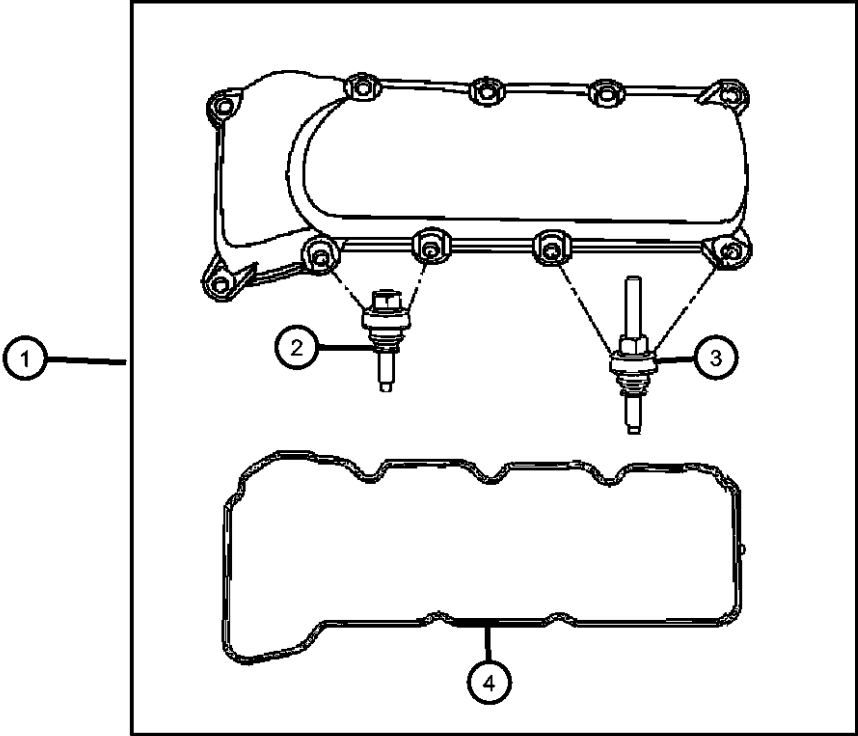


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	53021226AA	1	1, 5			EK0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
15	53021239AA	2	1, 5			EK0			O RING, Chain Case Cover
16	53020865	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
17	53021313AA	1	1, 5			EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
18	53020861	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
19	53021001AB	1	1, 5			EK0			GASKET, Oil Pan
20	53021144AA	1	1, 5			EK0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Head Covers And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

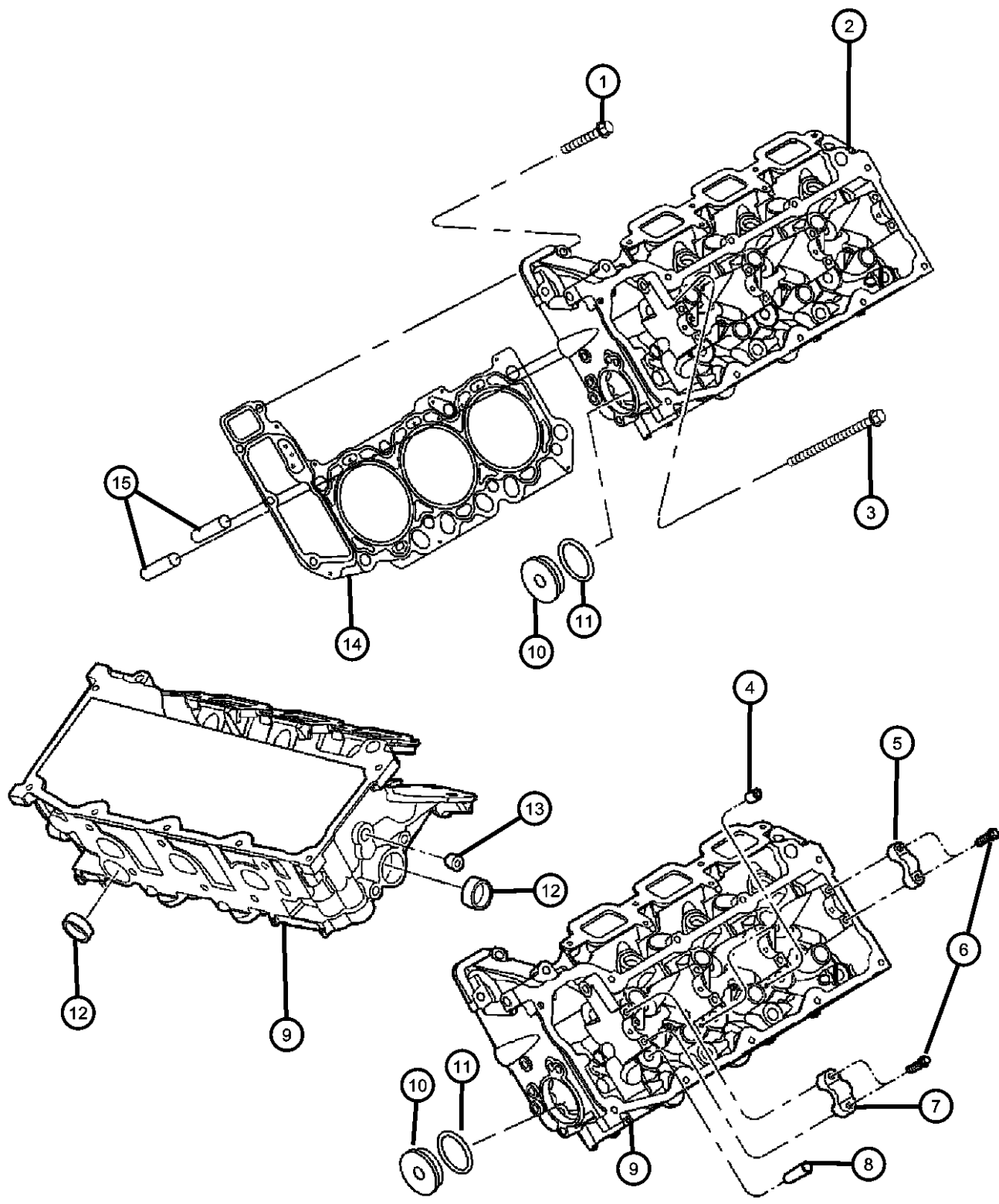
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	53021938AA	1	1, 5			EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
2	06508296AA	4	1, 5			EK0			SCREW, [M6X1.00X33.00], Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Right
3	06508296AA	4							STUD, [M6X1.00X61.00] Serviced In Cover Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53021958AA	1	1, 5			EK0			GASKET, Valve CoverRight
5	53021937AB	1	1, 5			EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
6	06508296AA	5	1, 5			EK0			SCREW, [M6X1.00X33.00], Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Left
7	06508296AA	5							STUD, [M6X1.00X61.00] Serviced In Cover Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
8	53021959AA	1	1, 5			EK0			GASKET, Valve CoverLeft

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Heads And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

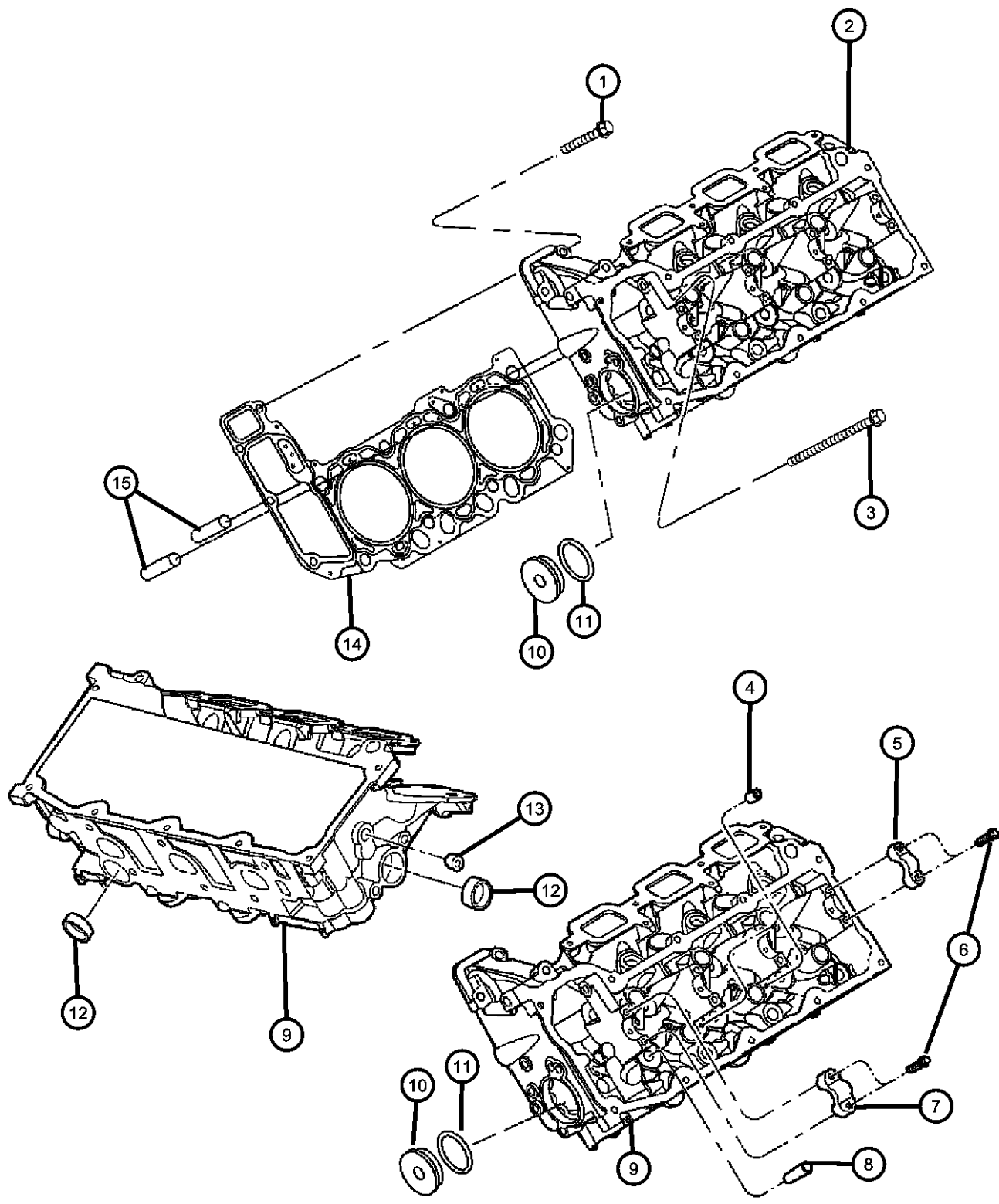
NOTE:
New Cylinder Heads Contain: Valve Guides, Valve Seat Inserts, Cam Bearing Caps, Cam Bearing Cap Mounting Bolts, Freeze Plugs. Valves, Valves, Valves
Sales Codes:
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	06506785AA	8	1, 5			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M8X1.25X31.00], Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting HEAD, Cylinder, Left, See Note
2	53020987AD	1	1, 5			EK0			
3	06505528AA	16	1, 5			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M11X1.50X173], Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
4	06034331	2	1, 5			EK0			Water Jacket Vent, Right, Cylinder Head
		2	1, 5			EK0			Water Jacket Vent, Left, Cylinder Head
5		2							CAP, Camshsft Bearing Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED), SCREW, M6x1x40
6	06505034AA	8	1, 5			EK0			Cam Bearing Cap, Mounting, Right, Cylinder Head
		8	1, 5			EK0			Cam Bearing Cap, Mounting, Left, Cylinder Head
7		8							CAP, Camshaft Bearing Thrust Serviced In Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED),
8		8							GUIDE, Valve, Serviced In Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
9	53021942AA	1	1, 5			EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right, See Note

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

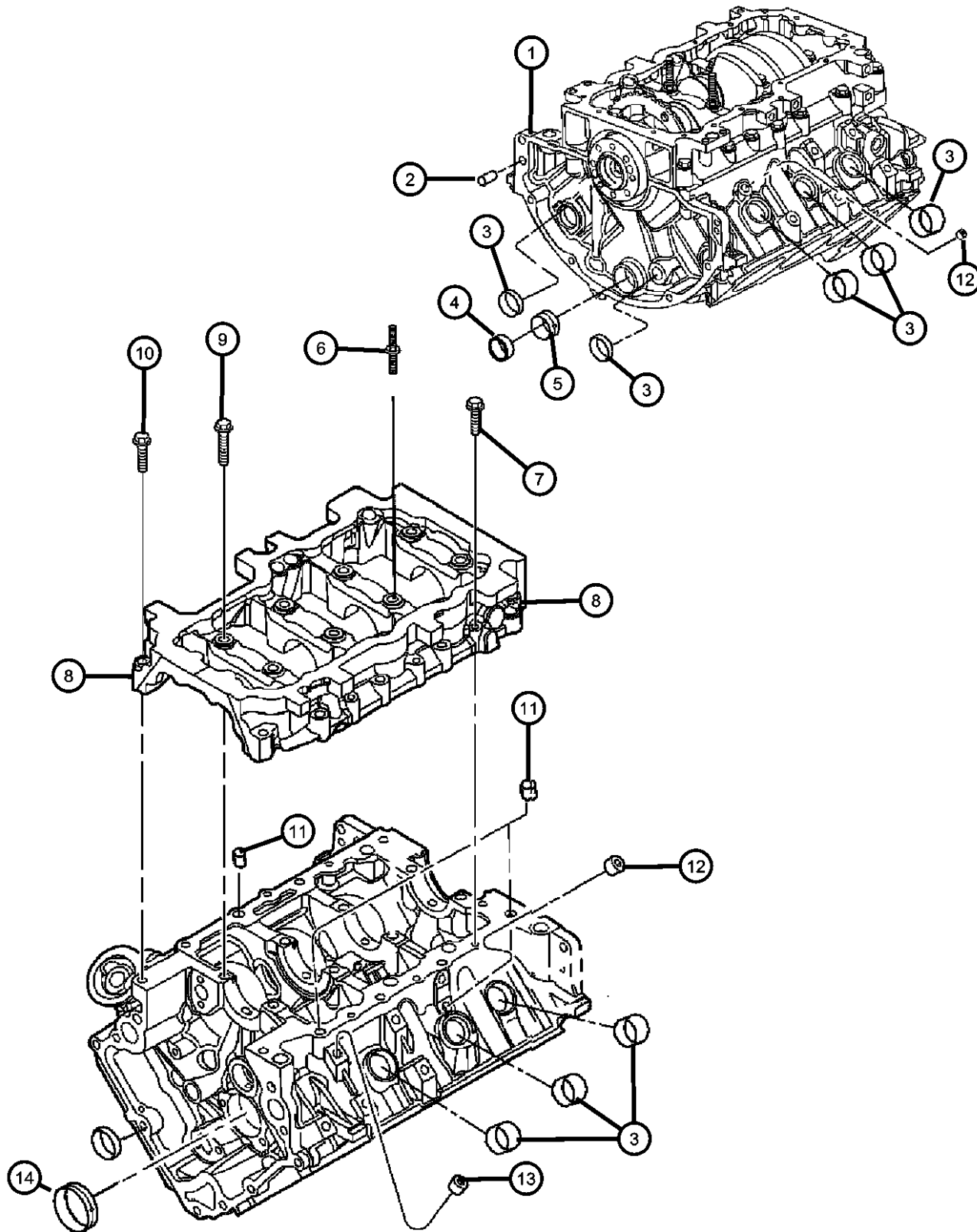
Cylinder Heads And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	53021031	1	1, 5			EK0, EVA, EVC, EVD			PLUG, Access Hole, Includes Item # 11 O-Ring
11	53021032	1	1, 5			EVD, EK0, EVA, EVC			O RING, [54MM ID X 2.0 Section], Access Hole Plug
12									PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, [1 1/4] With Zinc Plate
	04556020AB	2	1, 5			EK0			Water Jacket Core, Right, Cylinder Head
		2	1, 5			EK0			Water Jacket Core, Left, Cylinder Head
13									PLUG, [.25-18x.413]
	06036307AA	1	1, 5			EK0			Oil Gallery, Right, Cylinder Head
		1	1, 5			EK0			Oil Gallery, Left, Cylinder Head
14	53020989	2	1, 5			EK0			GASKET, Cylinder HeadRight & Left
15	05240849	4	1, 5			EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

**Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
New Short Block Contains: Cylinder Block, Bedplate, Freeze Plugs, Crankshaft, Crankshaft Sensor Target Ring, Crankshaft Bearings, Thrust Was
Sales Codes:
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									BLOCK, SHORT
	05174604AB	1	1, 5			EK0	DBB		
		1	1, 5			EK0	DG0		
2	01122532	2	1, 5			EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, Cylinder Block To Transmission, Mounting
3	06034804	8	1, 5			EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter, Cylinder Block Water Jacket
4	04663942	1	1, 5			EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
5	04663942	1							BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06508259AA	1	1, 5			EK0			STUD, [M10X1.50X55.00/M8X1.25X84.3], Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	06102156AA	5	1, 5			EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x44, [M8X1.25X44.00], Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	06102156AA	5							BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06505394AA	6	1, 5			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M11X1.50X90.0], Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

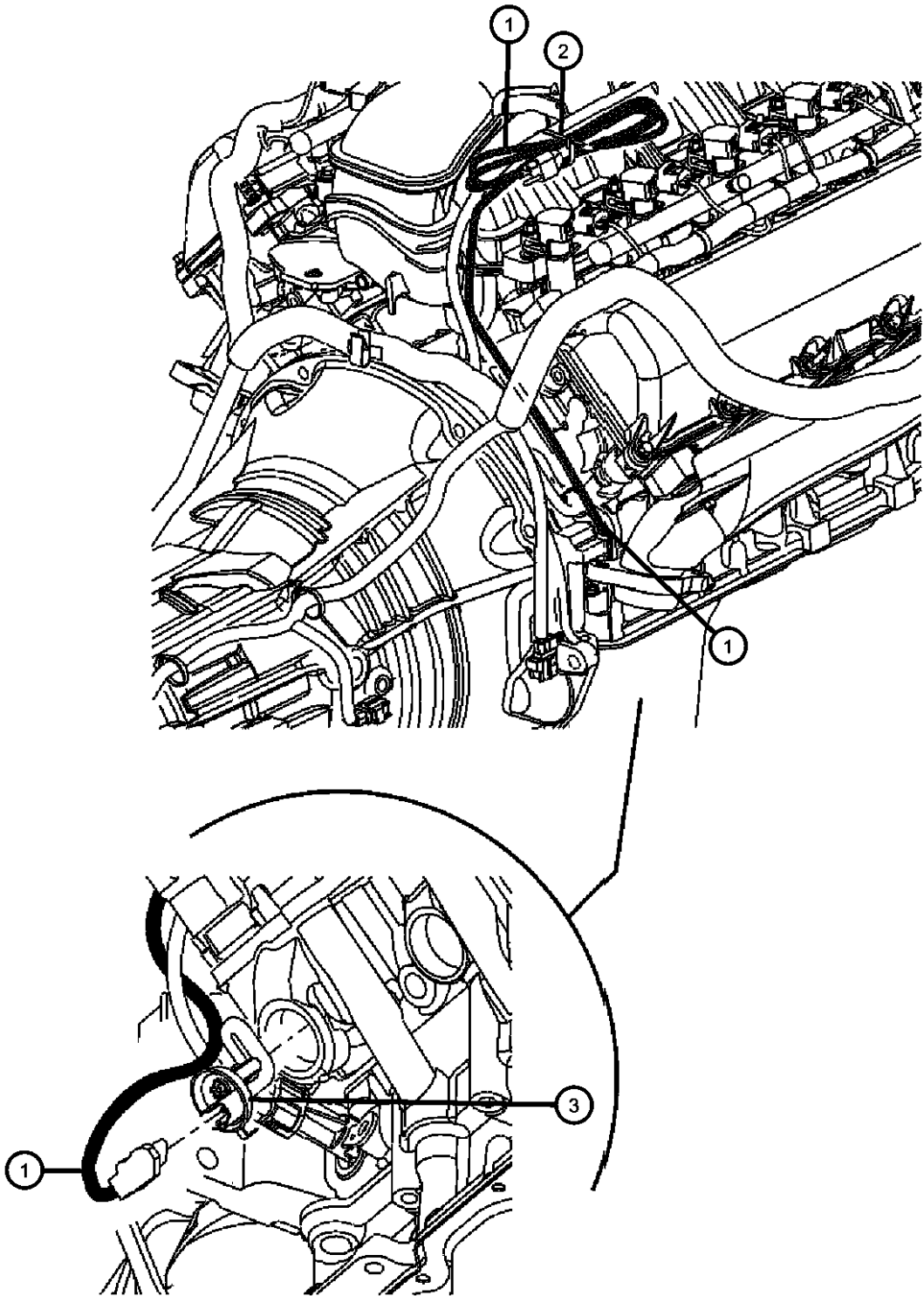
Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06504410	7	1, 5			EK0			SCREW, Hex Head, [M10X1.50X55.00], Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	53010533AA	5	1, 5			EK0			DOWEL, Timing Cover And Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	06036307AA	3	1, 5			EK0			PLUG, [.250-18X.413], Cylinder Block Coolant Drain
13	06036114AA	4	1, 5			EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe, [.500-14X.560], Cylinder Block Oil Hole
14	05083878AA	1	1, 5			EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Balance Shaft

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Trans

Cylinder Block Heater 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-320



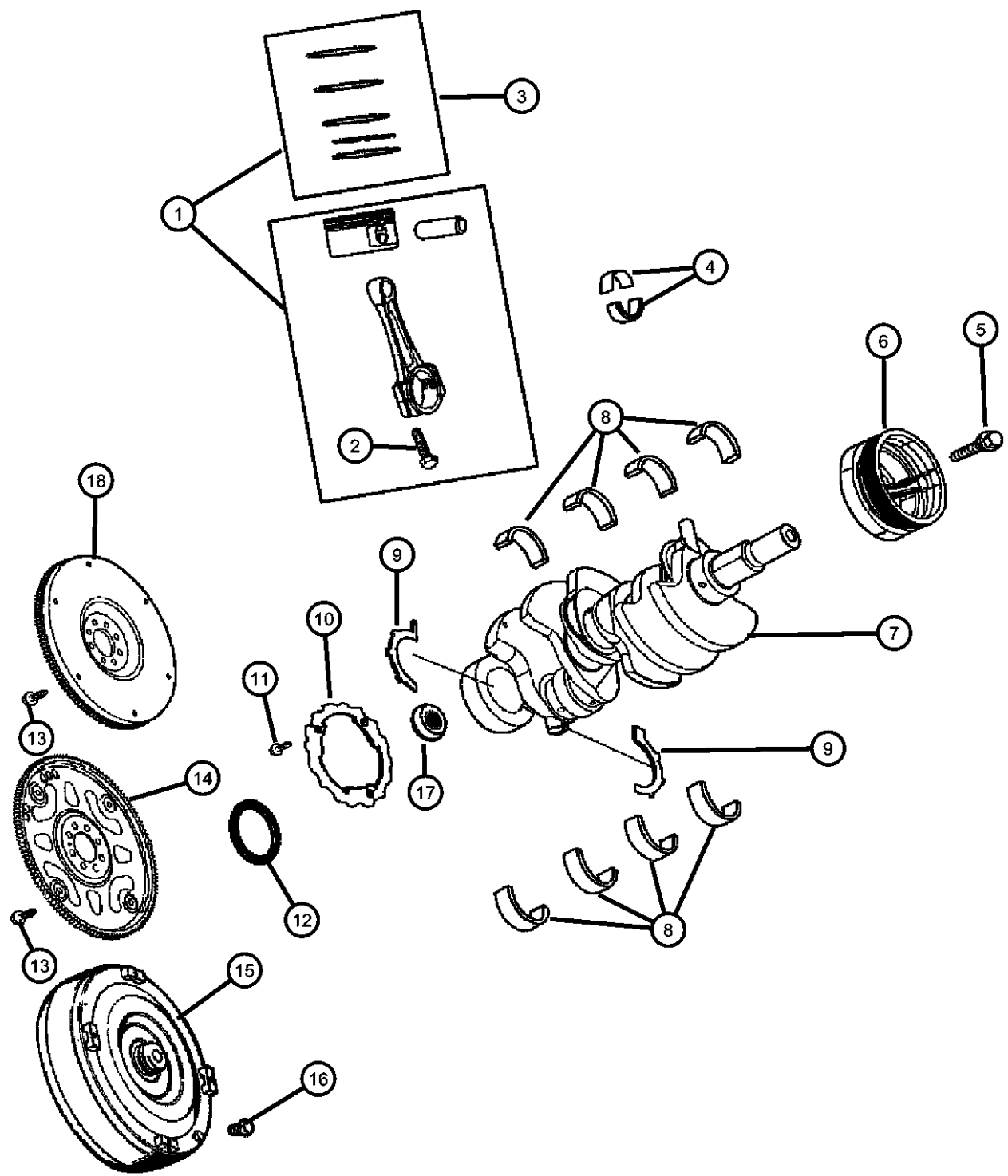
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	56051712AB	1				EK0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2	56051712AB	1							STRAP, Tie, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
3	56041304AB	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			HEATER, Engine

DAKOTA (ND)										
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission			
					EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE		Trans	

Crankshaft, Pistons, Torque Converter And Driveplate 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-410

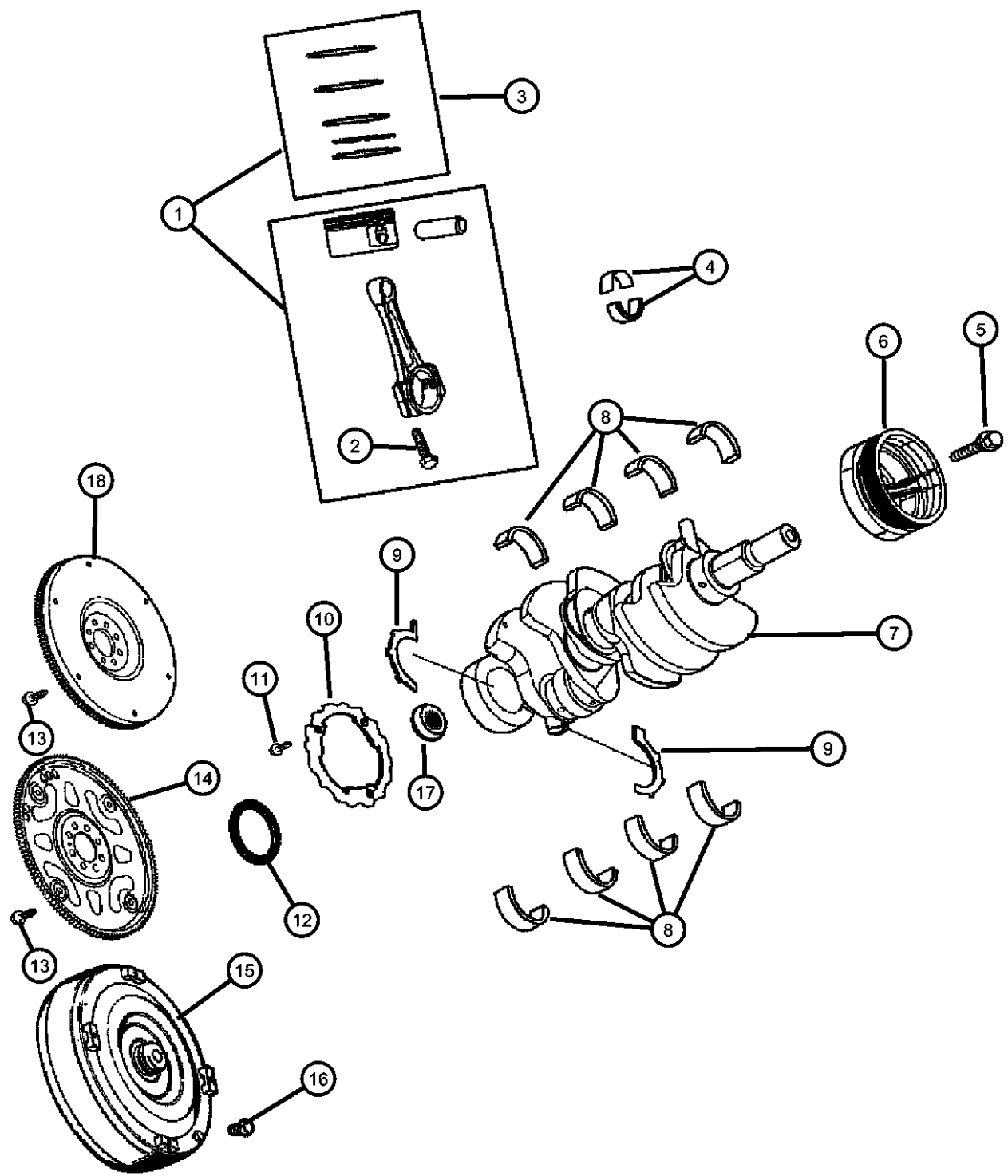


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification] Sales Codes : [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case [DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case [DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield									
1	05019316AA	6	1, 5			EK0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
2	06503928	12				EK0			BOLT, Connecting Rod, Also Included In Item 1 Piston Assembly [M9X1.0X46.00]
3	05012364AD	6	1, 5			EK0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size, Also Included In Item 1 Piston Assembly, One Package Services One Piston
4	05019447AA	6	1, 5			EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	06504415	1	1, 5			EK0, EVO			SCREW AND WASHER, [M14X1.50X112.00], Vibration Dampner To Crankshaft, Mounting DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	53020689AB	1	1, 5			EK0, EVA, EVD			CRANKSHAFT
7	53020959AB	1	1, 5			EK0			
8									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade, See Note
	05066733AB	4	1, 5			EK0			[R]Crankshaft Mains 1 and 2
	05066734AB	4	1, 5			EK0			[R]Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3
	05066736AB	4	1, 5			EK0			[S]Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3
	05066737AB	4	1, 5			EK0			[T]Crankshaft Mains 1 and 2
	05066738AB	4	1, 5			EK0			[T]Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3
	05066739AB	4	1, 5			EK0			[U]Crankshaft Mains 1 and 2
	05066740AB	4	1, 5			EK0			[U]Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Crankshaft, Pistons, Torque Converter And Driveplate 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-410



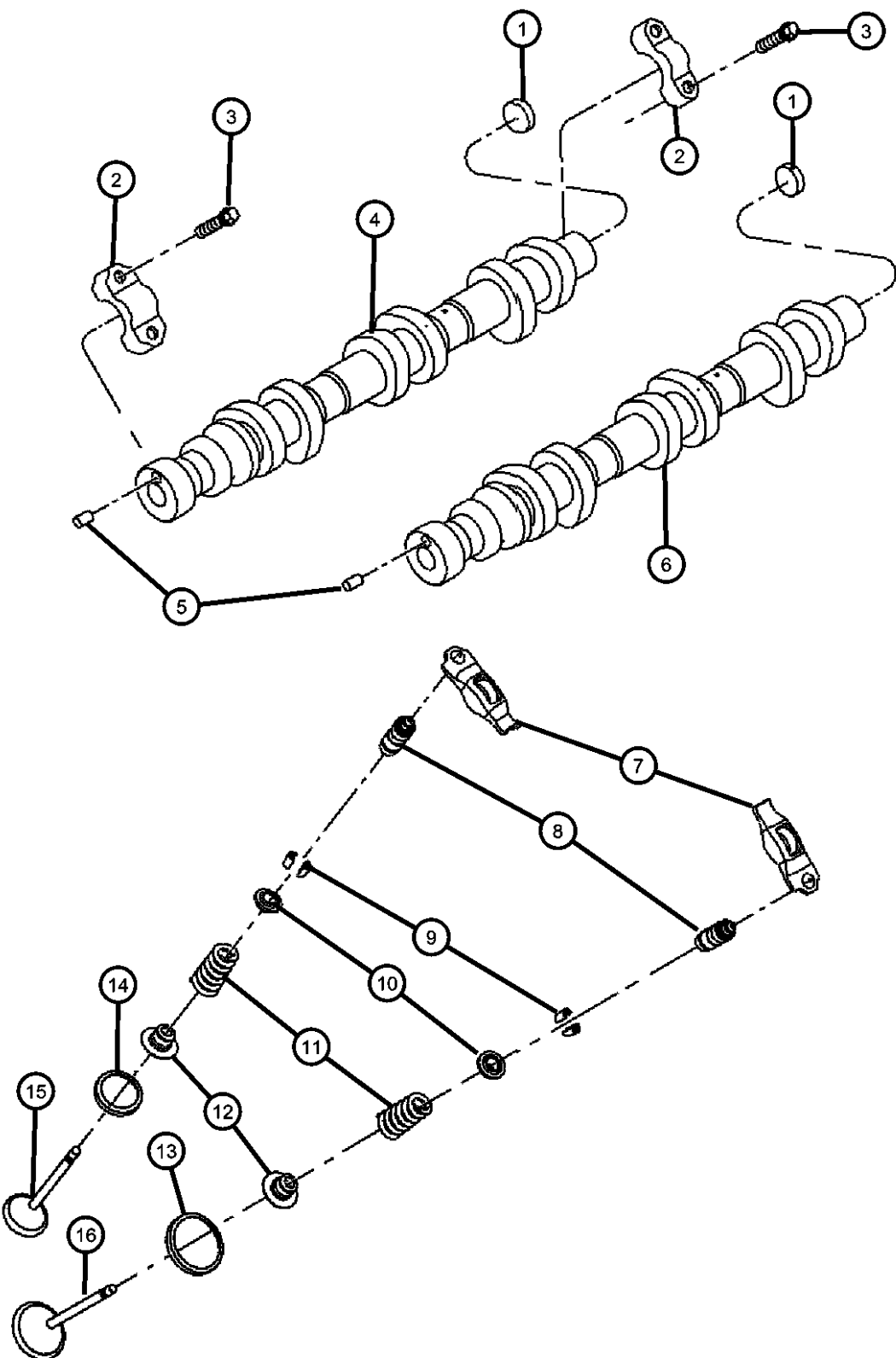
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05066735AB	4	1, 5			EK0			[S]Crankshaft Mains 1 and 2
9	05012356AC	1	1, 5			EK0, EVO			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer, Thrust
10	05012356AC	1							RING, Tone, Serviced with Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06504480	3	1, 5			EK0			SCREW, M6x1x25, Target Ring To Crankshaft, Mounting
12	53020788AB	1	1, 5			EK0, EVO			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
13	06503465	8	1, 5			EK0, EVO	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel, [M10X1.00X18.00], Flexplate To Crankshaft, Mounting
14	04736253AA	1	1, 5			EK0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
15	05175001AA	1	5				DGV		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
		1	1				DGV		
16	06504383	4	1, 5			EK0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20, Flexplate To Torque Converter, Mounting
17									BEARING, Pilot
	04736483AA	1	1, 5			EK0	DG0		
	53009180AB	1	1, 5			EK0, EVO	DBB		
18	53021788AA	1	1, 5			EK0	DBB		FLYWHEEL

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

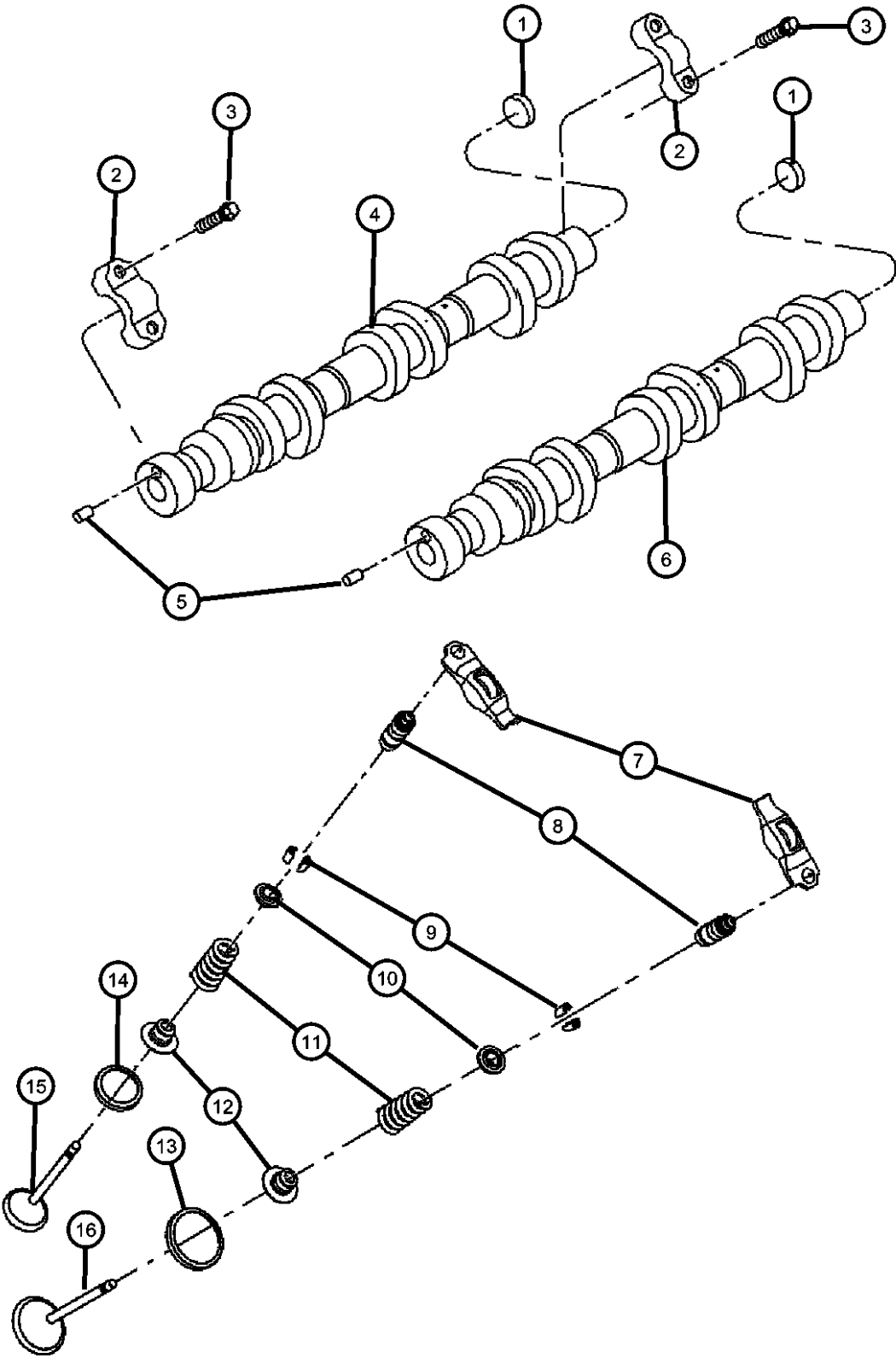
NOTE:
Sales Codes :
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	53021788AA	1							WASHER, [B=.734 A=.740] Serviced With Camshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
2	53021788AA	1							CAP, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
3									SCREW, M6x1x40
	06505034AA	8	1, 5			EK0			Camshaft Cap To Cylinder Head, Left, Cylinder Head
		8	1, 5			EK0			Camshaft Cap To Cylinder Head, Right, Cylinder Head
4	53021892AA	1	1, 5			EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
5									DOWEL, M6x14
	06100902	1	1, 5			EK0			Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting, Right
		1	1, 5			EK0			Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting, Left
6	53021893AA	1	1, 5			EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
7									ROCKER ARM, Valve
	53020742AC	6	1, 5			EK0			Right, Cylinder Head
		6	1, 5			EK0			Left, Cylinder Head
8									ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
	53021894AA	6	1, 5			EK0			Right, Cylinder Head
		6	1, 5			EK0			Left, Cylinder Head
9	04536513AB	12	1, 5			EK0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
10									RETAINER, Valve Spring

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-510

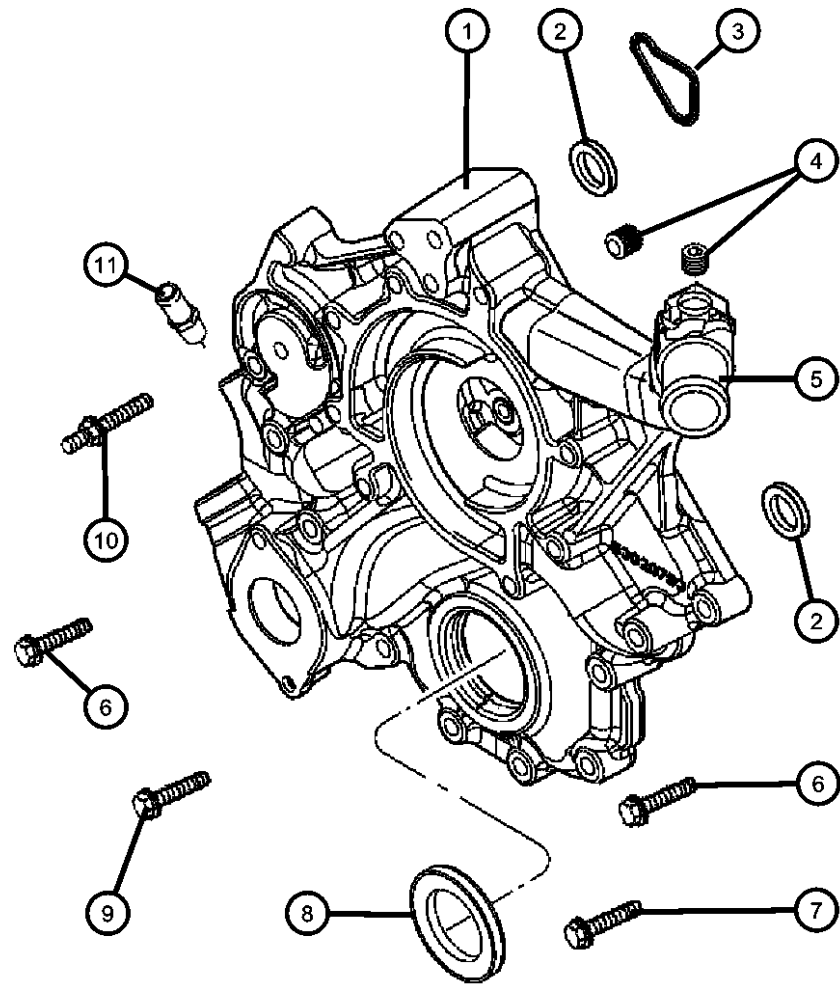


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04781090AA	6	1, 5			EK0			Left, Cylinder Head
		6	1, 5			EK0			Right, Cylinder Head
									SPRING, Valve
	53021873AA	3	1, 5			EK0			Right, Cylinder Head, Exhaust
		3	1, 5			EK0			Left, Cylinder Head, Exhaust
	53021887AA	3	1, 5			EK0			Right, Cylinder Head, Intake
12		3	1, 5			EK0			Left, Cylinder Head, Intake
									SEAL, Valve Guide
	53021974AA	6				EK0			Left, Cylinder Head
13		6				EK0			Right, Cylinder Head
									SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
14		6							SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
15									VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
	53021644AB	3	1, 5			EK0			Right, Cylinder Head
16		3	1, 5			EK0			Left, Cylinder Head
									VALVE, Intake, Standard
	53020747AB	3	1, 5			EK0			Right, Cylinder Head
		3	1, 5			EK0			Left, Cylinder Head

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Chain Cover And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

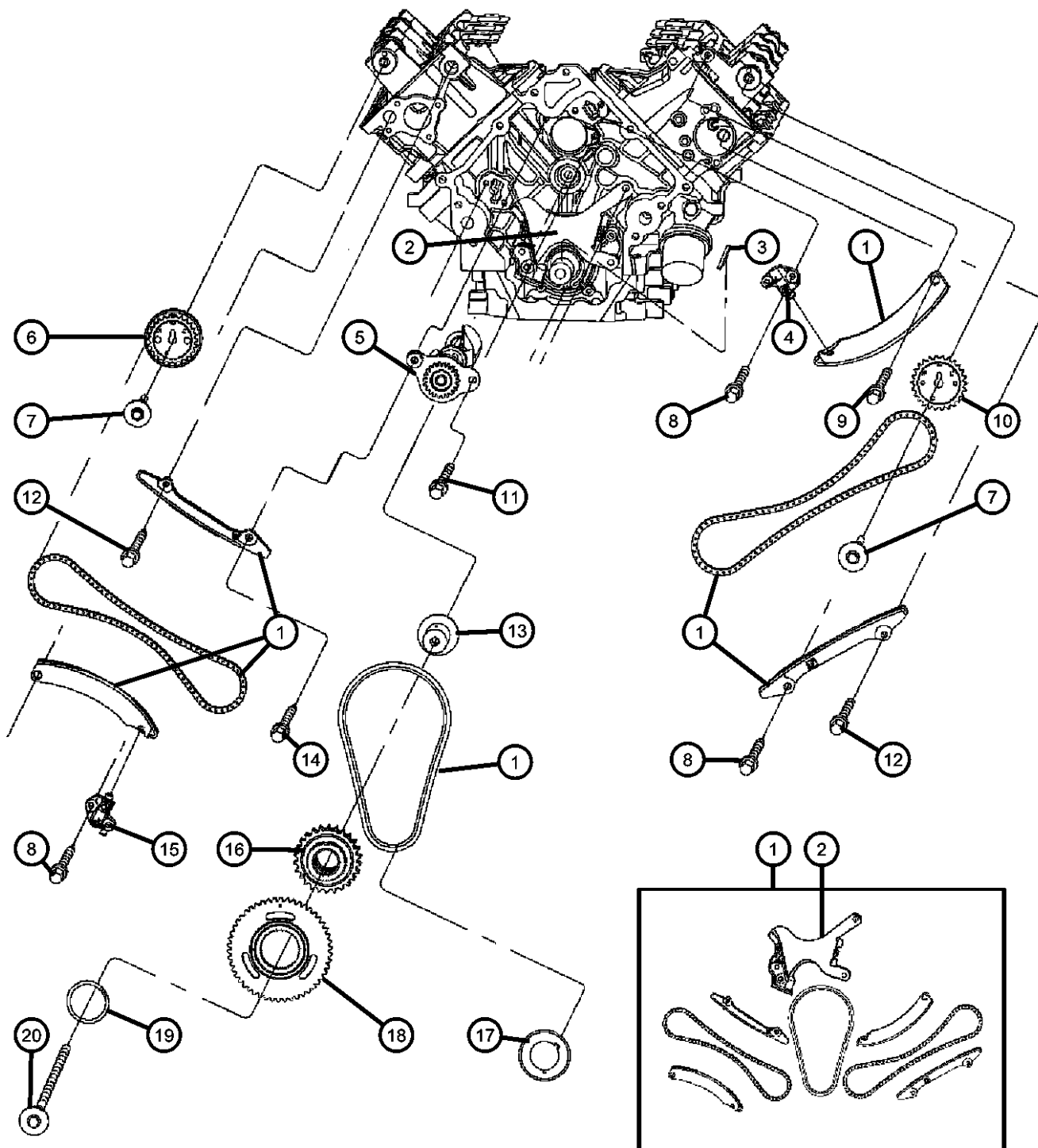
NOTE:
Sales Codes :
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	53021238AB	1	1, 5			EK0			COVER, Chain Case, Includes Items 2,3,4,5,8,11
2	53021239AA	2	1, 5			EK0			O RING, Also Serviced With Cover
3	53021226AA	1	1, 5			EK0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Also Serviced With Cover
4	06034331	3	1, 5			EK0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Also Serviced With Cover, Chain Case Cover
5	06034331	3							PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced With Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06507776AA	3	1, 5			EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10X1.50X87.00], Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10X1.50X42.00]
	06102380AA	5	1, 5			EK0, EV0			Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		5	1, 5			EK0, EV0			Water Pump To Engine, Mounting
8	53021313AA	1	1, 5			EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front, Also Serviced With Cover
9	06102381AA	5	1, 5			EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10X1.50X62.00], Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	06508259AA	1	1, 5			EK0			STUD, [M10X1.50X.437-14X145.20], Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	06035854	2	1, 5			EK0			NIPPLE, Also Serviced With Cover

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Chain Package And Guides 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-620



NOTE:

Sales Codes :

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case

[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case

[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case

[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case

[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine

[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine

[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emission

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	05019423AD	1	1, 5	EK0	DBB	TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
		1	1, 5	EK0	DG0	
2	53020681	1	1, 5	EK0		TENSIONER, Chain, Primary
3	06504471	1	1, 5	EK0, EV0		KEY, Woodruff, [M5X62.00], Crankshaft Sprocket
4	53021249AA	1	1, 5	EK0		TENSIONER, ChainLeft, Secondary
5	53020818	1	1, 5	EK0		SHAFT, Balance
6	53021291AD	1	1, 5	EK0		SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
7	06504429	2	1, 5	EK0, EV0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M12X1.75X35.00], Camshaft Sprocket, Mounting
8	06503257	5	1, 5	EK0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Chain Guide And Secondary Tensioner, Mounting
9	06506028AA	1	1, 5	EK0		SCREW, [M8X1.25X45.0], Secondary Tensioner Arm, Mounting
10	53021290AA	1	1, 5	EK0		SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
11	06100295	1	1, 5	EK0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, [M8X1.25X20.00], Balance Shaft Assembly To Engine Block, Mounting

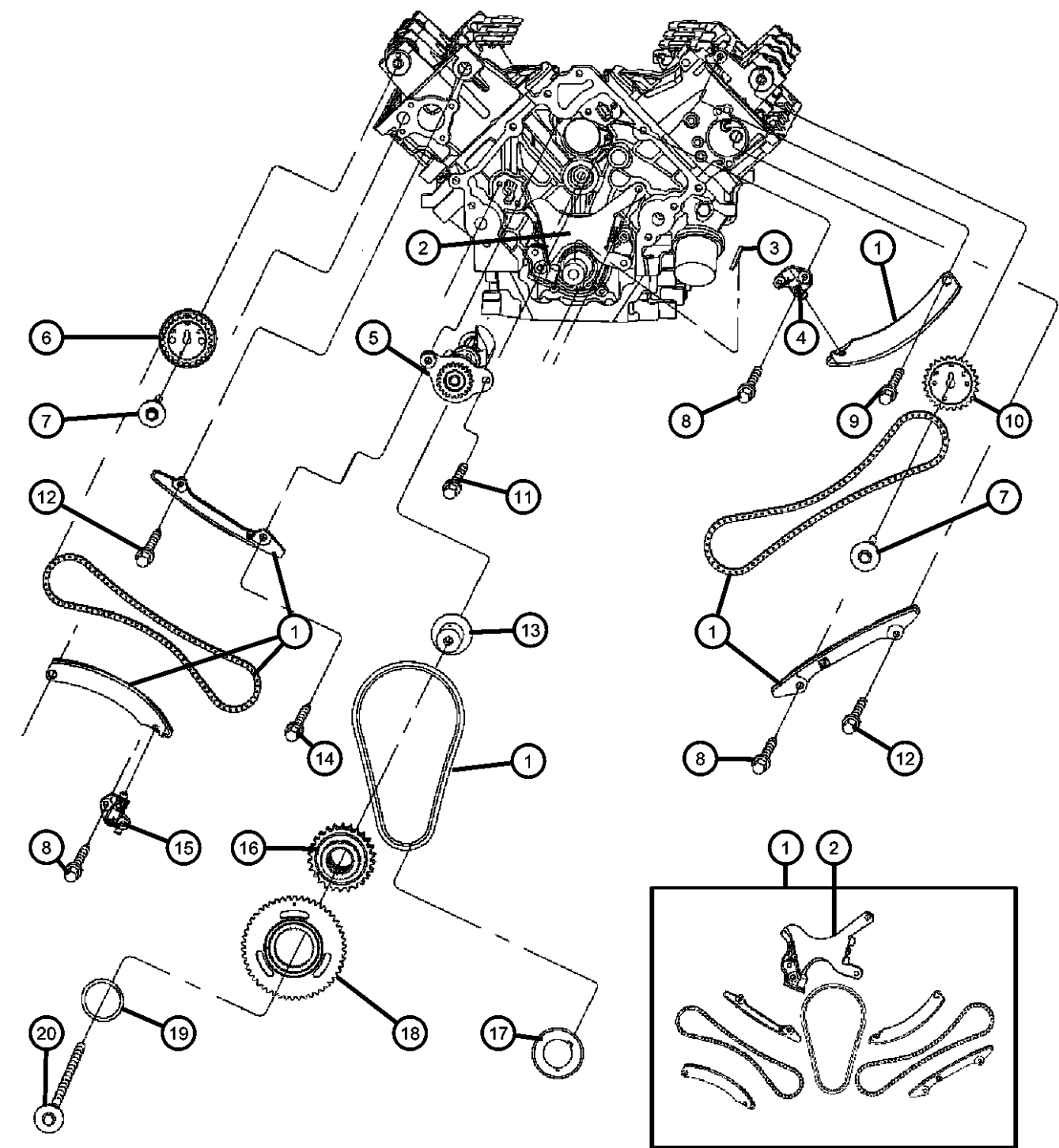
DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Timing Chain Package And Guides 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
12	06102111AA	2	1, 5			EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M8X1.25X45.00], Timing Guide To Cylinder Head, Mounting
13	53020835	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			SHAFT, Idler
14	06102190AA	1	1, 5			EK0			SCREW, [M8X1.25X57.0], Chain Guide Right, Mounting
15	53021249AA	1	1, 5			EK0			TENSIONER, ChainRight, Secondary
16	53021298AB	1	1, 5			EK0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
17	53020679	1	1, 5			EK0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
18	53021170AA	1	1, 5			EK0			SPROCKET, Idler
19	53021170AA	1							RETAINING RING, Idler, (NOT SERVICED)
20	06504370	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M10X1.50X110.00], Idler Sprocket, Mounting

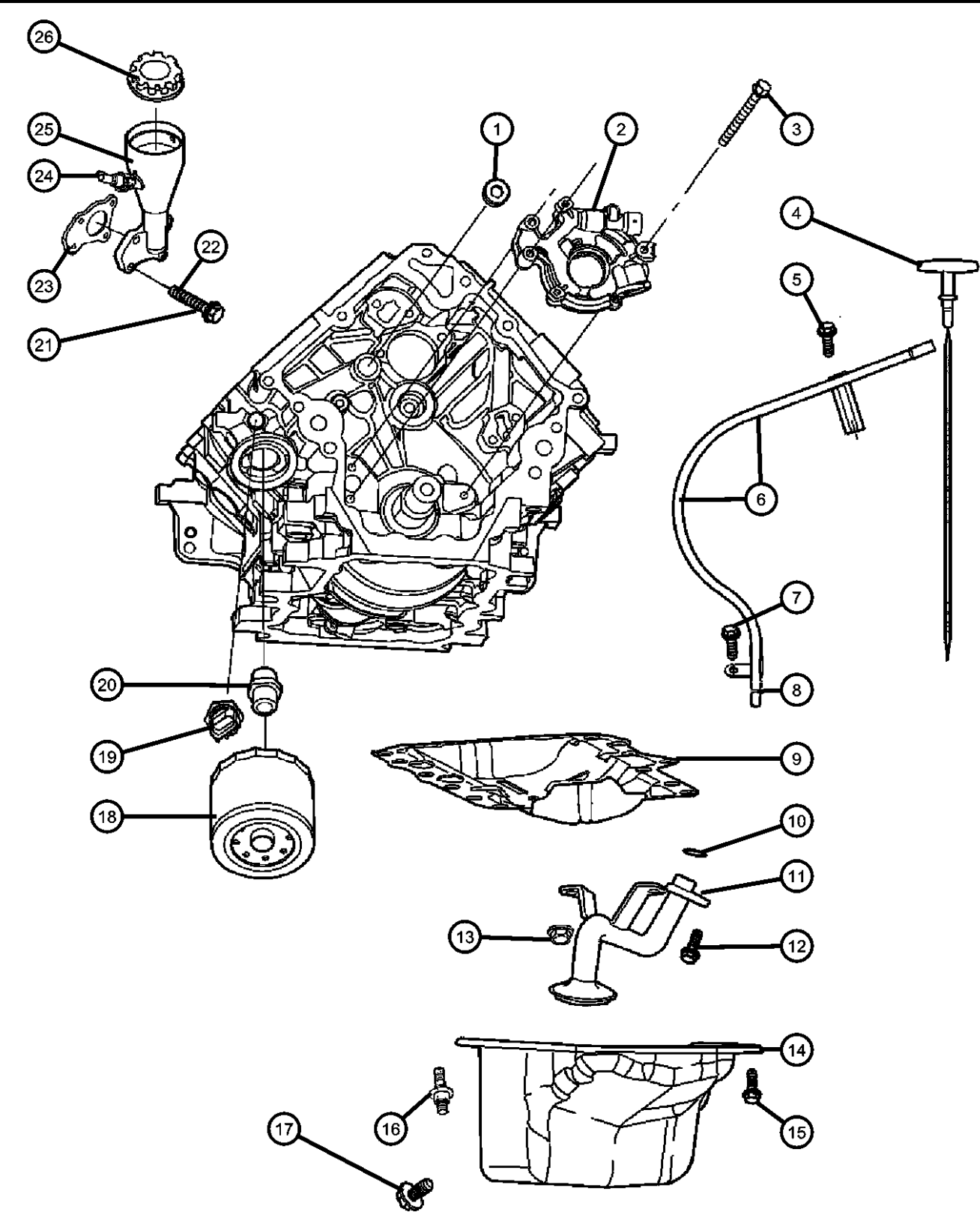
DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Engine Oiling 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

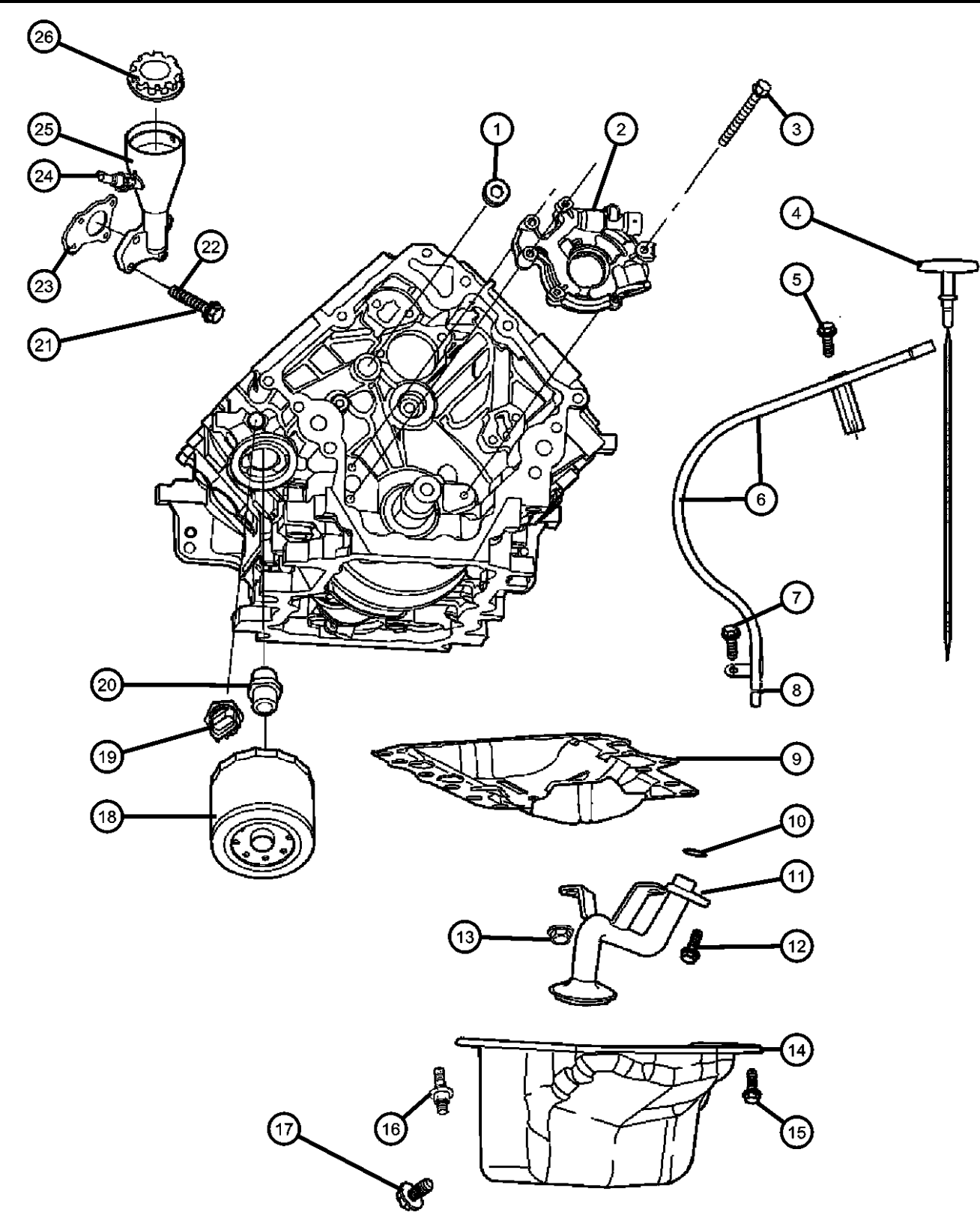
NOTE:
Sales Codes :
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	06036114AA	4	1, 5			EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe, [.500-14X.560], Cylinder Block Oil Hole
2	53020827AB	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
3	06100932	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex, [M8X1.25X60.00], Oil Pump To Engine, Mounting
4	53021026AH	1	1, 5			EK0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
5	06102050AA	1	1, 5			EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00, Oil Level Indicator Tube To Intake Manifold, Mounting
6	53021274AF	1	1, 5			EK0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
7	06504810AA	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M6X1.00X20.00], Oil Level Indicator Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	53021144AA	1	1, 5			EK0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
9	53021001AB	1	1, 5			EK0			GASKET, Oil Pan
10	53020861	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
11	53021776AA	1	1, 5			EK0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
12	06102046AA	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M8X1.25X27.00], Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
13	06502756	2	1, 5			EK0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
14	53021755AA	1	1, 5			EK0			PAN, Engine Oil

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-710



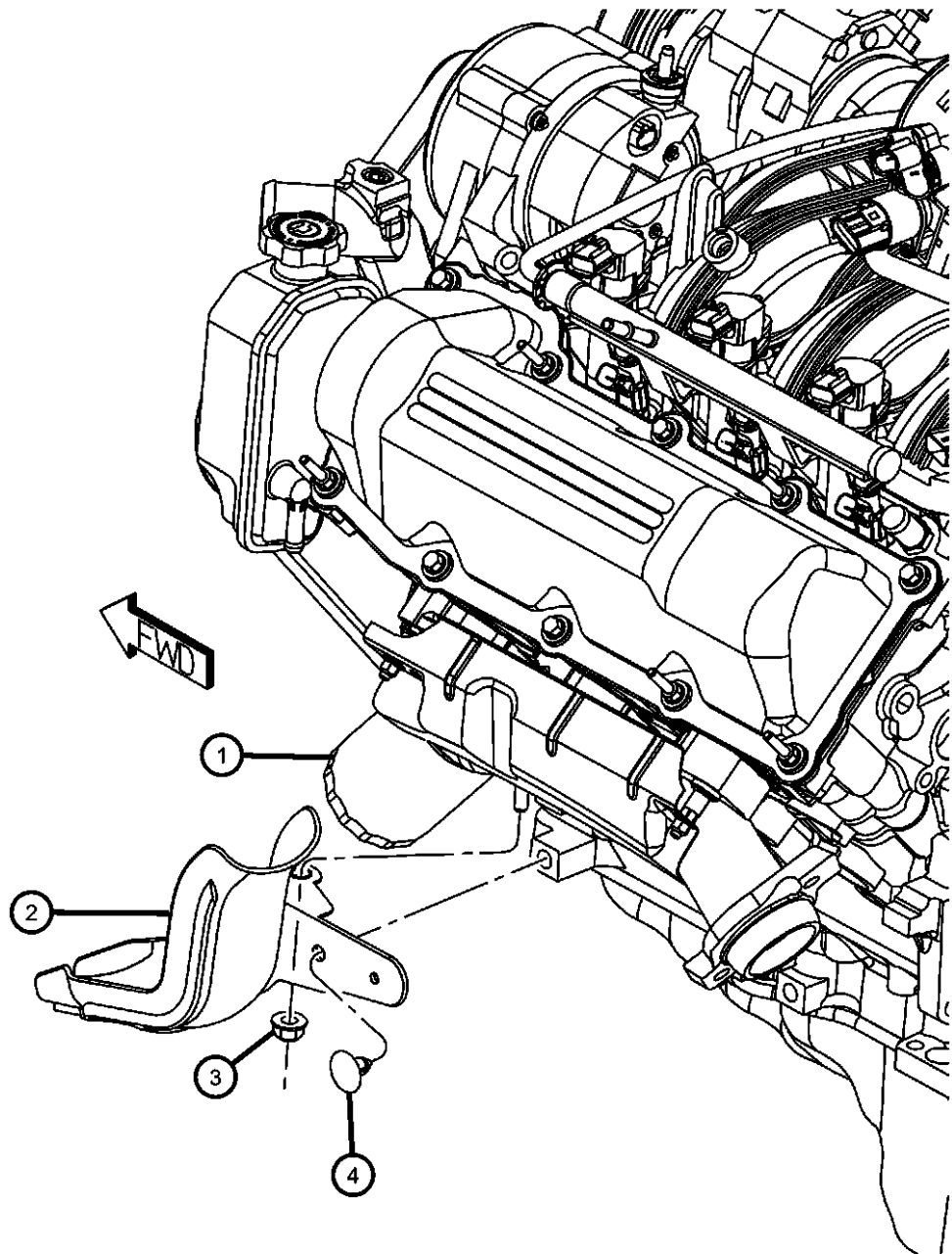
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	06504810AA	16	1, 5			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M6X1.00X20.00], Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
16	06508066AA	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			STUD, [M6X1.00X36.97], Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
17	06506100AA	1	1, 5			EK0			PLUG, Oil Drain, [M14X1.5X20.0]
18	04781452BB	1	1, 5			EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
19	05149097AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
20	53007563AB	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
21	06505504AA	3	1, 5			EK0, EV0			SCREW, [M6X1.00X27.00], Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
22	06505566AA	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			STUD, [M6X1.00X51.9], Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
23	53020889AC	1	1, 5			EK0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
24	53034065AA	1	1, 5			EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
25	53020891AE	1	1, 5			EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
26	53034076AA	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			CAP, Oil Filler

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Engine Oil Drip Trough And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

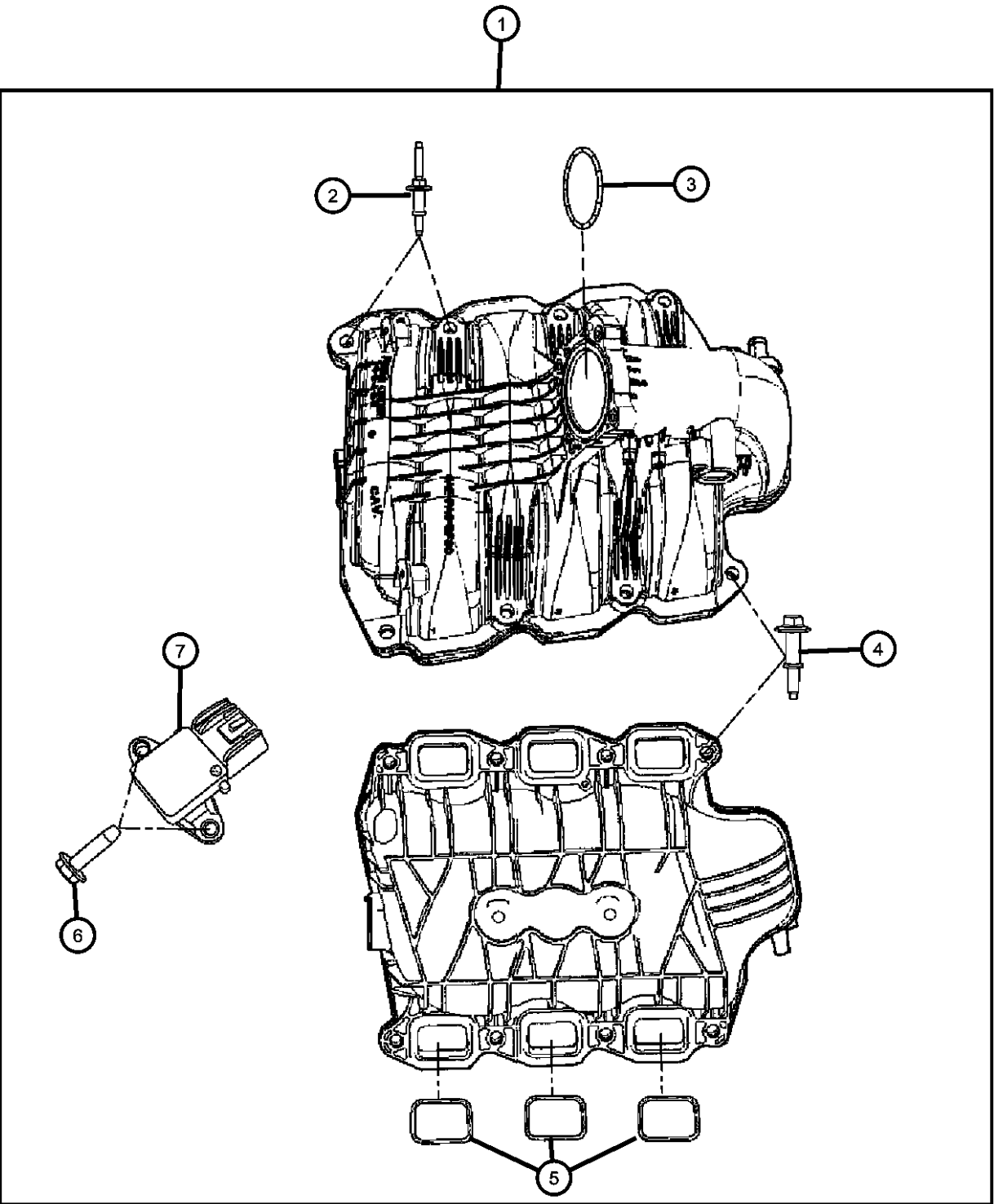
NOTE:
Sales Codes :
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	04781452BB	1	1, 5			EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
2	53032773AA	1	1, 5			EK0			TROUGH, Drip
3	06101695	1				EK0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, [M8X1.25], Drip Through To Bedplate Stud, Mounting
4	06101695	1							PIN, Push, (NOT REQUIRED)

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intake Manifold And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes :
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	53032999AD	1	1, 5			EK0			MANIFOLD, Intake, Includes Item's 2,3,4,5,6,7
2	06507434AA	6	1, 5			EK0			STUD, Double Ended, [M6X1.00X80.00], Intake Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
3	04666113AA	1	1, 5			EK0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
4	06507433AA	2	1, 5			EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M6X1.00X43.00], Intake Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
5	53010310AB	6	1, 5			EK0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
6	06102192AA	1	1, 5			EK0			SCREW, Intake Manifold, [M4.2X1.70X16.00], Map Sensor To Intake Manifold, Mounting
7	56041018AD	1	1, 5			EK0			SENSOR, MAP

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Exhaust Manifolds And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-820**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes :

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case

[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case

[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case

[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case

[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine

[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine

[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	53013932AA	1				EK0			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldRight
2	53032418AC	1	1, 5			EK0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustRight
3	06507746AA	4	1, 5			EK0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, [M8X1.25X46.00], Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	06508220AA	8	1, 5			EK0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, [M8X1.25/M6X1.00X86.00], Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
5	06505316AA	8	1, 5			EK0, EVA, EVC, EVD			NUT, [M6X1.00], Heat Shield To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
6	53032674AE	1	1, 5			EK0			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldRight
7	53013933AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldLeft
8	55366000AA	4	1, 5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, [.375 - 16 - L], Y- Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
9	06035470	4	1, 5						SCREW AND WASHER, [.375-16X2.250], Y- Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
10	53032675AD	1	1, 5			EK0			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldLeft
11	53032613AB	1	1, 5			EK0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustLeft

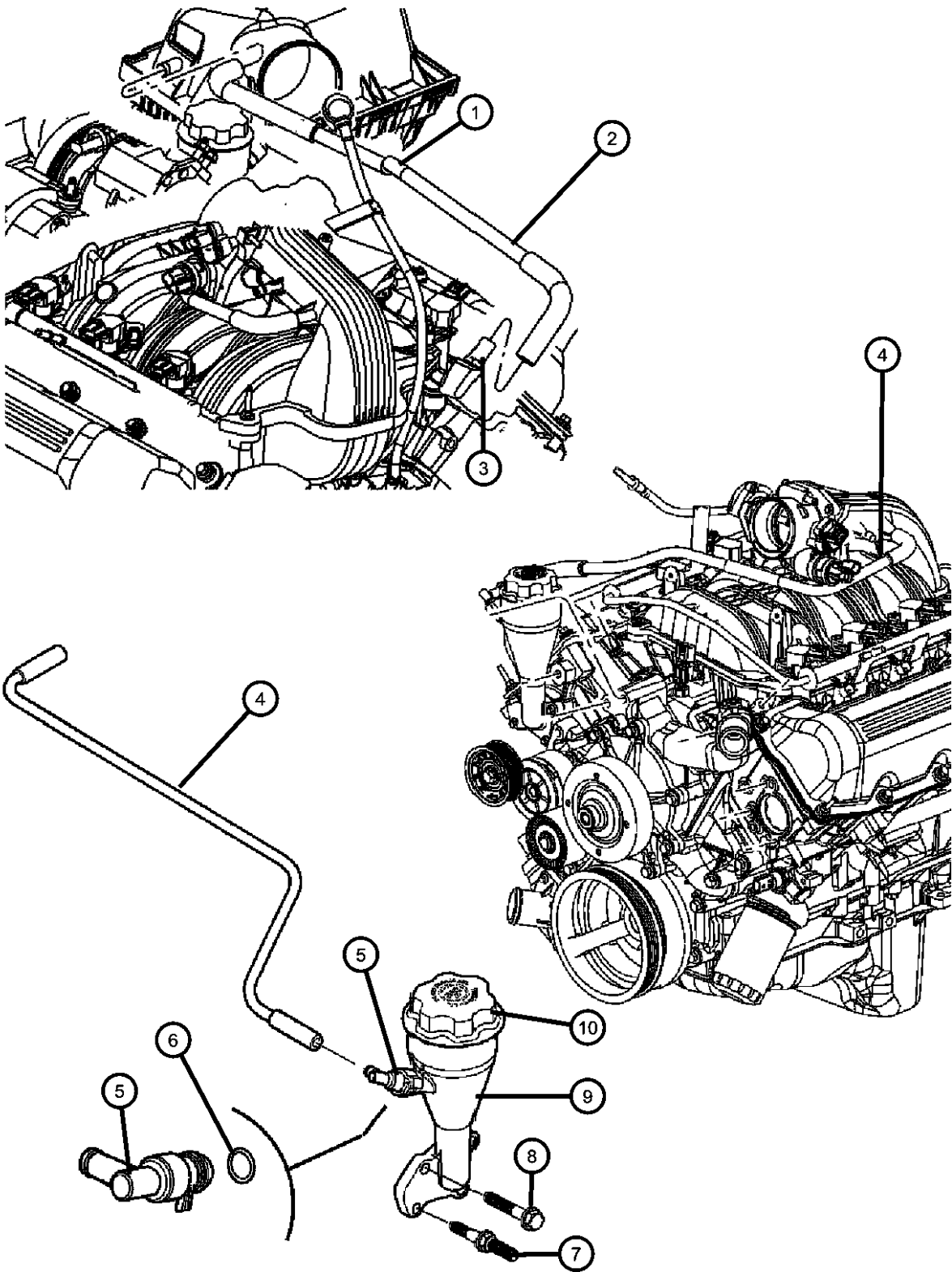
DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Crankcase Ventilation 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes :
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

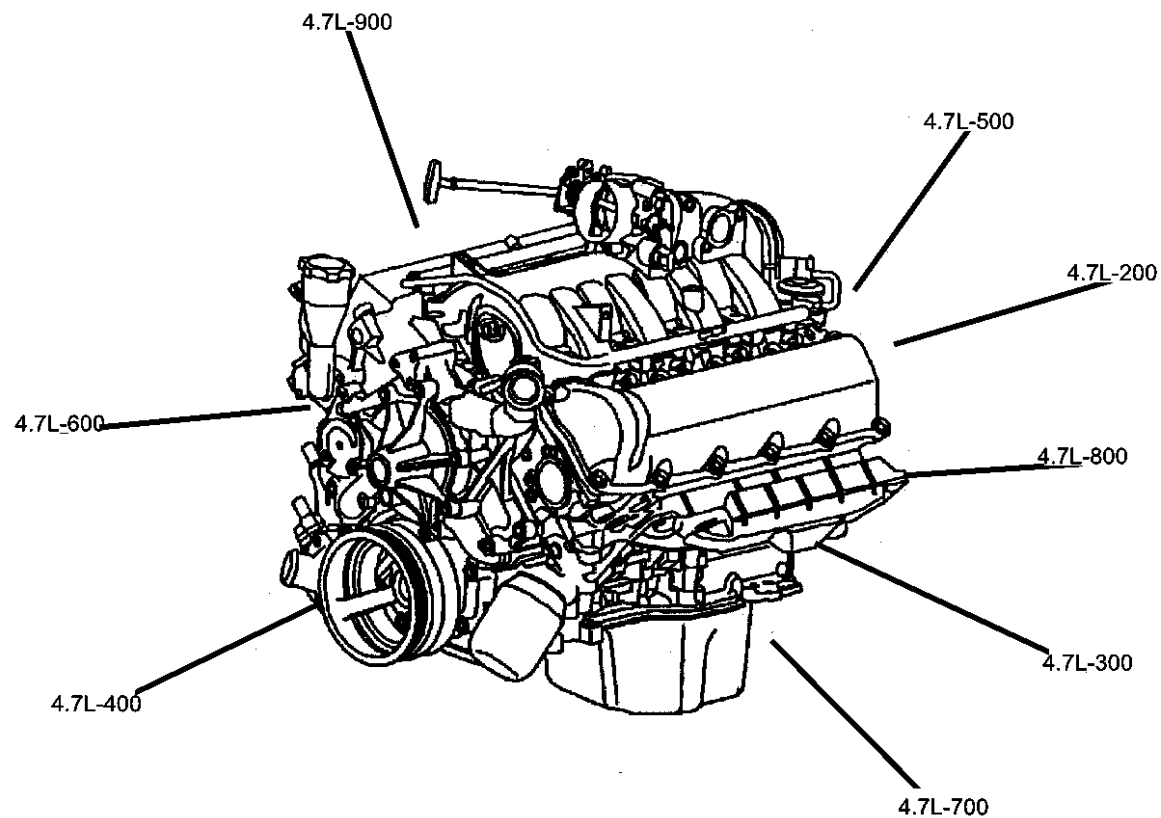
1	53030850AB	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			BREATHER, Crankcase
2	53032090AE	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
3	06036575AA	1	1, 5			EK0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube, [.375-18X2.00]
4	53032993AC	1	1, 5			EK0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
5	53034065AA	1	1, 5			EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
6	53032923AA	1	1, 5			EK0			O RINGCrankcase Vent
7	06505566AA	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			STUD, [M6X1.00X51.9], Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	06505504AA	3	1, 5			EK0, EV0			SCREW, [M6X1.00X27.00], Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
9	53020891AE	1	1, 5			EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
10	53034076AA	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			CAP, Oil Filler

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

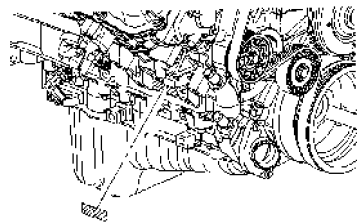
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 4.7L

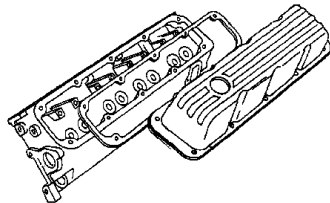
Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder



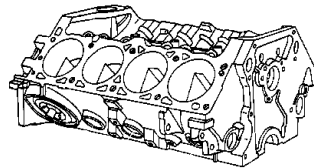
4.7L-100
Engine Identification



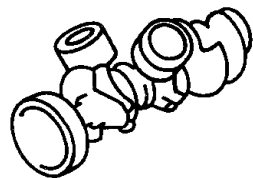
4.7L-200
Cylinder Head



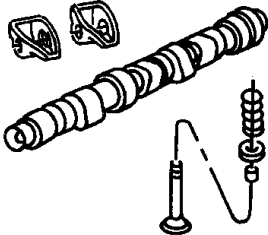
4.7L-300
Cylinder Block



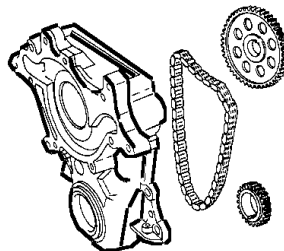
4.7L-400
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter



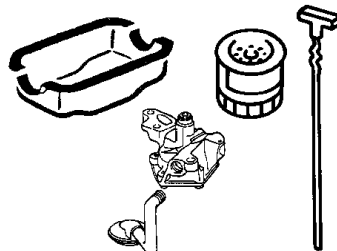
4.7L-500
Camshafts and Valves



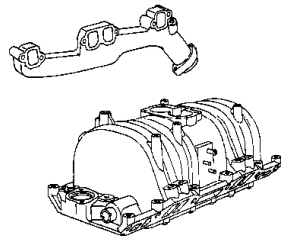
4.7L-600
Timing Belt and Cover



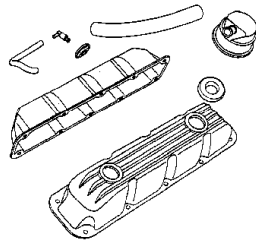
4.7L-700
Engine Oiling



4.7L-800
Manifolds



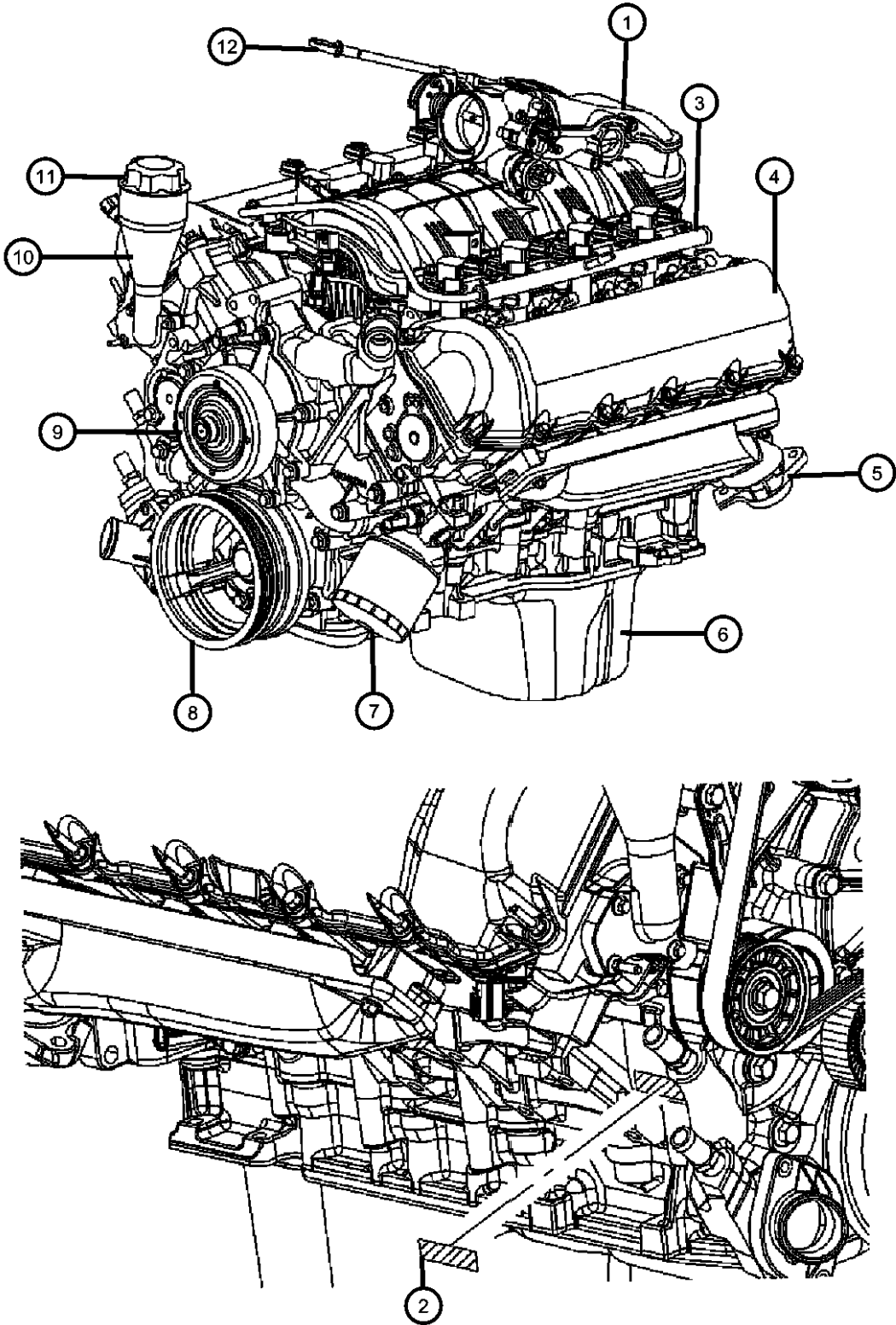
4.7L-900
Crankcase Ventilation



Group - 4.7L Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
Engine Assembly And Identification 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD].....	Fig. 4.7L - 110
Gasket Packages 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD].....	Fig. 4.7L - 120
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head Covers And Mounting 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]	Fig. 4.7L - 210
Cylinder Heads And Mounting 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD].....	Fig. 4.7L - 220
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block And Hardware 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]	Fig. 4.7L - 310
Cylinder Block Heater 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]	Fig. 4.7L - 320
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Pistons, Driveplate And Torque Converter 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD].....	Fig. 4.7L - 410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshafts And Valvetrain 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]	Fig. 4.7L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Chain Cover And Mounting 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD].....	Fig. 4.7L - 610
Timing Chain Package And Guides 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]	Fig. 4.7L - 620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD].....	Fig. 4.7L - 710
Manifolds	
Intake Manifold And Mounting 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD].....	Fig. 4.7L - 810
Exhaust Manifolds And Mounting 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]	Fig. 4.7L - 820
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]	Fig. 4.7L - 910

Engine Assembly And Identification 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-110



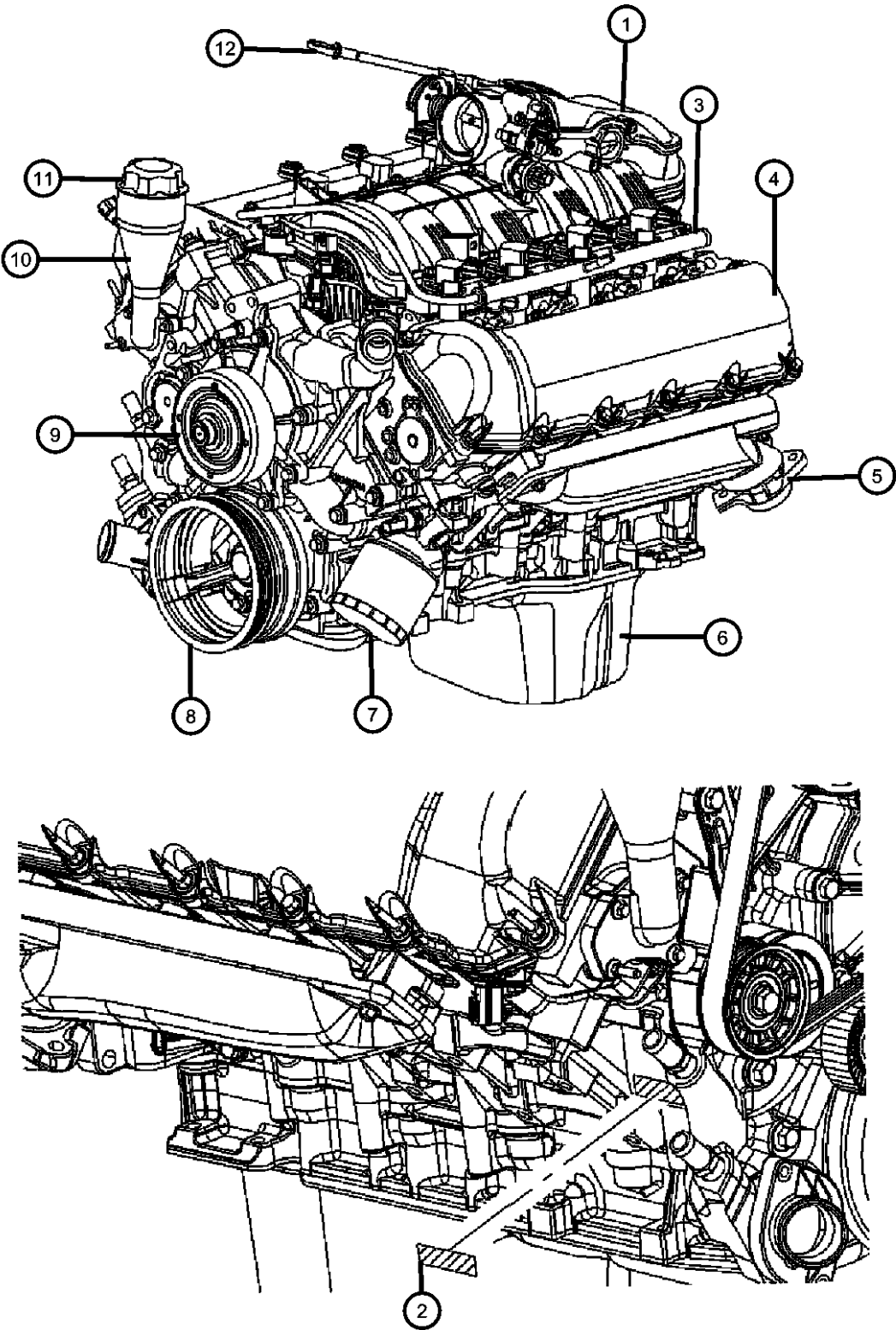
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
The Engine Identification Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. Bar Code Label Is On Right Side Cylinder Head
Sales Codes :
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	53034076AA	1							ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
2	53034076AA	1							LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
3	53032721AA	1	1, 5			EVO			RAIL, Fuel
4	53021829AD	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			COVER, Cylinder HeadLeft
5	53030809AD	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			MANIFOLD, ExhaustLeft
6	53020902AB	1	1, 5			EVO			PAN, Engine Oil
7	05281090	1	1, 5			EVO			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
8	53020689AB	1	1, 5			EK0, EVA, EVD			DAMPER, Crankshaft
9	53022189AB	1				EK0, EVO			PUMP, Water
10	53020891AE	1	1, 5			EVO			HOUSING, Oil Fill
11	53034076AA	1	1, 5			EK0, EVO			CAP, Oil Filler
12									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Engine Assembly And Identification 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-110

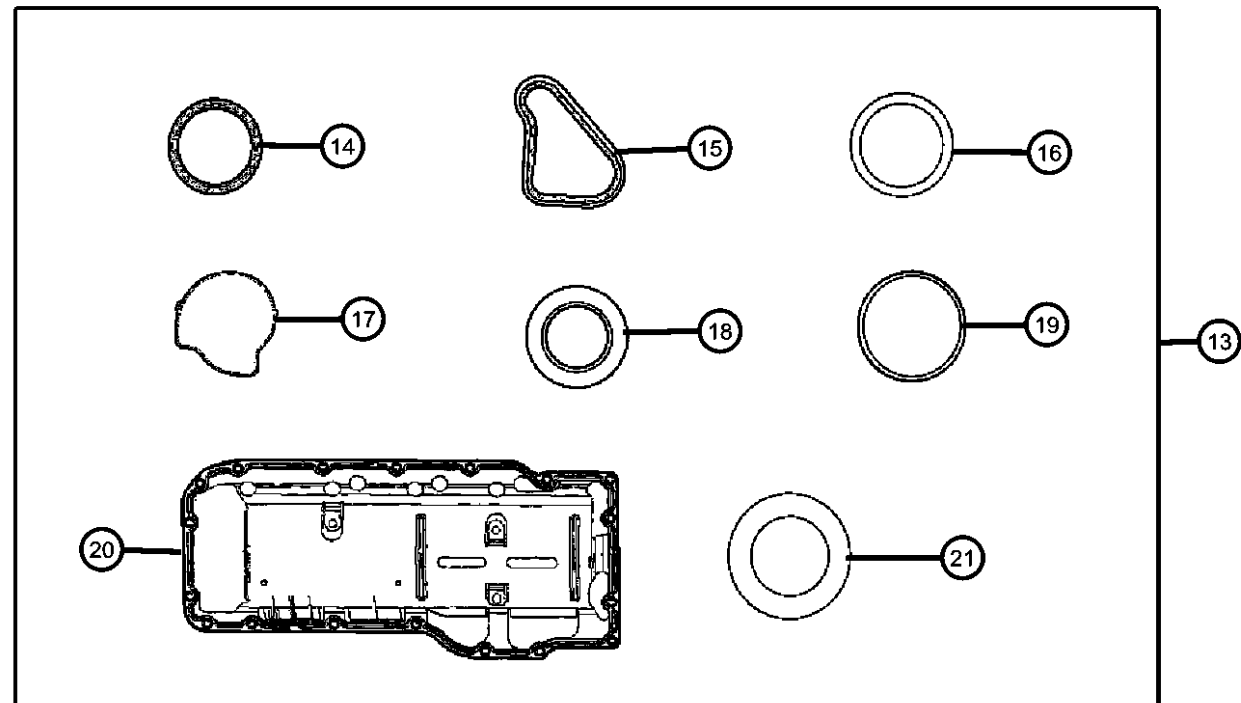
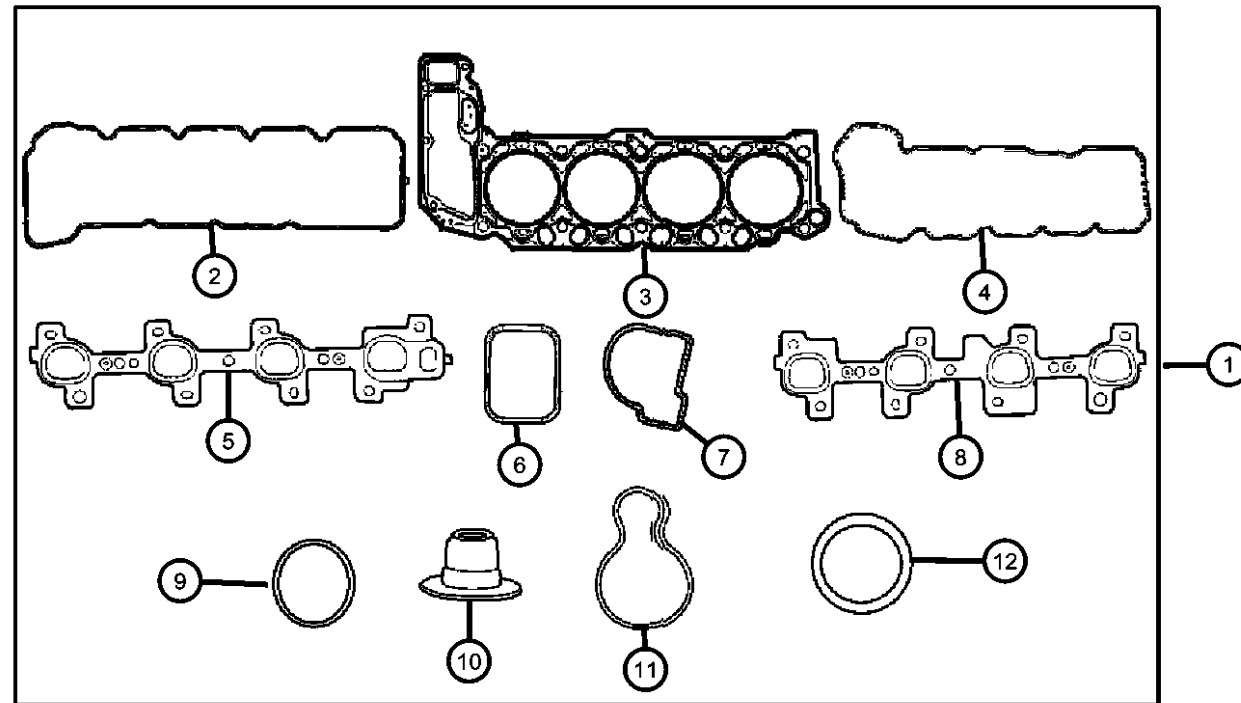


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

53021003AC	1	1				EVA, EVC, EVD			
53021719AB	1	5				EVA, EVC, EVD			

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

**Gasket Packages 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-120**



NOTE:

Sales Codes :

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case

[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case

[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case

[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case

[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine

[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine

[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68001777AA	1	1, 5			EVA, EVD	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
		1	1, 5			EVC	DG0		
2	53021842AA	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			GASKET, Valve CoverRight
3	53020673AC	2	1, 5			EV0			GASKET, Cylinder HeadRight & Left
4	53021842AA	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			GASKET, Valve CoverLeft
5	53034029AD	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldLeft
6	53010310AB	8	1, 5			EV0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
7	53030952AB	1	1, 5			EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
8	53034030AC	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldRight
9	53021032	1	1, 5			EK0, EVA, EVC, EVD			O RINGCrankcase Vent
10	53021974AA	16				EVA, EVC, EVD			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	53020889AC	1	1, 5			EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
12	53020889AC	1							O RING, Service Number [53031711AA] Serviced With Oil Fill Housing 2007 4.7L, (NOT SERVICED)
13	05135798AB	1	1, 5			EVA, EVD	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = HIGHLINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

L = LOWLINE

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6.5 FT BOX

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

P = PREMIUM

84 = QUAD CAB

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

Transmission

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

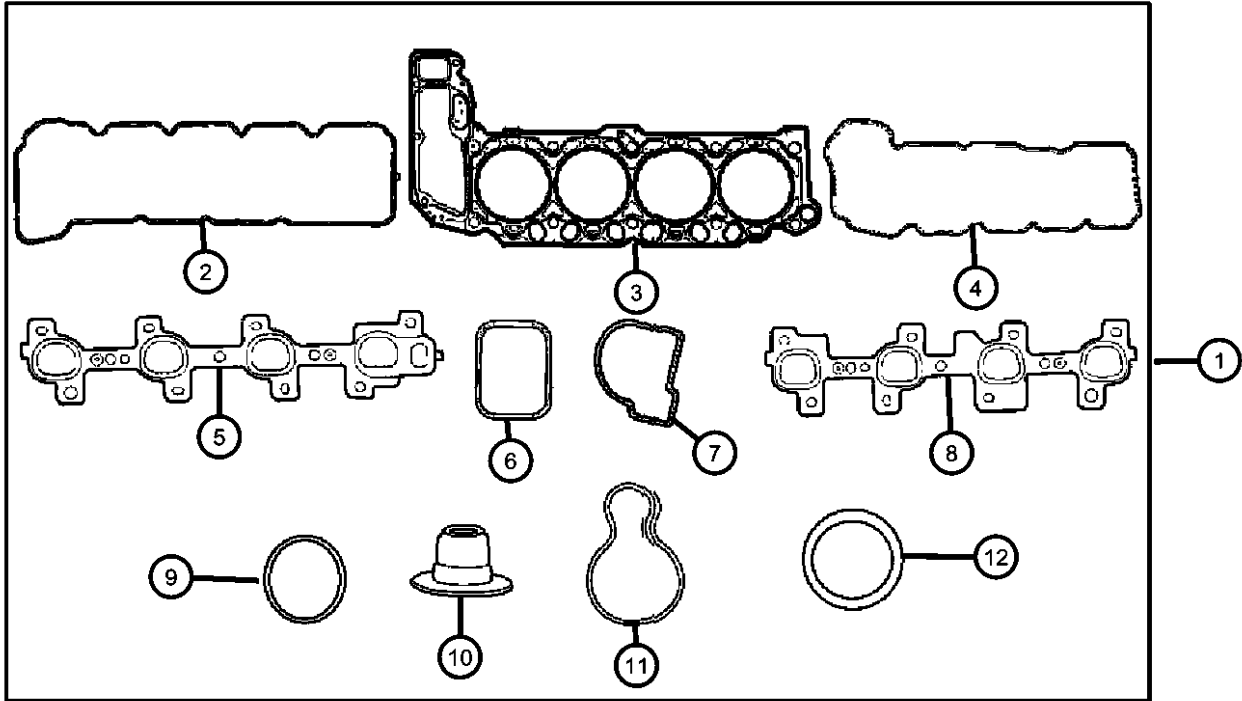
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

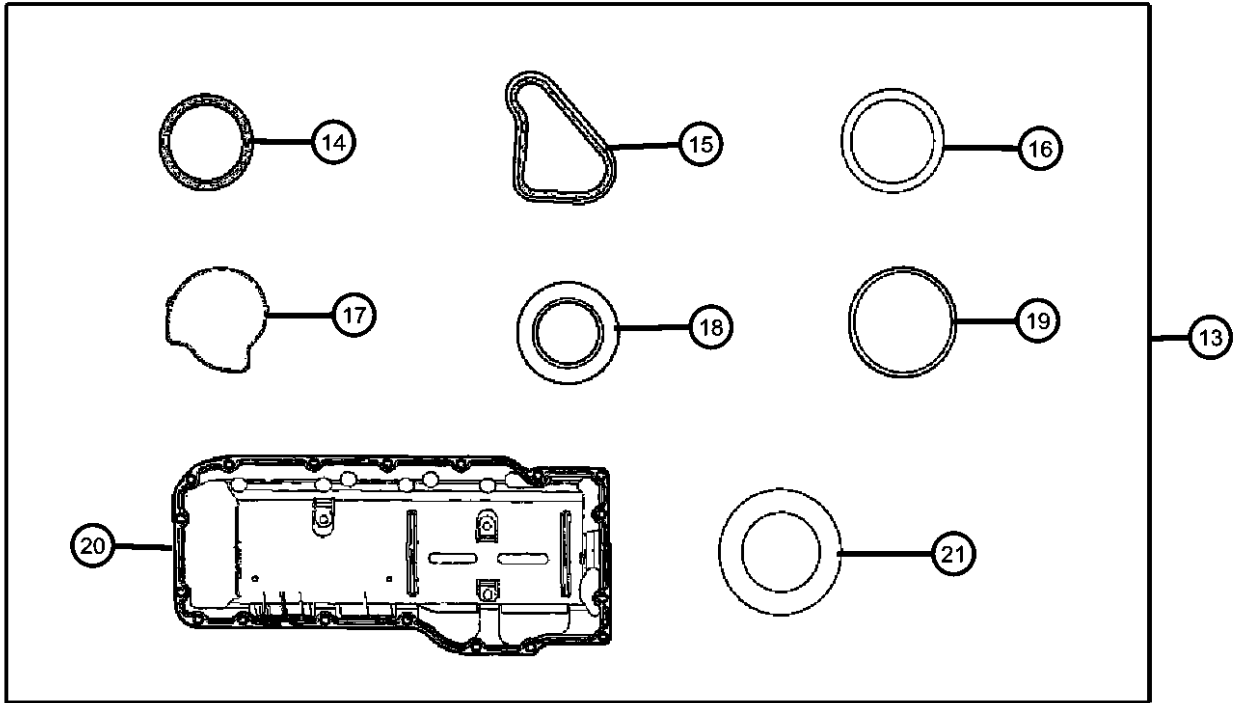
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Gasket Packages 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 5			EVC	DG0		
14	53021144AA	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
15	53021144AA	1							GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Service Number [53021226AA] Serviced With Timing Chain Cover 2007 4.7L, (NOT SERVICED)
16	53021144AA	1							O RING, Service Number [53021239AA] Serviced With Timing Chain Cover 2007 4.7L, (NOT SERVICED)
17	53020865	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
18	53020788AB	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
19	53020861	1	1, 5			EV0, EK0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
20	53020675AE	1	1, 5			EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
21	53021313AA	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front



DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Cylinder Head Covers And Mounting 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

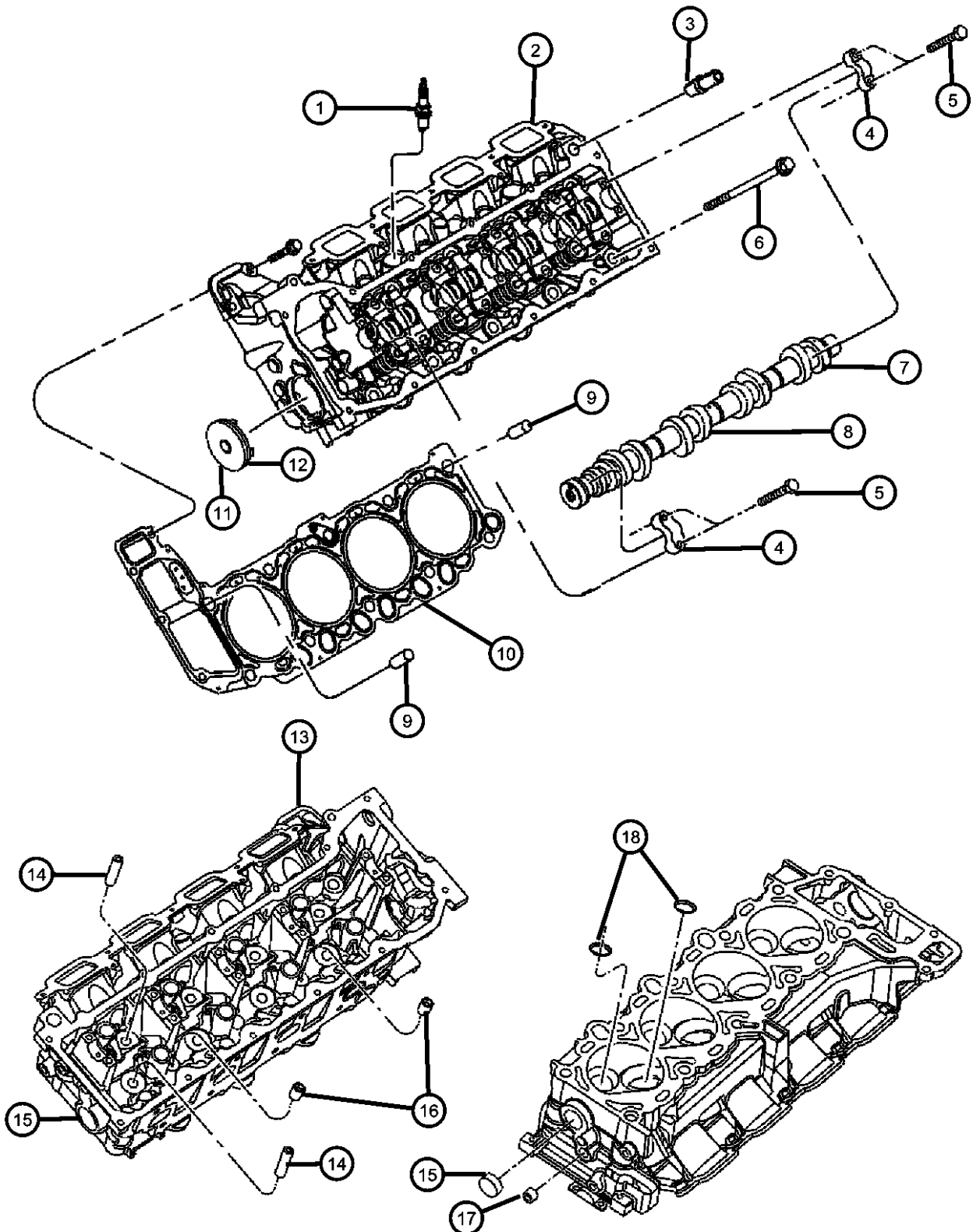
NOTE:
Sales Codes :
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	53021828AA	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			COVER, Cylinder Head, Includes Items 2,3,4Right
2	06508296AA	8	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			SCREW, [M6X1.00X33.00]
3	06508296AA	8							STUD, [M6X1.00X61.00] Serviced In Cover Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53021842AA	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			GASKET, Valve CoverRight
5	53021829AD	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			COVER, Cylinder Head, Includes Items 6,7,8Left
6	06508296AA	8	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			SCREW, [M6X1.00X33.00], Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
7	06508296AA	8							STUD, [M6X1.00X61.00] Serviced In Cover Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
8	53021843AA	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			GASKET, Valve CoverLeft

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Heads And Mounting 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

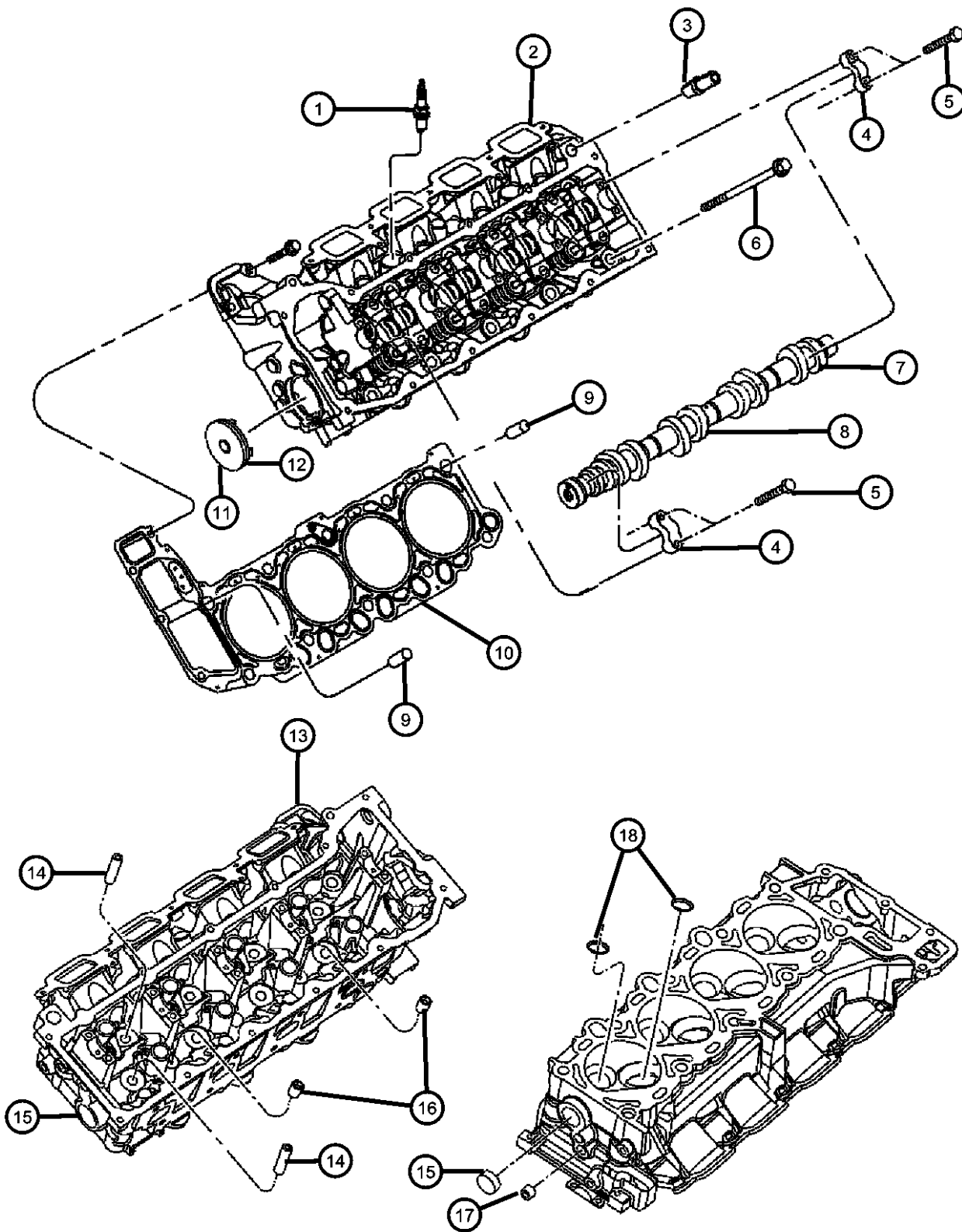
NOTE:
New Cylinder Heads Contain: Valve Guides, Valve Seat Inserts, Cam Bearing Caps, Cam Bearing Cap Mounting Bolts, Freeze Plugs. Valves, Valves, Valves
Sales Codes :
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	SPRC12MCC4	8	1, 5			EVA, EVD			SPARK PLUG
2									HEAD, Cylinder, Left, See Note. Includes Items 4,14,15,16,17,18 Only
	53020797AC	1	1, 5			EVA, EVD			
	53021453AC	1	1, 5			EVC			
3	06035854	2	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			NIPPLE, [.375-18X2.00]
4	06035854	2							CAP, Cylinder Head, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SCREW, M6x1x40
	06505034AA	10	1, 5			EVA, EVD			Camshaft Bearing Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		10	1, 5			EVC			Camshaft Bearing Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
6	06505528AA	20	1, 5			EVD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M11X1.50X173], Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7									CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
	53021159AE	1	1, 5			EVA, EVD			
	53021411AD	1	1, 5			EVC			
8									CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
	53021160AE	1	1, 5			EVA, EVD			
	53021412AD	1	1, 5			EVC			

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Heads And Mounting 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-220

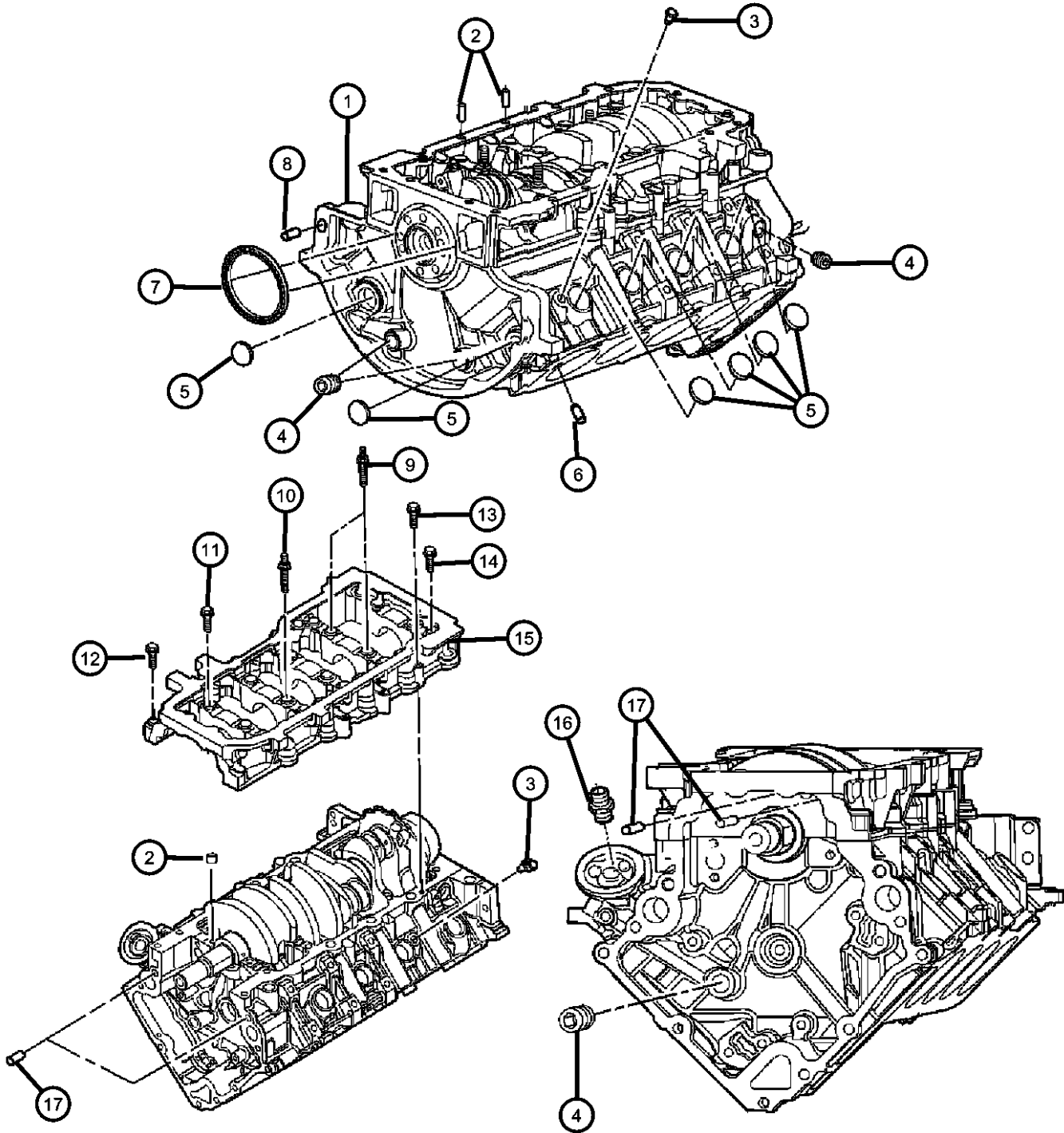


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05240849	4	1, 5			EK0, EVO			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	53020673AC	2	1, 5			EVO			GASKET, Cylinder HeadRight & Left
11	53021031	1	1, 5			EVD, EK0, EVA, EVC			PLUG, Access Hole, Includes O-Ring
12	53021032	1	1, 5			EK0, EVA, EVC, EVD			O RING, [54MM ID X 2.0 Section], Access Hole Plug
13									HEAD, Cylinder, Right, See Note. Includes Items 4,14,15,16,17,18 Only
	53020798AB	1	1, 5			EVA, EVD			
	53021454AA	1	1, 5			EVC			
14	53021454AA	1							GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
15									PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
	04556020AB	2	1, 5			EVA, EVD			Water Jacket Core, Right, Cylinder Head
		2	1, 5			EVA, EVD			Water Jacket Core, Left, Cylinder Head
		2	1, 5			EVC			Water Jacket Core, Right, Cylinder Head
		2	1, 5			EVC			Water Jacket Core, Left, Cylinder Head
16									PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
	06034331	2	1, 5			EVA, EVD			Right, Cylinder Head
		2	1, 5			EVA, EVD			Left, Cylinder Head
		2	1, 5			EVC			Right, Cylinder Head
		2	1, 5			EVC			Left, Cylinder Head
17									PLUG
	06036307AA	1	1, 5			EVA, EVD			Right, Cylinder Head
		1	1, 5			EVA, EVD			Left, Cylinder Head
		1	1, 5			EVC			Right, Cylinder Head
		1	1, 5			EVC			Left, Cylinder Head
18		1							INSERT, Valve Guide, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block And Hardware 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
New Short Block Contains: Cylinder Block, Bedplate, Freeze Plugs, Crankshaft, Crankshaft Sensor Target Ring, Crankshaft Bearings, Thrust Was
Sales Codes :
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									BLOCK, SHORT, See Note
	05102738AE	1	1, 5			EVA, EVD	DG0		
	68002247AA	1	1, 5			EVC	DG0		
2	06505457AA	3	1, 5			EV0			PIN, [M15X12.5], Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3	06036592AA	2	1, 5			EV0			PLUG, [.250-18X.690], Cylinder Block Coolant Drain
4	06036114AA	4	1, 5			EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe, [.500-14X.560]
5	06034804	10	1, 5			EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter, [ID=M32.26 OD=35.00 THK=1.37]
6	05240849	4	1, 5			EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	53020788AB	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
8	01122532	2	1, 5			EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, [1/2 X 3/4]Mounting
9	06506187AA	2	1, 5			EV0			STUD, [M11X1.50XM8X1.25X142.75], Crankshaft Bearing Cap To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	06506187AA	2	1, 5			EV0			STUD, [M11X1.50XM8X1.25X118.50], Crankshaft Bearing Cap To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	06505394AA	7	1, 5			EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M11X1.50X90.0], Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
							EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

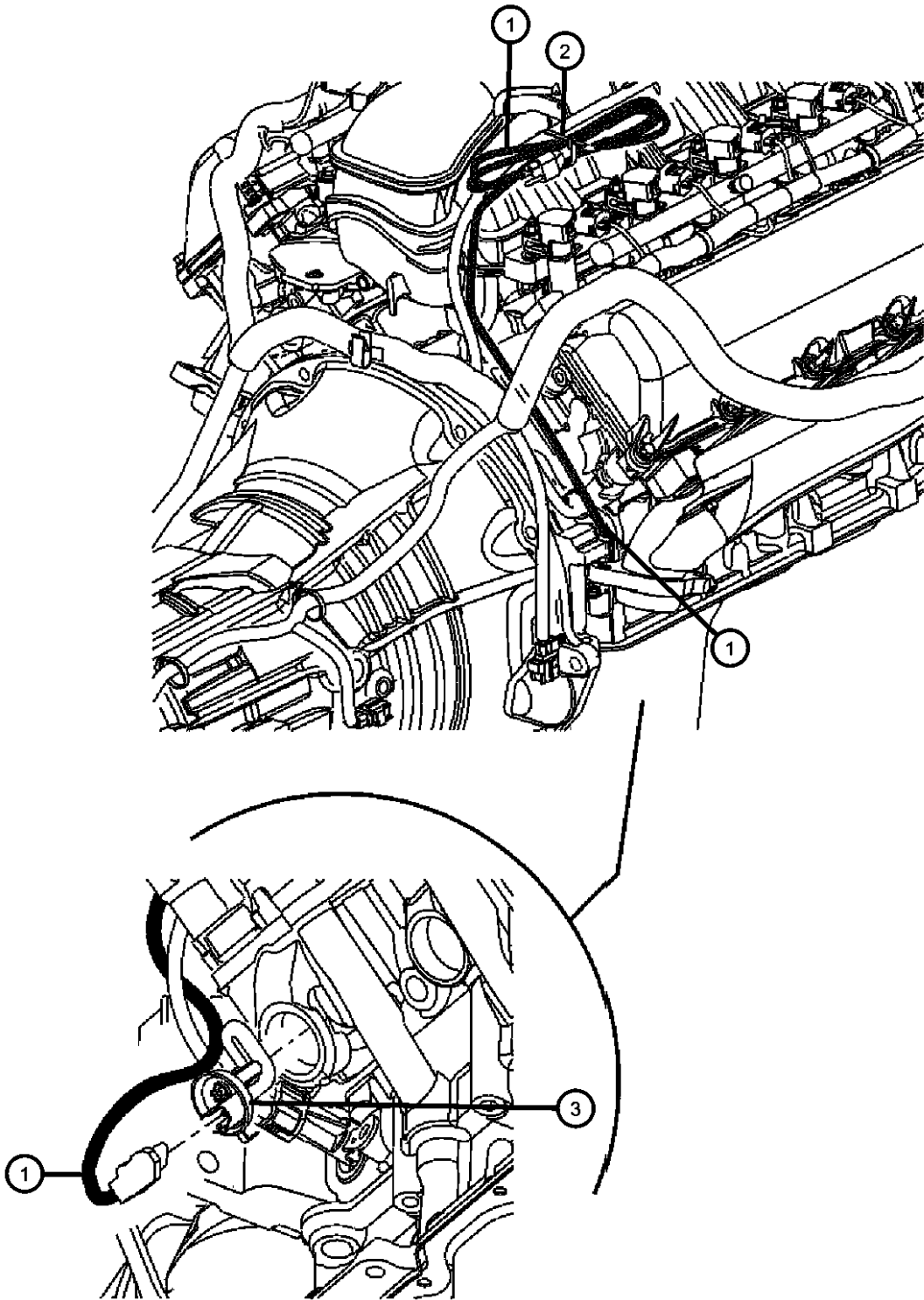
Cylinder Block And Hardware 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	06504410	5	1, 5			EVO			SCREW, Hex Head, [M10X1.50X55.00], Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
13	06102047AA	6	1, 5			EVO			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
14	06504411	7	1, 5			EVO			SCREW, [M10X1.50X83.5], Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
15	06504411	7							BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
16	53007563AB	1	1, 5			EK0, EVO			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, [Thread 3/4-16-2A]
17	53010533AA	2	1, 5			EVO			DOWEL, Timing Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block Heater 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-320



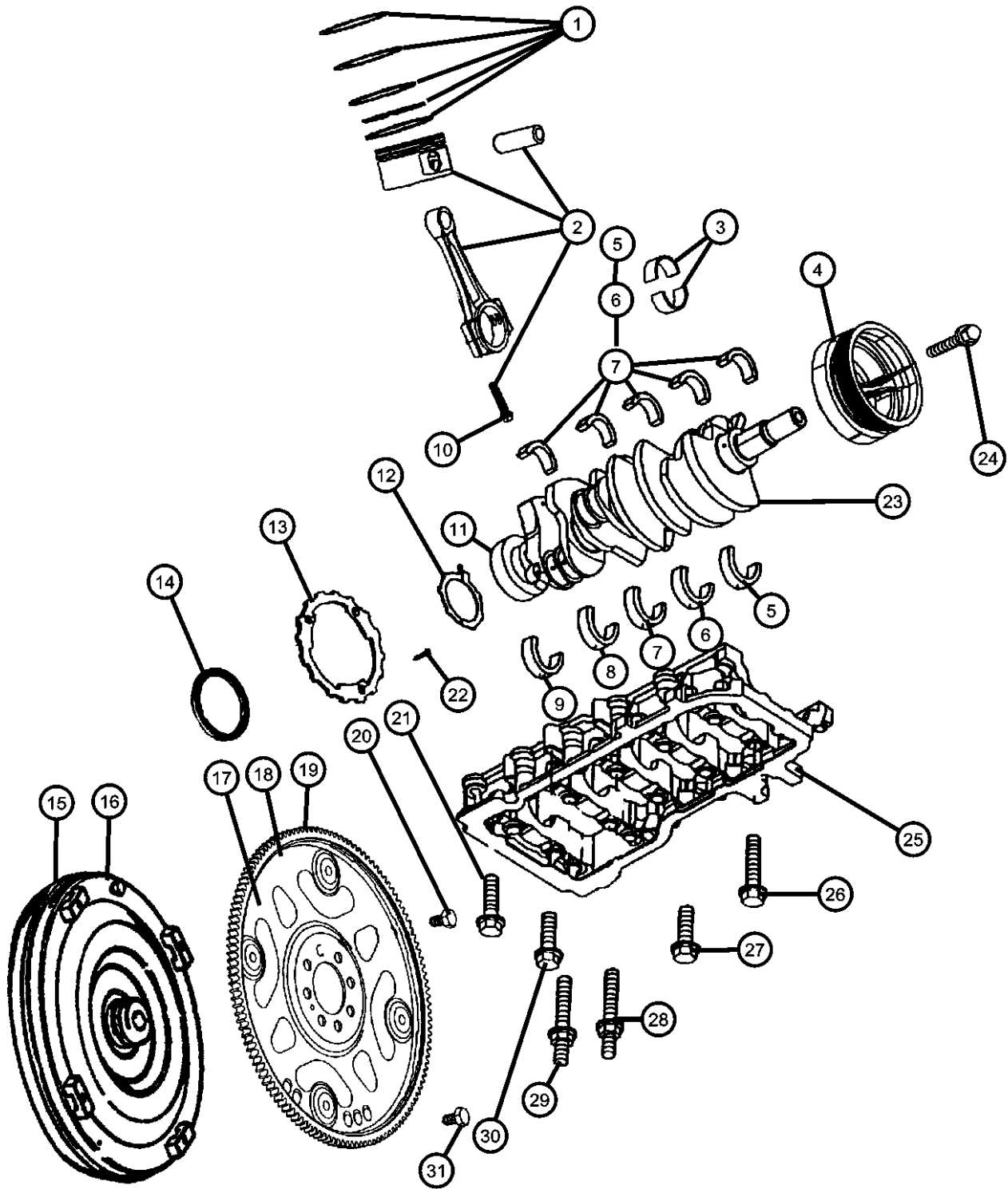
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes :
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	56051712AB	1				EK0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2	56051712AB	1							STRAP, Tie, (NOT SERVICED)
3	56041304AB	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			HEATER, Engine

DAKOTA (ND)										
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission			
					EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE		Trans	

Crankshaft, Pistons, Driveplate And Torque Converter 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

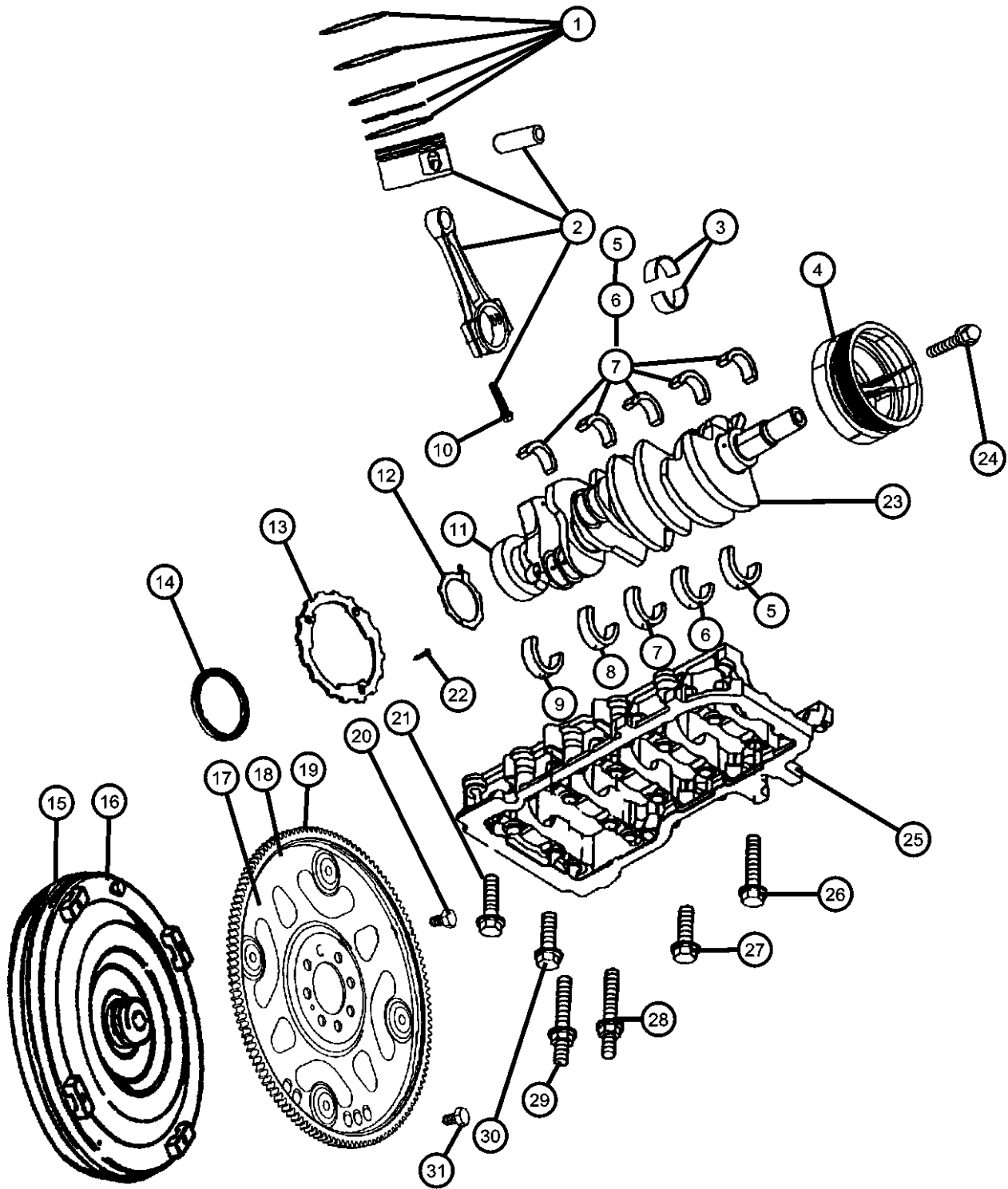
NOTE: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual.
For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]
Sales Codes :
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
	05012364AD	8	1, 5			EVA, EVD			One Package Does One Piston
		8	1, 5			EVC			One Package Does One Piston
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
	05012362AE	8	1, 5			EVA, EVD			
	05018018AB	8	1, 5			EVC			
3									BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
	05012363AC	8	1, 5			EVC			
		8	1, 5			EVA, EVD			
4									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	53020689AB	1	1, 5			EK0, EVA, EVD			
	53022018AA	1	1, 5			EVC			Used With Cast Iron Crankshaft
5									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade, See Note
	05014186AC	5	1, 5			EVA, EVD	DG0		
		5	1, 5			EVC	DG0		
6									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade, See Note
	05013586AD	5	1, 5			EVA, EVD	DG0		
		5	1, 5			EVC	DG0		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Pistons, Driveplate And Torque Converter 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-410

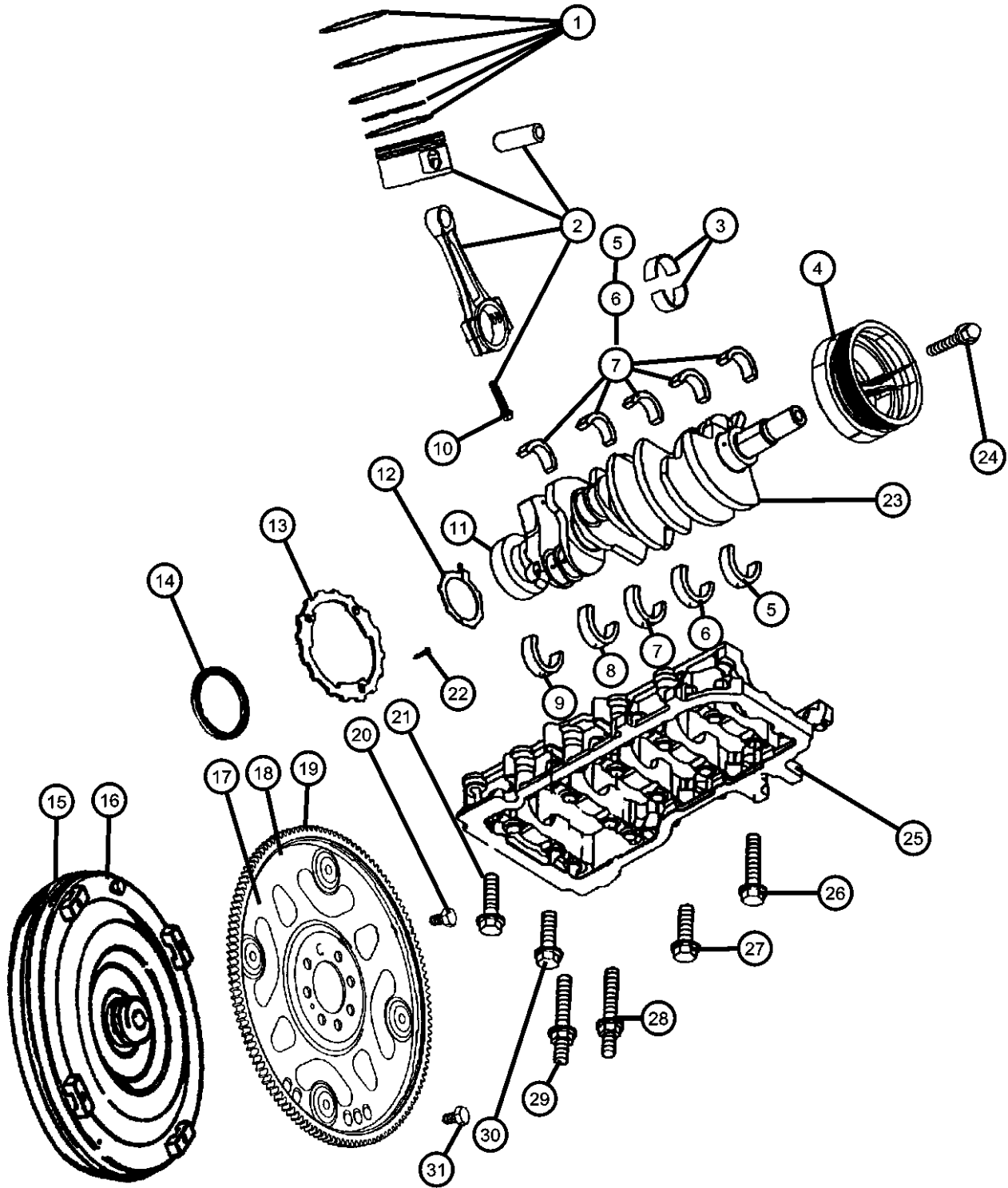


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade, See Note
	05014183AC	5	1, 5			EVA, EVD	DG0		
		5	1, 5			EVC	DG0		
8	05013587AA	5	1, 5			EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize, See Note
9	05013588AA	5	1, 5			EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize, See Note
10									BOLT, Connecting Rod, [M9X1.0X46.00]
	06503928	16				EVC			Connecting Rod Cap To Connecting Rod, Mounting
		16				EVA, EVD			Connecting Rod Cap To Connecting Rod, Mounting
11	53009180AB	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
12	05012356AC	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
13	05012356AC	1							TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
14	53020788AB	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
15									TORQUE CONVERTER
	04736352AB	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
16									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	05175001AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
	68000336AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
17	04736604AA	1	1, 5			EV0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
18	53020688AB	1	1, 5			EV0	DBB		FLYWHEEL, Manual Transmission
19	02843214	1	1, 5			EV0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring, Manual Transmission
20	06503465	8	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel, [M10X1.00X18.00], Driveplate To Crankshaft, Mounting
21	06504411	7	1, 5			EV0			SCREW, [M10X1.50X83.5], Crankshaft Bearing Cap, Mounting
22	06504480	3	1, 5			EVA, EVD			SCREW, M6x1x25, Tone Ring To Crankshaft, Mounting
23									CRANKSHAFT
	53021387AA	1	1, 5			EVA, EVD			

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Pistons, Driveplate And Torque Converter 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 5			EVC			Used With Cast Iron Crankshaft
24	06504415	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M14X1.50X112.00], Crankshaft Dampner, Mounting
25	06504415	1							BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
26	06505394AA	7	1, 5			EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M11x1.50x90.0], Crankshaft Bearing Cap, Mounting
27	06504410	5	1, 5			EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, [M10x1.50x55.00], Crankshaft Bearing Cap, Mounting
28	06506186AA	1	1, 5			EV0			STUD, [M11x1.50xM8x1.25x118.50], Crankshaft Bearing Cap, Mounting
29	06506187AA	2	1, 5			EV0			STUD, [M11x1.50xM8x1.25x142.75], Crankshaft Bearing Cap, Mounting
30	06102047AA	6	1, 5			EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, [M8x1.25x50.00], Crankshaft Bearing Cap, Mounting
31									SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
	01949765	4	1, 5			EV0	DG0		Torque Converter To Driveplate, Mounting
		6	5			EVC	DGQ		Torque Converter To Driveplate, Mounting
		6	1			EVC	DGQ		Torque Converter To Driveplate, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Camshafts And Valvetrain 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes :
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1		6							CAP, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED), SCREW, M6x1x40, [M6X1.00X40.00], Camshaft Bearing Cap, Mounting CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
2	06505034AA	10	1, 5			EVA, EVD			PLUG, Camshaft
3	53021160AE	1	1, 5			EVA, EVD			Right, Camshaft
4	06036473AA	1	1, 5			EVA, EVD			Left, Camshaft
5	53021159AE	1	1, 5			EVA, EVD			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
6	06100902	1	1, 5			EVA, EVD			DOWEL, M6x14
						EVA, EVD			Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting, Right
						EVA, EVD			Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting, Left
						EVC			Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting, Right
						EVC			Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting, Left
7	53020742AC	16	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			ROCKER ARM, Valve
8	53021077	16	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
9	53022277AA	32	1, 5			EVO			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
10	04781090AA	16	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			RETAINER, Valve Spring

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

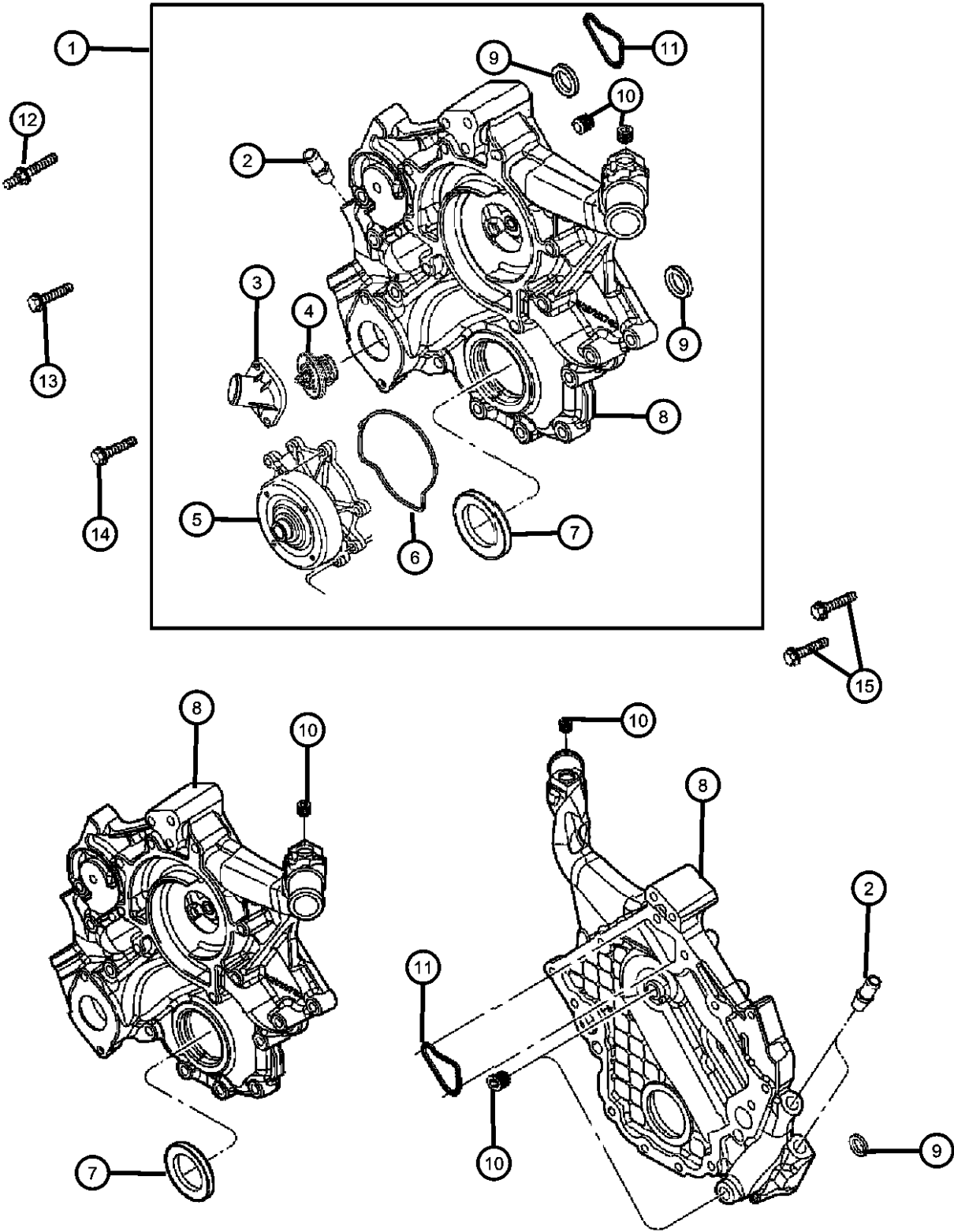
Camshafts And Valvetrain 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	53020749AC	16	1, 5			EVA, EVD			SPRING, Valve
	53021775AC	16	1, 5			EVC			
12	53021974AA	16				EVA, EVC, EVD			SEAL, Valve Guide
13	53021974AA	16							SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
14	53021974AA	16							SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
15	53020747AB	8	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			VALVE, Intake, Standard
16									VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
	53020748	8	1, 5			EVA, EVD			
	53021644AB	8	1, 5			EVC			

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Chain Cover And Mounting 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes :
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

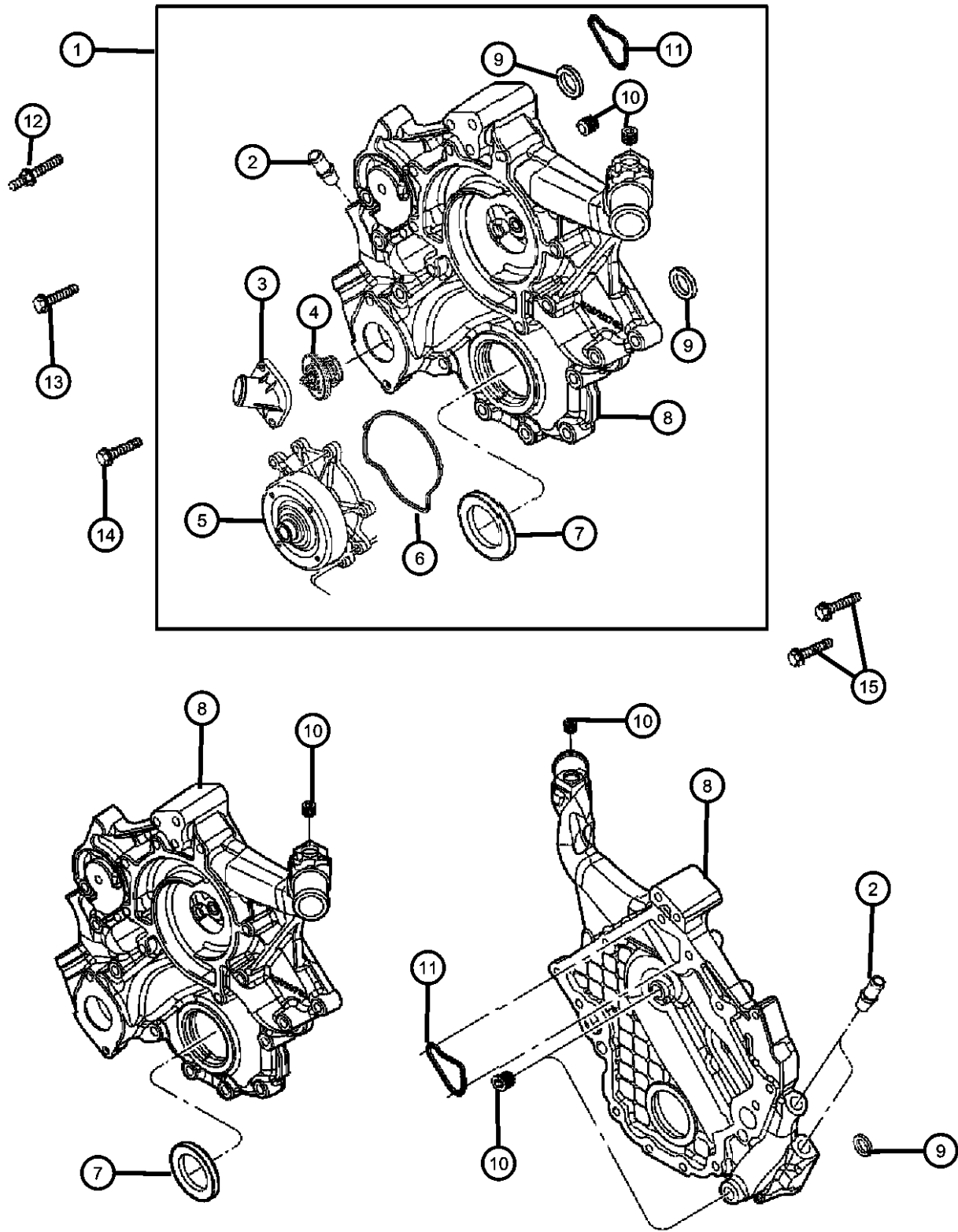
1	05134142AE	1	1, 5			EVA, EVD	DG0		COVER KIT, Timing
		1	1, 5			EVC	DG0		
2	06035854	2	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			NIPPLE, [.375-18x2.00]
3	53020887AC	1	1, 5			EK0, EVA, EVC, EVD			HOUSING, Thermostat
4	52079476AC	1	1, 5			EK0, EVA, EVC, EVD			THERMOSTAT
5	53022189AB	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Water
6	53020865	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
7	53021313AA	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
8	53021313AA	1							COVER, Chain Case, Serviced In Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
9	53021313AA	1							O RING, New Sealing Surface, Use Gray RTV 82300234, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	06034331	3	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
11	06034331	3							GASKET, Chain Case Cover, New Sealing Surface, Use Gray RTV 82300234, (NOT REQUIRED)
12	06505293AA	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			STUD, [M10x1.50x.437-14x145.20], Timing Chain Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Timing Chain Cover And Mounting 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-610



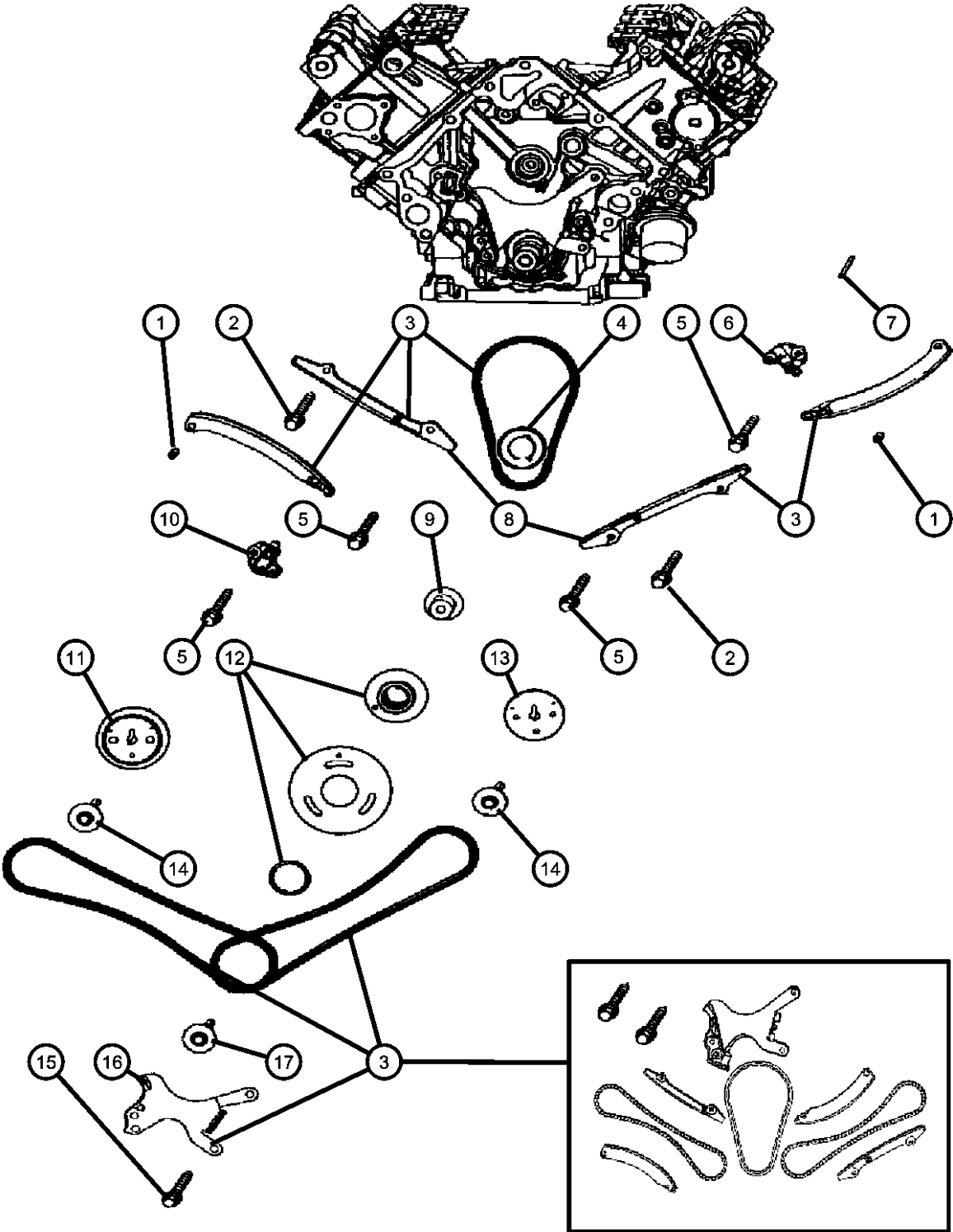
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	06507776AA	3	1, 5			EVO			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1.50x87.00], Timing Chain Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
14	06102380AA	5	1, 5			EK0, EVO			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1.50x42.00], Timing Chain Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
15	06102381AA	5	1, 5			EK0, EVO			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1.50x62.00], Timing Chain Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Timing Chain Package And Guides 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

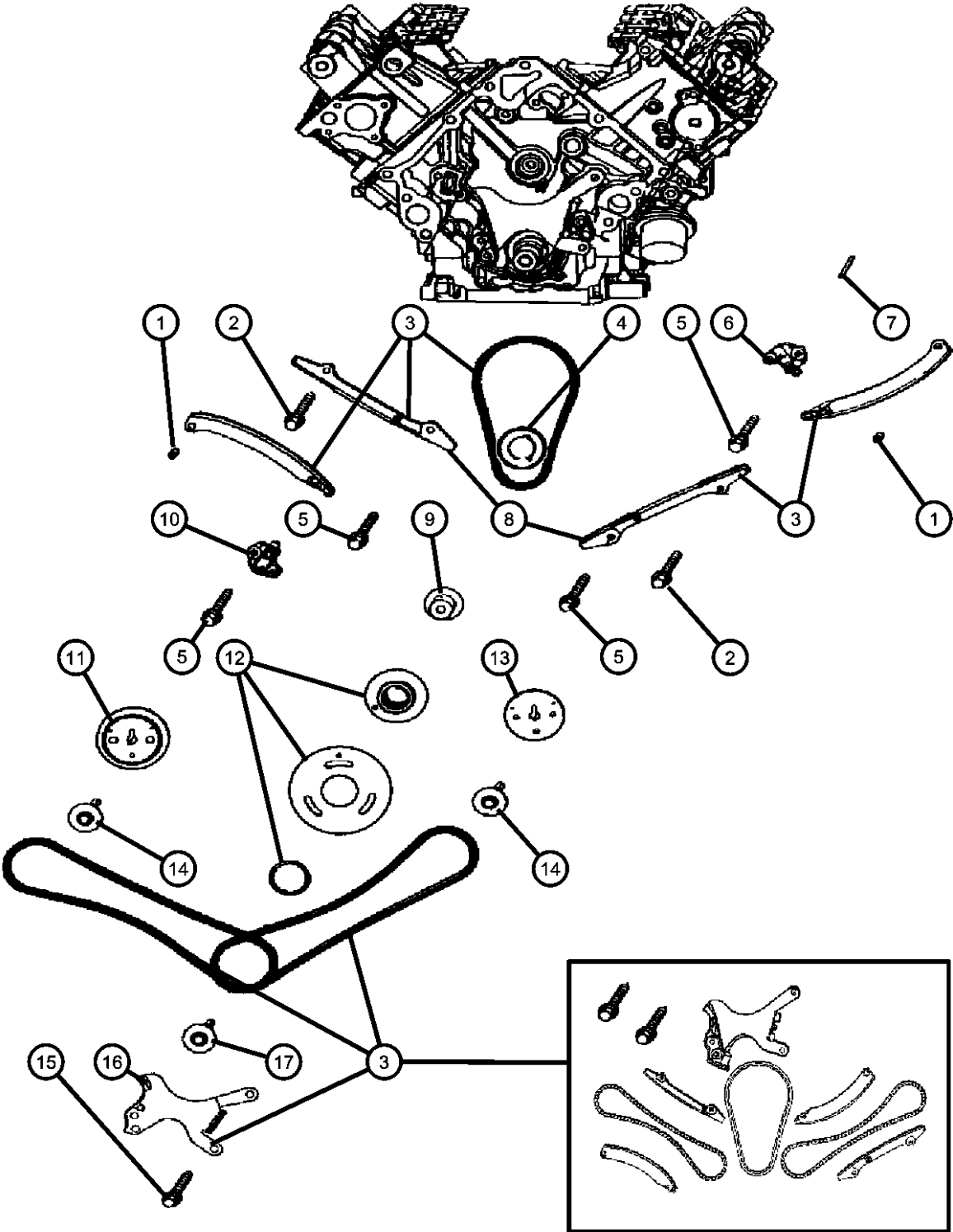
NOTE:
Sales Codes :
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	06506028AA	2	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			SCREW, [M8X1.25X45.0], Secondary Tensioner Arm To Cylinder Head, Mounting
2	06102111AA	2	1, 5			EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M8X1.25X45.00], Timing Guide To Cylinder Head, Mounting
3	68003352AA	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
4	53020679	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
5	06503257	6	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Chain Guide And Secondary Tensioner, Mounting
6	53021168AA	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			TENSIONER, ChainSecondary, Left
7	06504471	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			KEY, Woodruff, [M5X62.00], Crankshaft Sprocket
8	53021796AA	2	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			GUIDE, Timing ChainSecondary, Right & Left
9	53020835	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			SHAFT, Idler
10	53020779	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			TENSIONER, ChainSecondary, Right
11	53021965AA	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
12	68003353AA	1	1, 5			EVC, EVD, EVA			SPROCKET, Idler, Primary And Secondary
13	53021968AA	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

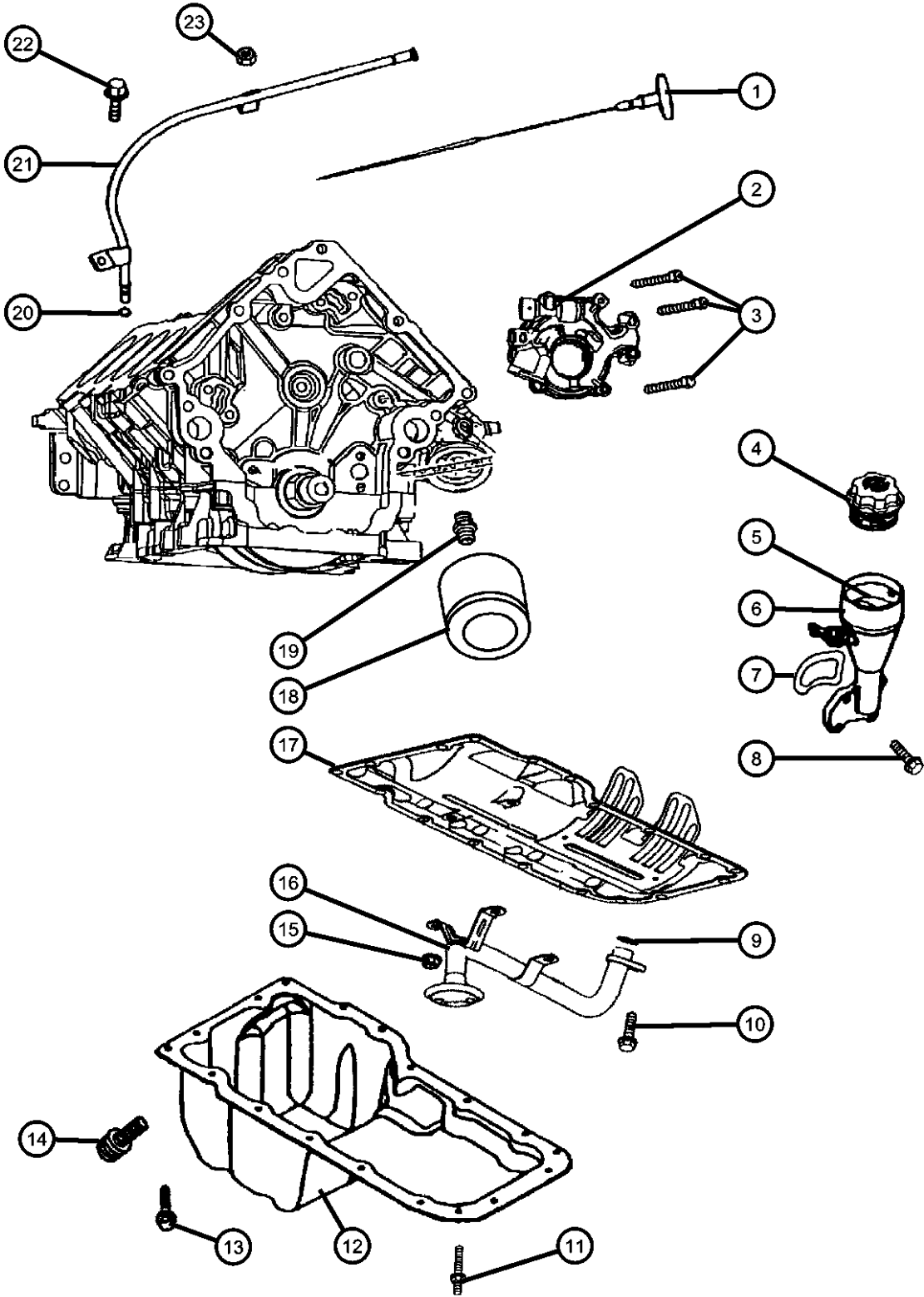
Timing Chain Package And Guides 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	06504429	2	1, 5			EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M12X1.75X35.00], Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting
15	06100932	2	1, 5			EK0, EVA, EVC, EVD			BOLT, Hex, [M8X1.25X60.00], Primary Tensioner To Cylinder Block, Mounting
16	53020681	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary
17	06504370	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M10X1.50X110.00], Idler Sprocket To Cylinder Block, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Engine Oiling 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

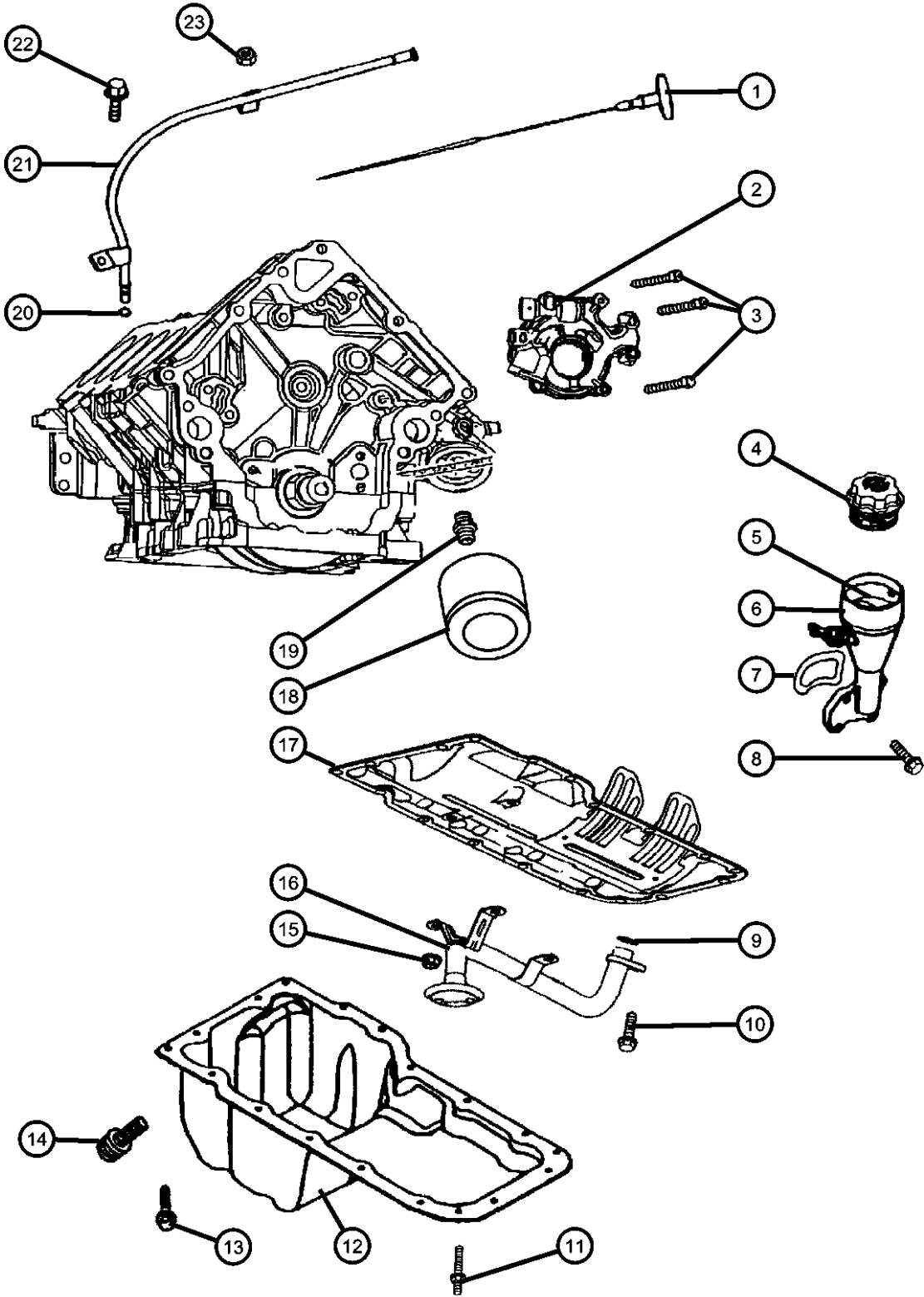
NOTE:
Sales Codes :
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
	53021003AC	1	1			EVA, EVC, EVD			
	53021719AB	1	5			EVA, EVC, EVD			
2	53020827AB	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
3	06100932	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex, [M8X1.25X60.00], Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	53034076AA	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
5	53034076AA	1							BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None, (NOT SERVICED)
6	53020891AE	1	1, 5			EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
7	53020889AC	1	1, 5			EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
8	06505504AA	3	1, 5			EK0, EV0			SCREW, [M6X1.00X27.00], Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
9	53020861	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
10	06102046AA	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M8X1.25X27.00], Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	06505566AA	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			STUD, [M6X1.00X51.9], Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	53020902AB	1	1, 5			EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
13	06504810AA	17	1, 5			EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M6X1.00X20.00], Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-710

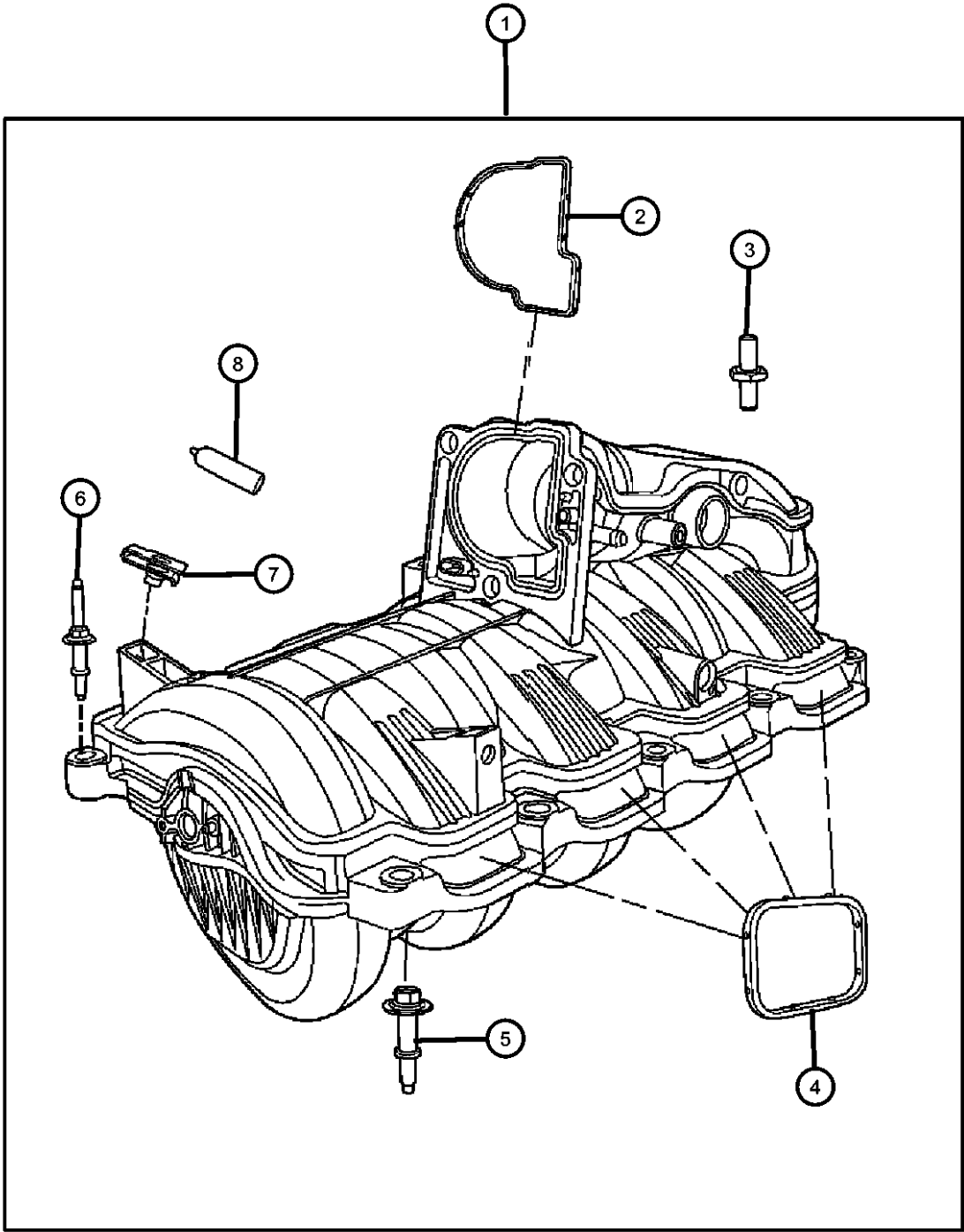


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	06506100AA	1	1, 5			EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain, [M14X1.5X20.0]
15	06502756	3	1, 5			EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
16	53020828	1	1, 5			EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
17	53020675AE	1	1, 5			EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	05281090	1	1, 5			EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
19	53007563AB	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
20	53021144AA	1	1, 5			EVC, EVD, EVA			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
21	53021188AB	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
22	06504810AA	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M6X1.00X20.00], Oil Level Indicator Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
23	06508272AA	1	1, 5			EV0			NUT, M6x1.00, Indicator Tube To Intake Manifold, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intake Manifold And Mounting 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes :
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

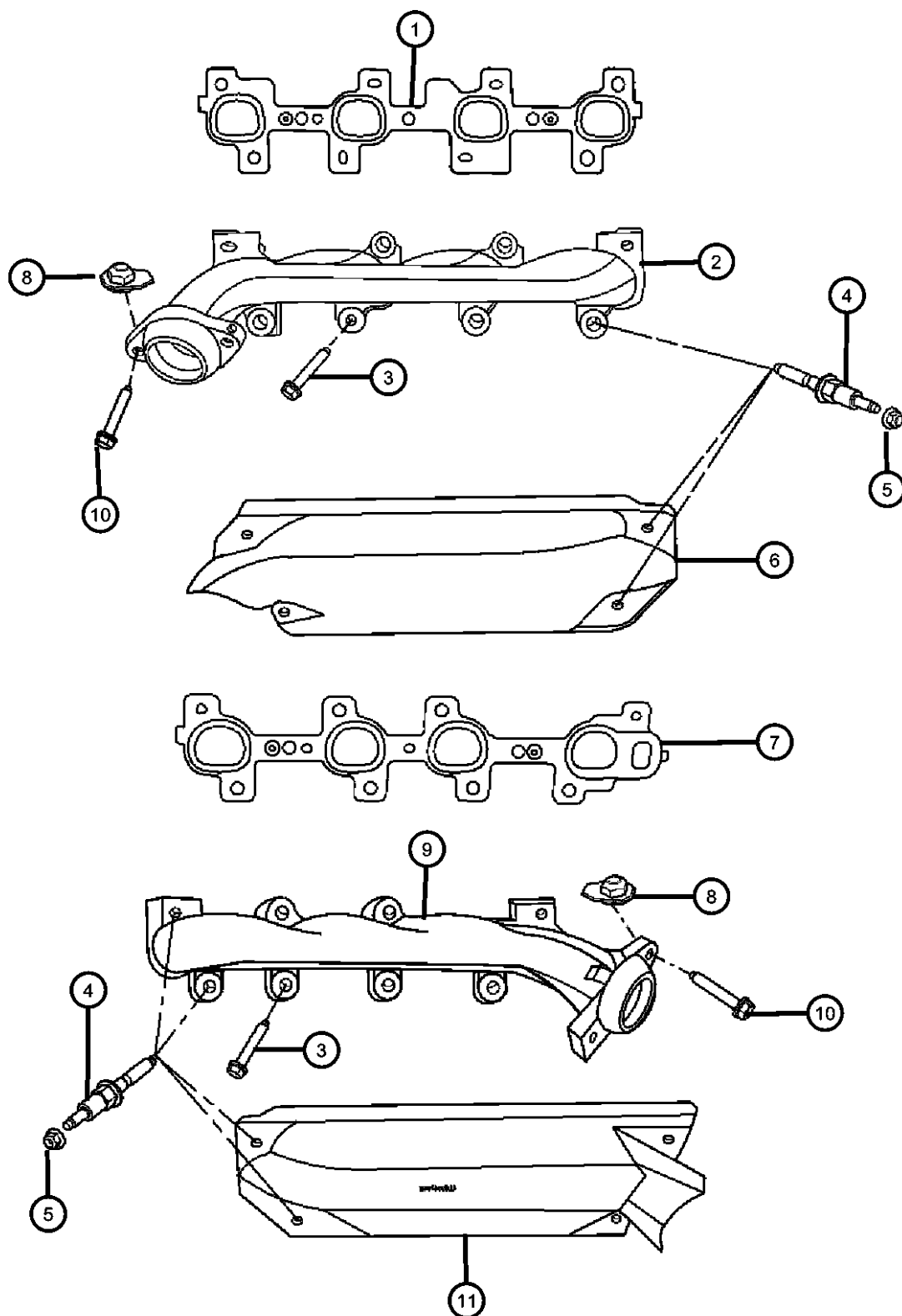
1	53032774AA	1	1, 5			EV0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53030952AB	1	1, 5			EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
3	06507598AA	1	1, 5			EV0			STUD, [M6X1.00X28.50], Bracket To Intake Manifold, Mounting
4	53010310AB	8	1, 5			EV0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
5	06507433AA	2	1, 5			EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M6X1.00X43.00], Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
6	06507434AA	8	1, 5			EV0			STUD, Double Ended, [M6X1.00X80.00], Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
7	06505492AA	3	1, 5			EV0			NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00, Resonator To Intake Manifold, Mounting
8	04669657	1	1, 5			EV0			CAP, Vacuum Port

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust Manifolds And Mounting 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]

Figure 4.7L-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes :

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case

[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case

[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case

[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case

[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine

[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine

[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	53034030AC	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldRight
2	53030808AD	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			MANIFOLD, ExhaustRight
3	06507746AA	8	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, [M8X1.25X46.00], Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4									STUD, Exhaust Manifold
	06508219AA	4	1, 5			EVC, EVD, EVA			Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head [M8X1.25XM6X1X73.0], Mounting
	06508220AA	4	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head [M8X1.25/M6X1.00X86.00], Mounting
5	06505316AA	8	1, 5			EK0, EVA, EVC, EVD			NUT, [M6X1.00], Heat Shield To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
6	53030814AH	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldRight
7	53034029AD	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldLeft
8	55366000AA	4	1, 5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, [.375 - 16 - L], Y- Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
9	53030809AD	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			MANIFOLD, ExhaustLeft

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

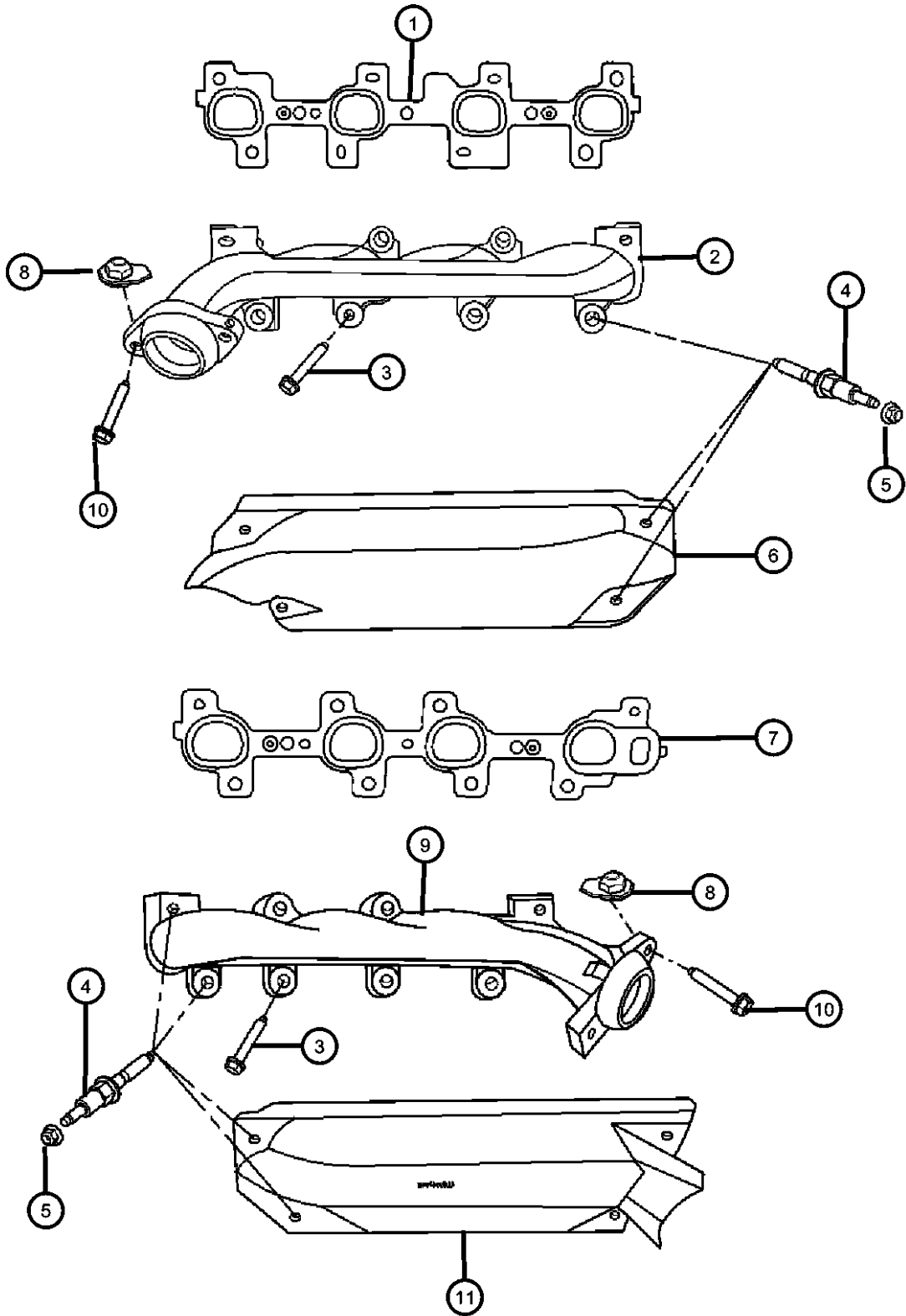
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Exhaust Manifolds And Mounting 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

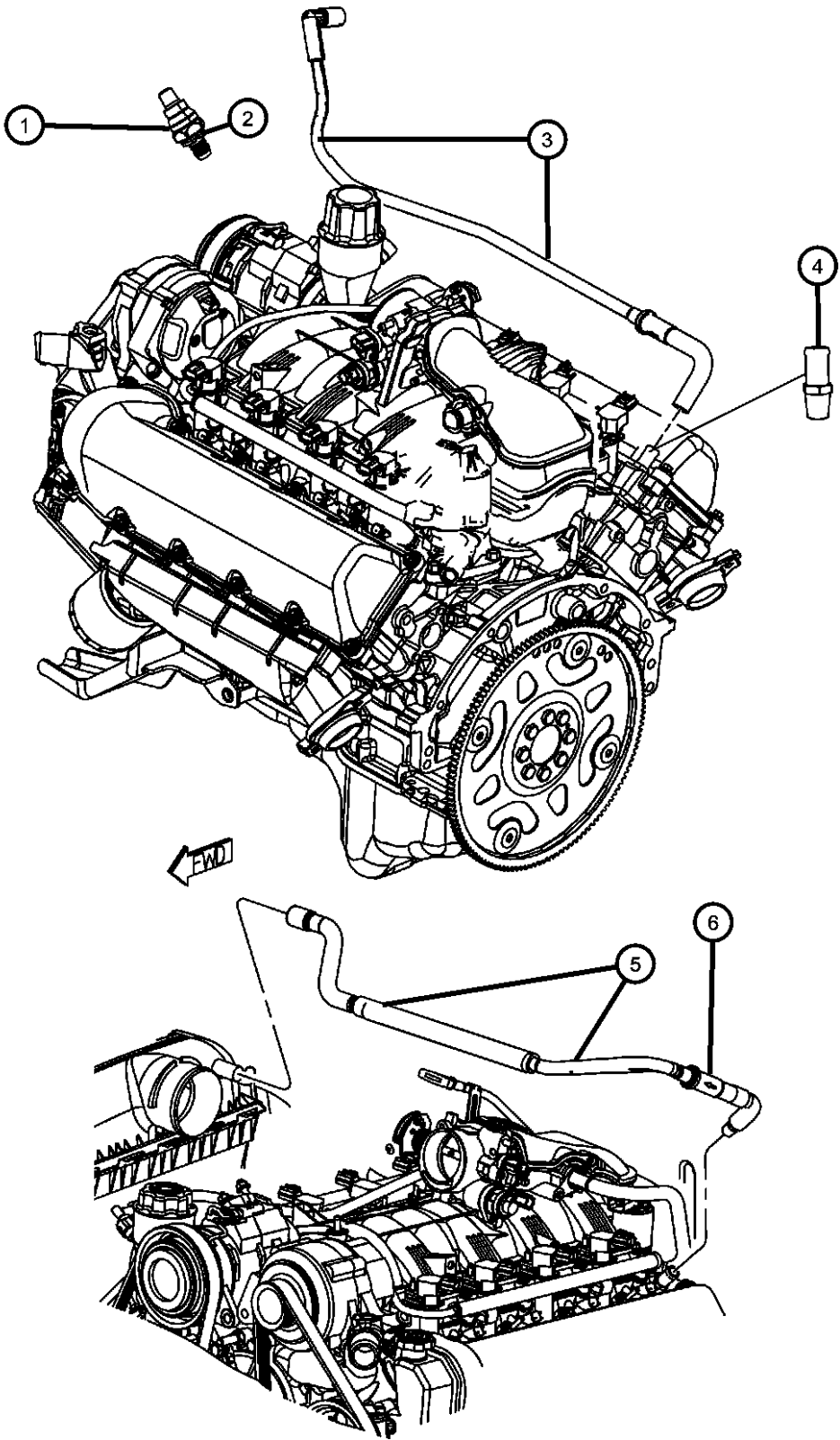
10	06035470	4	1, 5						SCREW AND WASHER, [.375-16X2.250], Y- Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldLeft
11	53031706AG	1	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation 4.7L [EVA] [EVC] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes :
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	53032925AC	1	1, 5			EVD			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
2	53032925AC	1							O RING, Serviced In Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
3	53032617AE	1	1, 5			EVD			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
4	06035854	2	1, 5			EVA, EVC, EVD			NIPPLE
5	53032090AE	1	1, 5			EK0, EVD			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
6	53030850AB	1	1, 5			EK0, EVD			BREATHER, Crankcase

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
				EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 11

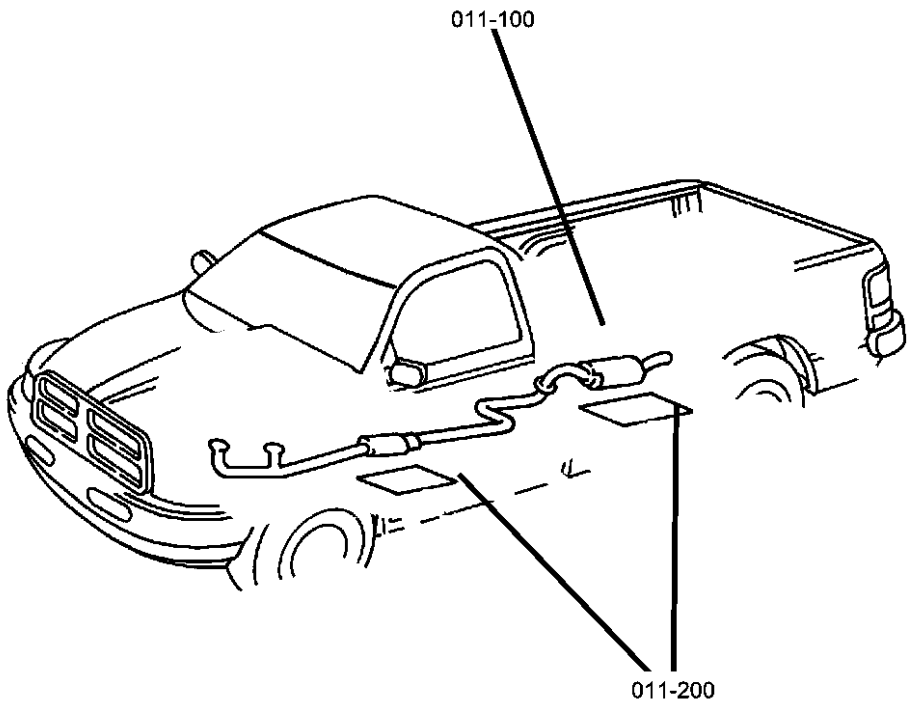
Exhaust

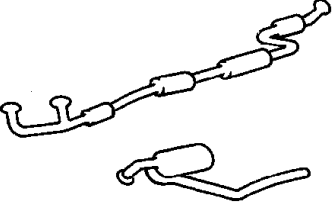
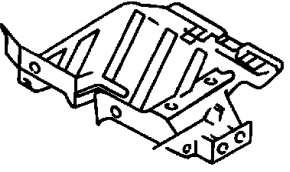
Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title

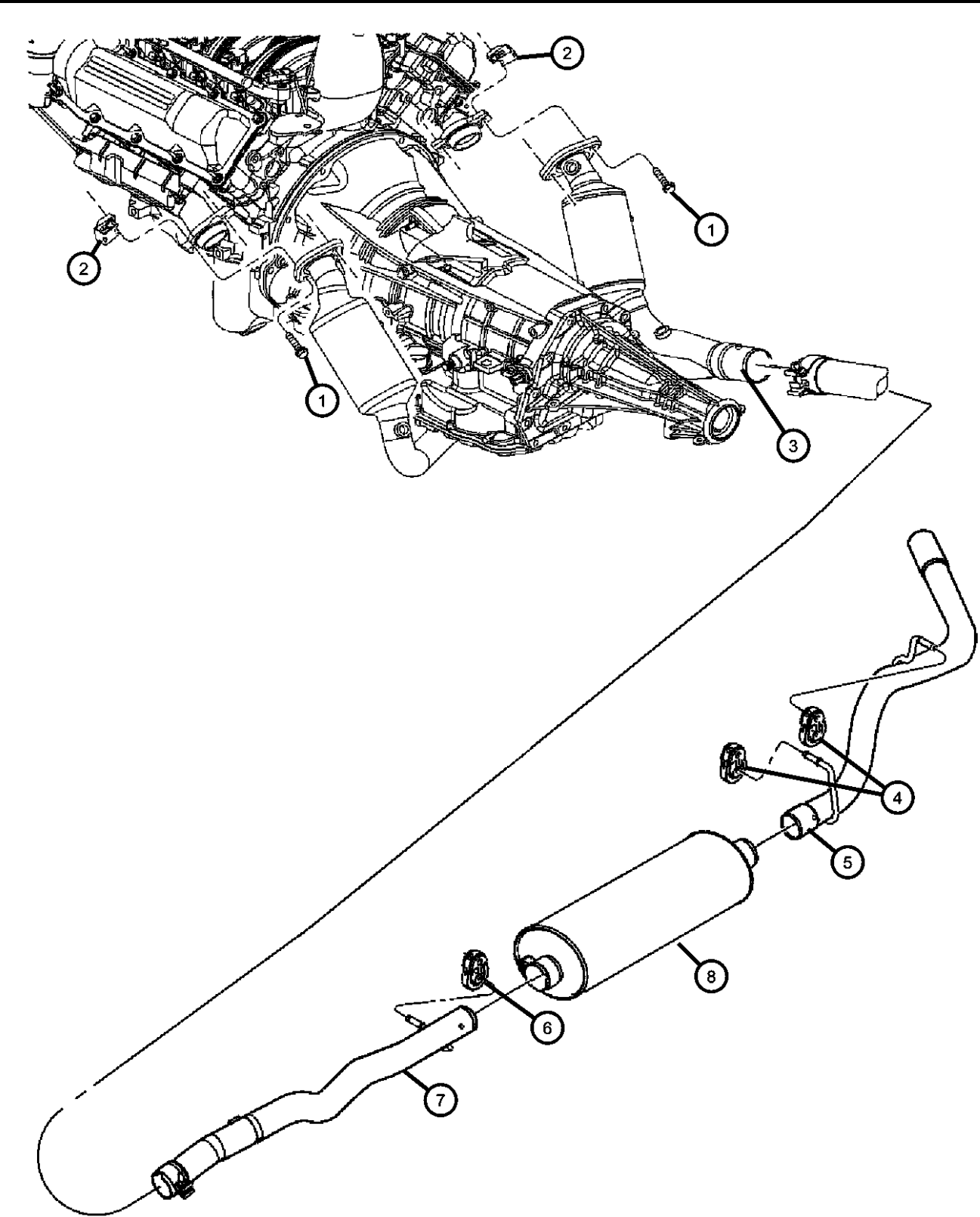
Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System	
Exhaust System	Fig. 11 - 120
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields, All Engines.....	Fig. 11 - 210



<div>011-100 Exhaust System</div> 	<div>011-200 Heat Shields</div> 		
--	---	--	--

Exhaust System
Figure 11-120



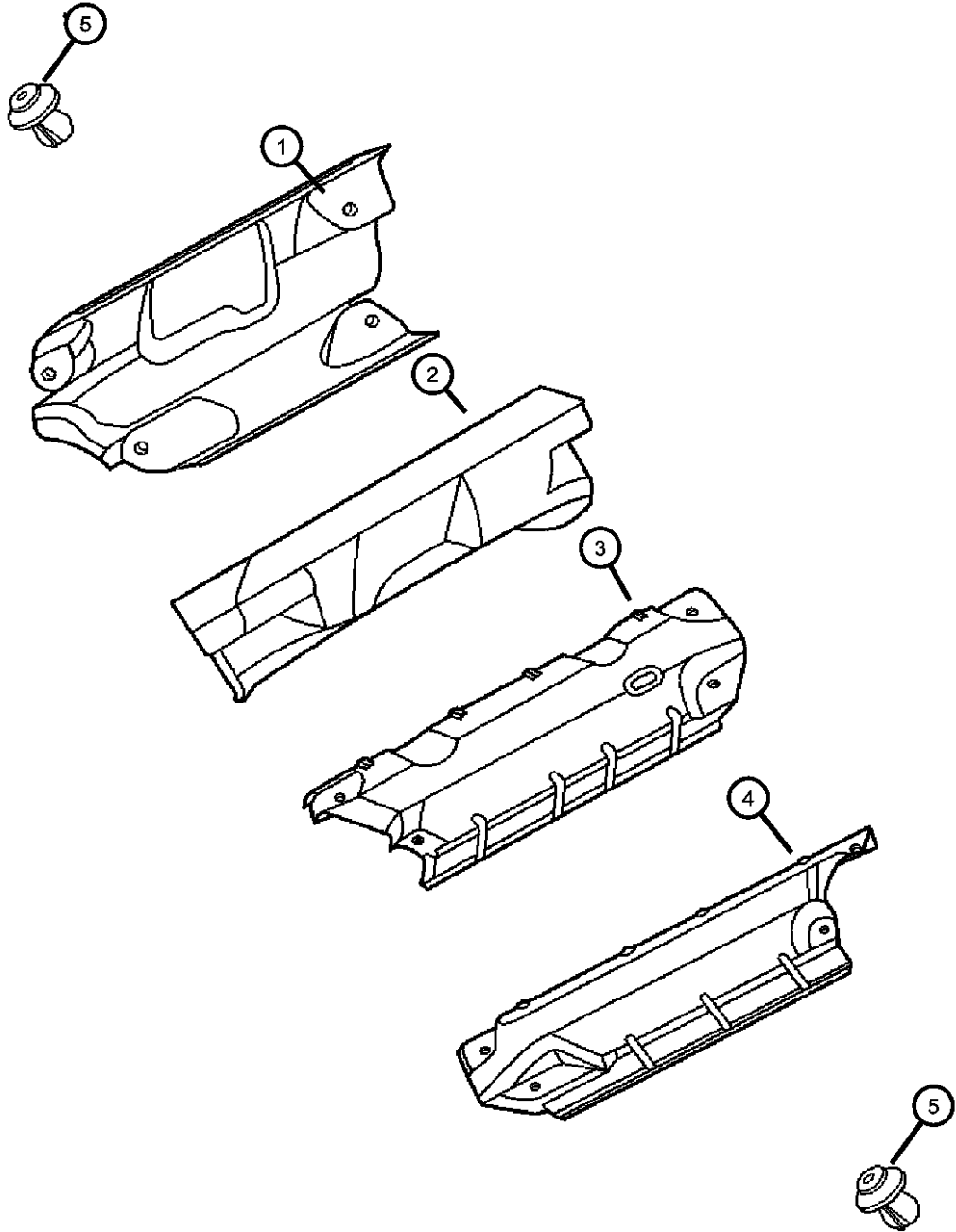
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EKG] =4.7L Gas Engine [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines [EVC]=4.7L High output V8 MPI Engine									
1	06035470	4	1, 5		33, 84				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x2.250
2	55366000AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
	52855725AB	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			NAE=NAS
	52855730AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0	DG0		NAA=NA1
4	52103717AB	2	1, 5		33, 84				INSULATOR, Exhaust, TAILPIPE
5	52855886AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EVA, EVD			TAILPIPE AND RESONATOR, Exhaust
6	52013742AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				INSULATOR, Exhaust, MUFFLER RR
7									PIPE AND RESONATOR, Exhaust
	52013650AB	1	1, 5		33, 84	EVC			
	52855724AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EVA, EVD			
8									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	52013651AB	1	1, 5		33, 84	EVC			
	E0019420								Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust
	52103676AE	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			
	E0019420								Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust
	52103677AF	1	1, 5		33, 84	EVA, EVD			
	E0019420								Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Trans
				EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heat Shields, All Engines
Figure 11-210

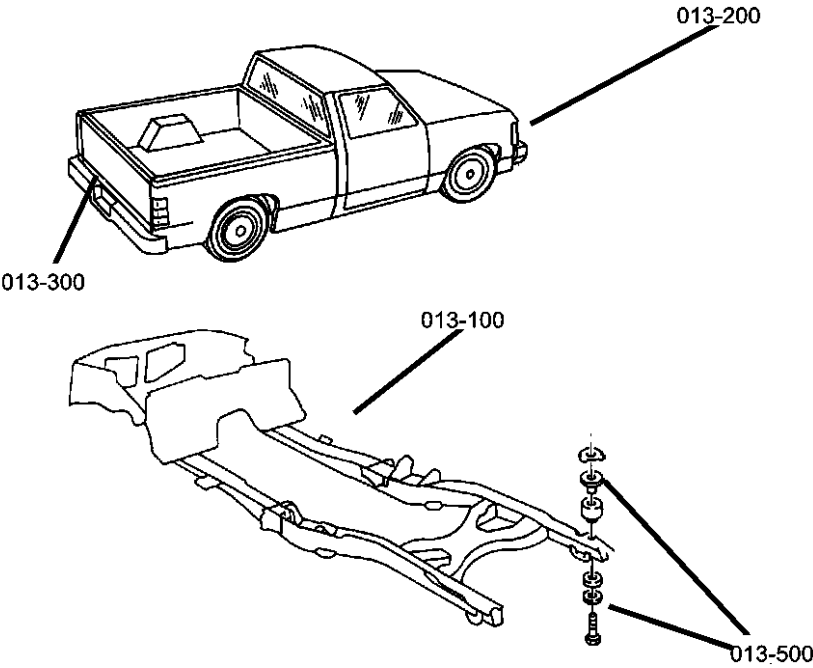
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EKG] =3.7L Gas Engine [EVA]=4.7L Gas Engine									
1	53032674AE	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
2	53032675AD	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldLeft
3	53030814AH	1	1, 5		33, 84	EVA, EVC, EVD			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldRight
4	53031706AG	1	1, 5		33, 84	EVA, EVC, EVD			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldLeft
5									CLIP, Heat Shield
	52013444AA	4	1, 5		33, 84	EVD			
		4	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EVA, EVC			
-6	06505316AA	8	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EVA, EVC, EVD			NUT



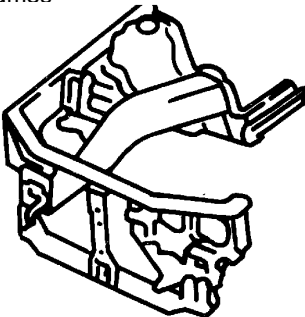
DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Group - 13

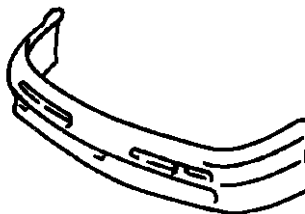
Frames and Bumpers



013-100
Frames



013-200
Front Bumper and Fascia



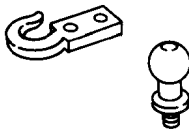
013-300
Rear Bumper and Fascia



013-500
Body Hold Down



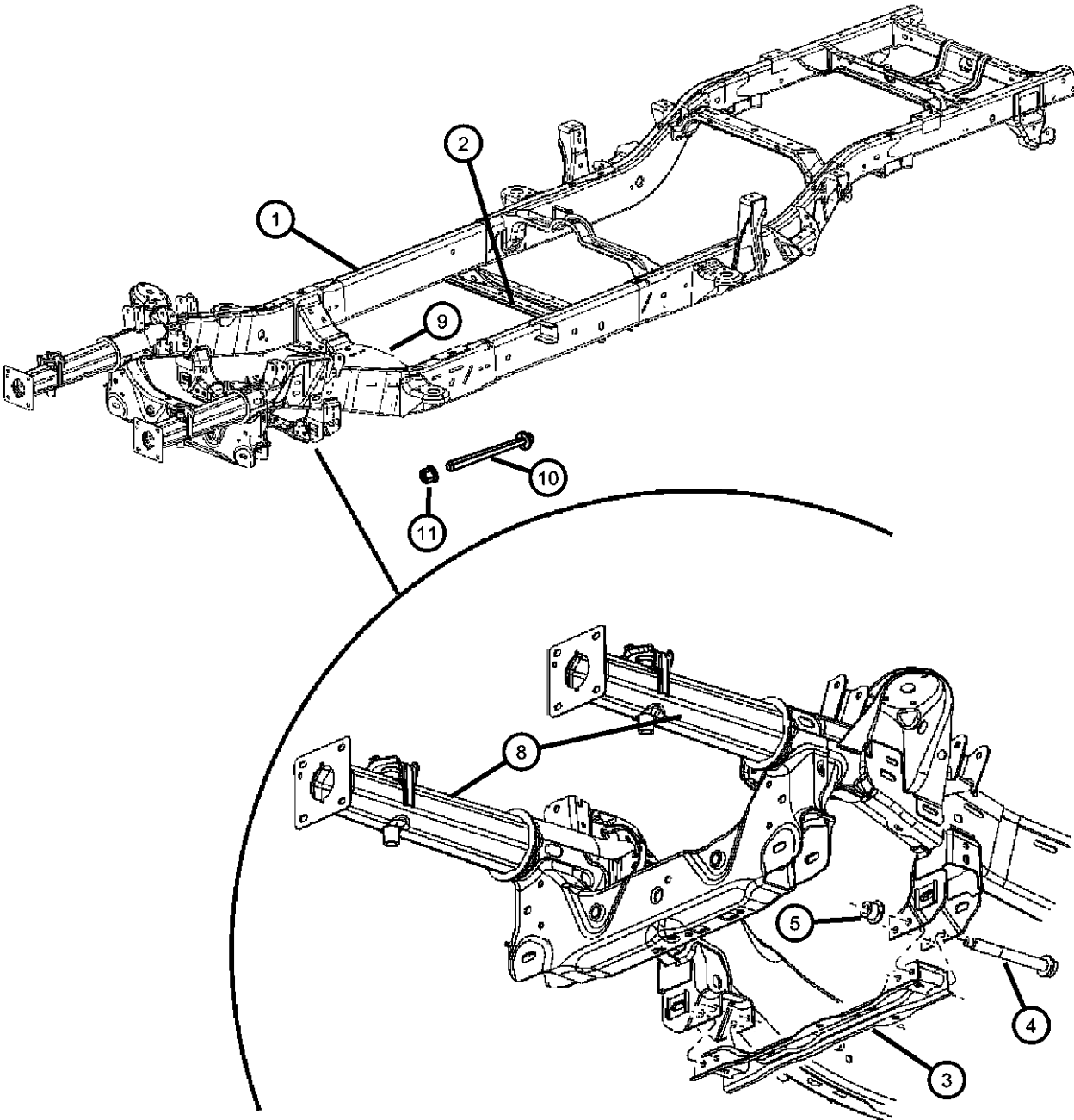
013-600
Trailer Tow



Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Frames	
Frame	Fig. 13 - 110
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 13 - 210
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear.....	Fig. 13 - 310
Body Hold Down	
Body Hold Down	Fig. 13 - 510
Body Hold Down	Fig. 13 - 520
Trailer Tow	
Rear Hitch and Front Tow Hooks	Fig. 13 - 610

Frame
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

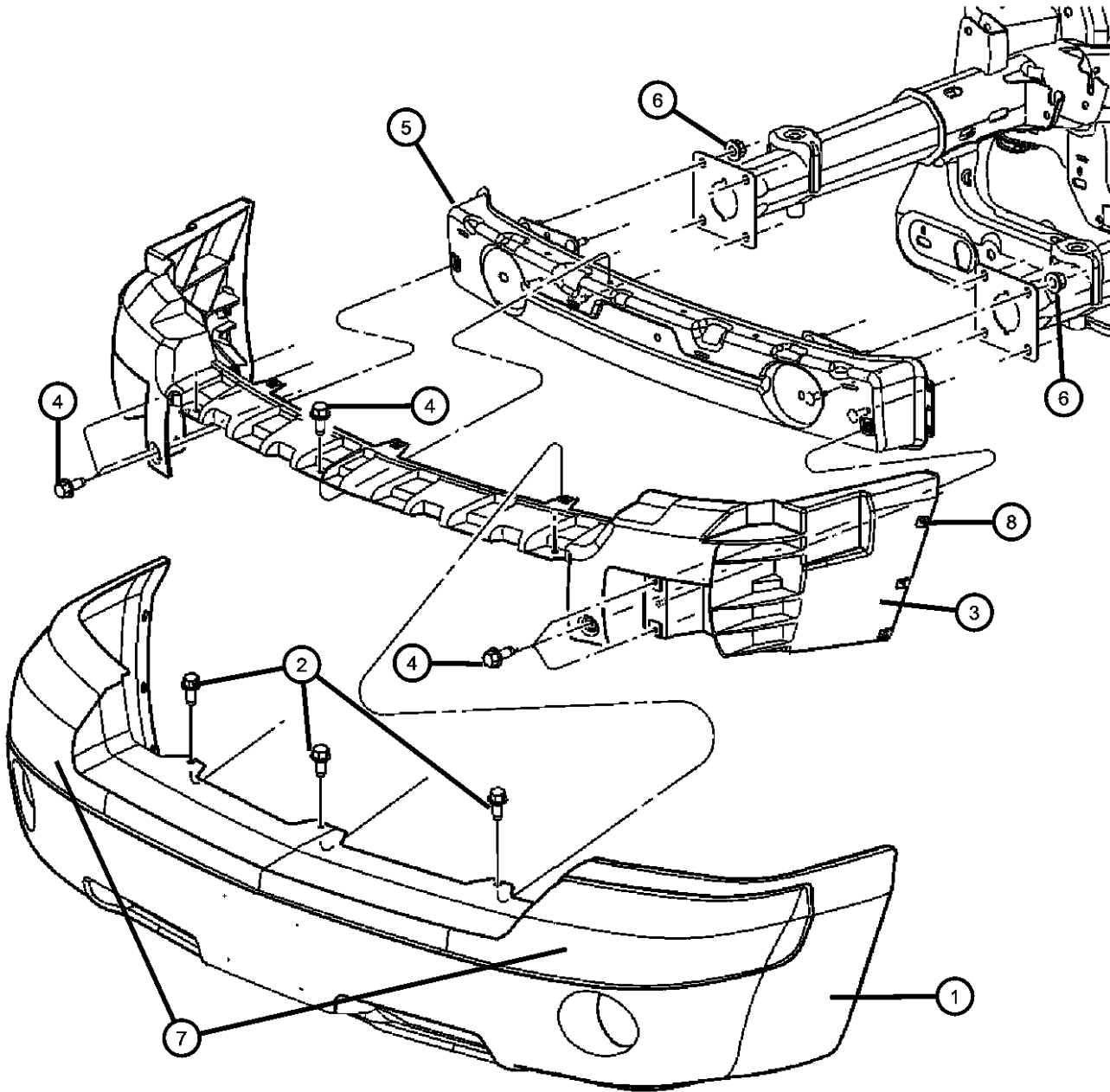
Sales Codes:
[DEJ]= 6 Speed Manual Transmission
[DEQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission
[DGV]= 4 Speed 42RLE

1									FRAME
	52005016AE	1	1		84				With [DGV] or [DEJ]
	52013260AE	1	5		84				With [DGV] or [DEJ]
		1	1, 5		84				With [DGQ]
	52013262AD	1	5		33				With [DGV] or [DEJ]
		1	1, 5		33				With [DGQ]
	52013261AD	1	1		33				With [DGV] or [DEJ]
2									CROSSMEMBER, Center Bearing Mount
	05161578AA	1	1		33				
		1	1		84				
3	52013548AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
4	06502874	4	1, 5		33, 84				BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120
5	06502697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
-6									BRACKET, Brake Hose
	52010064AA	1	1, 5		33				
		1	1, 5		84				
-7	06102153AA	4			33				SCREW, Tapping, M8x20, Heat Shield To Frame
8									RAIL PACKAGE, Front
	05174065AA	1	1, 5		33				
		1	1, 5		84				
9									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	68015144AA	1	1		84				
		1	1		33				
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
	06502960	4			33				
		4			84				
11	06502697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code:
[MB3]= Bright Upper, Body Color Lower
[MBA]= Black Painted Upper, Body Color Lower
[MCC]= Fascia Front, Gray

1									FASCIA, Front
	5JL34TZZAF	1	1, 5		33, 84				[MB3], Dealer Service Paint
	5JL35TZZAF	1	1, 5		33, 84				[MBA], Dealer Service Paint
	5JL36CD7AF	1	1, 5		33, 84				[MCC], Dealer Service Paint
2	06508183AA	9	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6x1x30
3	55077649AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				BRACKET, Bumper Face Support
4	55077649AD	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55077648AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				SUPPORT, Front Fascia
6	06101678	8	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Hex, M12x1.75
7	55077646AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				STRIP, Front Fascia, Bright
8	06508183AA	9	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6x1x30
-9	06034866	6	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, .250-14X.750, License Plate Attachment

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Trans	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Rear Figure 13-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

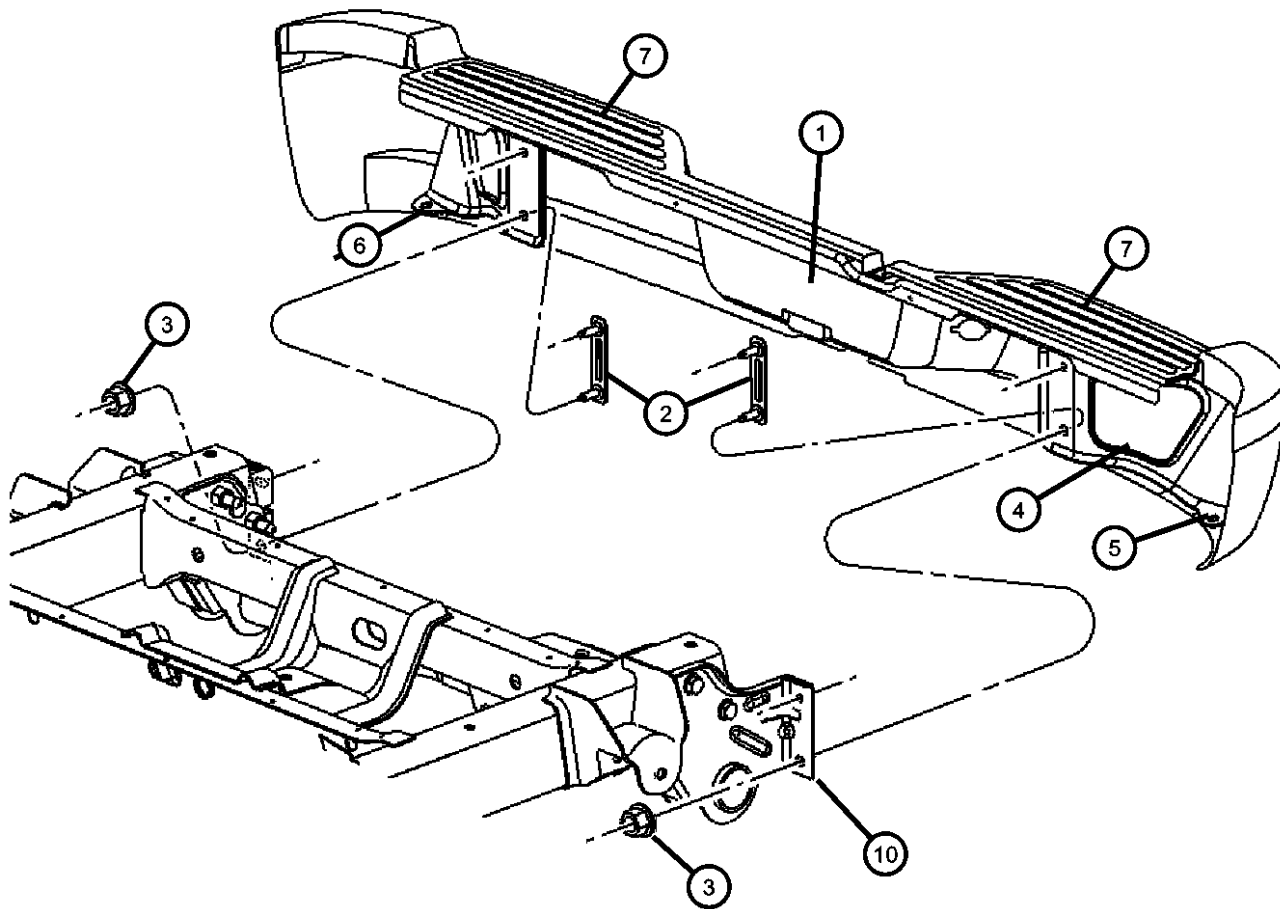
Sale Codes:

[MBD]= Rear Bumper, Body Color

[MBE]= Rear Bumper, Chromed

[MBZ]= Rear Bumper, Dark Grey

1					BUMPER, Step
	55077652AB	1	1, 5	33, 84	[MBD], Paint as Required
		1	1, 5	33, 84	[MBZ], Paint as Required
	55077653AE	1	1, 5	33, 84	[MBE], Chromed
2	06506830AA	2	1, 5	33, 84	RETAINER
3	06101696	4			NUT
4					BRACKET
	55077601AE	1	1, 5	33, 84	Left
	55077600AE	1	1, 5	33, 84	Right
5	06507391AA	6	1, 5	33, 84	BOLT, Square neck
6	06502979	6	1, 5	33, 84	NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
7					STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
	55077942AA	1	1, 5	33, 84	Right
	55077943AA	1	1, 5	33, 84	Left
-8	06034866	6	1, 5	33, 84	SCREW, License Plate Attachment
-9	55078093AA	2	1, 5	33, 84	BUMPER, License Plate
10	55078093AA	2			HITCH, Trailer, (NOT SERVICED)

**DAKOTA (ND)**

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

R EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

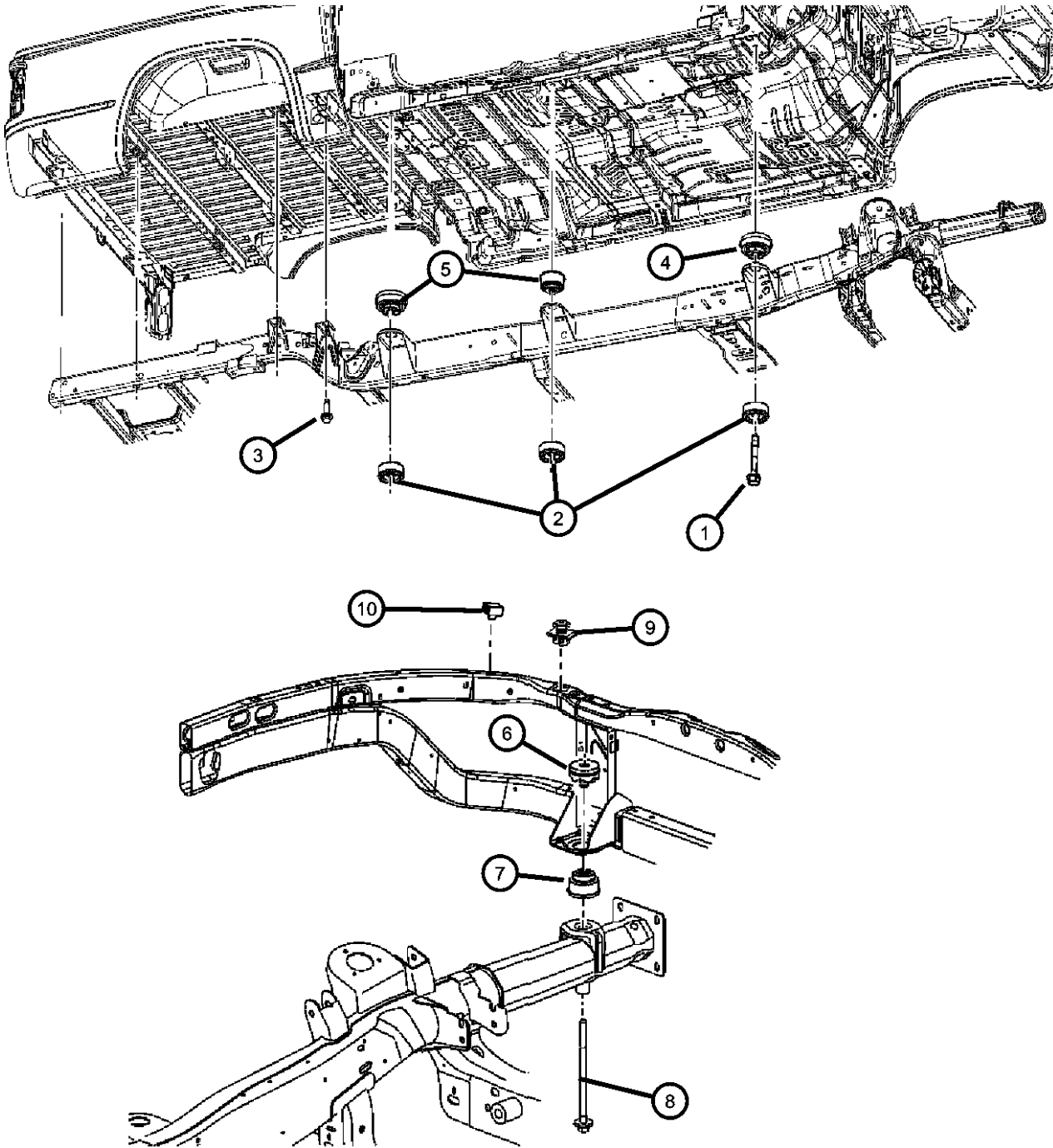
Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

2007 ND

Body Hold Down
Figure 13-510

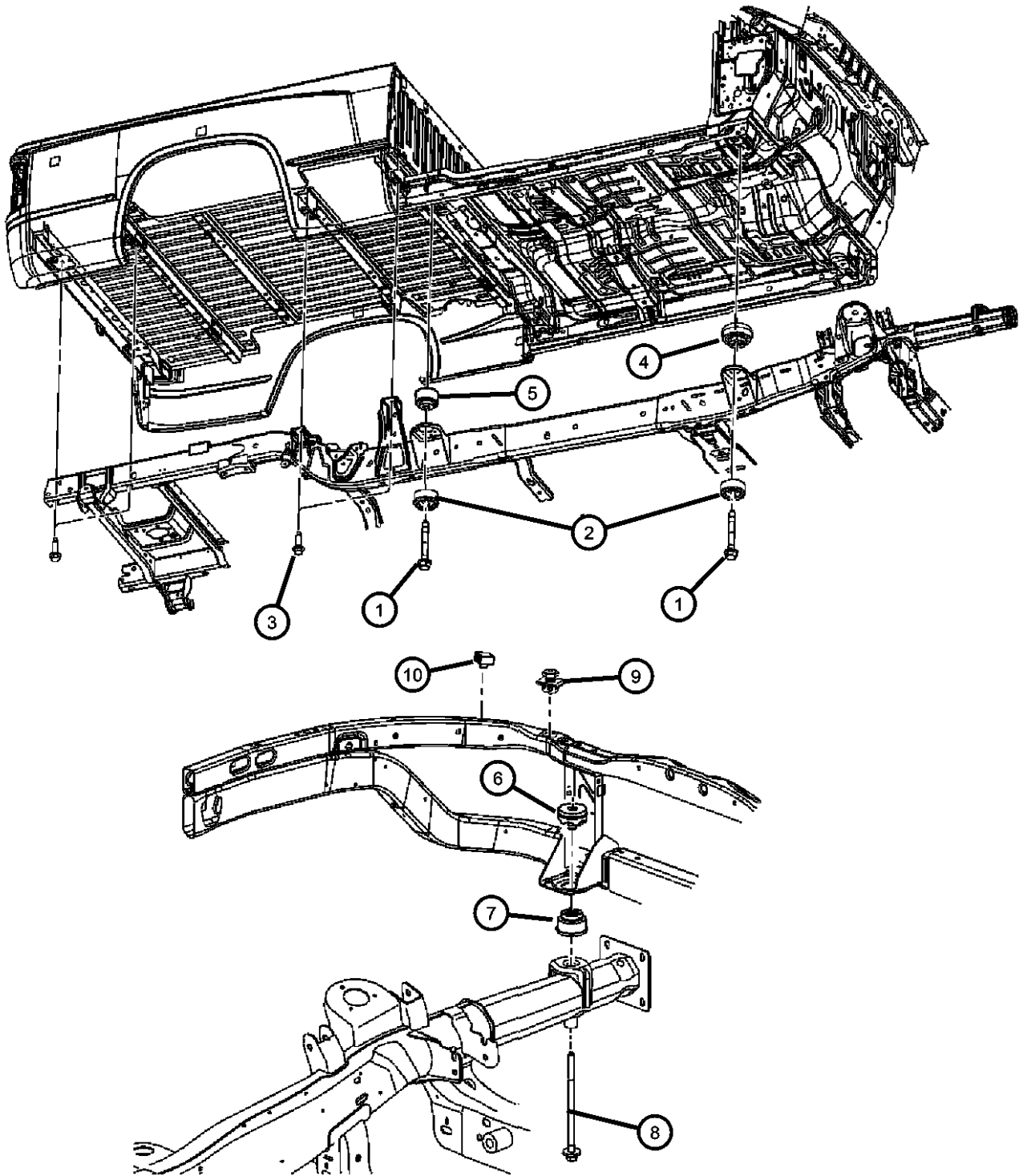


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06501557	6			84				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x95.50
2	55362410AA	6	1, 5		84				ISOLATOR, Cab Underbody Rebound
3	06506318AA	8			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
4	55362406AD	2							ISOLATOR, Frame To Body
5	52013749AC	4			84				ISOLATOR
6	52013505AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				ISOLATOR, Frame To Body
7	52013504AB	2	1, 5		84				ISOLATOR, Frame To Body
8	06508270AA	2	1, 5		84				SCREW
9	55276578AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				BUMPER, Hood to Fender
10	55276482AB	2	1, 5		33, 84				BUMPER, Hood

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Body Hold Down
 Figure 13-520

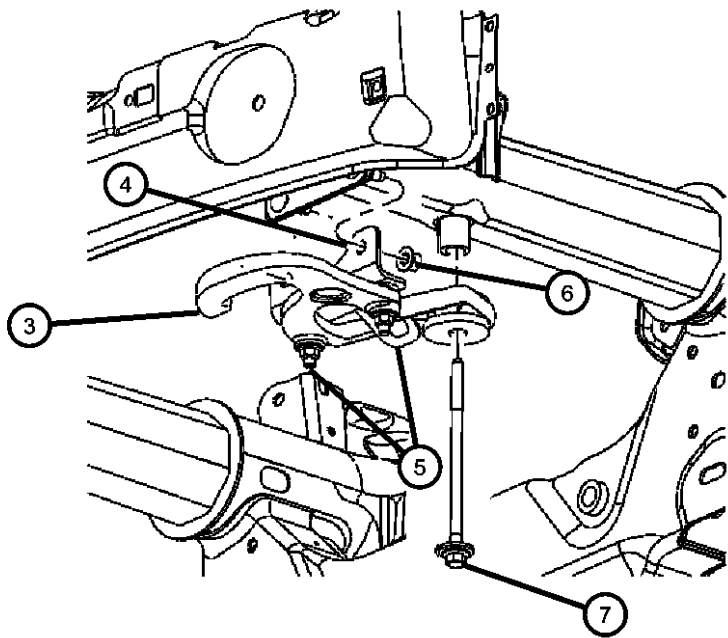


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06501557	4			33				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x95.50
2	55362410AA	4	1, 5		33				ISOLATOR, Cab Underbody Rebound
3	06506318AA	8			33				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
4	55362406AD	2							ISOLATOR, Frame To Body
5	52013713AC	2			33				ISOLATOR
6	52013505AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				ISOLATOR, Frame To Body
7	52013747AA	2	1, 5		33				ISOLATOR, Frame To Body
8	06508270AA	2	1, 5		33				SCREW
9	55276578AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				BUMPER, Hood to Fender
10	55276482AB	2	1, 5		33, 84				BUMPER, Hood

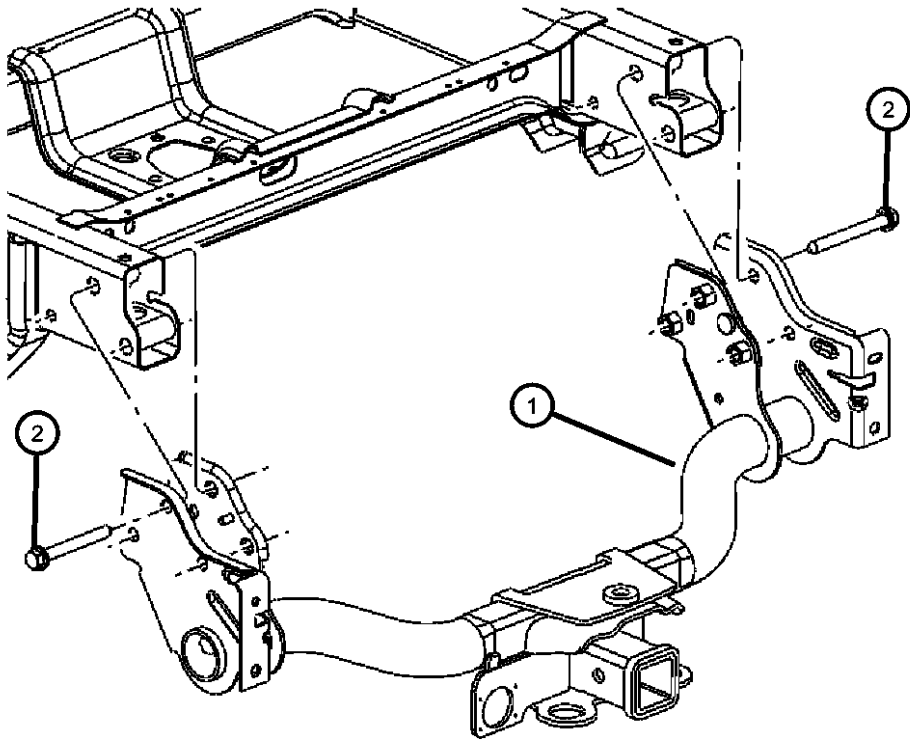
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Hitch and Front Tow Hooks
Figure 13-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sale Codes: [AHC]= Trailer Tow Group [XEA]= Tow Hooks									
1	52013184AD	1							HITCH, Trailer With [AHC]
	52013334AD	1							Without [AHC]
2	06508014AA	6	1, 5		33, 84				BOLT, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 120.00, Rear Hitch
3	52013472AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				HOOK, Tow Right
	52013473AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
4	52855201AB	2	1, 5		33, 84				BRACKET, Tow Hook, [XEA]
5	52855301AD	2	1, 5		33, 84				STUD PLATE, [XEA]
6	06502697	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, [XEA]
7	06508270AA	2	1, 5		84				SCREW
		2	1, 5		33				

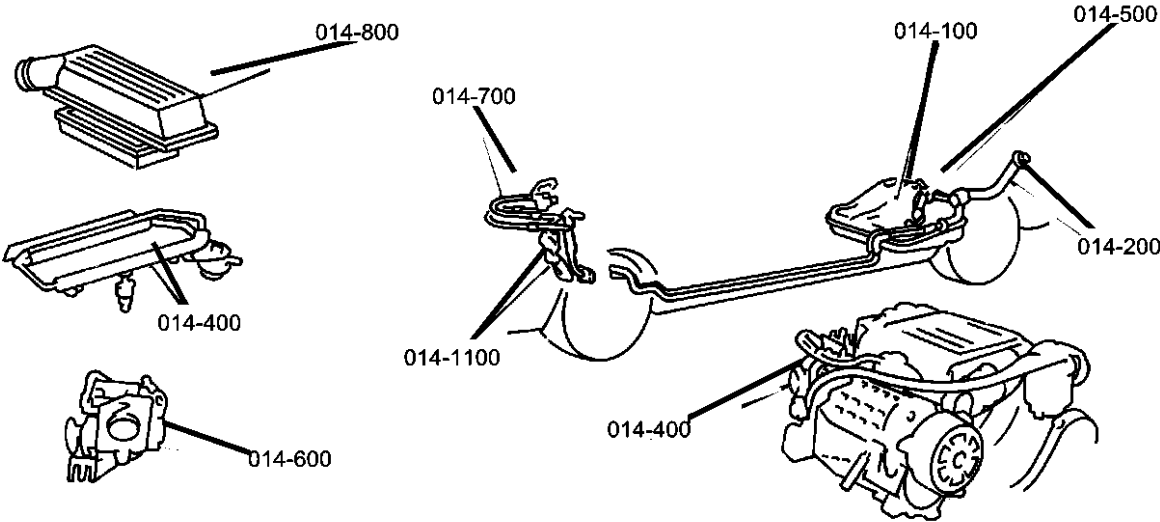


DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

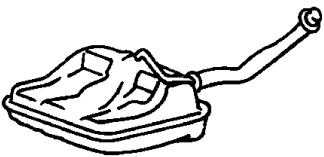
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 14

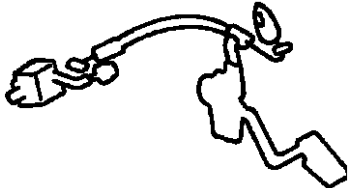
Fuel



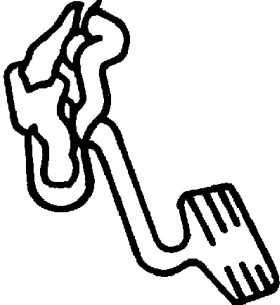
014-100
Tank, Fuel



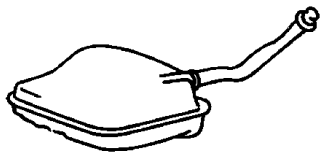
014-1000
Speed Control



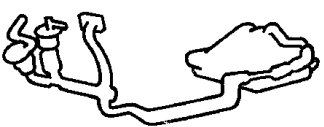
014-1100
Accelerator Pedal



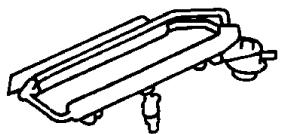
014-200
Fuel Tank Filler Tube



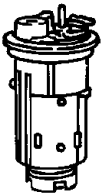
014-300
Fuel Lines



014-400
Fuel Rail



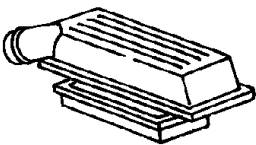
014-500
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit



014-600
Throttle Body

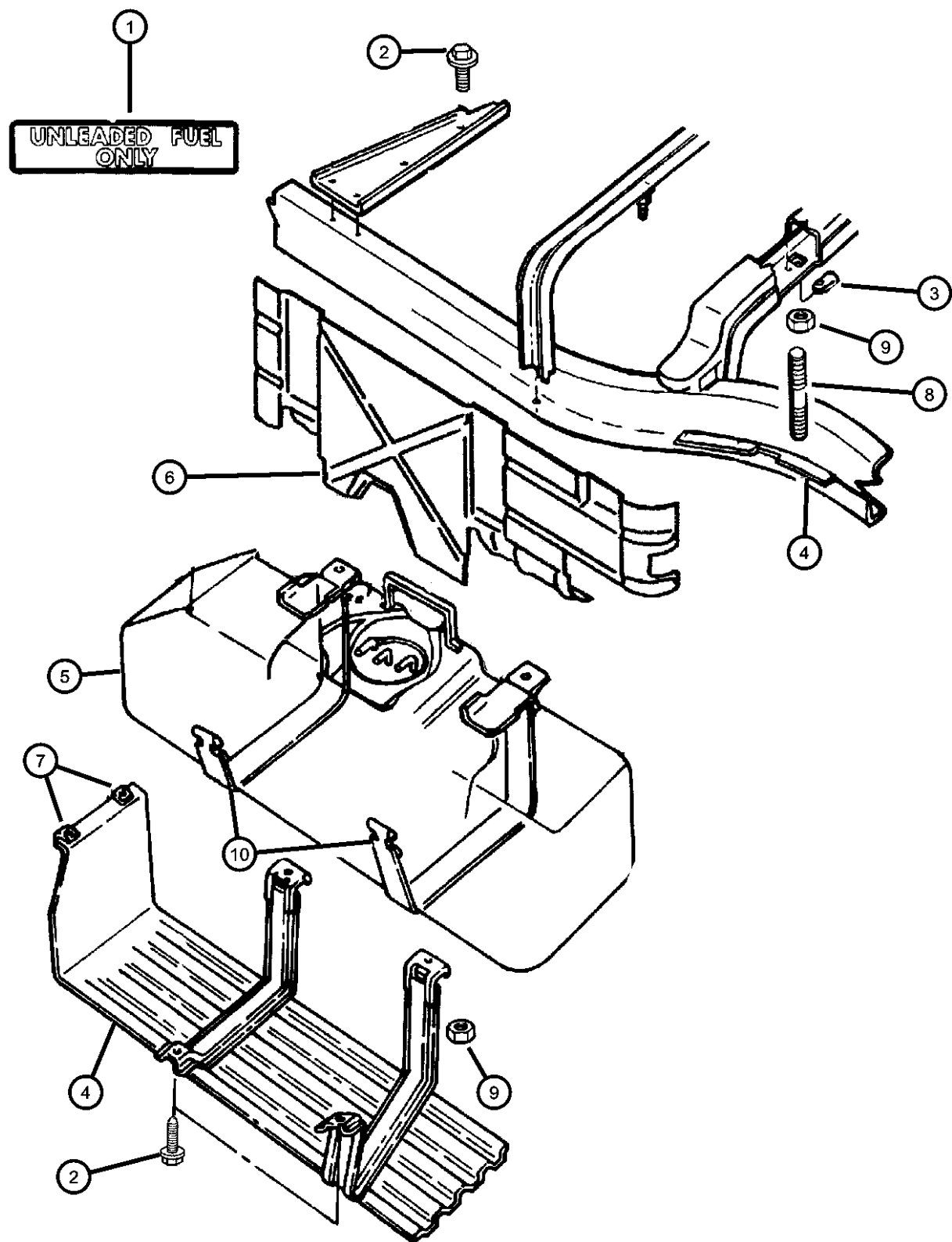


014-800
Air Cleaner



Group - 14 Fuel	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank, All Engines	Fig. 14 - 110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Filler Tube, all Engines	Fig. 14 - 210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines, Front,.....	Fig. 14 - 310
Fuel Lines, Rear,	Fig. 14 - 315
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail,.....	Fig. 14 - 410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Module, All Engines	Fig. 14 - 510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body, All Engines	Fig. 14 - 610
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner,	Fig. 14 - 820
Speed Control	
Speed Control	Fig. 14 - 1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal, All Engine	Fig. 14 - 1110

Fuel Tank, All Engines
Figure 14-110

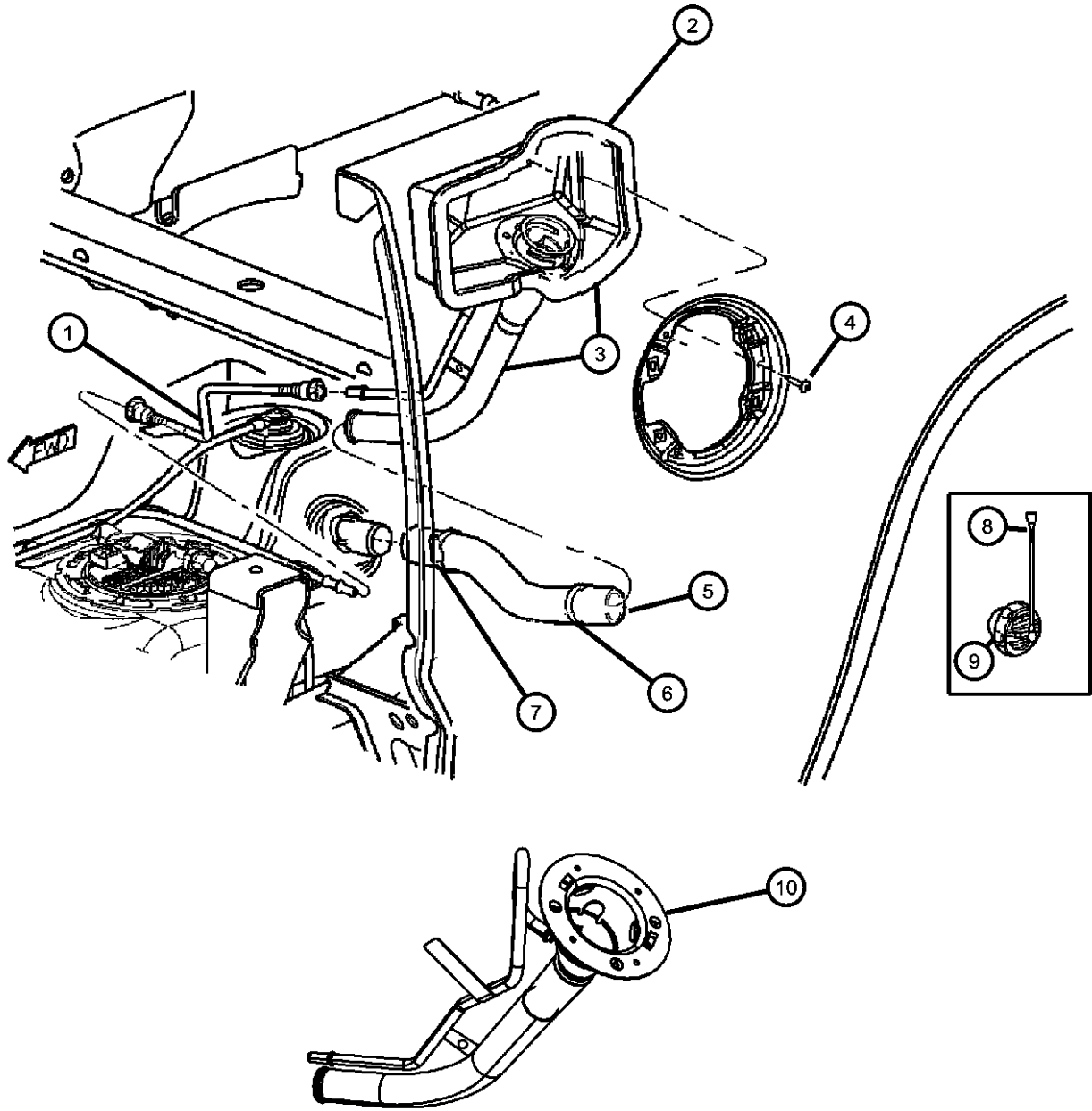


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		2							LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06102153AA	3							SCREW, Hex Head, M8X1.25X20.00
3	06101340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
4	52013200AC	1	5		33, 84				SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
5	52013188AD	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EVA, EVC			TANK, Fuel
		1	1, 5		33, 84	EVC			
6	52013197AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EVC			SHIELD, Fuel Tank Heat
		1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EVA, EVC			
7	06101283	4	1, 5		33, 84				U-NUT, M8x1.25
8	06508171AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				STUD, M10x1.50x65.00
9	06502337	2	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		NUT, M10x1.5
10	52013198AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				STRAP, Fuel Tank Front
	52013801AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Rear
-11	06102153AA	3							SCREW, Hex Head, M8X1.25X20.00
-12	06502135	2	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
-13	52013196AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EVC			TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation
		1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EVA, EVC			
-14	52013231AB	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EVA, EVC			TUBE, Control Valve to Canister
-15	52013194AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EVA, EVC			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
		1	1, 5		33, 84	EVC			

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission		
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE		
				Trans		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

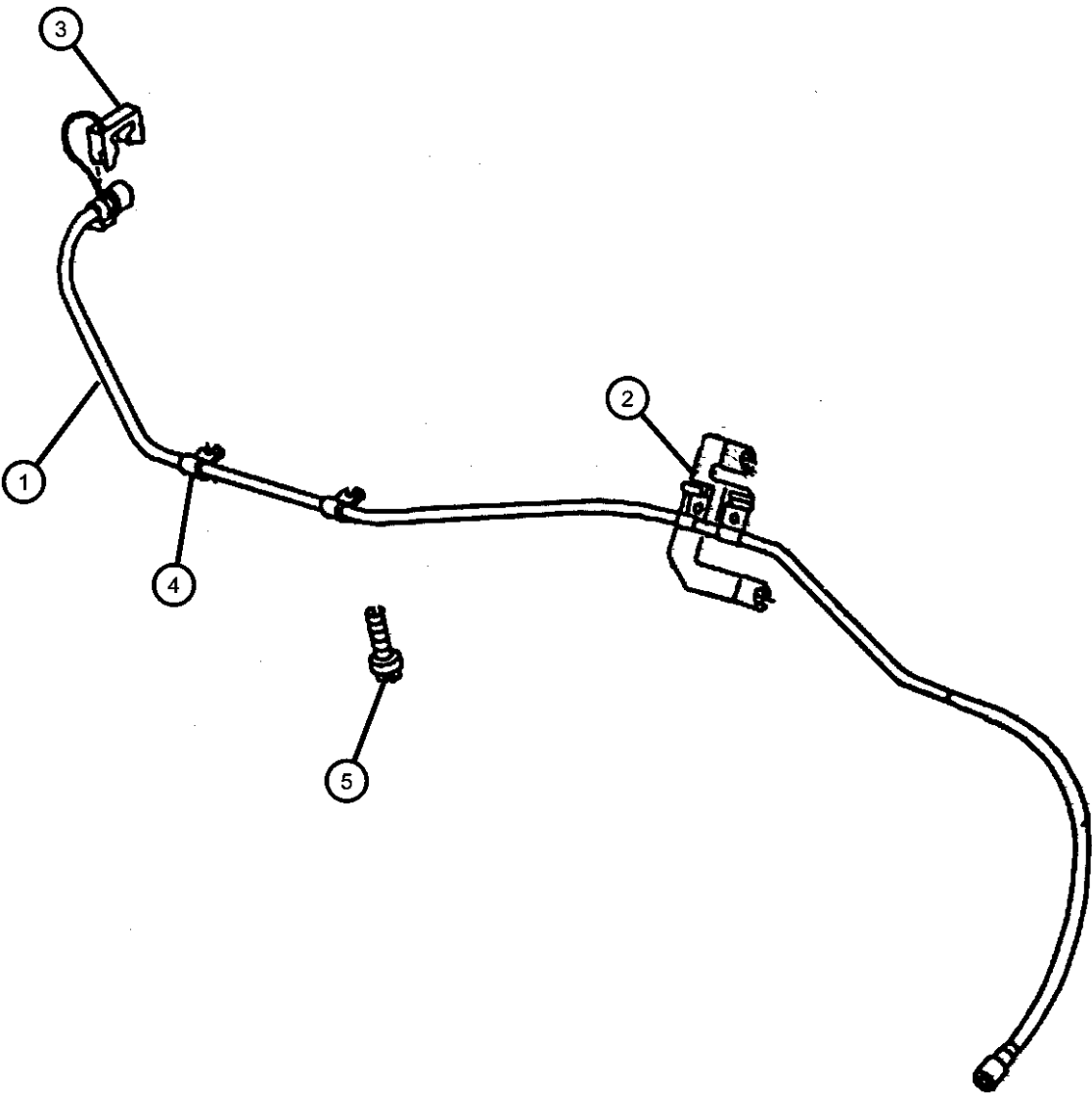
Fuel Filler Tube, all Engines
Figure 14-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013196AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EVD			TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation
		1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EVA, EVC			22 GALLON
	52013554AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				22 GALLON
2	55359243AA	1	1, 5		84				HOUSING, Fuel Filler
3	52013208AB	1	1, 5		33				TUBE, Fuel Filler, W/HOUSING AND TUBE
4	52013208AB	1							SCREW, 190-16X1.00 TANK FILLER TUBE, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52013212AB	1	1, 5		84				HOSE, Fuel Filler Tube
	52013431AB	1	1, 5		33				
6	52013431AB	1							CLAMP, [DIA=M45.0] FILL HOSE TO FILL SPUD, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52013431AB	1							CLAMP, [DIA=M45.0] FILL TUBE TO FILL HOSE, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04682676	1	1, 5		33, 84				TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
9	05278632AE	1	1, 5		33, 84				CAP, Fuel Filler
10	52013211AB	1			33				TUBE, Fuel Filler
		1			84				

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans		
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE		
				Trans		

Fuel Lines, Front,
Figure 14-310



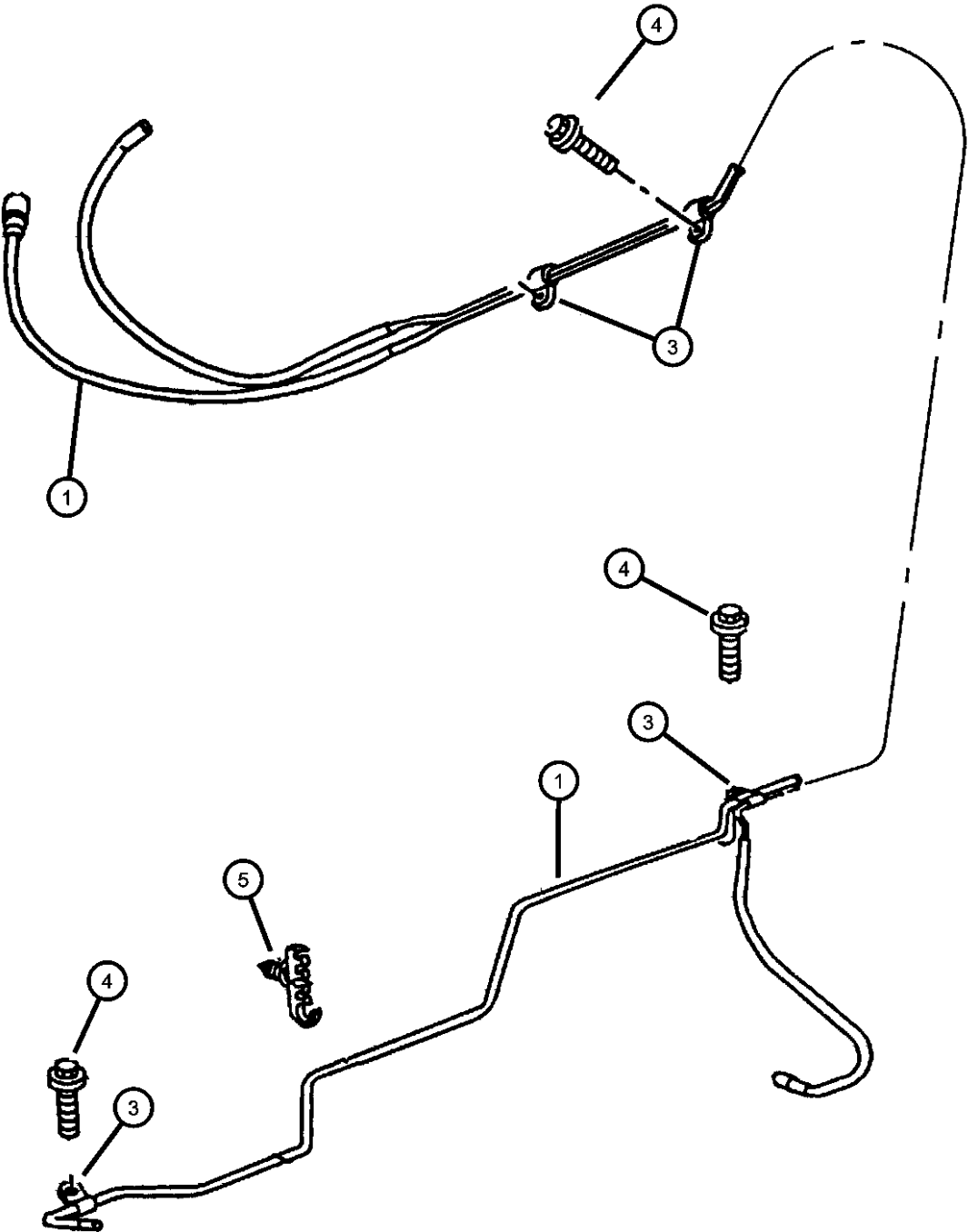
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1									BUNDLE, Fuel Supply and Vapor Line
	52013612AC	1	1, 5		33	EVD			
	52855748AB	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			
2	52855748AB	1							BRACKET, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52855748AB	1							CLIP, Washer Hose, Service With Bundle, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52855748AB	1							CLIP, Wrap Around, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06501979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Trans	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

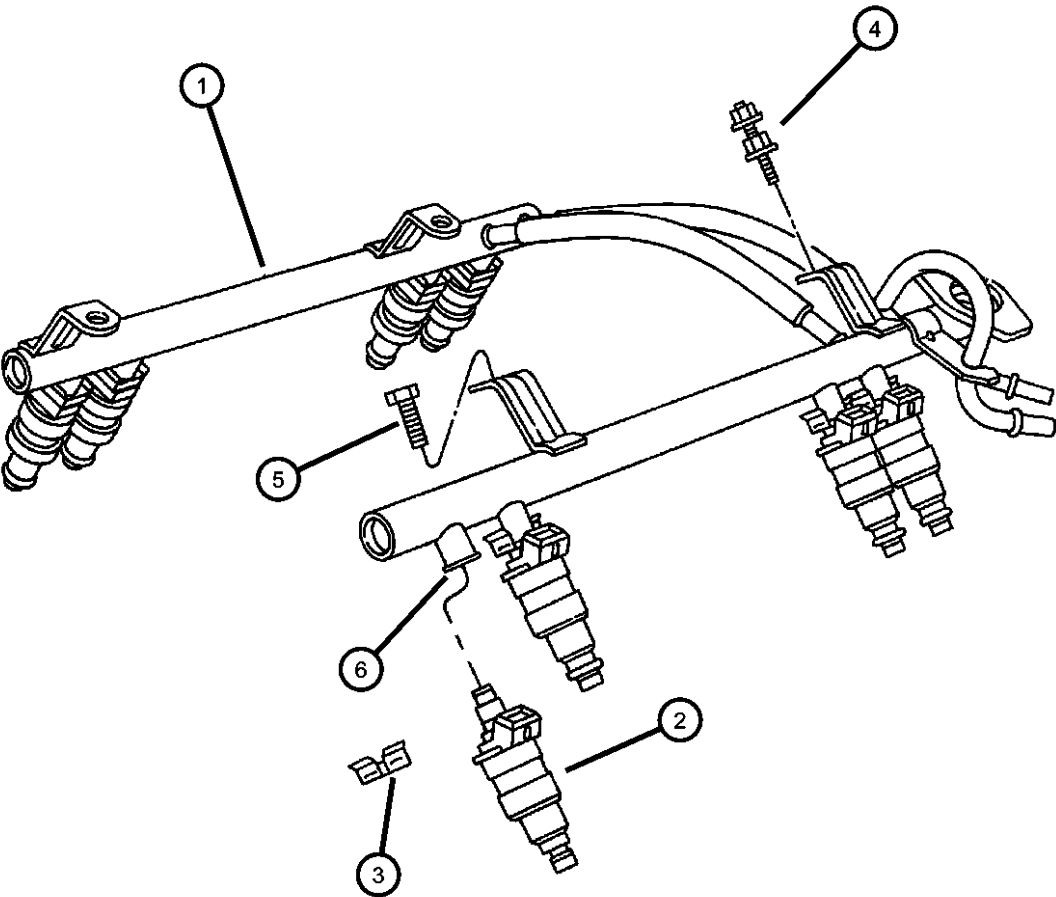
Fuel Lines, Rear,
Figure 14-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05161616AB	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EVA, EVC			TUBE, Fuel Supply
-2									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	05161617AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EVA, EVC			
	52013194AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EVA, EVC			22 GALLON FUEL VAPOR ROV TO CONTROL VALVE
		1	1, 5		33, 84	EVD			22 GALLON FUEL VAPOR ROV TO CONTROL VALVE
3	05161619AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EVA, EVC			CLIP, 4 Way
4	05161619AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05161620AB	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EVA, EVC			CLIP, 2 Way

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	

Fuel Rail,
Figure 14-410

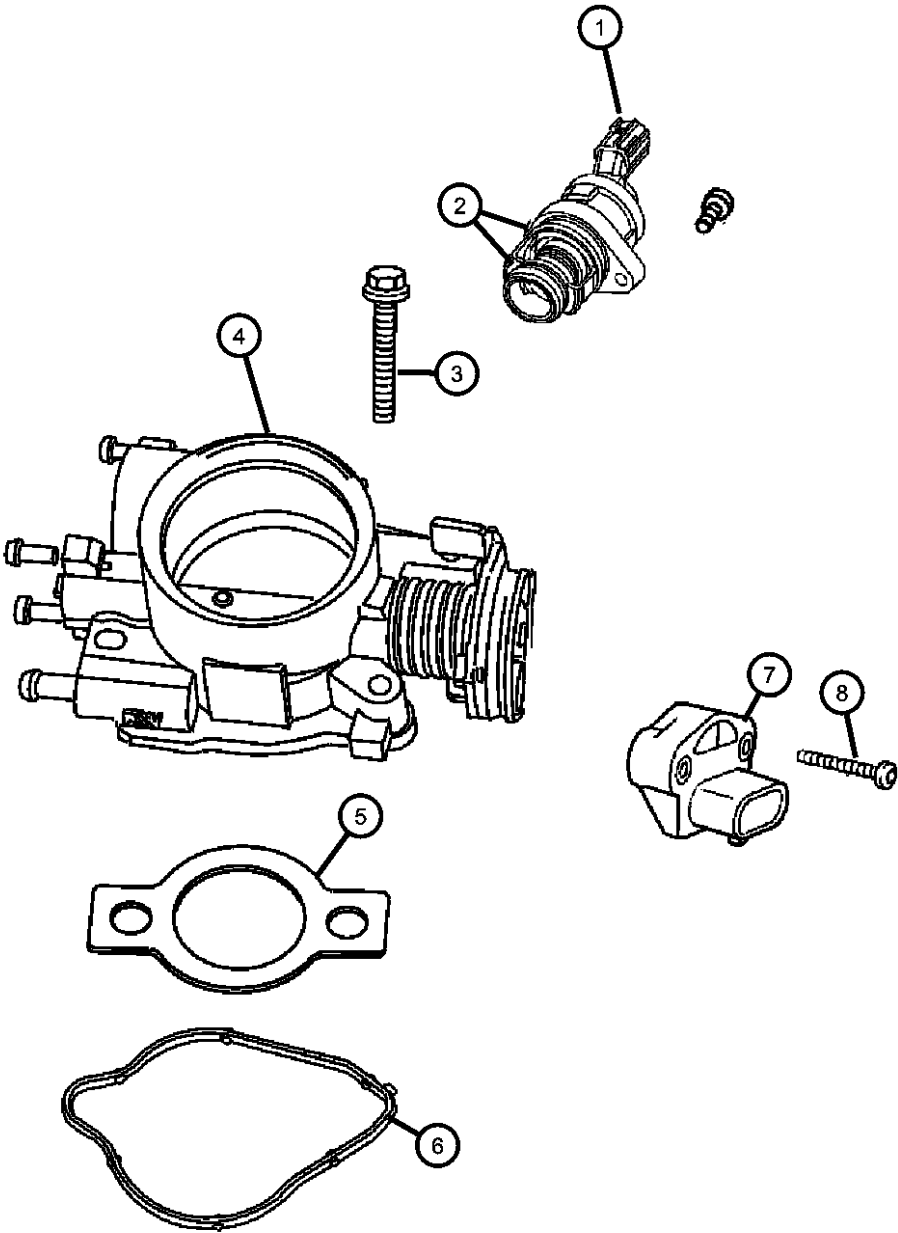


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines [EVC]=4.7L High output V8 MPI Engine									
1									RAIL, Fuel
	53031102AB	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			
	53032721AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	53032701AA	6	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			
	68000881AA								Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 53032701AA
	53032704AB	8	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257AB	6	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			
	53032722AA	8	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			
4	53032722AA	8							STUD, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06505504AA	4	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			SCREW
6									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	04897125AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			
	05083745AA	6				EK0			

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

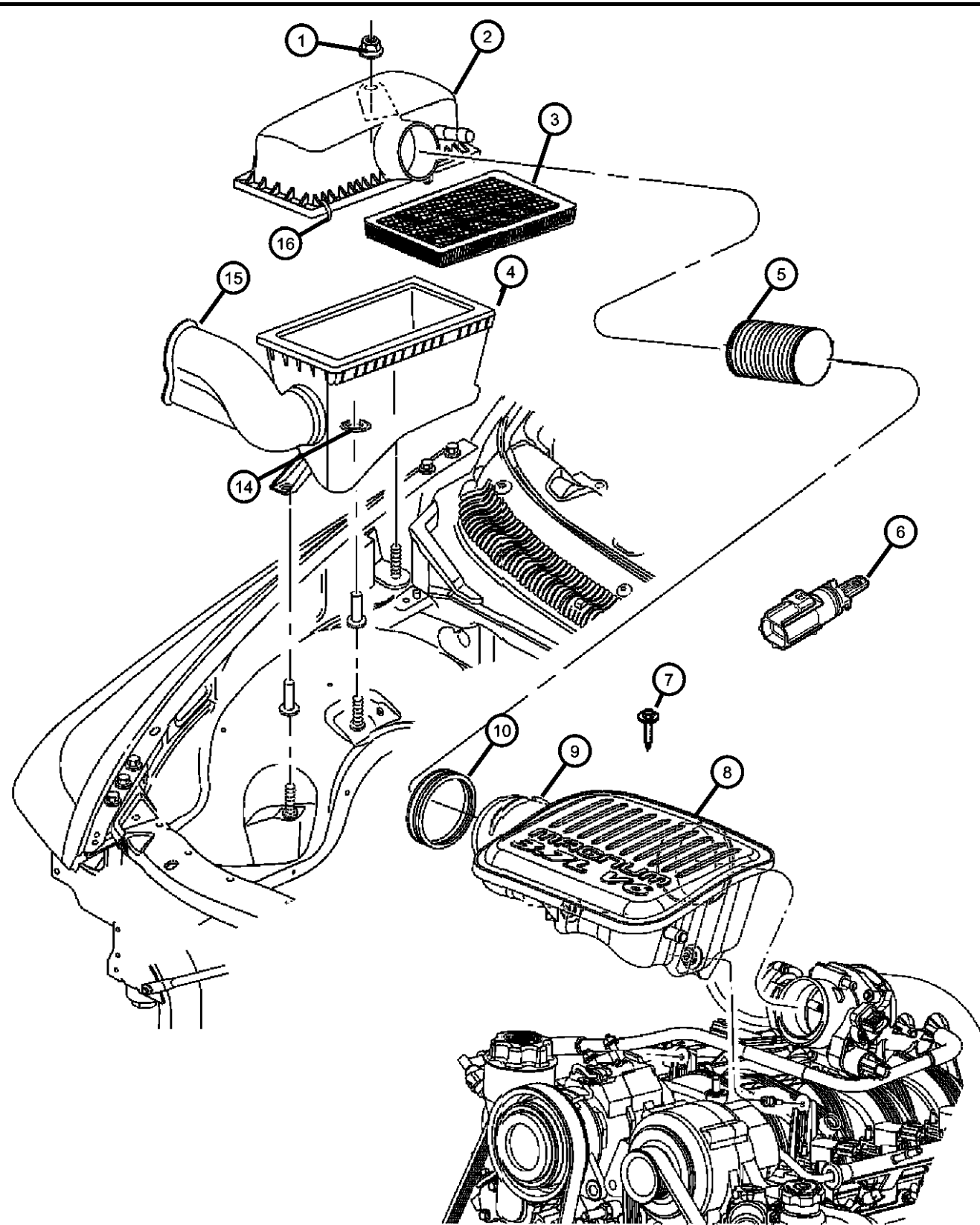
Throttle Body, All Engines
Figure 14-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines [EVC]=4.7L High output V8 MPI Engine									
1	04861552AC	1	5, 1		33, 84	EV0			SOLENOID, Linear IACV
2	05114356AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid
3	05114356AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38, M6X1.00X40.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4									THROTTLE BODY
	04861661AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			
	05114397AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			
5	05017478AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body
6									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	04666113AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			
	53030952AB	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			
7	05017479AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
8	04778462	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
-9	83503642	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			O RING, Throttle Body

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans		
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE		
				Trans		

Air Cleaner,
Figure 14-820

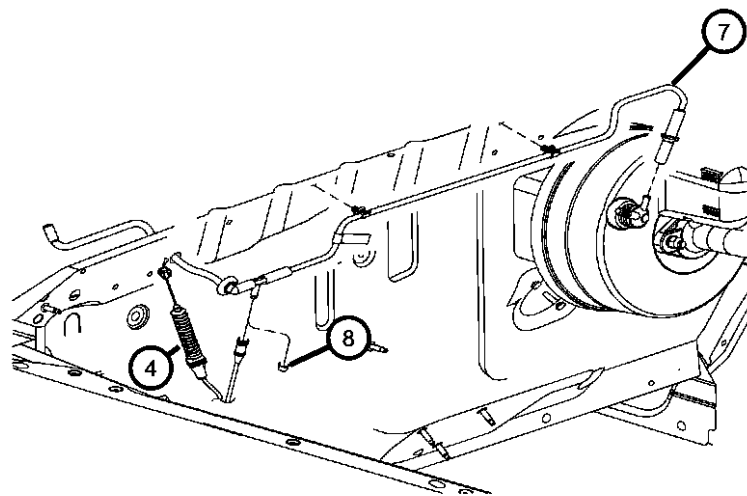
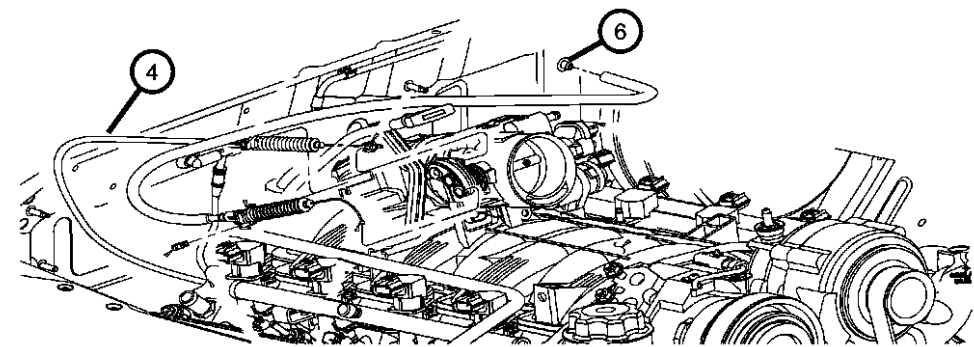
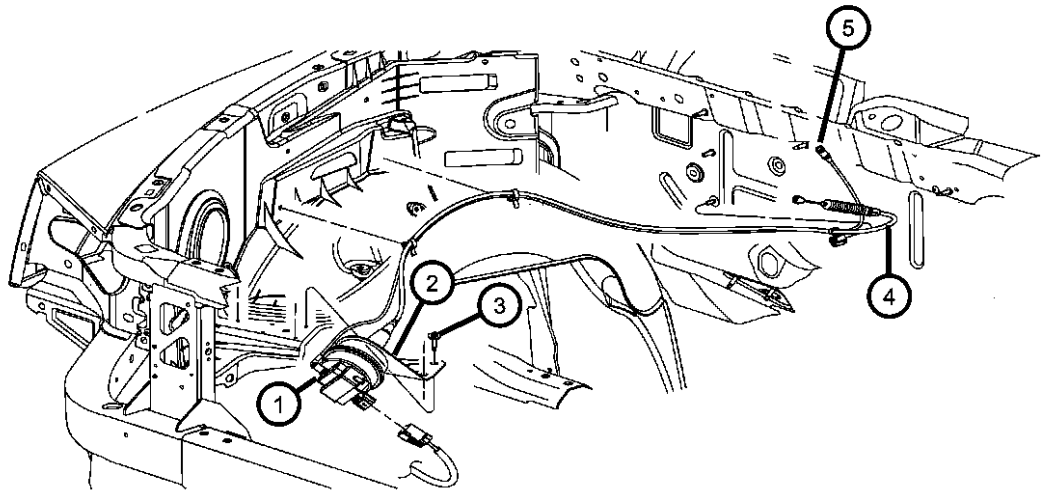


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	34201358	1	1, 5		33, 84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
2	53032758AE	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			COVER, Air Cleaner
3	53004383AB	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			FILTER, Air
4	53032878AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			BODY, Air Cleaner
5	53032642AB	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			HOSE, Clean Air
6									SENSOR, Air Temperature
	56028364AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			
		1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			
7		1							SCREW, M6X1.0X35.0, (NOT SERVICED)
8									RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
	53032424AE	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			
	53034008AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			
9	53032514AA	1	1, 5		84, 33	EV0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner to T/Body
10									DUCT, Air Cleaner to Resonator
	53032513AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			
	53034093AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			
-11	04268295	2	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
-12									ISOLATOR
	04573049	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			
		2	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			
-13									BUSHING, Isolator
	04573211	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0, EK0			
		2	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			
14	04268295	2	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
15	53032877AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			DUCT, Air Cleaner
16	05277576	3	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			LATCH, Air Cleaner

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speed Control
Figure 14-1010

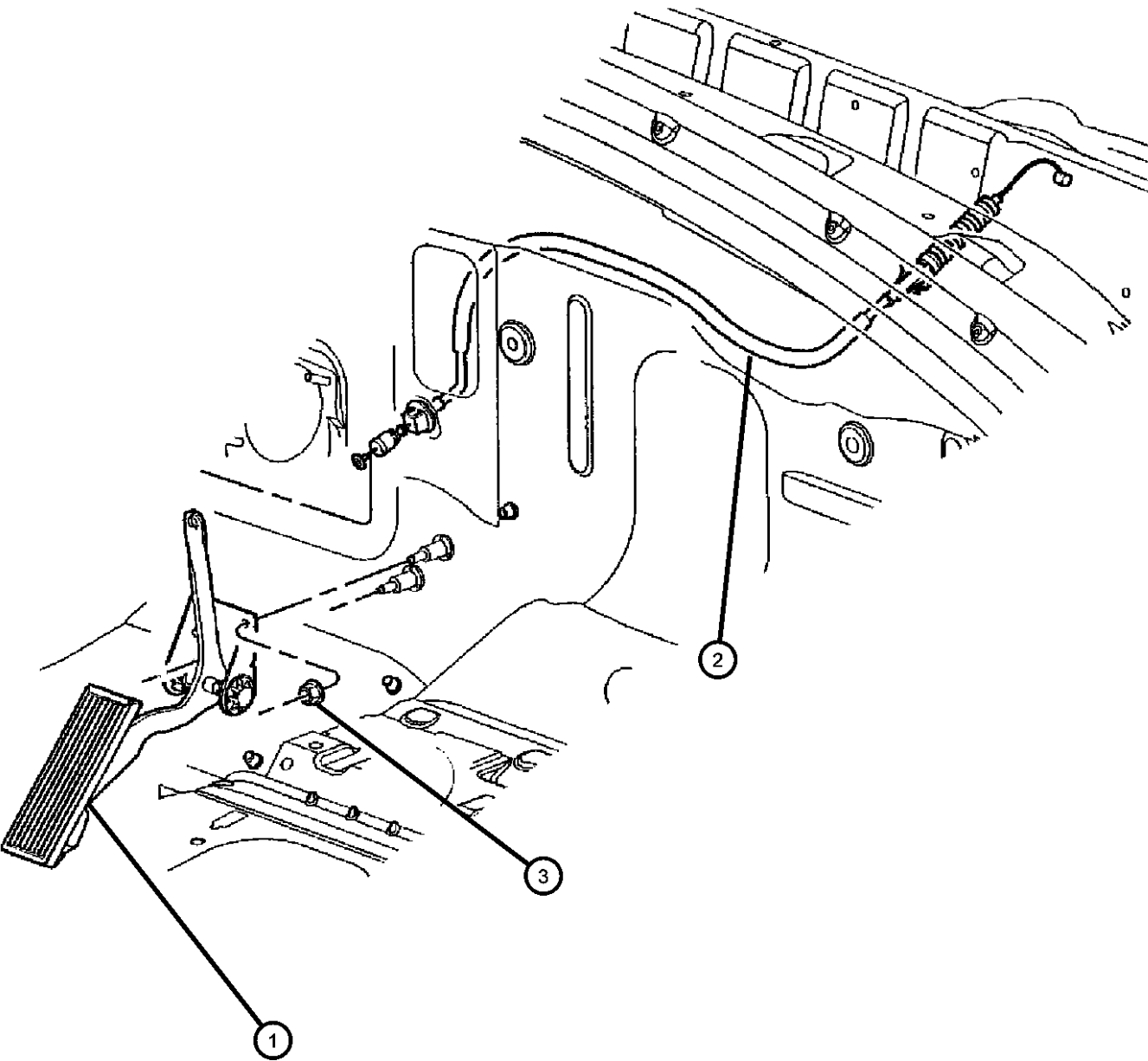


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04669979	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			SERVO, Speed Control
2	05159138AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
3	06035625	3	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			SCREW
4	05159139AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			CABLE, Speed Control
5	05161545AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
6	53031592AC	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			CABLE, Accelerator
7	55055908AD	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			HARNESS, Vacuum
8	53021031	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EVA, EVC, EVD			PLUG, Access Hole
-9	06502493	2	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
-10	06025867	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
-11									CLIP, Mounting
	05161547AA	2	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			Standard Tree Clip
	05161548AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			M6 Stud Fitting

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Accelerator Pedal, All Engine
Figure 14-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	52079304AD	1	1, 5		33, 84	EVO			
	53032919AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			
2	06502726	2	1, 5		33, 84				NUT
3	53031592AC	1	1, 5		33, 84	EVO			CABLE, Accelerator
-4	53021031	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EVA, EVC, EVD			PLUG, Access Hole, ACCEL CABLE DELETE



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Group - 16

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

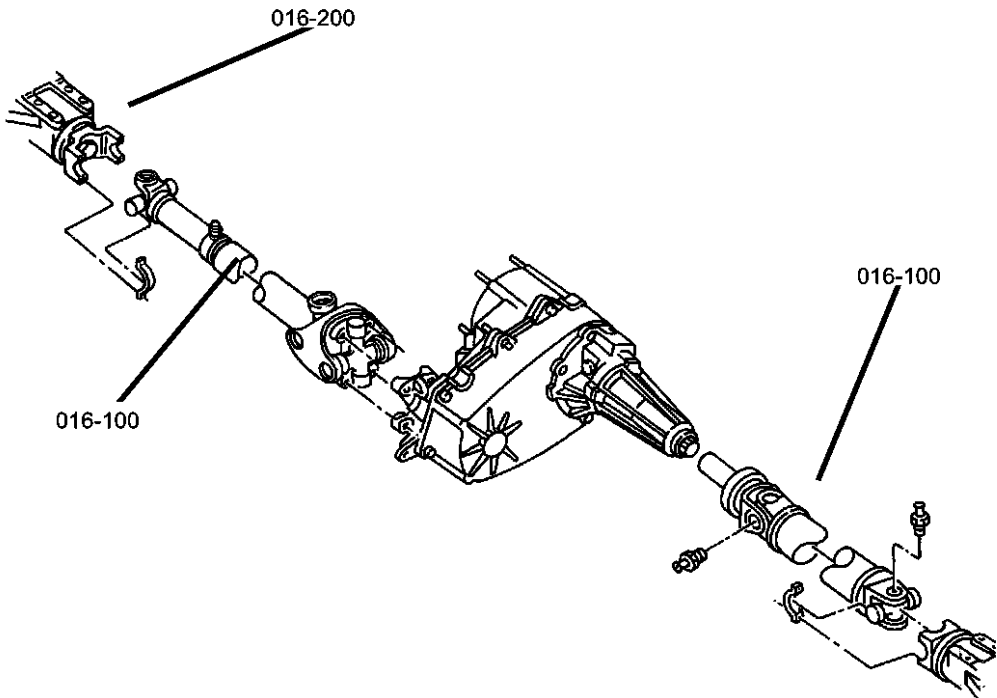
Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

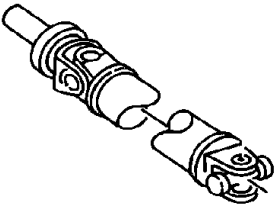
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

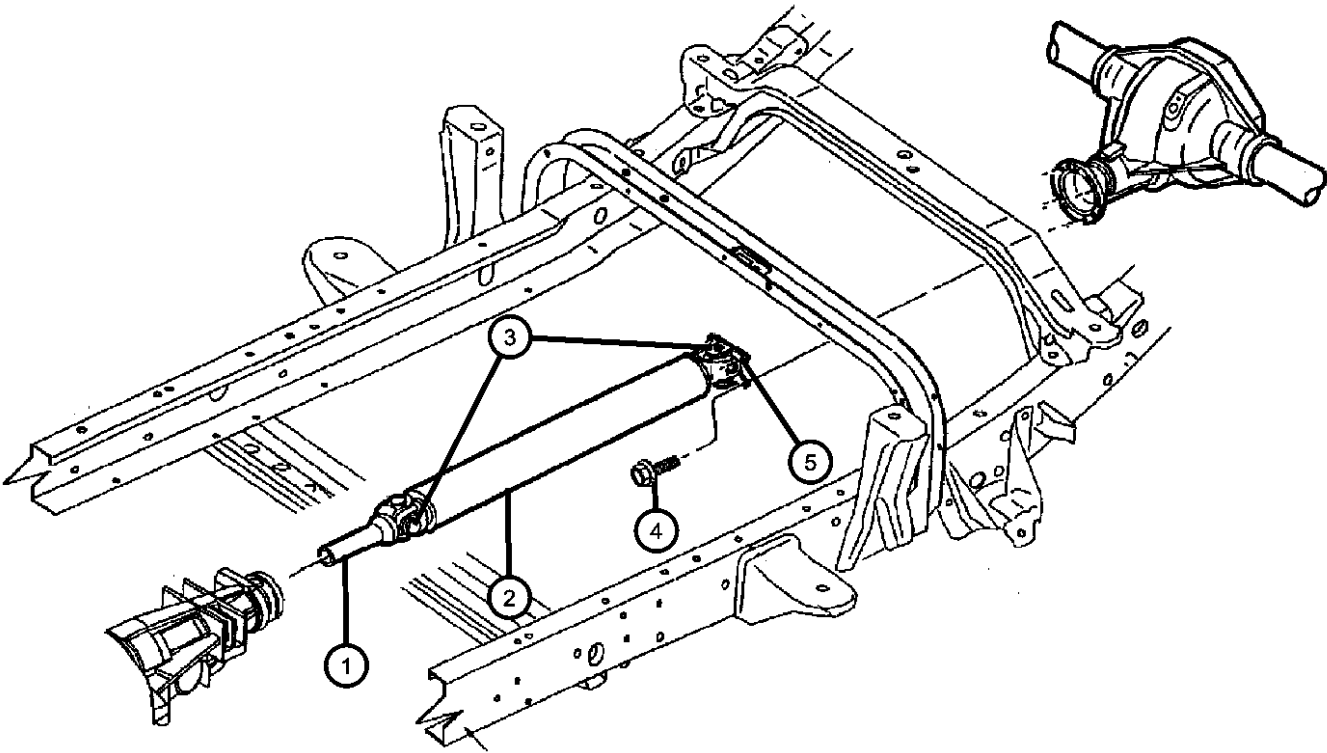
Propeller Shaft

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,ND 1.....	Fig. 16 - 110
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,ND 1.....	Fig. 16 - 120
Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear,ND 5	Fig. 16 - 130



<div><div>016-100</div><div>Propeller Shaft</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

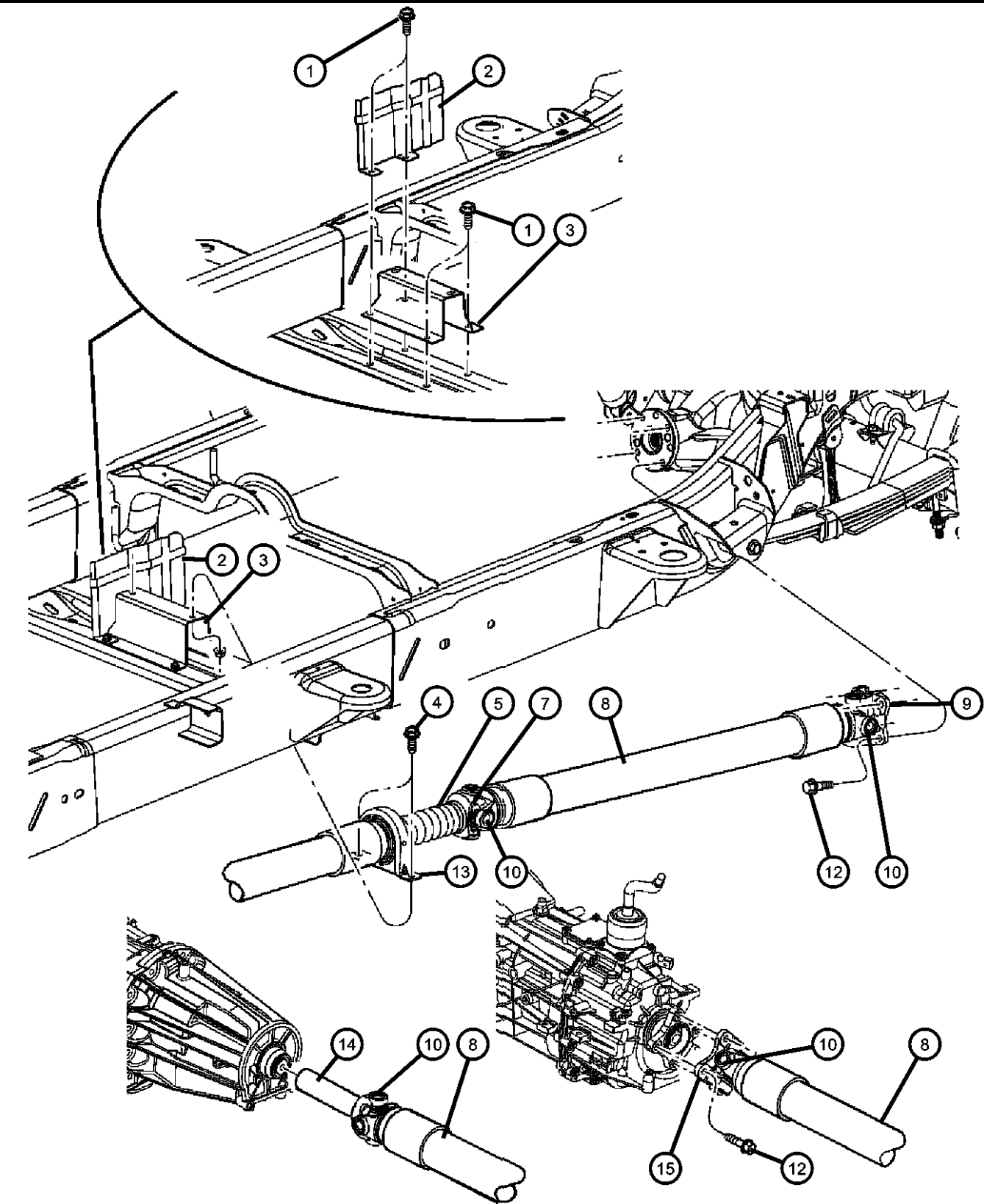
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,ND 1
Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05003633AA	1	1		33, 84	EVA, EVD	DG0		YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1	1		33, 84	EVC	DG0		
2	52105603AD	1	1		33, 84	EVA, EVD	DG0		SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52123145AA	1	1		33, 84	EVC	DG0		
3	05014733AA	2	1		33, 84	EVA, EVD	DG0		U-JOINT
	V8014733AA	2	1		33, 84	EVC	DG0		Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
	V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
4	05191037AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaft to Rear Axle, Mounting
5	05015556AA	1	1		33, 84	EVA, EVD	DG0		FLANGE, Drive Shaft
		1	1		33, 84	EVC	DG0		
-6	J3207886	8	1		33, 84	EVA, EVD	DG0		RING, U Joint
		8	1		33, 84	EVC	DG0		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,ND 1
Figure 16-120

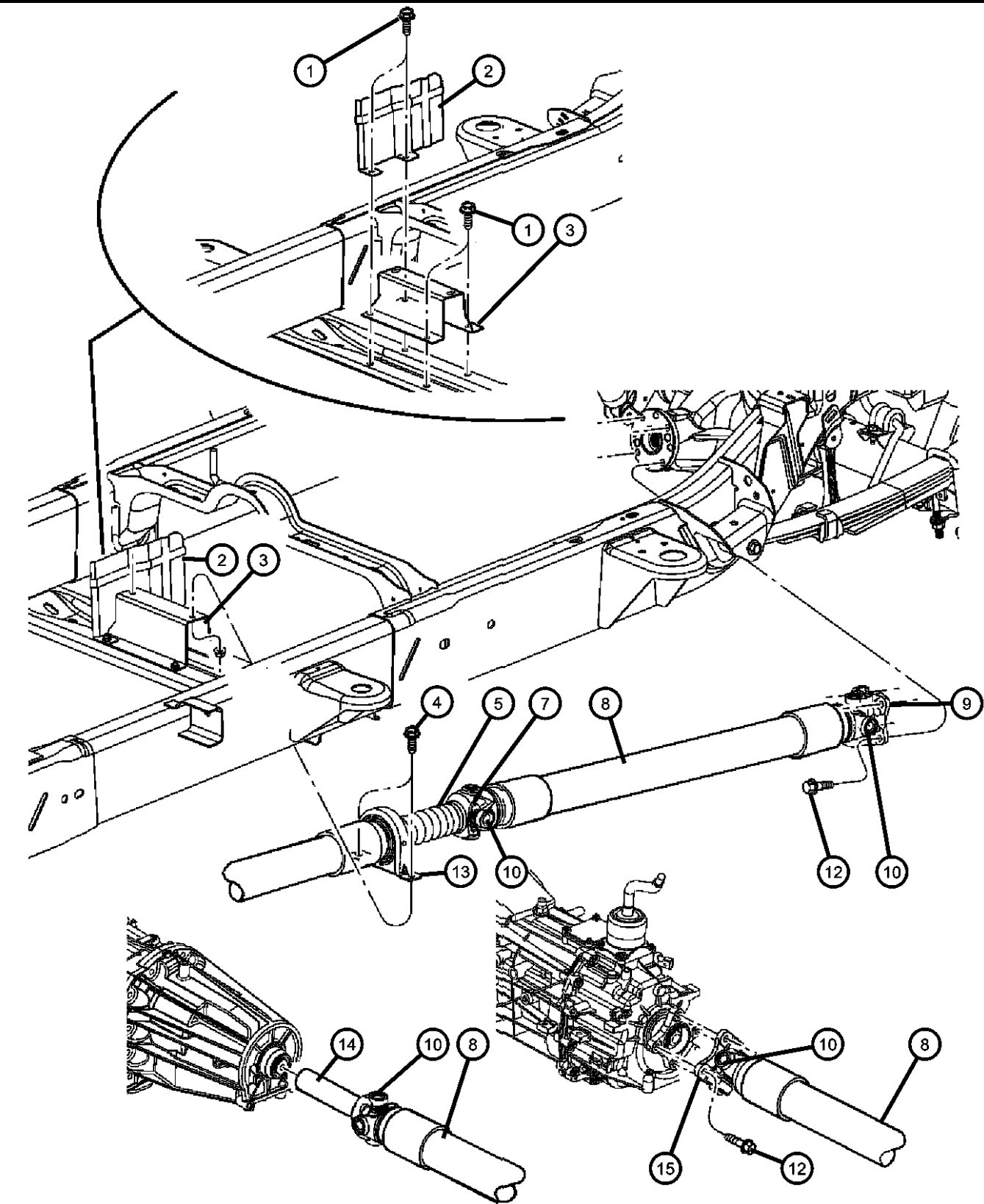


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06101060	4	1		33, 84		DBB, DGV		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Center Bearing Bracket/Heat Shield, Mounting
2	52123000AA	1	1		33, 84		DBB, DGV		SHIELD, Center Bearing, Heat
3	52853116AB	1	1		33, 84		DBB, DGV		BRACKET, Drive Shaft BearingMounting
4	06101060	2	1		33, 84		DBB, DGV		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Center Bearing, Mounting
5									BOOT, Drive Shaft
	05080846AA	1	1		33, 84		DBB		
		1	1		33, 84	EK0	DG0		
-6									CLAMP, Boot
	05080880AA	1	1		33, 84		DBB		70 MM, Front
		1	1		33, 84	EK0	DG0		70 MM, Front
	05080881AA	1	1		33, 84		DBB		62 MM, Rear
		1	1		33, 84	EK0	DG0		62 MM, Rear
7									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05014056AA	1	1		33, 84		DBB		Center
		1	1		33, 84	EK0	DG0		Center
8									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 2-Piece
	52853098AA	1	1		33, 84		DBB		
	52853099AA	1	1		33, 84	EK0	DG0		
9									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	05015556AA	1	1		33, 84		DBB		Rear
		1	1		33, 84	EK0	DG0		Rear
10									U-JOINT
	05014733AA	3	1		33, 84		DBB		
	V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		3	1		33, 84	EK0	DG0		
	V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
-11									RING, U Joint
	J3207886	12	1		33, 84		DBB		
		12	1		33, 84	EK0	DG0		
12	06506497AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				BOLT, Hex Head, M12
13									CENTER BEARING, Drive Shaft
	05014097AA	1	1		33, 84	EK0	DG0		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,ND 1
Figure 16-120

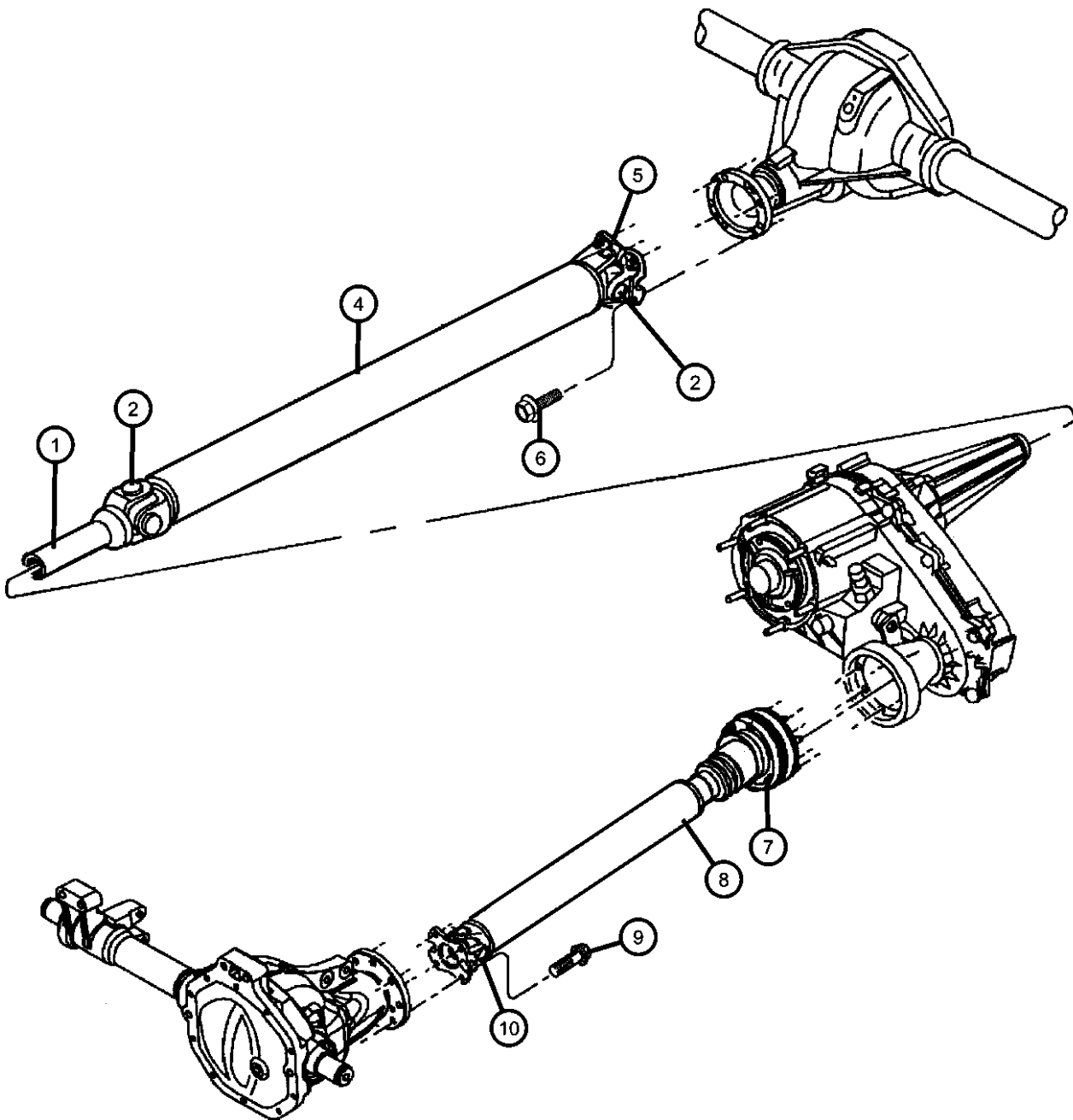


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05135580AA	1	1		33, 84		DBB		
14	05014044AA	1	1		33, 84	EK0	DG0		YOKE, Drive ShaftFront
15	05135579AA	1	1		33, 84		DBB		FLANGE, Drive ShaftFront

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

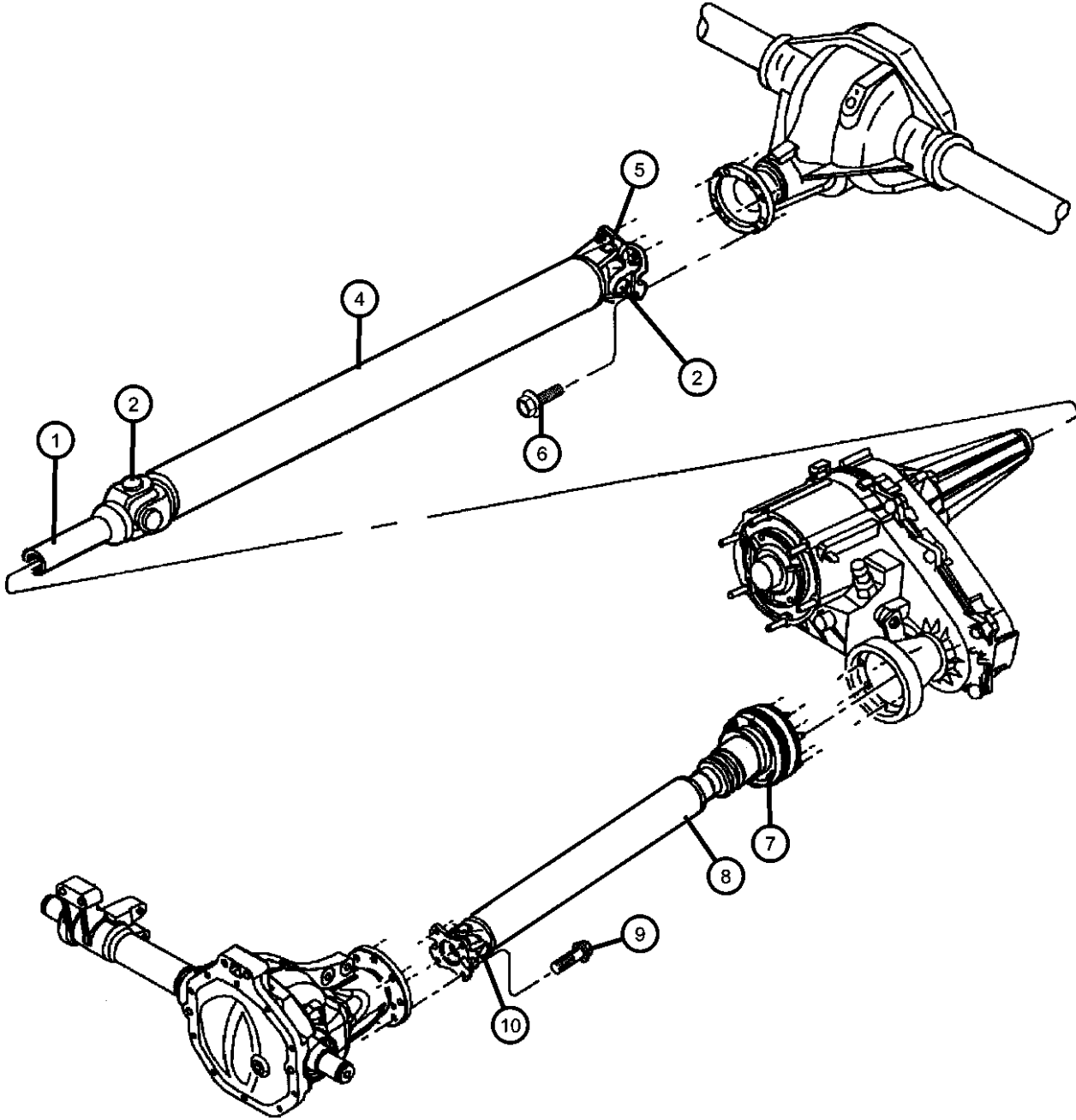
Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear,ND 5
Figure 16-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DH5]=ELECTRIC SHIFT-ON-THE-FLY PARTTIME TRANSFER CASE [DHT]=ELECTRIC SHIFT-ON-THE-FLY PARTTIME TRANSFER CASE [DHU]=AWD, ELECTRIC SHIFT,TWO SPEED TRANSFER CASE									
1									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05014043AA	1	5		33, 84		DG0		[DH5]
		1	5		33, 84		DG0		[DHT]
		1	5		33, 84		DG0		[DHU]
	05135581AA	1	5		33, 84		DBB		[DH5]
		1	5		33, 84		DBB		[DHT]
2									U-JOINT
	05014733AA	2	5		33, 84		DBB		[DH5]
	V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	5		33, 84		DG0		[DH5]
	V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	5		33, 84		DBB		[DHT]
	V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	5		33, 84		DG0		[DHT]
	V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	5		33, 84		DG0		[DHU]
	V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
-3									RING, U Joint
	J3207886	8	5		33, 84		DBB		[DH5]
		8	5		33, 84		DG0		[DH5]
		8	5		33, 84		DBB		[DHT]
		8	5		33, 84		DG0		[DHT]
		8	5		33, 84		DG0		[DHU]
4									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52105598AA	1	5		33, 84		DG0		[DHT]
	52105611AE	1	5		33, 84		DG0		[DH5]
	52123001AA	1	5		33, 84		DBB		[DHT]
	52123141AA	1	5		33, 84		DBB		[DH5]
	68001126AA	1	5		33, 84		DG0		[DHU]
5									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	05015556AA	1	5		33, 84		DBB		[DH5]

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission		
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE		
				Trans		

Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear,ND 5
 Figure 16-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5		33, 84		DG0		[DH5]
		1	5		33, 84		DBB		[DHT]
		1	5		33, 84		DG0		[DHT]
		1	5		33, 84		DG0		[DHU]
6	06506497AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaft to Rear Axle, Mounting
7	05015109AA	3	5		33, 84				BOLT AND WASHER, Drive Shaft to Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting
8									SHAFT, Drive
	52105982AC	1	5		33, 84				[DHT]
	52123198AA	1	5		33, 84		DG0		[DH5]
	52123199AA	1	5		33, 84		DBB		[DH5]
9	06506497AA	4	5						BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaft to Front Axle, Mounting
10									U-JOINT
	04882793	1	5		33, 84		DG0		[DH5]
	v8012793AA	1	5		33, 84		DBB		Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
	v8012793AA	1	5		33, 84				Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
	v8012793AA	1	5		33, 84				[DHT]
	v8012793AA	1	5		33, 84				Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
-11									RING, U Joint
	J3207886	4	5		33, 84		DG0		[DH5]
		4	5		33, 84		DBB		[DH5]
		4	5		33, 84				[DHT]

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Group - 17

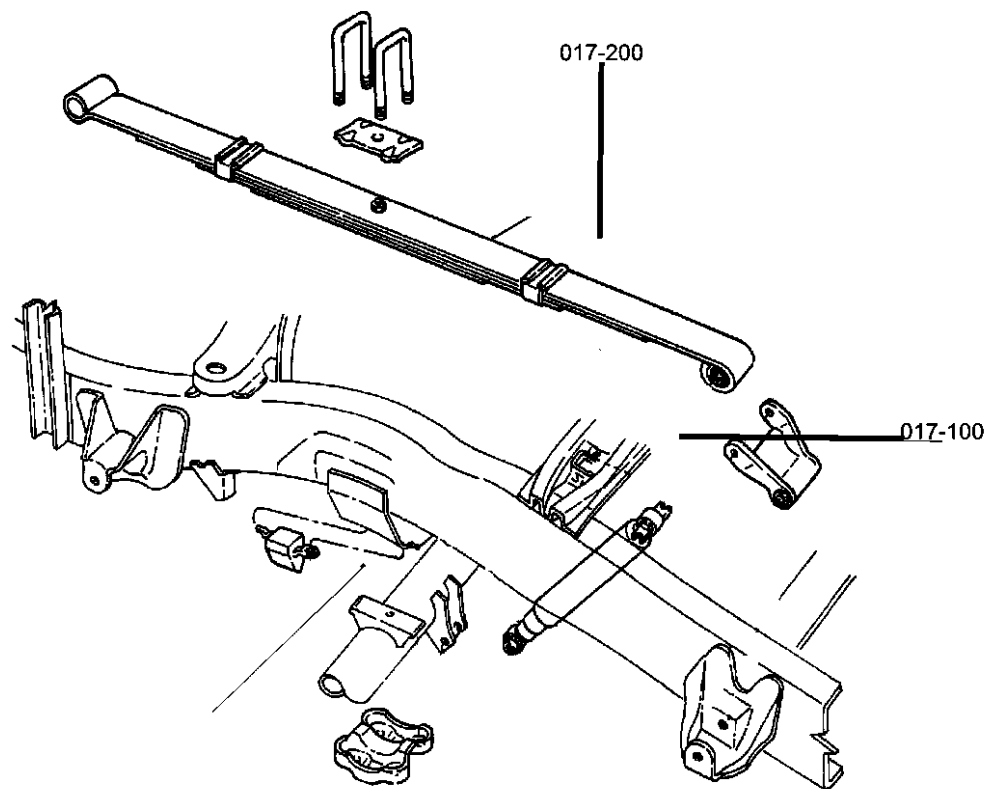
Rear Suspension

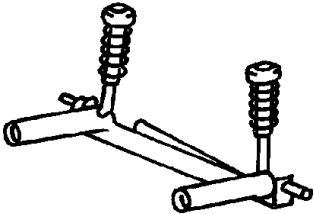
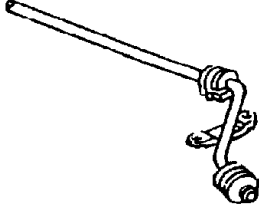
Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

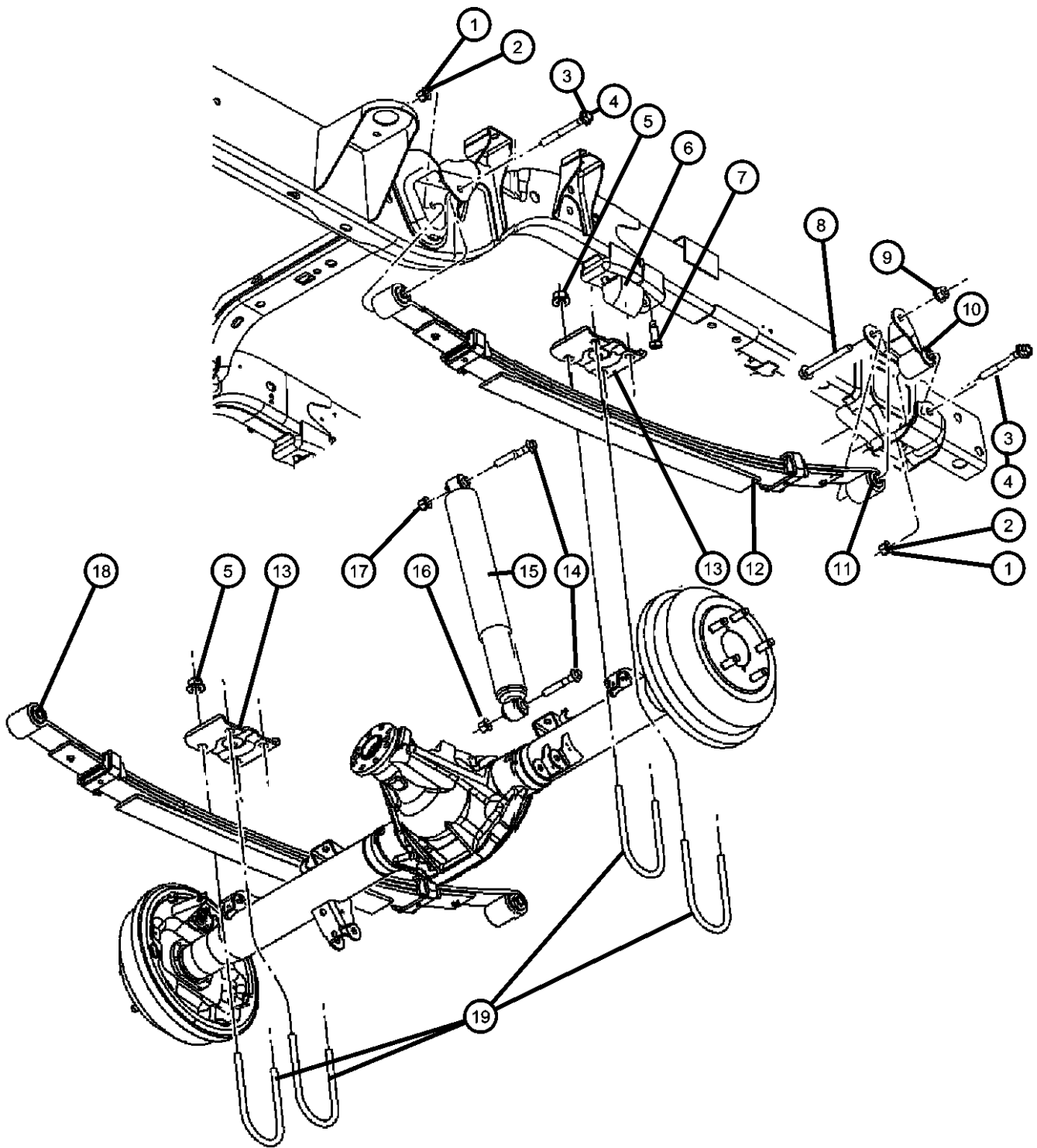
Rear Suspension
Suspension,Rear,Leaf SpringsFig. 17 - 110

Rear Stabilizer
Stabilizer Bar,RearFig. 17 - 210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

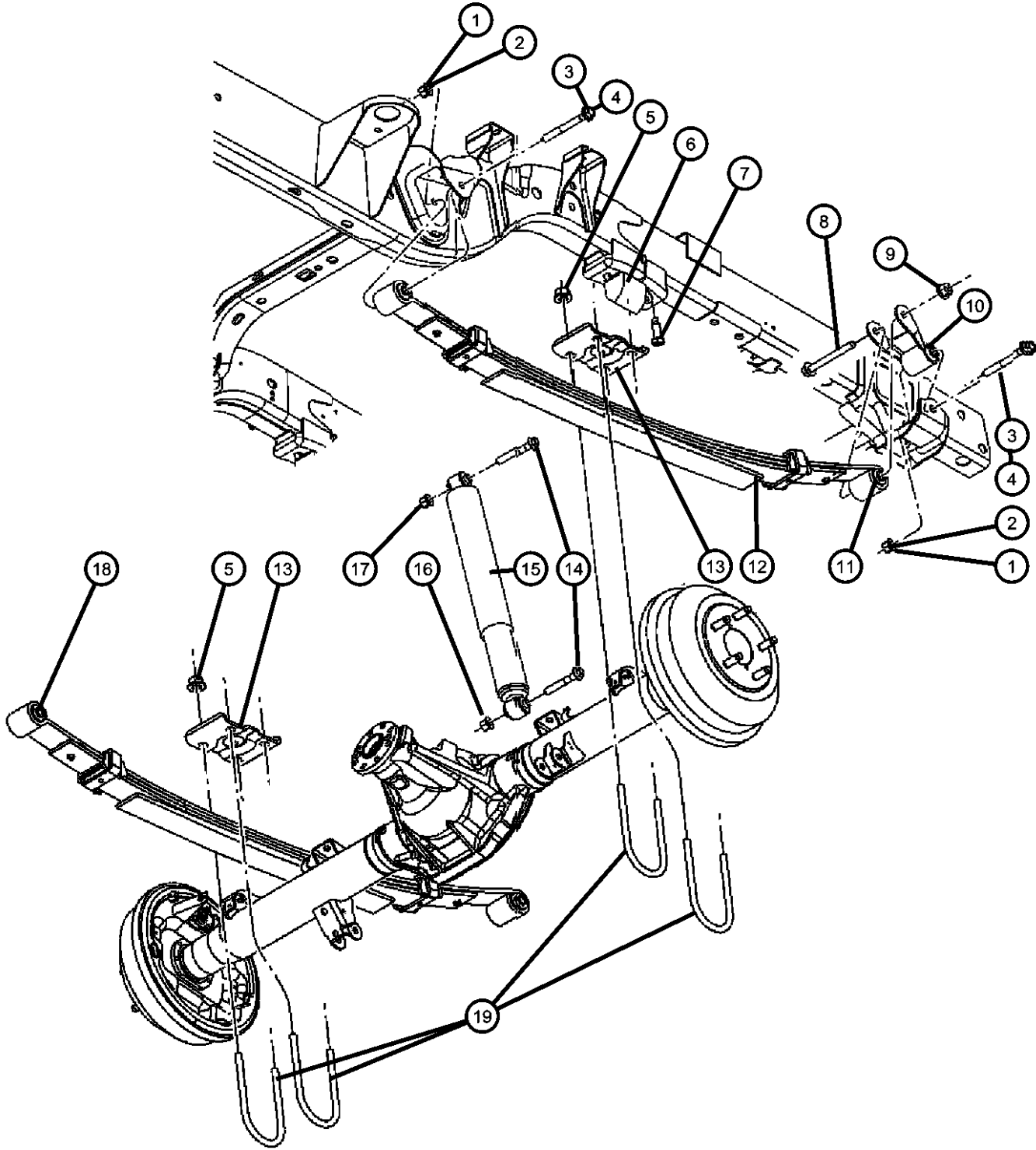
Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs
Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRA]= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25 [DRB]= Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25 LD [SGB]=Rear Heavy Duty Shock Absorbers [SGD]=Rear Extra Heavy Duty Shock Absorbers [ZAU] Through [ZNV]=Spring Sales Codes will be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1	06502817	2	1, 5		33, 84				LOCK NUT, M14-2.00
		2	1, 5		33, 84				Flag Nut-Shackle to Frame, Mounting
2	06502698	2	1, 5		33, 84				Flag Nut-Leaf Spring to Frame, Mounting
		2	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3	06506919AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				Hex Nut-Shackle to Frame, Mounting
		2	1, 5		33, 84				Hex Nut-Leaf Spring to Frame, Mounting
4	06505599AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW
		2	1, 5		33, 84				Hex Head-Leaf Spring to Frame, Mounting
5	06502698	2	1, 5		33, 84				Hex Head-Shackle to Frame, Mounting
		2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Pilot Point
6	52038682	2	1, 5		33, 84				Torx Head-Leaf Spring to Frame, Mounting
		2	1, 5		33, 84				Torx Head-Shackle to Frame, Mounting
7	06503183	2	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, U-Bolt, Mounting
		2	1, 5		33, 84				BUMPER, Jounce
8	06505599AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper, Mounting
		2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Pilot Point, Leaf Spring to Shackle, Mounting
9	06502698	2	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Leaf Spring to Shackle, Mounting
		2	1, 5		33, 84				SHACKLE, Spring
10	52039204	2	1, 5		33, 84				BUSHING, SpringRear
		1	1, 5		33, 84				SPRING, Rear Leaf
11	52038686	1	1, 5		33, 84				[ZAU,ZNU]
		1	1, 5		33, 84				[ZAV,ZNV]
12	52855121AG	1	1, 5		33, 84				PLATE, Rear Spring Clip
		1	1, 5		33, 84				[DRB], Mounting
13	52039458AB	2	1, 5		33, 84				[DRA], Mounting
		2	1, 5		33, 84				

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

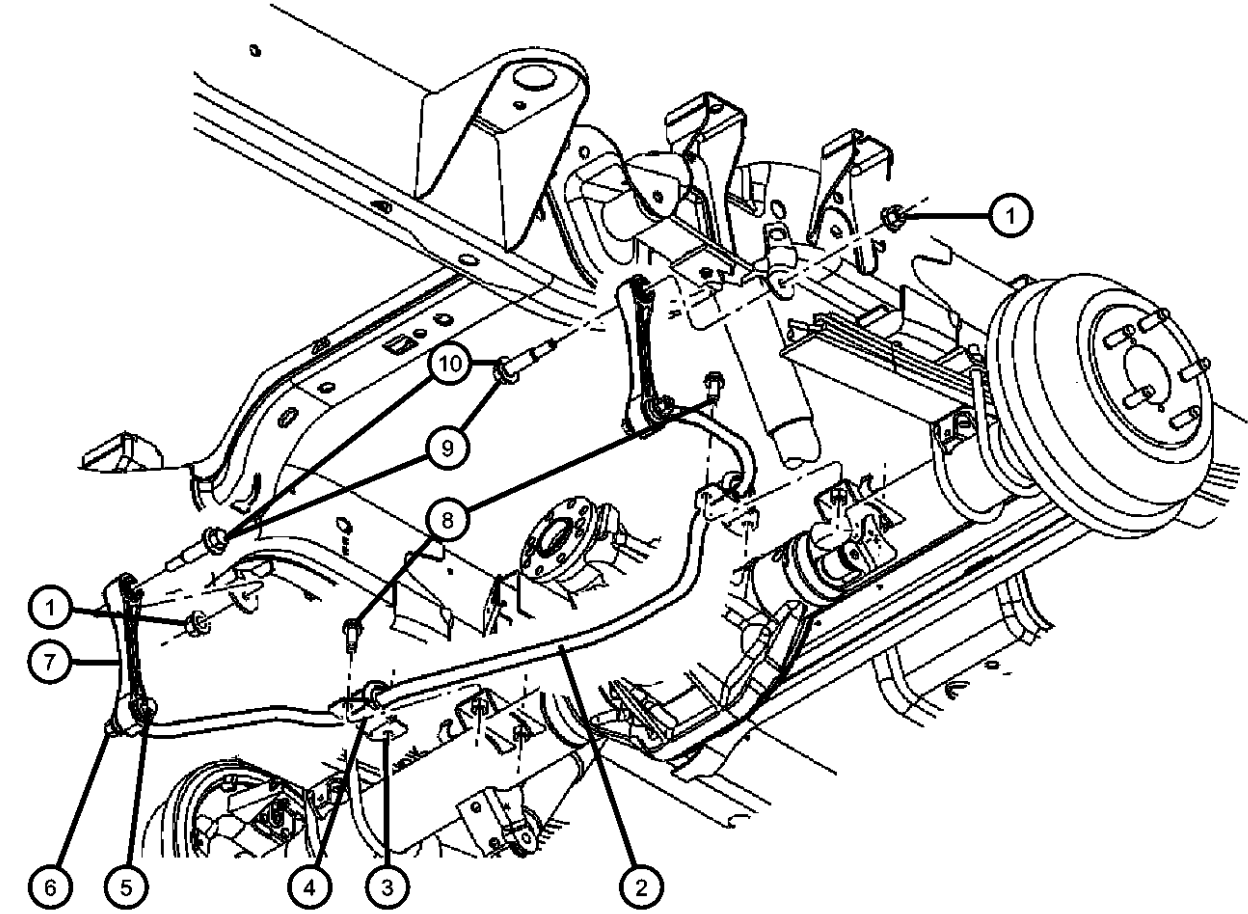
Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs
Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	06104242AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				BOLT Shock to Frame, Mounting
		2	1, 5		33, 84				Shock to Axle, Mounting
15	52855698AD	2	1, 5		84				SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear [SGD]
	52855683AD	2	1, 5		33				[SGB]
	52855684AD	2	1, 5		84				[SGB]
	52855697AD	2	1, 5		33				[SGD]
	06104718AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Shock to Axle, Mounting
17	06508151AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Shock to Frame, Mounting
18	52113552AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				BUSHING, SpringFront
19									U-BOLT
	52106207AB	4	1, 5		33, 84				[DRA]
	52106224AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				[DRB]

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Stabilizer Bar,Rear
Figure 17-210

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
		06104717AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				Used With Non-Shoulder Bolt 06104222AA, Mounting
		06502696	2	1, 5		33, 84				Used With Shoulder Screw 06503726, Mounting
	2	52013545AA	1	1, 5		84, 33				BAR, Rear Sway
	3	52087865AB	2	1, 5		33, 84				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar GrommetMounting
	4	52013546AB	2	1, 5		33, 84				BUSHING, Stabilizer BarMounting
	5	06508106AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
	6	06502696	2	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
	7									LINK PACKAGE, Stabilizer Bar
		68027561AA	2	1, 5		33				
			2	1, 5		84				
	8	06502467	4	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Sway Bar Retainer to Axle, Mounting
	9	06503726	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to Frame-Shoulder Screw, Mounting
	10									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		06104222AA	2	1, 5		33				Sway Bar Link to Frame-Non Shoulder Screw, Mounting
			2	1, 5		84				Sway Bar Link to Frame-Non Shoulder Screw, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Group - 19

Steering

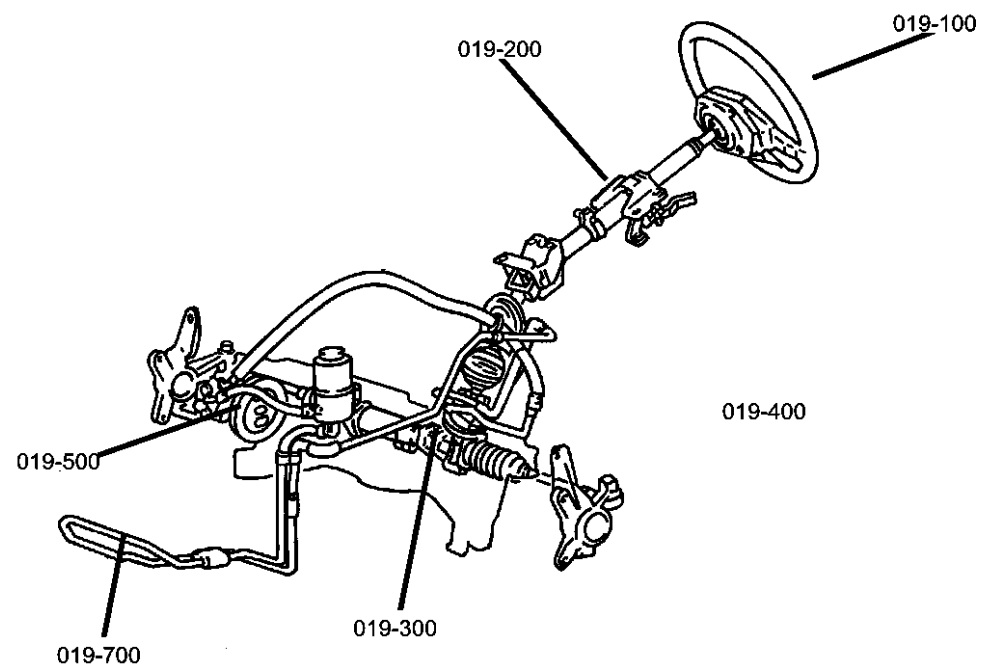
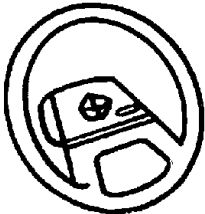
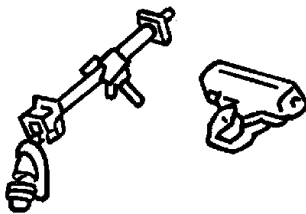
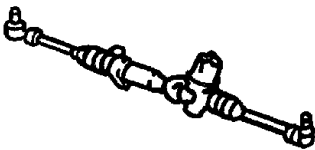
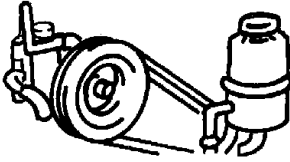
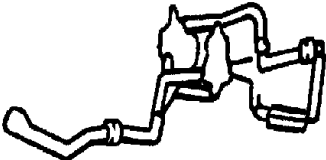
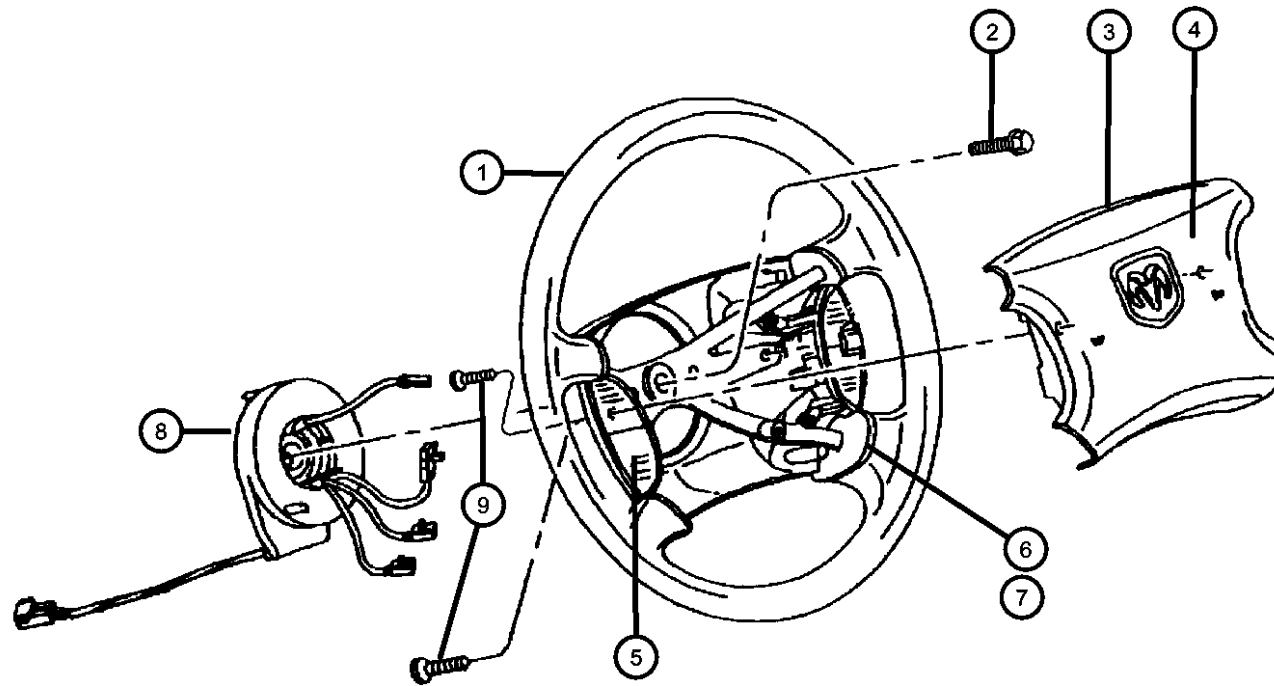


Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel Wheel,Steering	Fig. 19 - 110
Steering Column Column,Steering,Upper and Lower	Fig. 19 - 210
Steering Gear Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering	Fig. 19 - 310
Power Steering Pump Pump,Mounting and Pulley	Fig. 19 - 510
Power Steering Hoses Hoses,Power Steering	Fig. 19 - 710

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-500 Power Steering Pump
			
019-700 Power Steering Hoses			
			

Wheel,Steering
Figure 19-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.

NOTES:Sales Codes;

[NHM] = Speed Control

[RDZ] = Steering Wheel Counted Audio Controls

[SCD] = Luxury Steering Wheel

[SCG] = Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel

[SCV] = Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel

1

0YP211DHAD 1 1, 5 33, 84

WHEEL, Steering

[D5][RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls with [SCV] Leather Wrapped Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control

0YP211J8AD 1 1, 5 33, 84

[J3][RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls with [SCV] Leather Wrapped Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control

0YV191DHAC 1 1, 5 33, 84

[D5][[SCD] Luxury Steering Wheel with or without [NHM]Speed Control

0YV191J8AC 1 1, 5 33, 84

[J3][[SCD] Luxury Steering Wheel with or without [NHM]Speed Control

0YV251DHAD 1 1, 5 33, 84

[D5][[SCG] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control without [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls

0YV251J8AD 1 1, 5 33, 84

[J3][[SCG] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel with [NHM] Speed Control without [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls

2 06505656AA 1 5, 1 33, 84

SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.

3

AIR BAG, Driver

1BP52XDHAB 1 1, 5 33, 84

[D5]

1BP52ZJ8AB 1 1, 5 33, 84

[J3]

4

COVER, Air Bag Module

0YT70XDHAB 1 1, 5 84, 33

[D5]

0YT70ZJ8AB 1 1, 5 33, 84

[J3]

5

SWITCH, Speed Control

56049378AD 1

Right

56049379AC 1

Left

6

COVER, Steering Wheel, Without Speed Control

55351242AA 1 1, 5 33, 84

Right

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

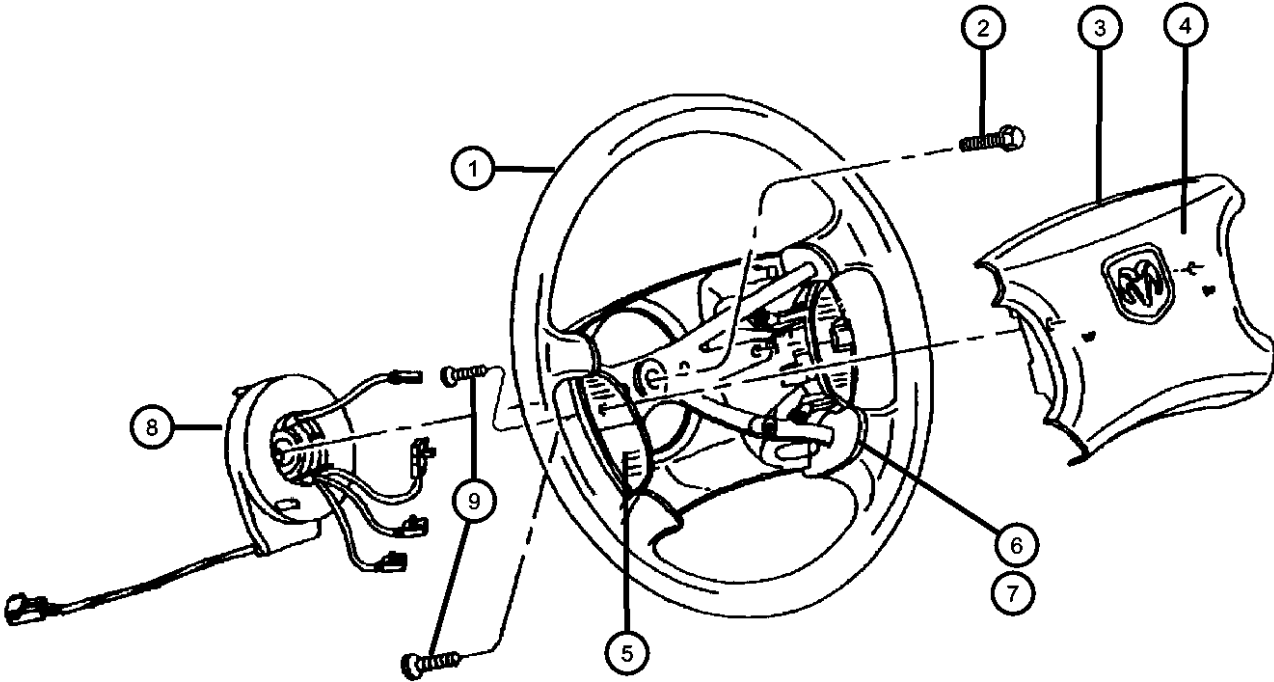
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Wheel,Steering
Figure 19-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	55351243AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
									COVER, Steering Wheel Back
	1FM361DHAA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[D5] Base
	1FM361J8AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[J3] Base
	1FM371DHAA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[D5] With Radio Controls
8	1FM371J8AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[J3] With Radio Controls
	56049795AD	1							CLOCKSPRING
	06507294AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW
									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	04685728AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
-10	04685729AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
	56049423AI	1	1, 5		33, 84				WIRING, Steering Wheel



DAKOTA (ND)		DAKOTA (ND)		DAKOTA (ND)	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Trans	

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes; [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic [SUA]= Steering Column - Tilt									
1	06503368	1	1, 5		33, 84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
2	55351236AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				BRACKET, Steering Column
3	55351236AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55351236AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE09DX9AD	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		[J3] Auto Trans Tilt
		1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		[D5] Auto Trans Tilt
	5GE10DX9AE	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		[D5] Auto Trans Non-Tilt
		1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		[J3] Auto Trans Non-Tilt
	5GW80DX9AE	1	1, 5		33, 84		DBB		[D5] Manual without Tilt
		1	1, 5		33, 84		DBB		[J3] Manual without Tilt
	5GW81DX9AE	1	1, 5		33, 84		DBB		[D5] Manual with Tilt
		1	1, 5		33, 84		DBB		[J3] Manual with Tilt
6	05057135AD	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
-7	06504628	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		PIN, M5x50.00
8	04690242AB	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		SPRING, Gearshift Lever
9									COLUMN, Steering, Non tilt
	05057475AA	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		Non-Tilt C/S
	05057476AA	1	1, 5		33, 84		DBB		Non-Tilt F/S
10									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	05057474AA	1	1, 5		33, 84		DBB		Manual transmission
	05057473AA	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		Auto transmission
-11	56045606AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				COVER, Switch Opening
12	55351236AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				BRACKET, Steering Column
-13	06034779	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.50, Multifunction Switch Hsg to Column
14	05057272AB	1	1, 5		33, 84		DG0		LEVER, Tilt Column Release
-15	06036264AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, 6 Lobed, Lwr Shroud to Steering Column
16	05057368AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				KNOB, TILT LEVER RELEASE
17									SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

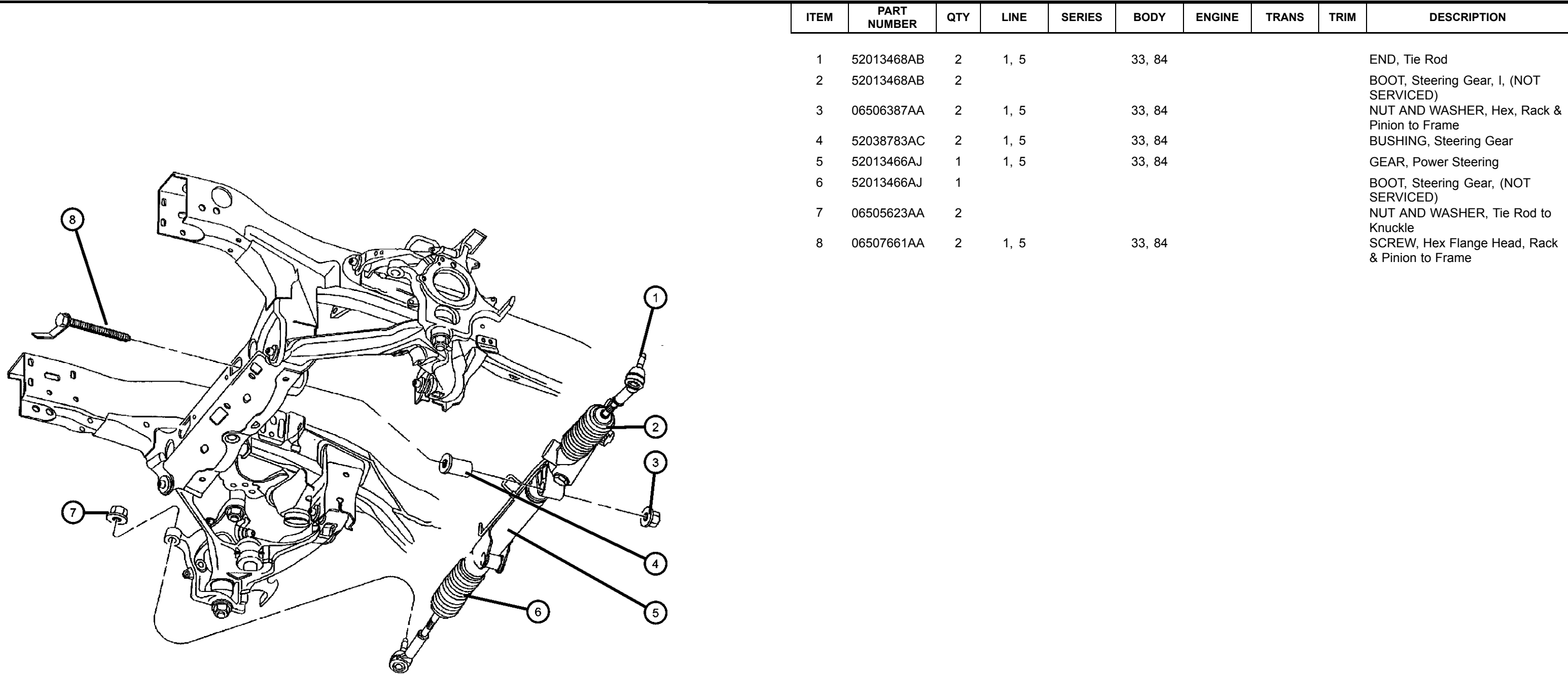
Column,Steering,Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04470105	2	1, 5		33, 84				Lwr Shroud to Up'r Shroud
		1	1, 5		33, 84				Tilt Knob to Lever
18		1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED),
19		1							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
20	55351235AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				SHAFT, IntermediateUpper
21	55351234AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				SHAFT, IntermediateLower
22	06506950AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Intermediate Shaft Up'r to Lwr
-23	06506950AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED)
24	06506950AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering
Figure 19-310



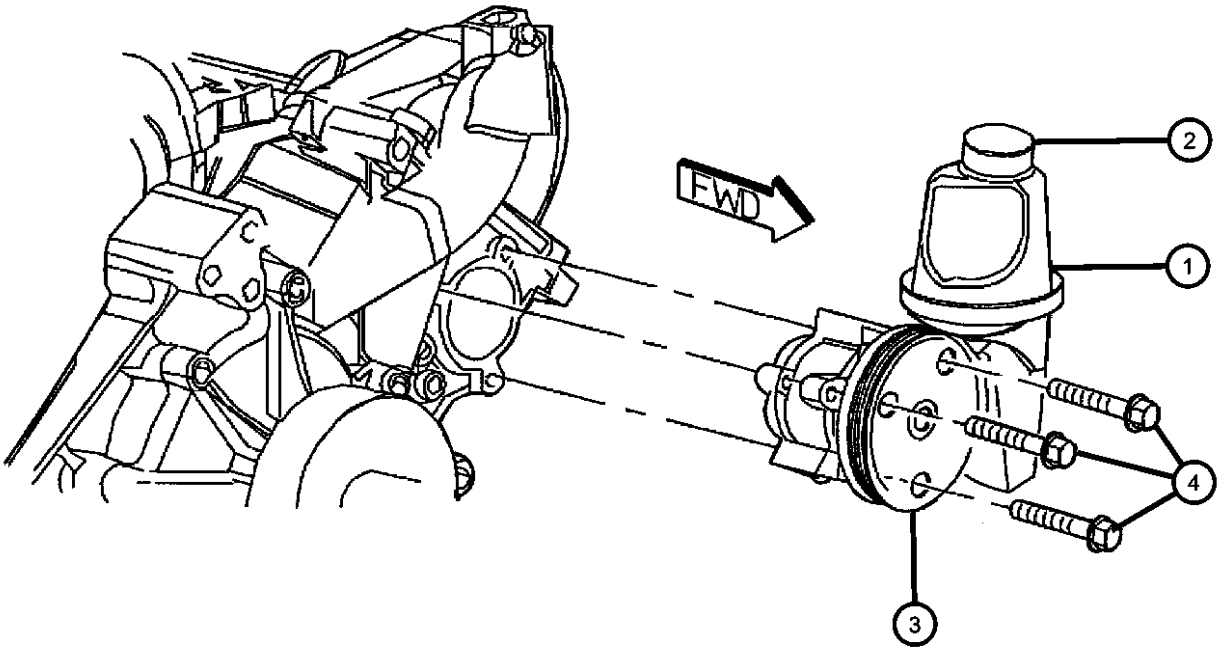
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013468AB	2	1, 5		33, 84				END, Tie Rod
2	52013468AB	2							BOOT, Steering Gear, I, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06506387AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, Rack & Pinion to Frame
4	52038783AC	2	1, 5		33, 84				BUSHING, Steering Gear
5	52013466AJ	1	1, 5		33, 84				GEAR, Power Steering
6	52013466AJ	1							BOOT, Steering Gear, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06505623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Tie Rod to Knuckle
8	06507661AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Rack & Pinion to Frame

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pump,Mounting and Pulley
Figure 19-510

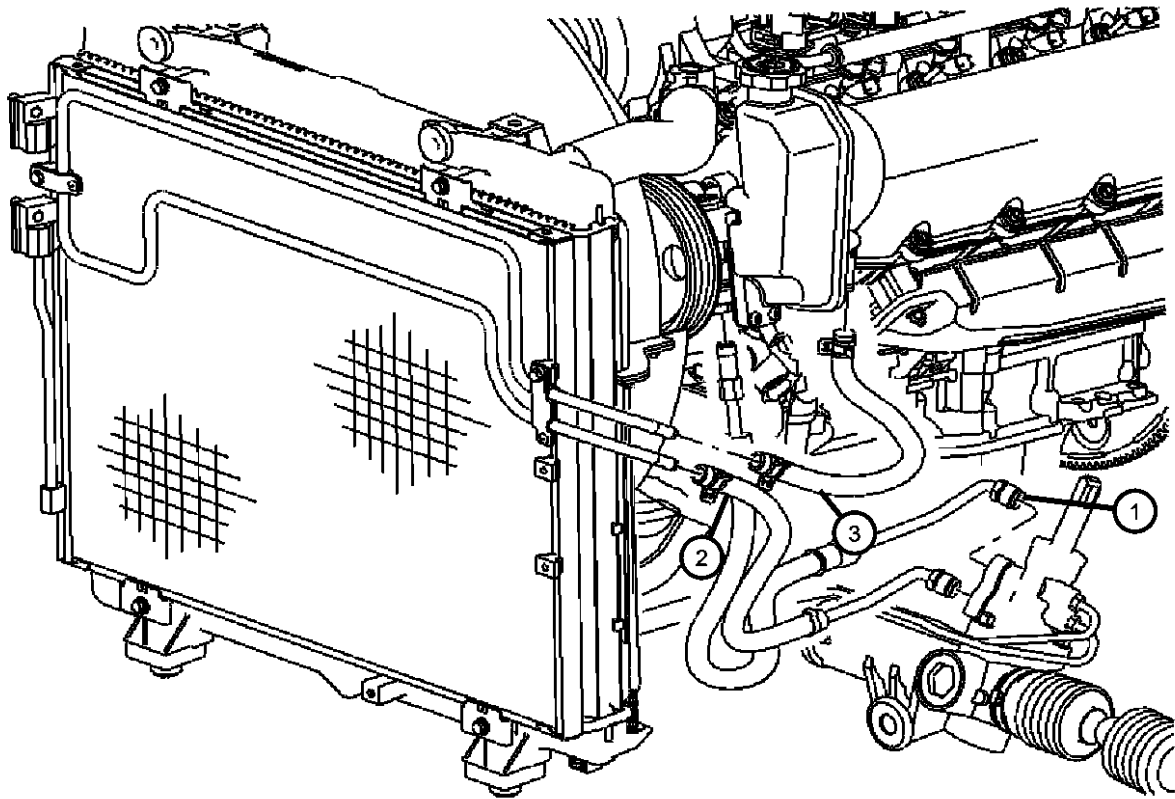
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52855186AF	1	1, 5		33, 84				PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
2	52013555AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
3	53013760AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	06102045AA	3	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Pump to Cylinder Head



DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Hoses,Power Steering
Figure 19-710

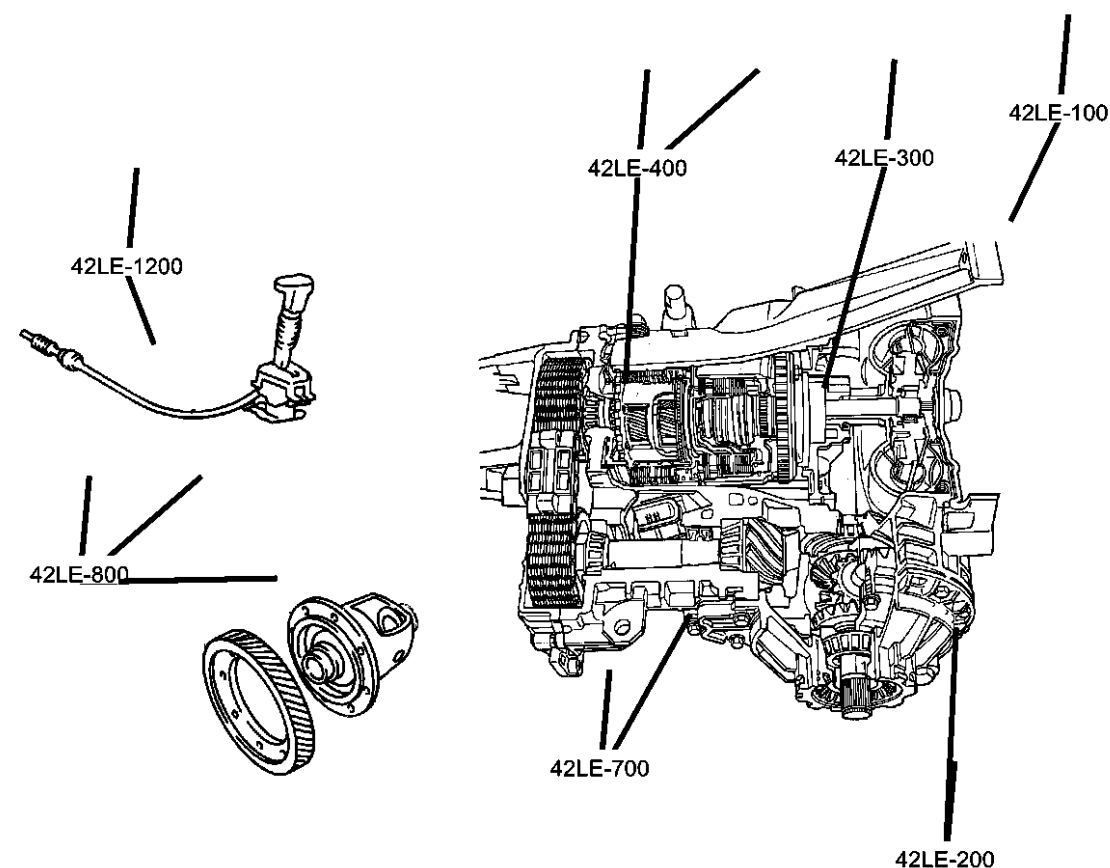
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013459AD	1	1, 5		33	EK0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure Up To 4-10-07
		1	1, 5		84	EK0, EV0			Up To 4-10-07
	55398915AA	1	1, 5		33	EK0, EV0			After 4-10-07
		1	1, 5		84	EK0, EV0			After 4-10-07
2	52013464AE	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Gear to Cooler and Gear to Reservoir
3	52013465AB	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Cooler to Reservoir



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Group - 42RLE

Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed



Group - 42RLE Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Transaxle Assembly	
Transmission Assembly [DGV].....	Fig. 42RLE - 110
Transmission Mounting & Sturctural Collar [DGV].....	Fig. 42RLE - 120



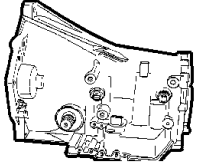

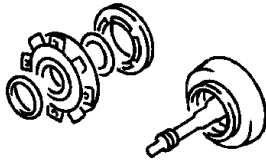
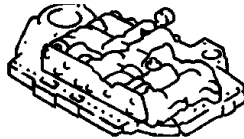
Case and Extension	
Overhaul Seal & Gasket Package [DGV].....	Fig. 42RLE - 205
Transmission Case.....	Fig. 42RLE - 210
Oil Filler Tube.....	Fig. 42RLE - 215
Extension Housing.....	Fig. 42RLE - 220
Adapter.....	Fig. 42RLE - 225

Oil Pump	
Pump, Oil.....	Fig. 42RLE - 310

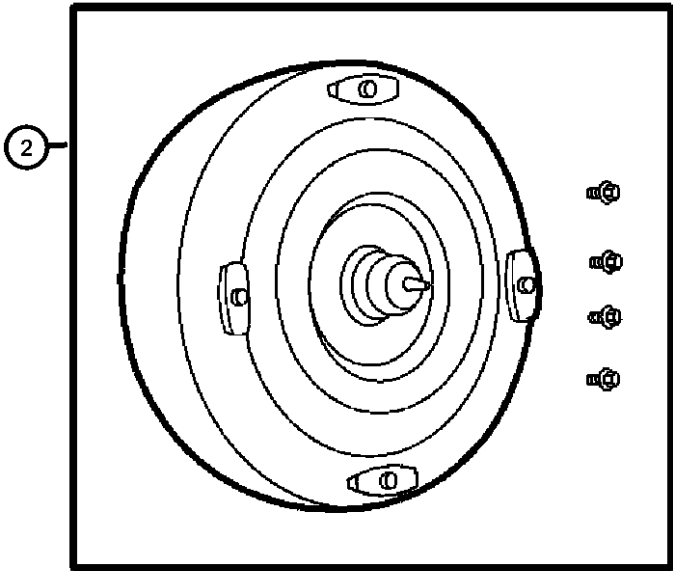
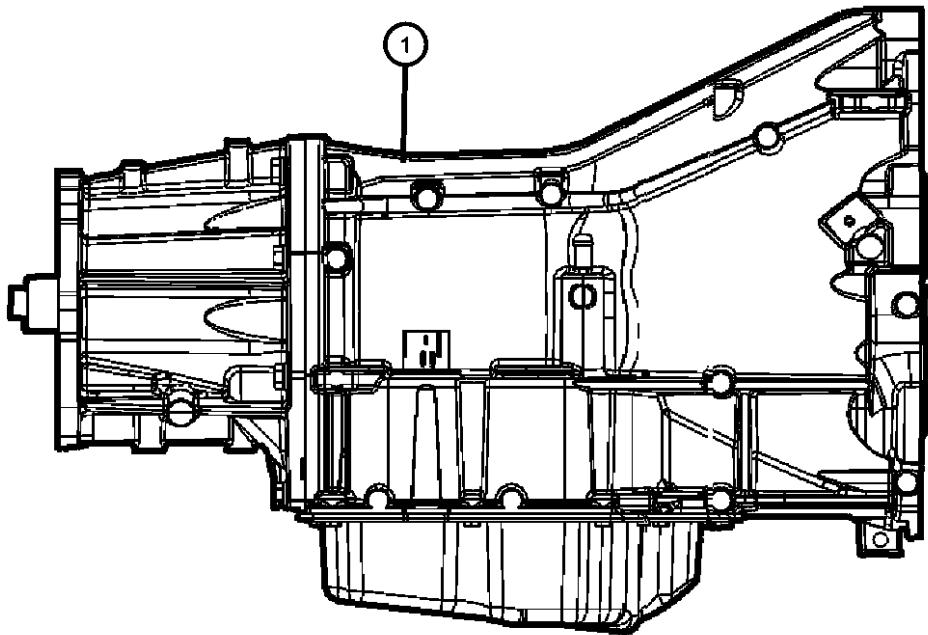
Gear Train	
Clutch Input Shaft.....	Fig. 42RLE - 410
Gear Train.....	Fig. 42RLE - 420

Valve Body	
Valve Body.....	Fig. 42RLE - 710
Accumulator Piston & Springs.....	Fig. 42RLE - 720
Parking Sprang.....	Fig. 42RLE - 730

Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls.....	Fig. 42RLE - 1210

42RLE-100 Transaxle Assembly	42RLE-1200 Gearshift Controls	42RLE-200 Case and Extension	42RLE-300 Oil Pump
			
42RLE-400 Gear Train	42RLE-700 Valve Body		
			

Transmission Assembly [DGV]
Figure 42RLE-110



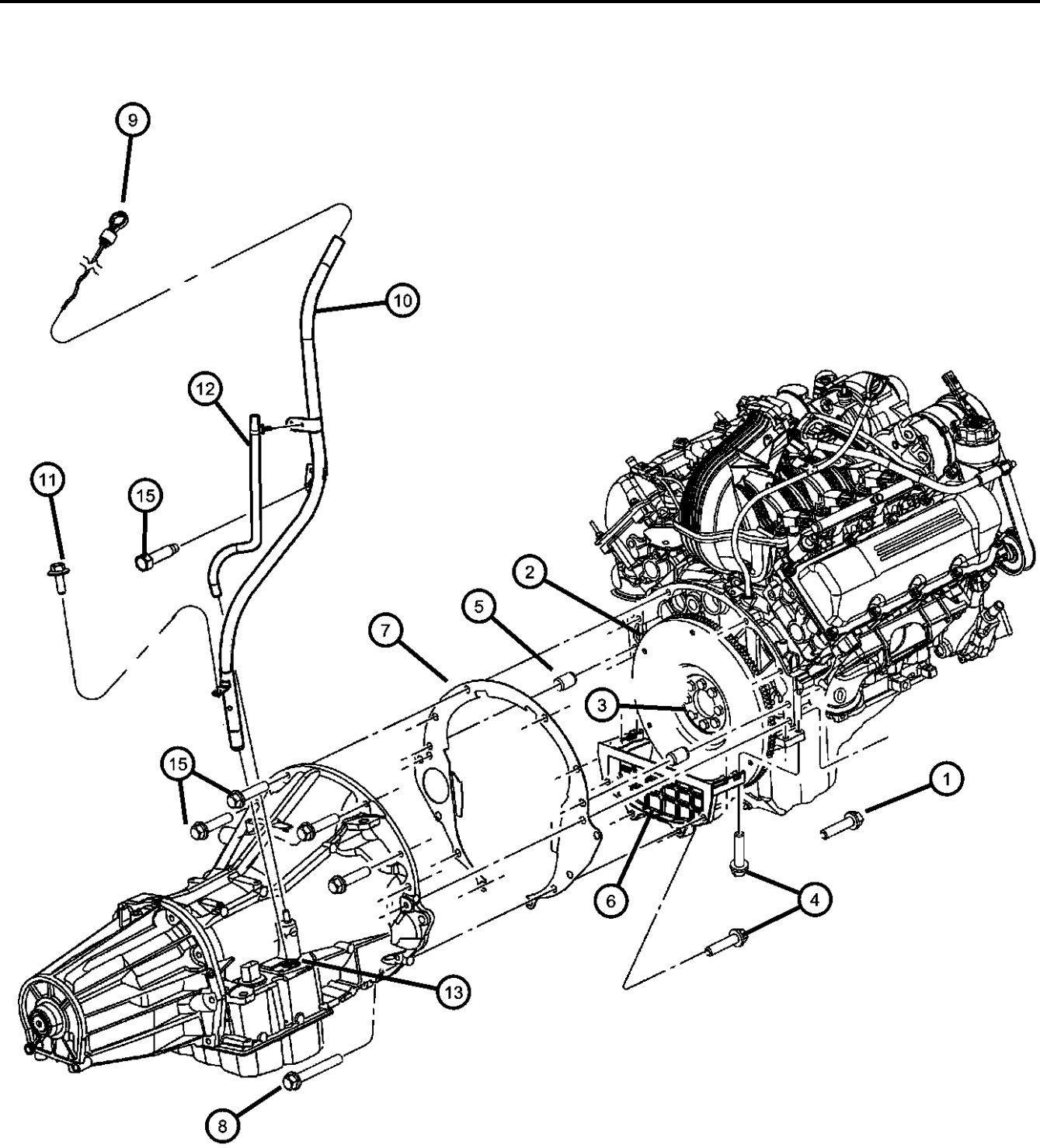
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]

1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Torque Converter
	68014258AA	1	1				DGV		
	68104259AA	1	5				DGV		
2									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	05175001AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Transmission Mounting & Sturctural Collar [DGV]
Figure 42RLE-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP] [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
1	06036385AA	2	1, 5				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
2	04736253AA	1	1, 5			EK0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
3	06503465	8	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
4	06101985	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
5	01122532	2	1, 5			EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
6	53021282AA	1	1, 5			EK0	DG0		COVER, Dust Structural
7	52104344AA	1	1, 5				DG0		COVER, Transmission Dust
8	06101985	8	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
9	53032609AA	1	1, 5				DGV		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
10	53032921AA	1	1, 5				DGV		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
11	06501979	1	1, 5				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
12	53032902AA	1	1, 5			EK0	DG0		TUBE, Vent
13									GROMMET
	04810021AB	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-14									SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
	05222629	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
15	06022266	4	1, 5				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Overhaul Seal & Gasket Package [DGV]
Figure 42RLE-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

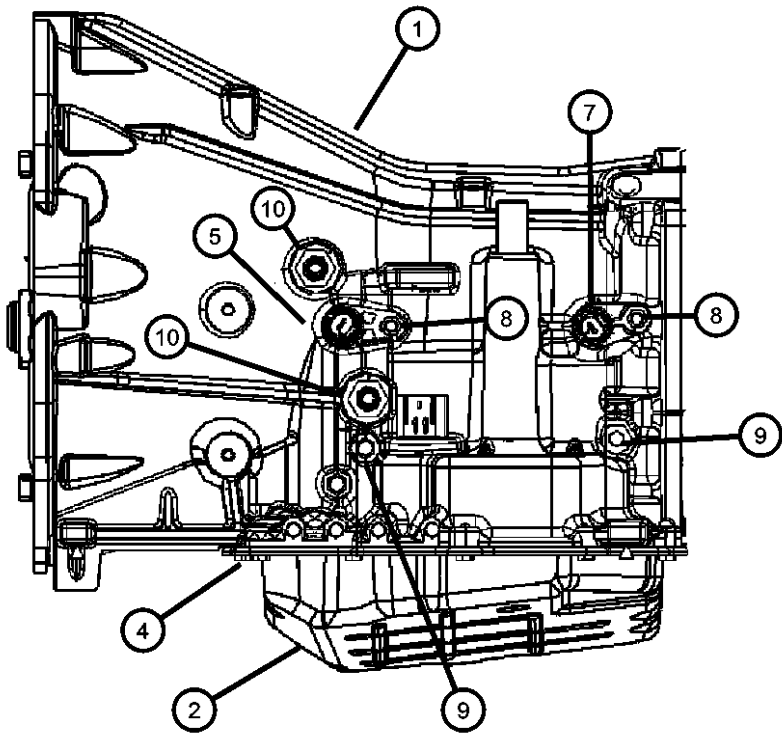
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]									
1									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	05103073AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		



4883260	Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Oil Pump
4883240AB	Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Front Clutch
5101917AB	Gasket and Seal Package, Valve Body
4800253AA	Gasket, Clutch Retainer
K4659374	Seal,Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Outer
K4659376	Seal,Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Inner
K4659855	Seal, Reverse Clutch inner
K4659856	Seal, Reverse Clutch outer
4431612	Retainer and Seal, Transmission U/Drive Spring
4431610	Piston, Underdrive
4446612	Cup, Parking Brake Sprag
4659946AB	Valve, Cooler Bypass
6501702	Snap Ring, Transmission Input Shaft
4799062	Oring, Speed Sensor
4659980	Snap Ring, Underdrive Clutch
4799858AA	Snap Ring
6504383	Bolt, Flex Plate to Torque Converter

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

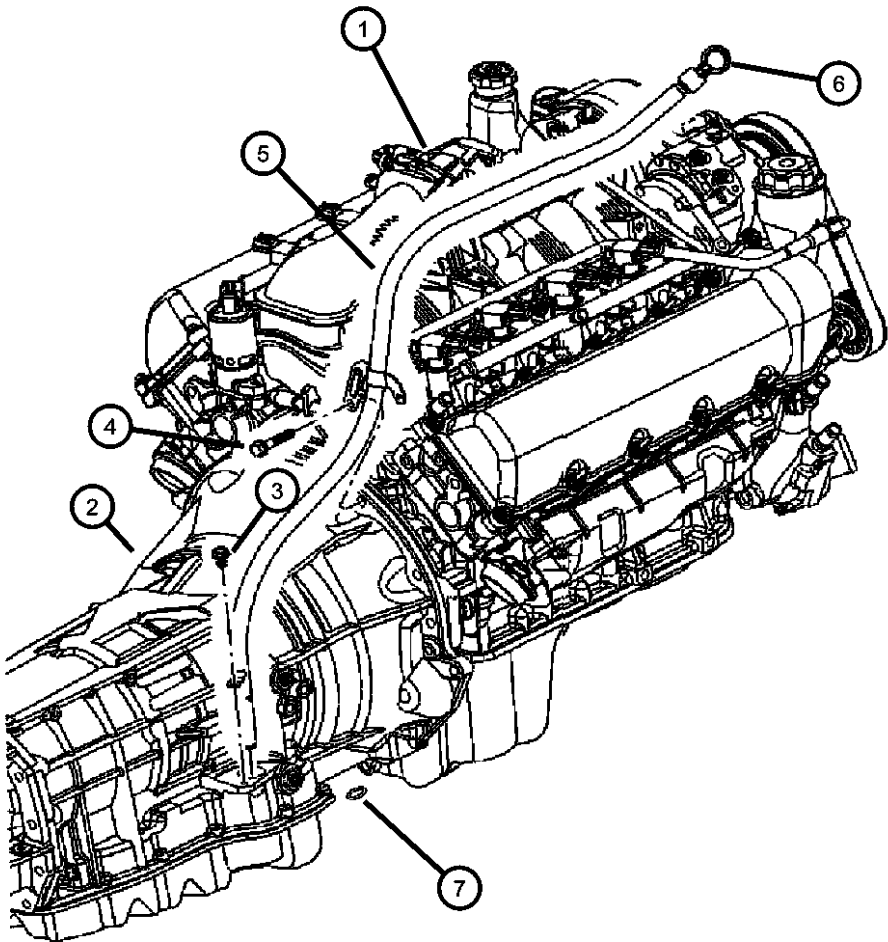
Transmission Case
Figure 42RLE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]									
1									CASE, Transmission
	68020376AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
2									PAN, Transmission Oil
	52852912AC	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-3									MAGNET, Transmission
	04446728	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	06501474	12	5				DGV		
		12	1				DGV		
5									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	04799061AB	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-6									O RING
	04799062	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
7									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	52854001AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
8									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	06508112AA	2	5				DGV		
		2	1				DGV		
9									PLUG, Pressure Check
	06036053AA	7	1				DGV		
		7	5				DGV		
10									FITTING, Quick Connect
	52119547AA	2	5				DGV		
		2	1				DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Oil Filler Tube
Figure 42RLE-215

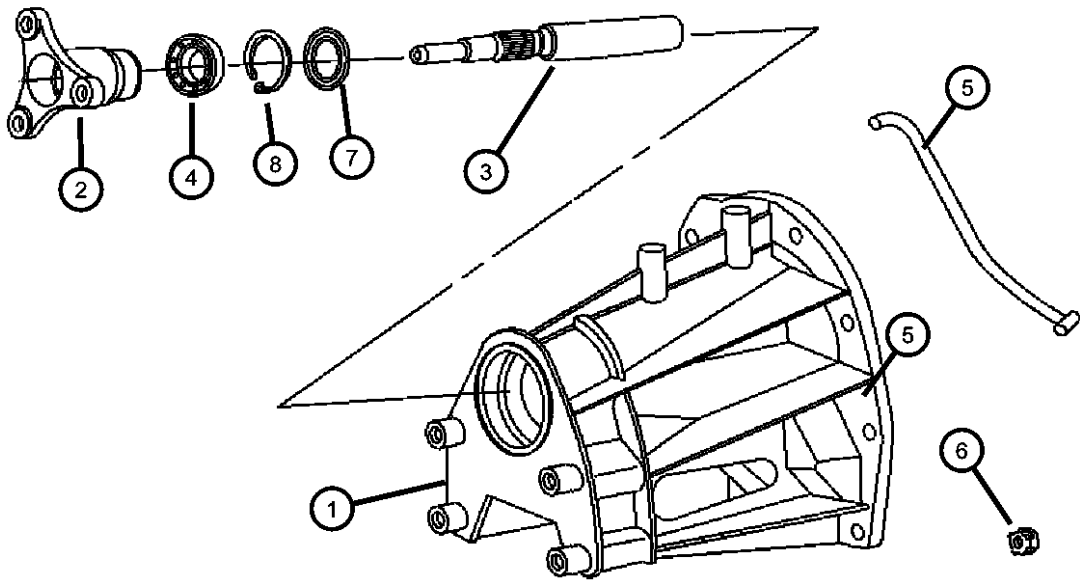


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code: [DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]									
1		2							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2		2							TRANSMISSION, 42RLE, See Transmission Illustration [110 & 120], (NOT SERVICED)
3	06501979	1	1, 5				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
4	06022266	4	1, 5				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER
5	53032921AA	1	1, 5				DGV		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
6	53032609AA	1	1, 5				DGV		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
7									GROMMET
	04810021AB	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Trans	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

Extension Housing
Figure 42RLE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP] [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
1	52852987AB	1	1				DGV		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
2	05015556AA	1	1			EK0	DG0		FLANGE, Drive Shaft
3	52854168AA	1	1				DGV		SHAFT, Output
4	02466224	1	1				DGV		BEARING, Output Shaft
5	05114530AA	1	1				DGV		TUBE AND GROMMET
6	52852998AA	1	1				DGV		SEAL, Transmission
7	04531216AB	1	1				DGV		SEAL, Output Shaft
8	04461069	1	1				DGV		SNAP RING



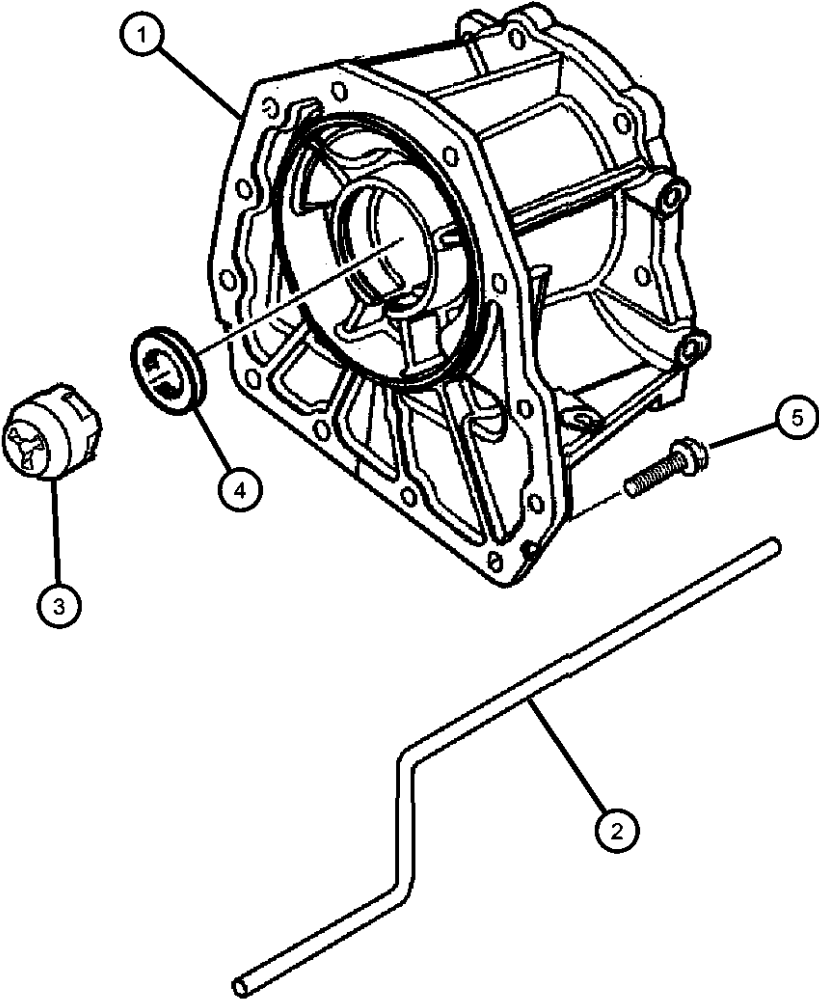
DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Adapter
Figure 42RLE-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE - VLP]

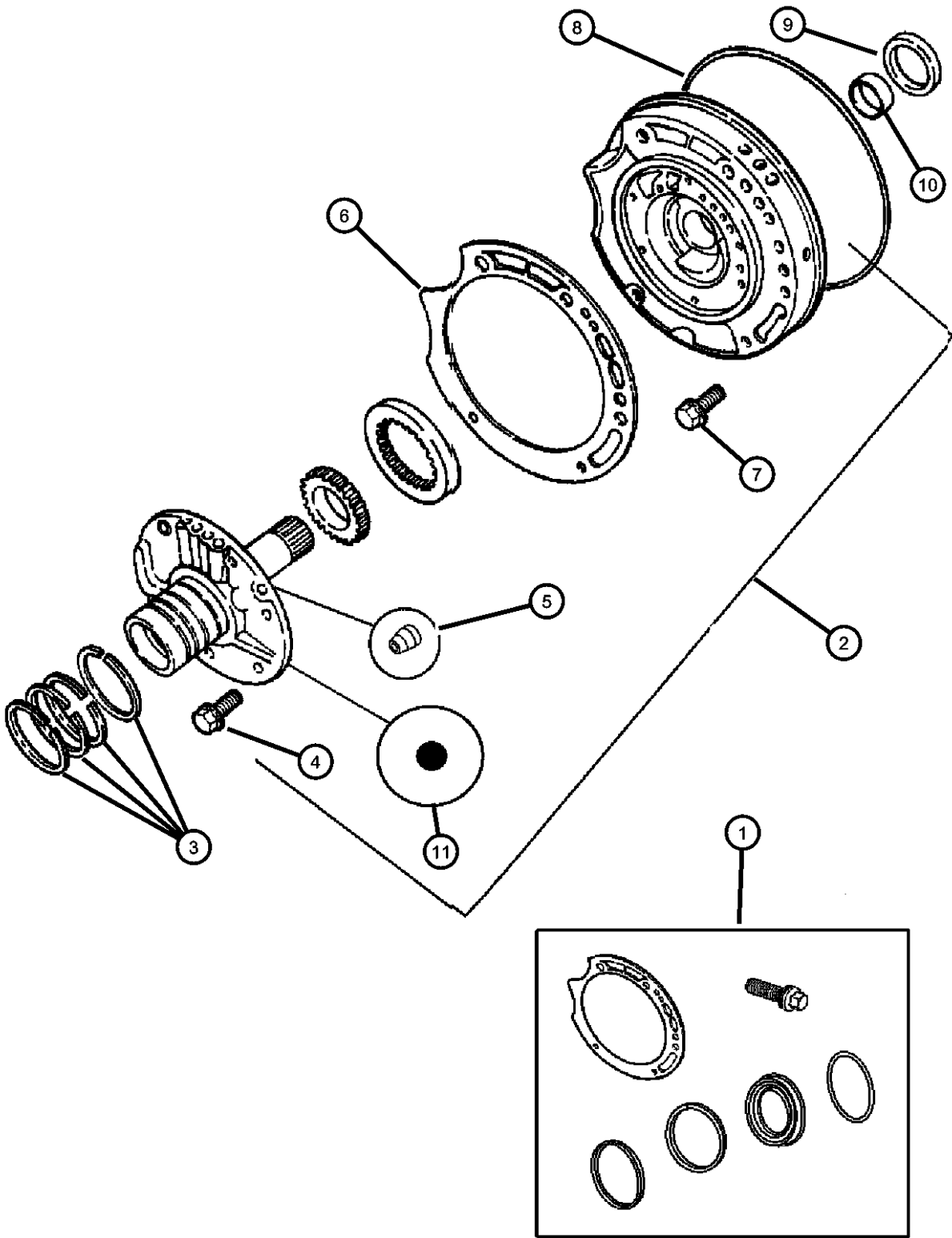
1	52852985AB	1	5				DGV		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	52854177AA	1	5				DGV		TUBE
3	52852998AA	1	5				DGV		SEAL, Transmission
4	04269956AB	1	5				DGV		SEAL, Adapter
5	06504774	7	5				DGV		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37



DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pump, Oil
Figure 42RLE-310

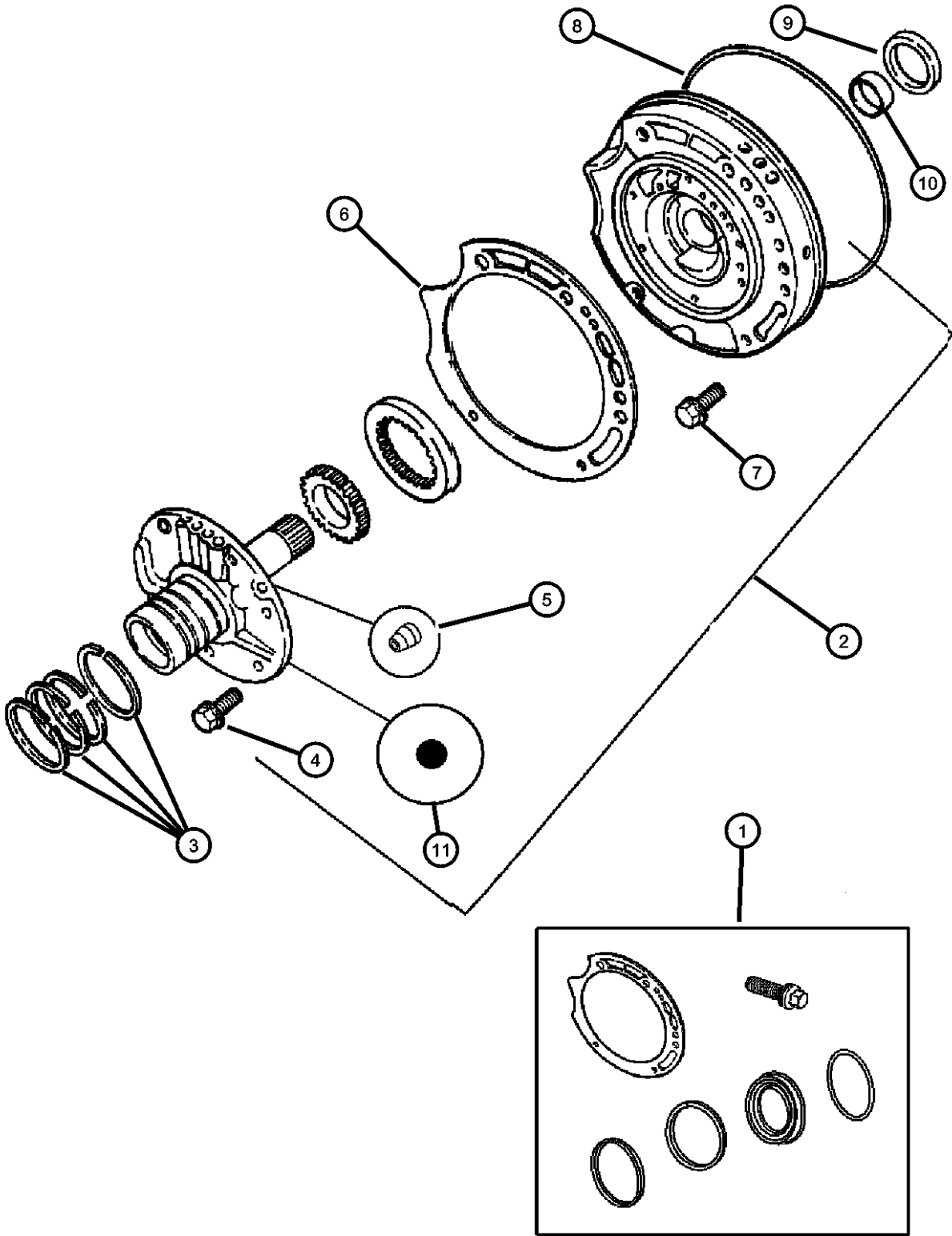


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code: [DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]									
1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	04883260AB	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
2									PUMP, Transmission Oil
	05127199AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
3									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	04471874	4	5				DGV		
		4	1				DGV		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
	06500211	6	5				DGV		
		6	1				DGV		
5									BALL, Check
	52118261	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	04659126	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
	06506408AA	5	5				DGV		
		5	1				DGV		
8									SEAL, Oil Pump
	04659945	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
9									BUSHING, Front Pump
	04659515	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
10									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	04412475	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
11									BALL, Transmission Oil Pump

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pump, Oil
Figure 42RLE-310



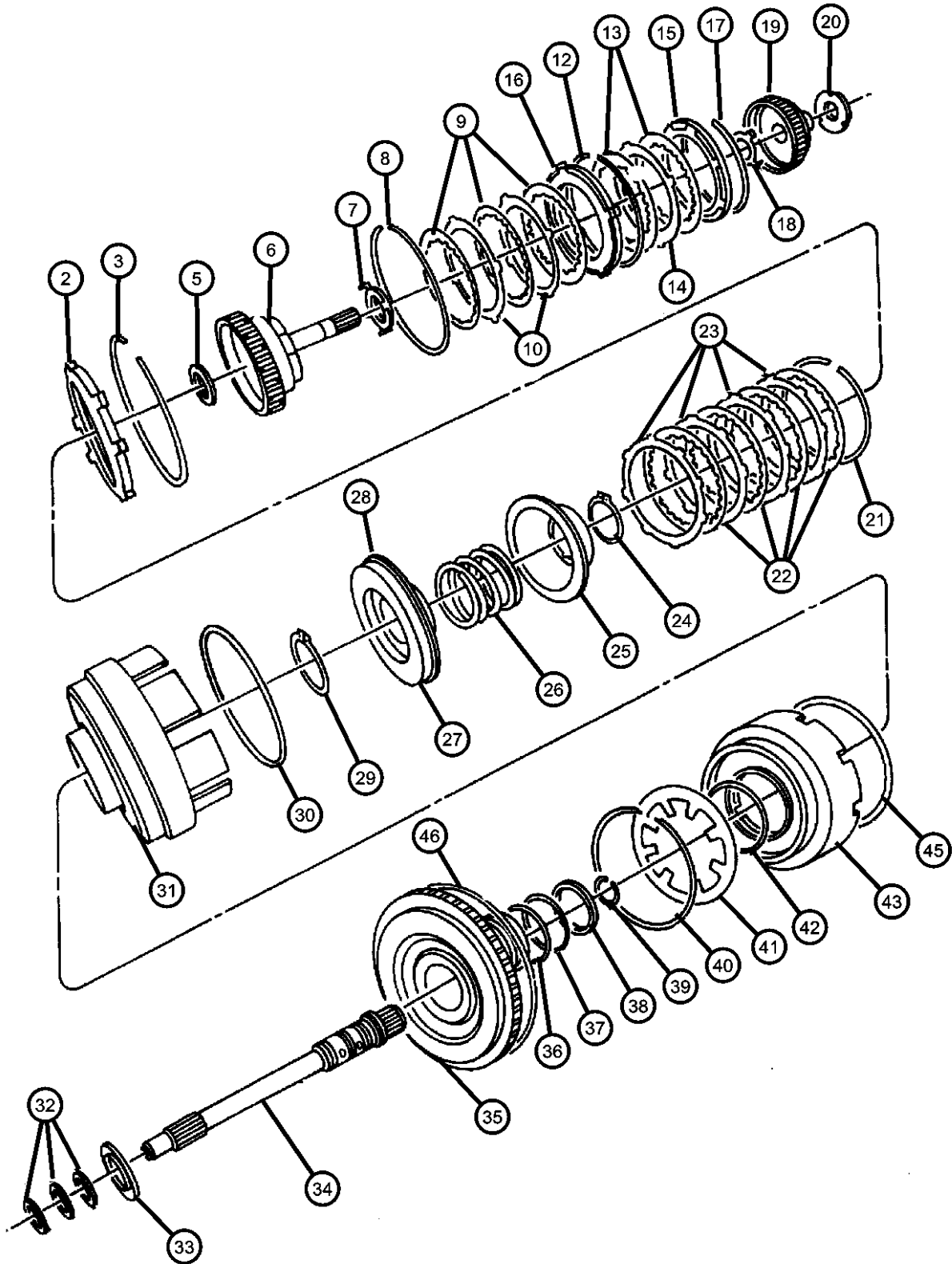
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

00152127	1	1					DGV		
	1	5					DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine			Trans	
					EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine			DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Input Shaft
Figure 42RLE-410

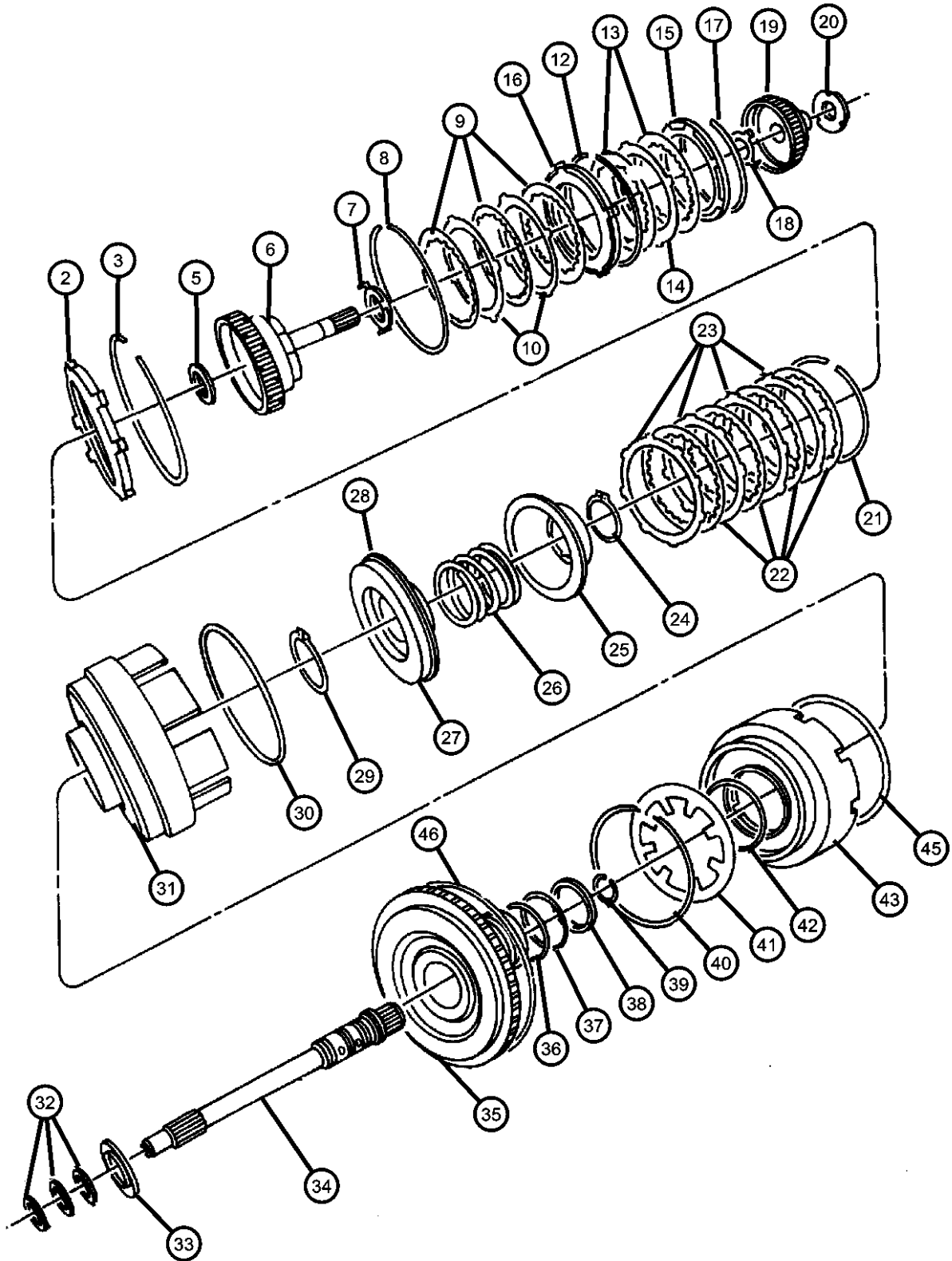


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
	04883240AB	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, UNDERDRIVE REACTION
	04883013AB	1	1				DGV		[5.72/5.82]
		1	5				DGV		[5.72/5.82]
	04883014AB	1	1				DGV		[6.21/6.31]
		1	5				DGV		[6.21/6.31]
	04883015AB	1	1				DGV		[6.70/6.80]
		1	5				DGV		[6.70/6.80]
3									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	04659934	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-4									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	04659980	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
5									THRUST BEARING
	04412209	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
6									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	04864936AC	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
7									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	05018923AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
8									SNAP RING
	04505621	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
9									DISC, Overdrive clutch

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Input Shaft
Figure 42RLE-410

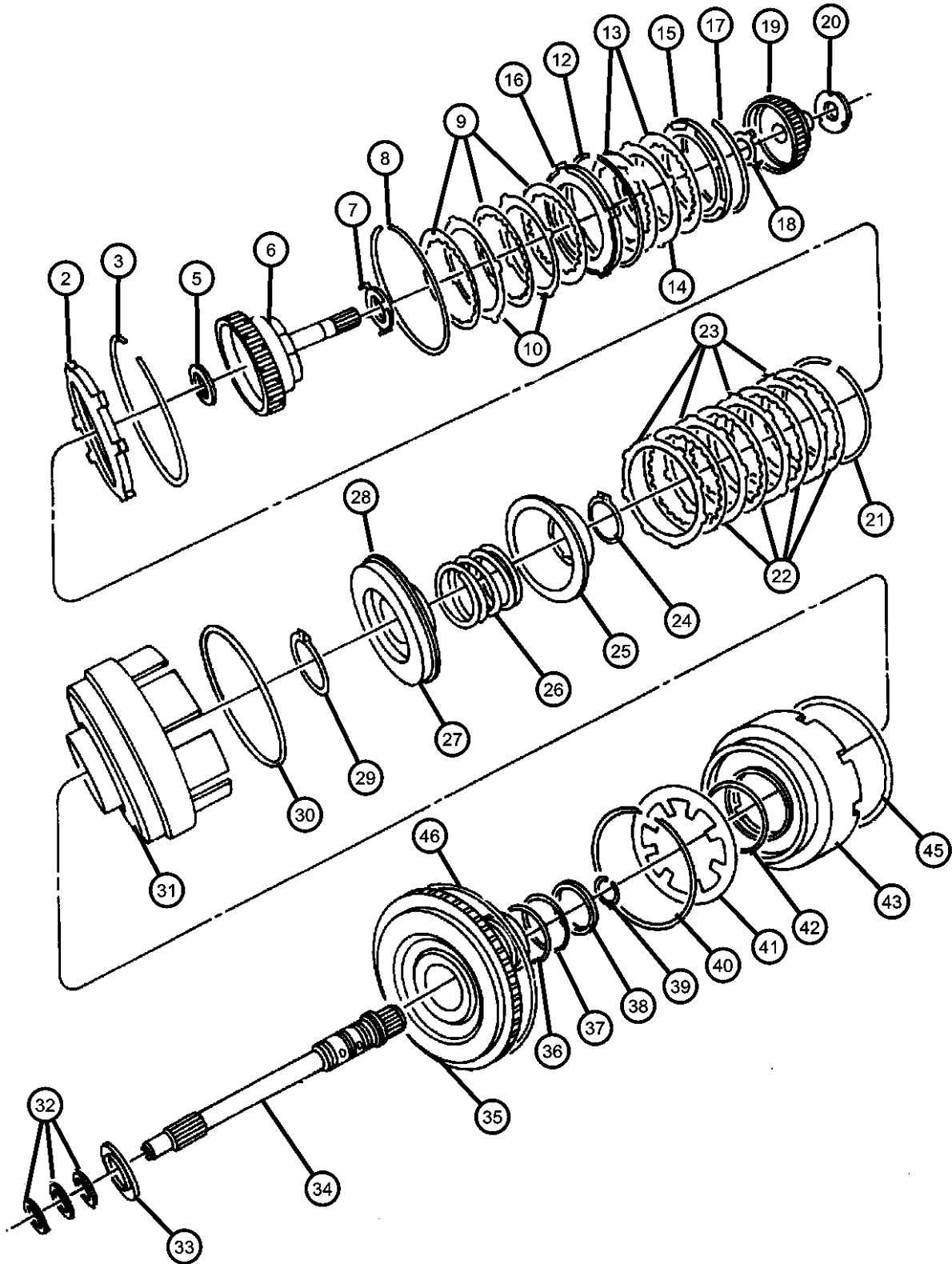


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04531678AB	4	5				DGV		
		4	1				DGV		
10									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	4	5				DGV		
		4	1				DGV		
-11									HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
	05017518AB	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
12									SNAP RING
	04505621	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
13									FRICITION DISC, Trans input clutch, Reverse/underdrive
	04659635	2	5				DGV		
		2	1				DGV		
14									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	4	1				DGV		
		4	5				DGV		
15									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04377194	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
16									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04531556AD	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
17									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch
	04377195	1	5				DGV		[1.53-1.58 mm]
		1	1				DGV		[1.53-1.58 mm]
	04412871	1	5				DGV		[1.77-1.83 mm]
		1	1				DGV		[1.77-1.83 mm]
	04412872	1	5				DGV		[2.02-2.07 mm]
		1	1				DGV		[2.02-2.07 mm]
	04412873	1	1				DGV		[2.27-2.32 mm]
		1	5				DGV		[2.27-2.32 mm]

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

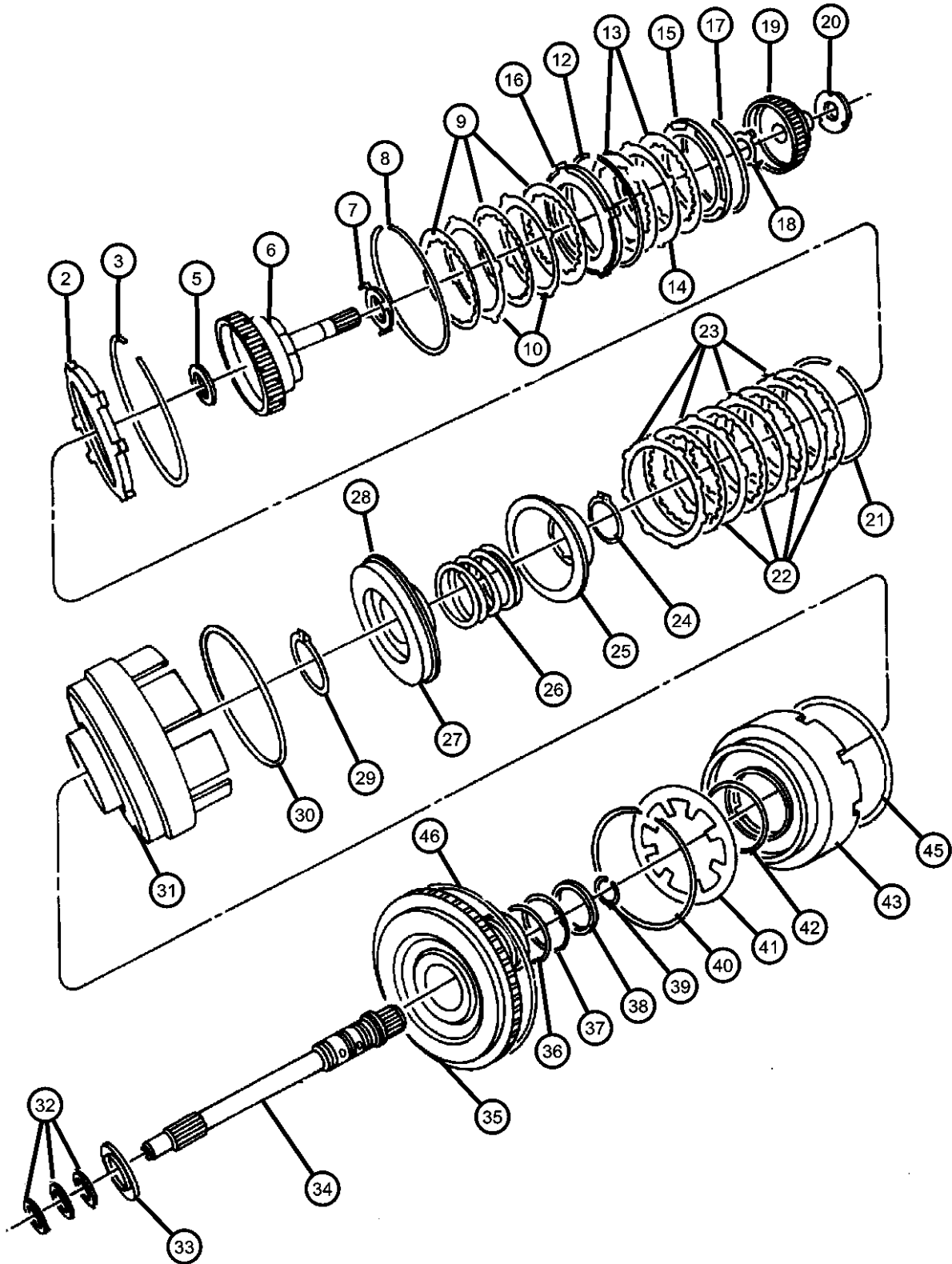
Clutch Input Shaft
Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	05018923AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
19	04659993	1	5				DGV		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
20									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	03836237AB	AR	5				DGV		[1.70/1.77MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[1.70/1.77MM]
	03836238AB	AR	5				DGV		[1.90/1.99MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[1.90/1.99MM]
	03836239AB	AR	5				DGV		[2.14/2.21MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[2.14/2.21MM]
	03836240AB	AR	5				DGV		[2.36/2.43MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[2.36/2.43MM]
	03836241AB	AR	5				DGV		[2.58/2.65MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[2.58/2.65MM]
	04431665AB	AR	5				DGV		[1.59/1.66MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[1.59/1.66MM]
	04431666AB	AR	5				DGV		[1.81/1.88MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[1.81/1.88MM]
	04431667AB	AR	5				DGV		[2.03/2.10MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[2.03/2.10MM]
	04431668AB	AR	5				DGV		[2.22/2.32MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[2.22/2.32MM]
	04431669AB	AR	5				DGV		[2.47/2.54MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[2.47/2.54MM]
	04446670AB	AR	5				DGV		[2.69/2.76MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[2.69/2.76MM]
	04446671AB	AR	5				DGV		[2.91/2.98MM]
		AR	1				DGV		[2.91/2.98MM]
21									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	04659980	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans			

Clutch Input Shaft
Figure 42RLE-410

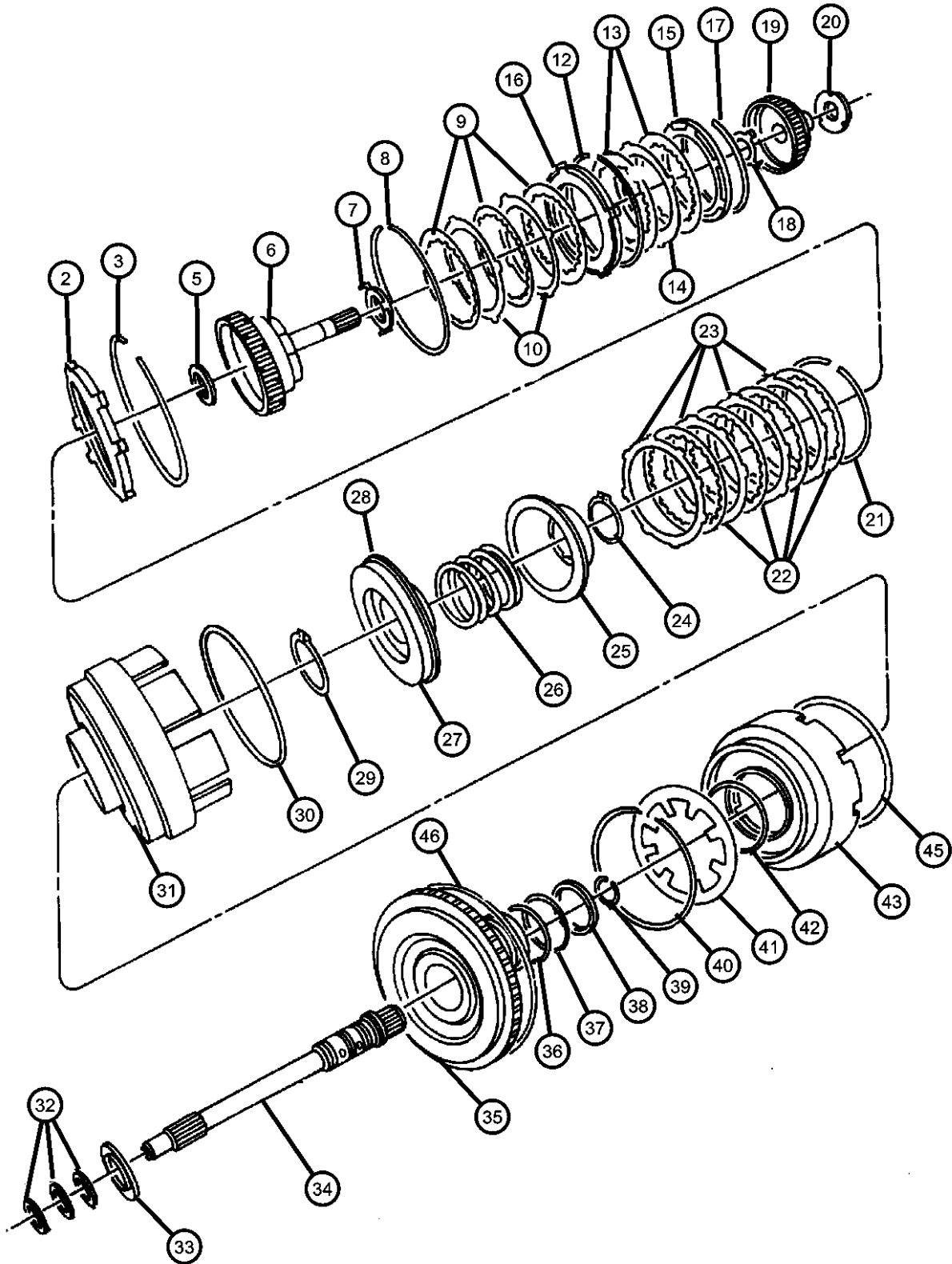


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22									FRICTION DISC, Trans input clutch, Reverse/underdrive
	04659635	4	1				DGV		
		4	5				DGV		
23									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	4	5				DGV		
		4	1				DGV		
24									SNAP RING
	06501715	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
25									RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
	04431612	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
26									SPRING, Drive Lower Case
	04377177	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
27									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	05103073AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
28									PISTON, Underdrive
	04431611	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
29									SNAP RING
	04412395	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
30									SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
	04659871	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
31									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	04659935	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
32									SEAL, Input Shaft
	04446543	3	5				DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Input Shaft
Figure 42RLE-410

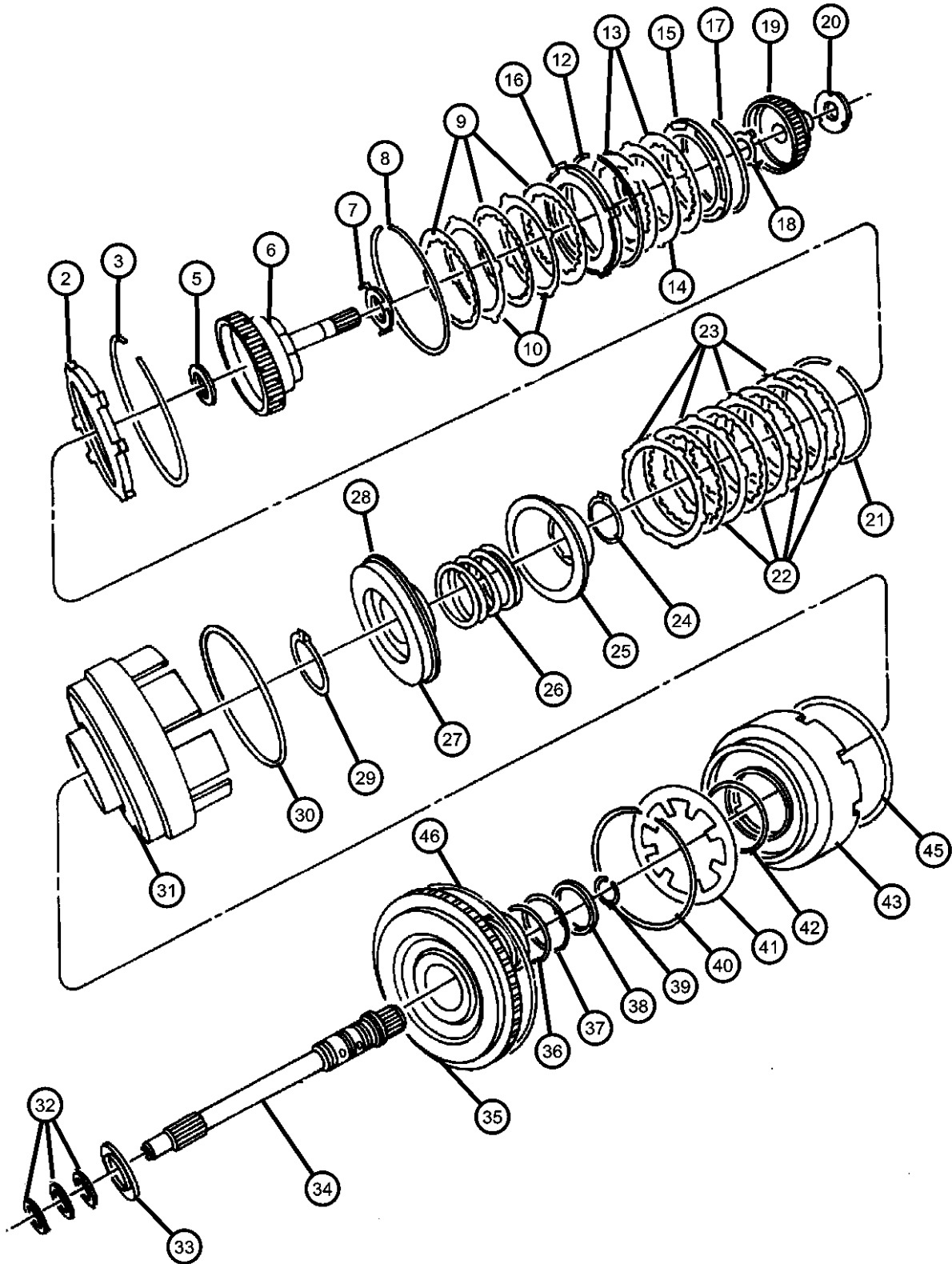


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33		3	1				DGV		THRUST BEARING
	04800082AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
34									INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
	04626452AB	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
35		1							HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
36									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	06502271	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
37									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	06502269	2	5				DGV		
		2	1				DGV		
38									SEAL, Under Drive
	04659391AB	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
39									SNAP RING
	06501702	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
40									SNAP RING
	04412203	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
41									SPRING, Overdrive Piston
	04412202	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
42									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
	06033158	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
43									HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
	05017518AB	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
-44									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

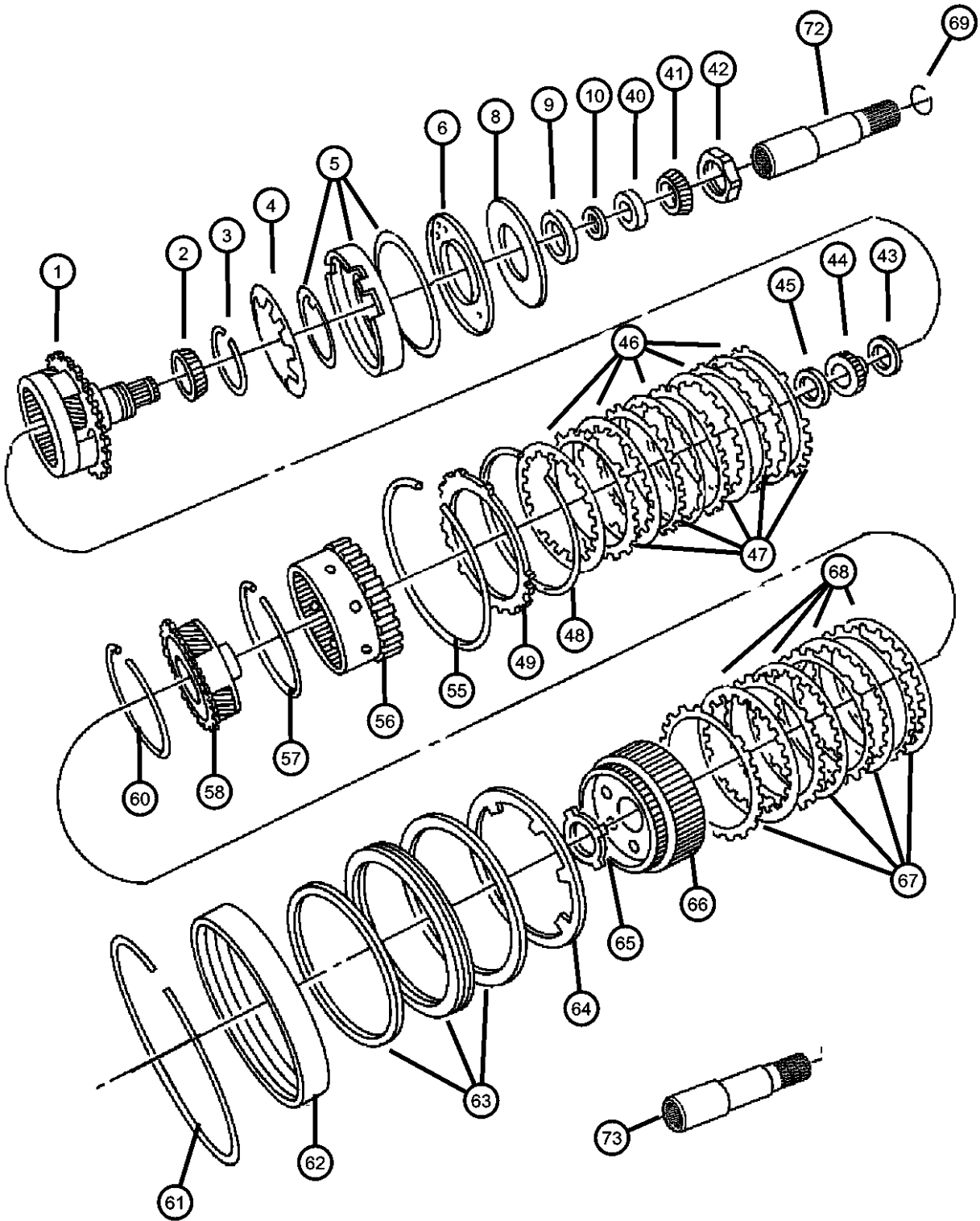
Clutch Input Shaft
Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
45	04531903	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
46	04659056	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	04659056	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans			

Gear Train
Figure 42RLE-420

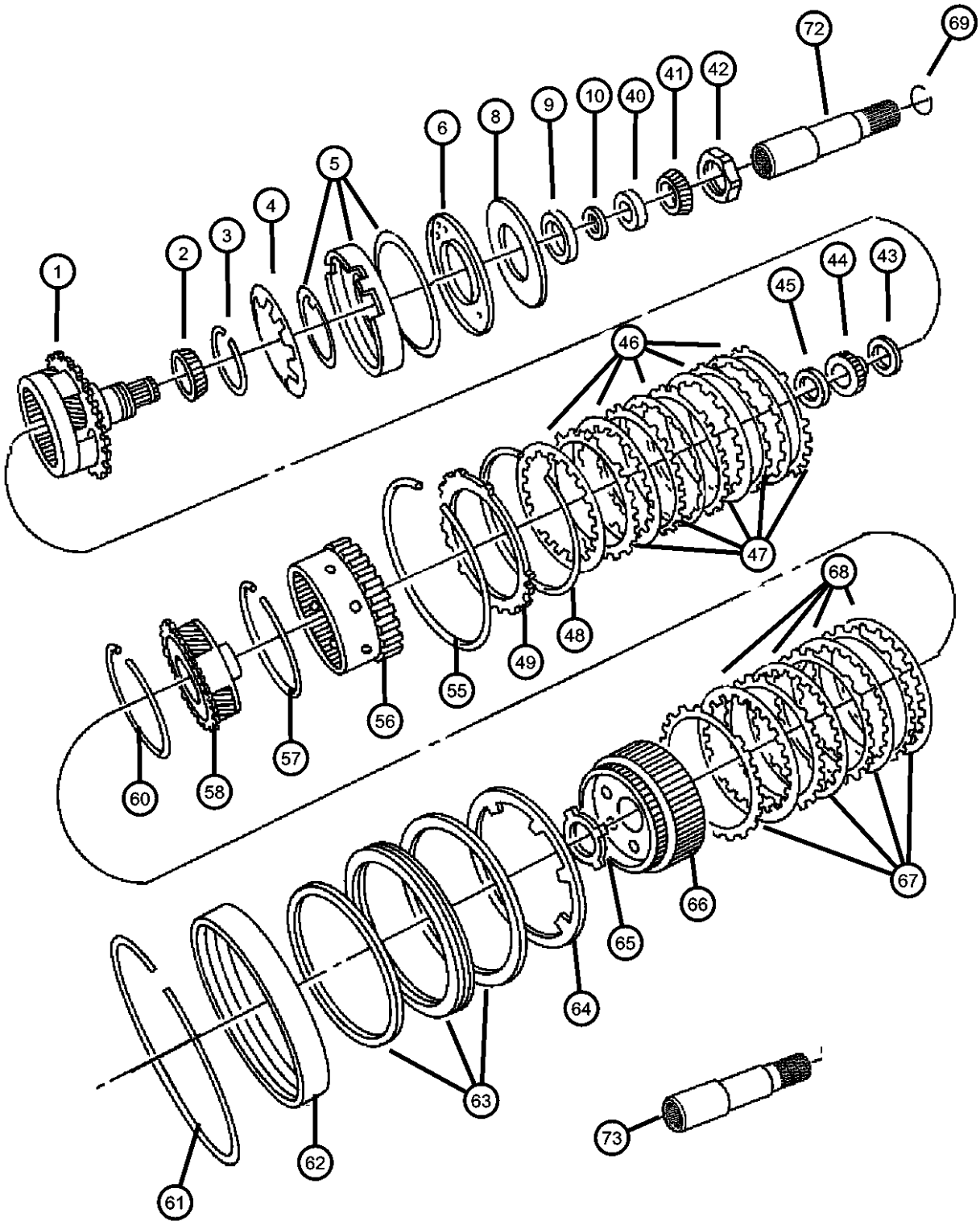


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]									
1									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	05101874AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
2									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	04412235AB	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
3									SNAP RING
	06501853	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
4									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	04800236AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
5									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	04800261AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
6									RETAINER PKG, TRANSMISSION L/R CLUTCH RETAINER W/GASKET
	68800255AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-7									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	06501819	3	5				DGV		
		3	1				DGV		
8									GASKET PKG, Clutch Retainer Gasket W ISheet, Larger Hole Gasket
	68003039AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
9									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	04412234	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
10									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5.19mm

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train
Figure 42RLE-420

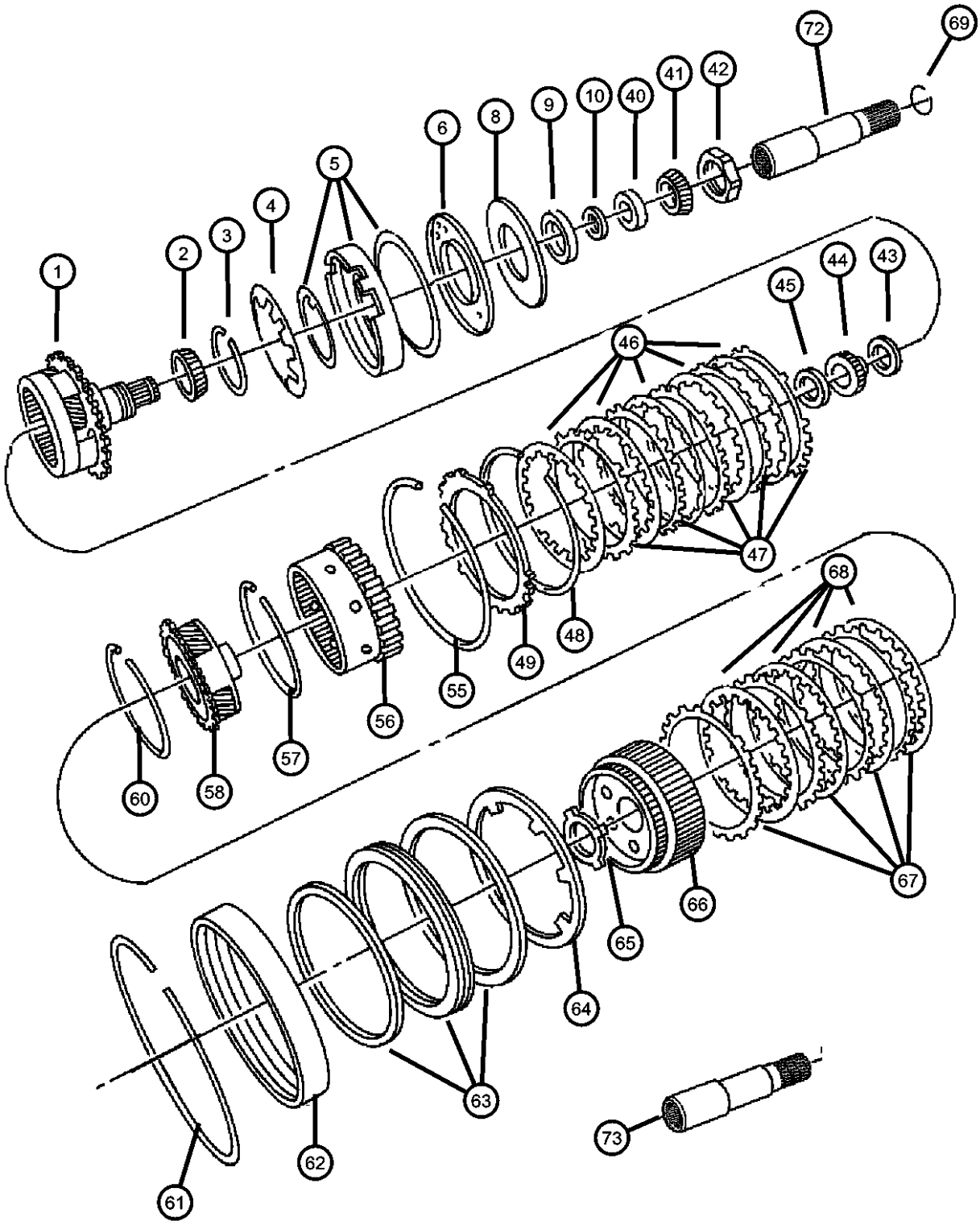


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05280020	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-11									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5.22mm
	05280021	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-12									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5.25mm
	05280022	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-13									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5.28mm
	05280023	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-14									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 - 5.31mm
	05280024	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-15									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 - 5.34mm
	05280025	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-16									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 - 5.37mm
	05280026	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-17									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 - 5.40mm
	05280027	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-18									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5.43mm
	05280028	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-19									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5.46mm
	05280029	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-20									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5.49mm

DAKOTA (ND)		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY		
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB		Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train
Figure 42RLE-420

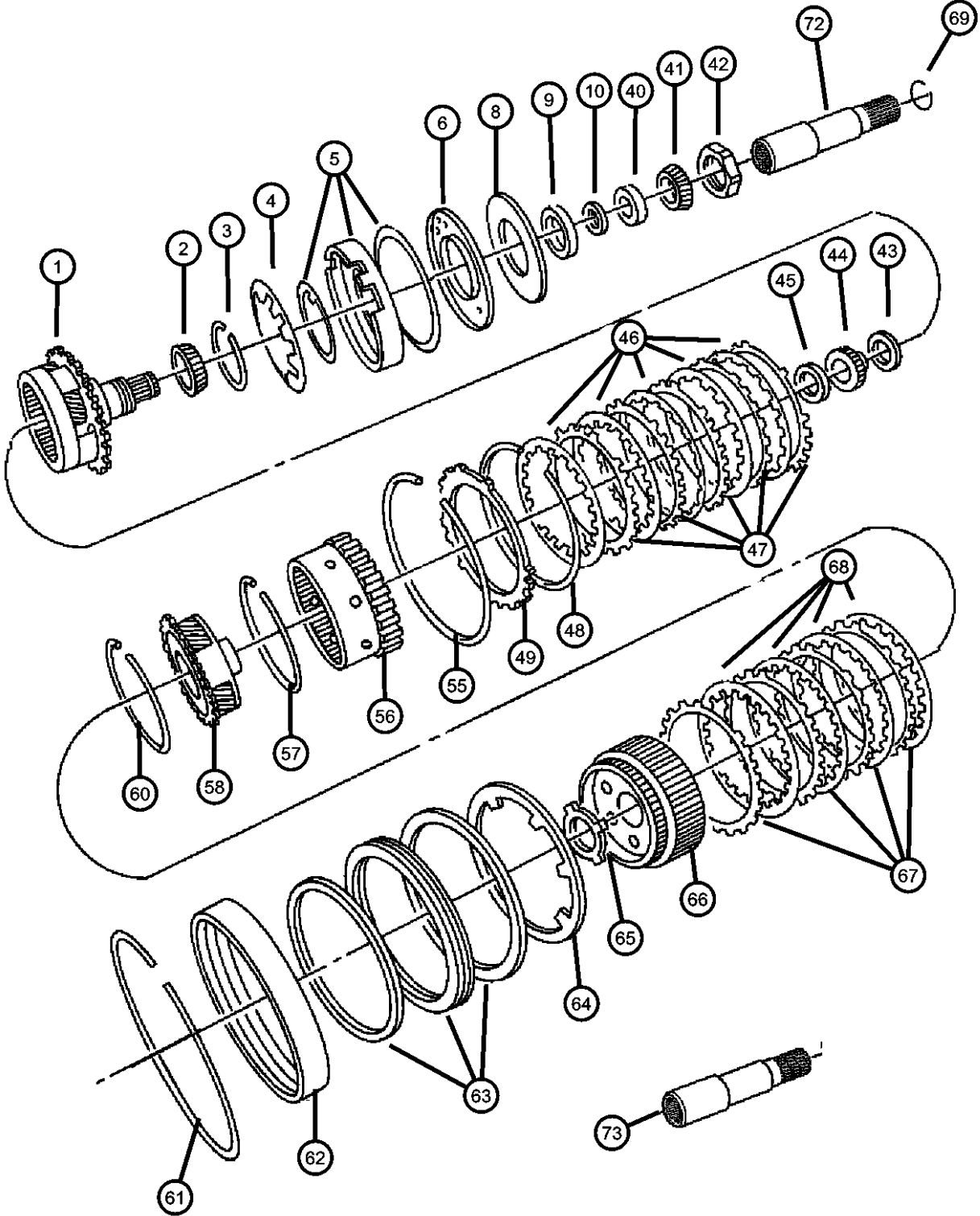


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05280030	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-21									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 - 5.52mm
	05280031	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-22									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 - 5.55mm
	05280032	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-23									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.56 - 5.58mm
	05280033	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-24									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.59 - 5.61mm
	05280034	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-25									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.62 - 5.64mm
	05280035	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-26									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.65 - 5.67mm
	05280036	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-27									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.68 - 5.70mm
	05280037	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-28									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.71 - 5.73mm
	05280038	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-29									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.74 - 5.76mm
	05280039	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-30									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.77 - 5.79mm

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train
Figure 42RLE-420

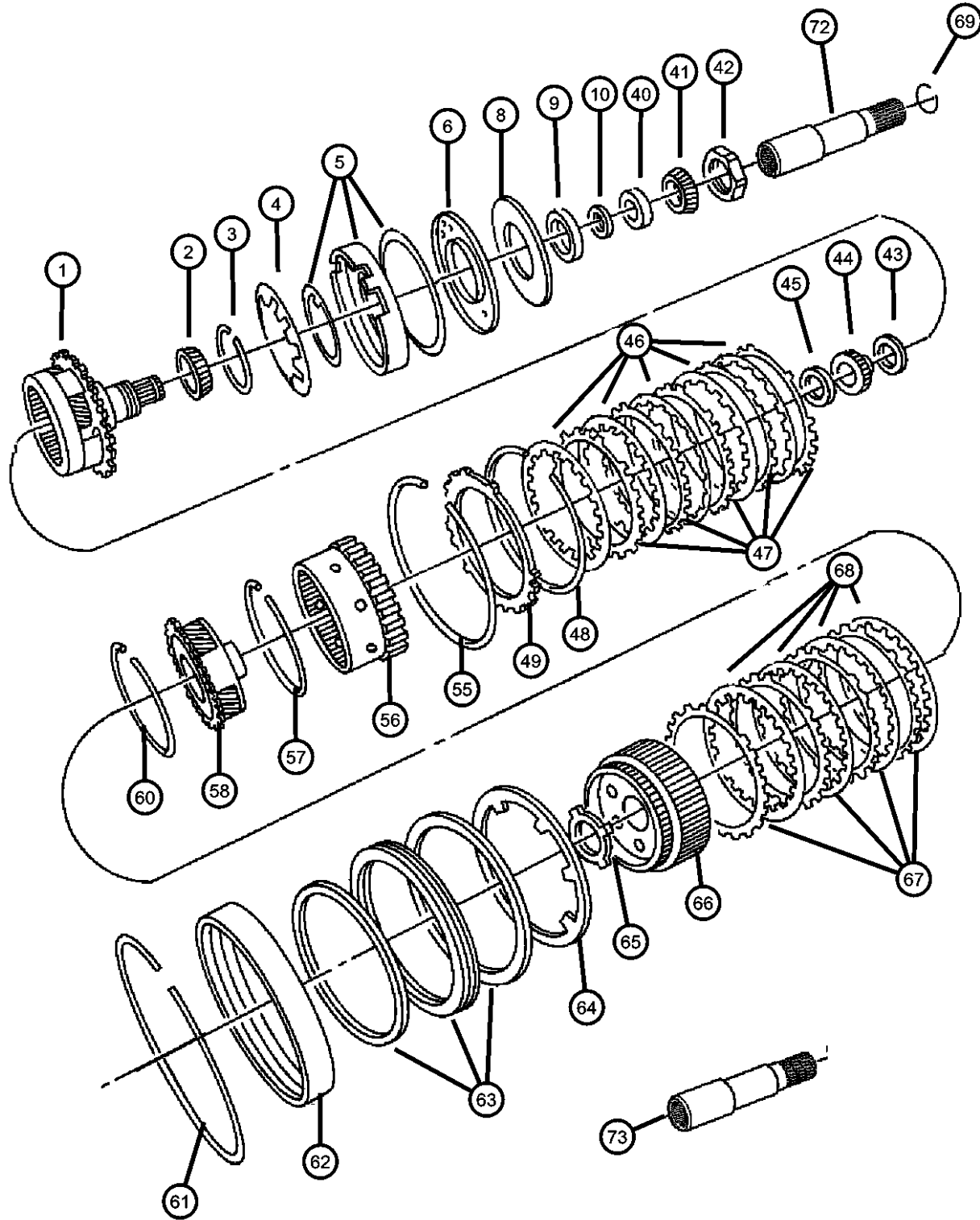


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05280040	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-31									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.80 - 5.82mm
	05280041	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-32									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.83 - 5.85mm
	05280042	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-33									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.86 - 5.88mm
	05280043	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-34									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5.91mm
	05280044	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-35									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5.94mm
	05280045	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-36									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5.97mm
	05280046	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-37									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6.00mm
	05280047	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-38									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 - 6.03mm
	05280048	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
-39									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6.06mm
	05280049	AR	5				DGV		
		AR	1				DGV		
40									BEARING CUP, Differential

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04567022	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
41									BEARING CONE, Differential
	04567025AB	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
42									NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50
	06502476	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
43									THRUST BEARING
	04412209	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
44									GEAR, Sun
	04377080	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
45									THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
	04412229AB	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
46									DISC, Clutch
	04567573AB	5	5				DGV		
		5	1				DGV		
47									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04659055	5	5				DGV		
		5	1				DGV		
48									SNAP RING
	04412395	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
49									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04377194	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-50									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
	04897452AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

R EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

$$EVC = 4.7L$$

MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

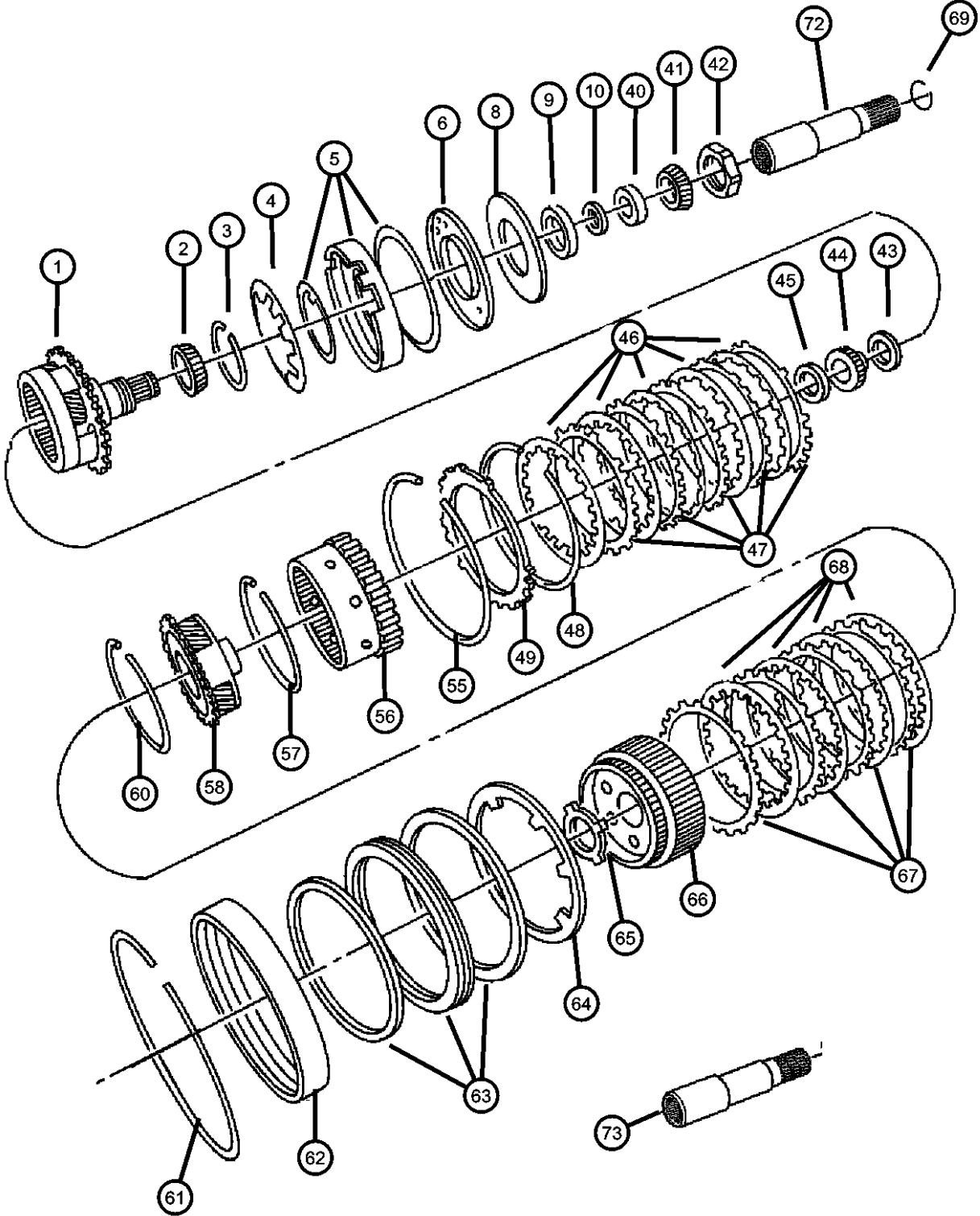
Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Gear Train
Figure 42RLE-420

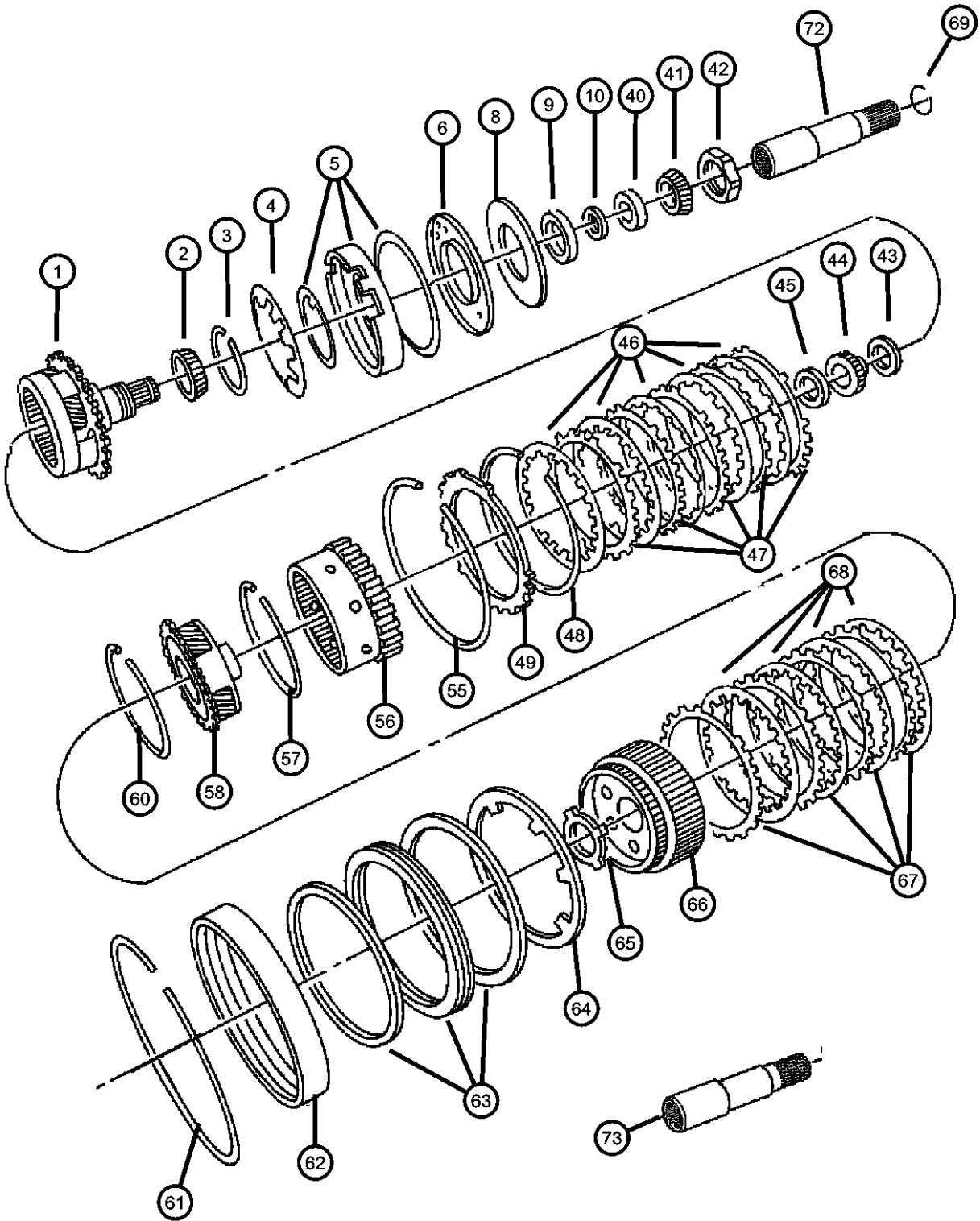


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-51									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
	04897453AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
-52									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
	04897454AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
-53									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
	04897455AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
-54									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
	04897456AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
55									SNAP RING
	04799858AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
56									GEAR, Annulus
	04799794	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
57									SNAP RING
	06035238	2	5				DGV		
		2	1				DGV		
58									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	04567539AB	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-59									THRUST BEARING
	04412209	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
60									SNAP RING
	06035238	2	5				DGV		
		2	1				DGV		
61									SNAP RING
	04505591	1	5				DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train
Figure 42RLE-420

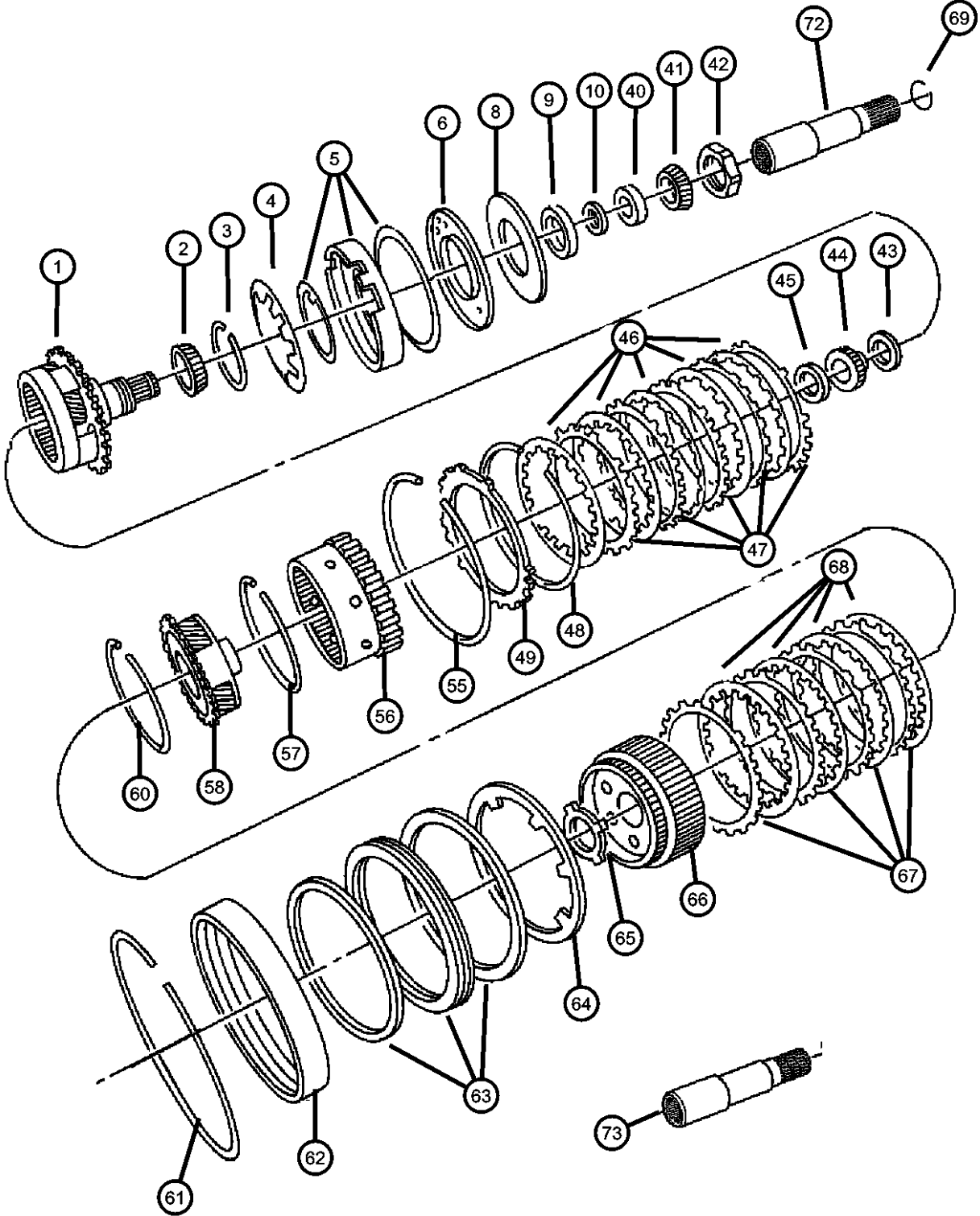


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
62		1	1				DGV		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	05102880AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
63									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	05102880AA	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
64									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04412248	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
65									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
	04412216AB	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
66									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
	04659618AB	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
67									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04659054	4	5				DGV		
		4	1				DGV		
68									DISC, Clutch
	04799860AB	4	5				DGV		
		4	1				DGV		
69									SNAP RING
	04377195	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-70									THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	03681949	6	5				DGV		
		6	1				DGV		
-71									ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
	03743664	57	5				DGV		
		57	1				DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

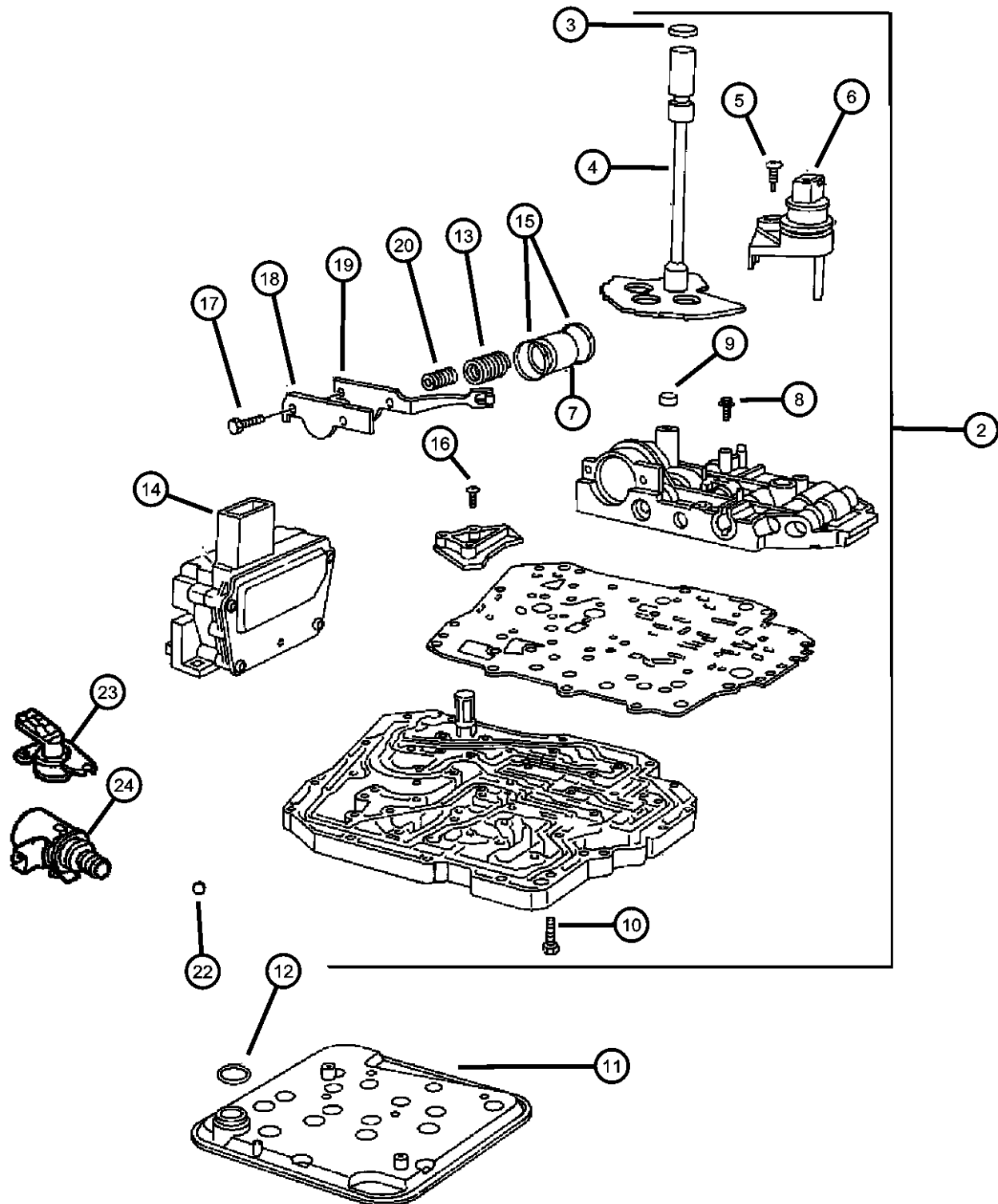
Gear Train
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
72	52854168AA	1	1				DGV		SHAFT, Output
73	52852915AA	1	5				DGV		SHAFT, Intermediate

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Valve Body
Figure 42RLE-710

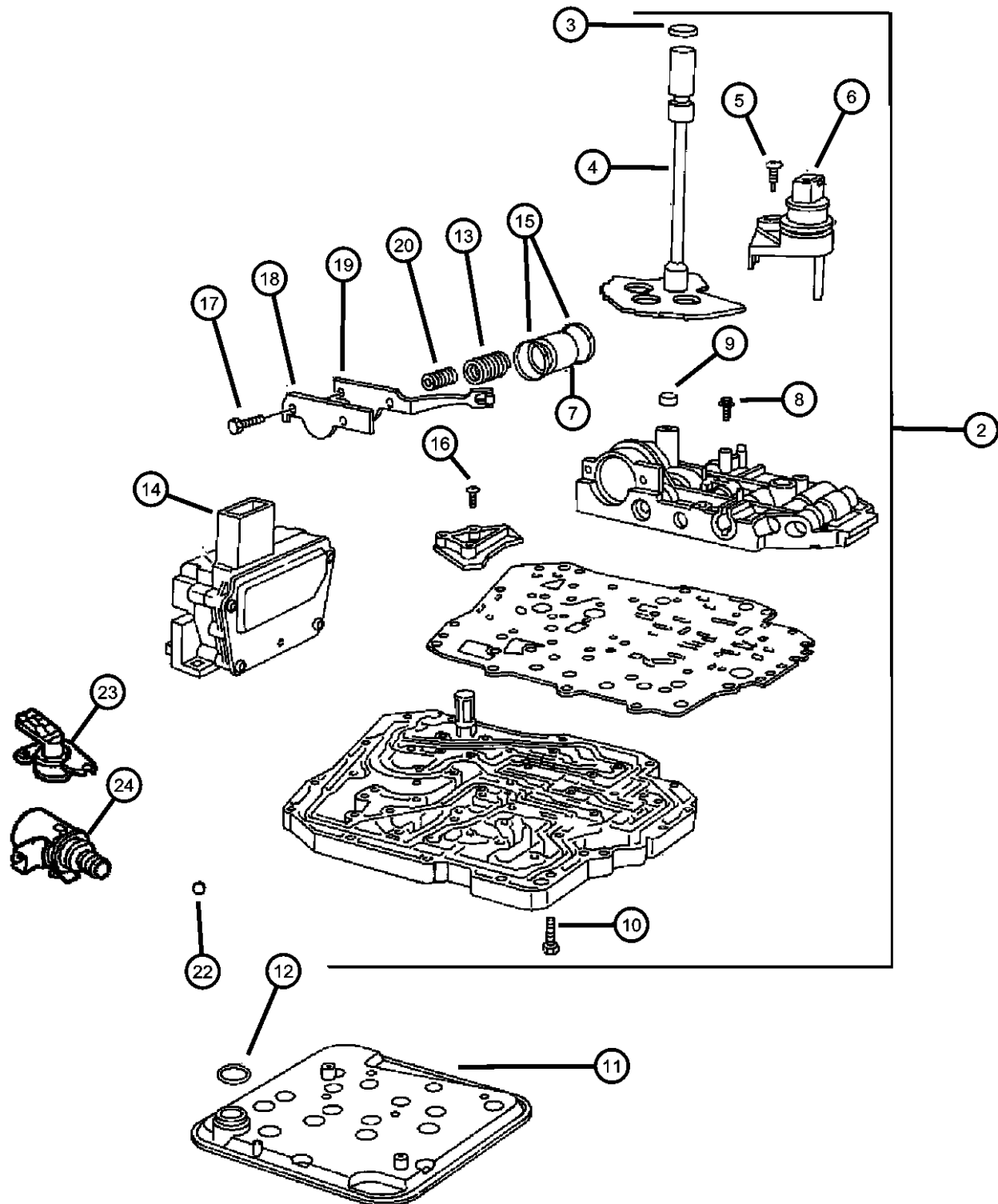


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Gasket and Seal Package includes all Valve Body Seals and Transmission Filter Sales Codes: [DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
	05101917AB	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
2	05078327AA	1	5				DGV		VALVE BODY
		1	1				DGV		
3	04412836	1	5				DGV		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
		1	1				DGV		
4	04800280AA	1	5				DGV		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	1				DGV		
5	06508007AA	1	5				DGV		SCREW
		1	1				DGV		
6	04659677AC	1	5				DGV		SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
		1	1				DGV		
7	04446620	1	1				DGV		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	5				DGV		
8	06500215	24	1				DGV		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		24	5				DGV		
9	04412291	1	5				DGV		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		1	1				DGV		
10	06500215	24	5				DGV		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		24	1				DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body
Figure 42RLE-710

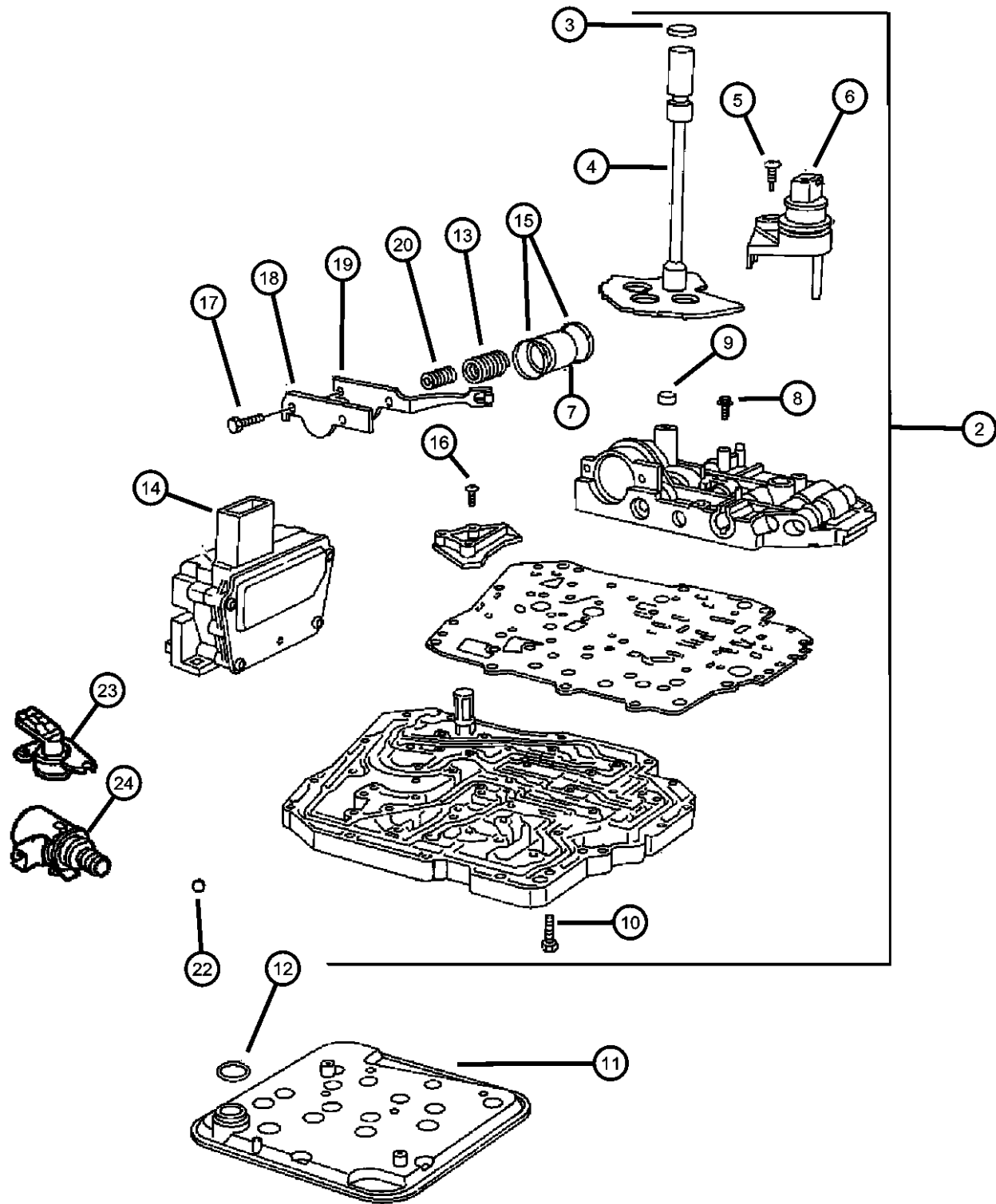


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	52852913AB	1	5				DGV		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	1				DGV		
12	06032780	1	5				DGV		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
		1	1				DGV		
13	04800310AA	1	5				DGV		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	1				DGV		
14	05143151AA	1	5				DGV		SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1	1				DGV		
15	04446544	2	5				DGV		SEAL, Accumulator
		2	1				DGV		
16	06500215	2	5				DGV		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		2	1				DGV		
17	06508372AA	7	5				DGV		SCREW, Pan Head
		7	1				DGV		
18	04431711	1	5				DGV		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
		1	1				DGV		
19	04431710	1	5				DGV		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	1				DGV		
20	04800310AA	1	5				DGV		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	1				DGV		
-21	06100994	1	1				DGV		DOWEL, M6x16
		1	5				DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

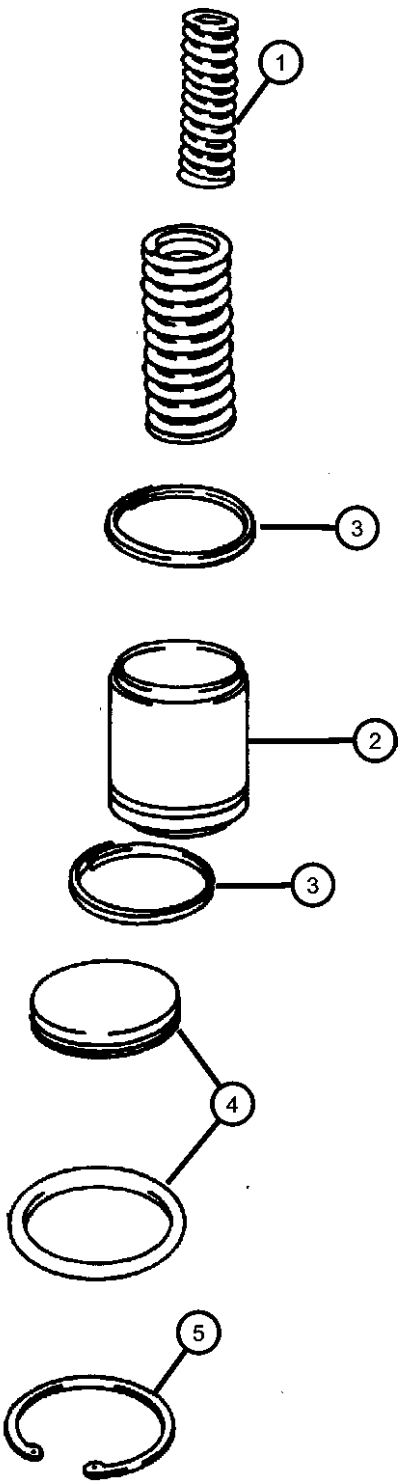
Valve Body
Figure 42RLE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	00147482	2	5				DGV		BALL, Check
		2	1				DGV		
23	05078336AA	1	5				DGV		SENSOR, TRANS PRESSURE TRANSDUCER
		1	1				DGV		
24	05078335AA	1	5				DGV		SENSOR, TRANS VARIABLE FORCE SOLENOID
		1	1				DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

Accumulator Piston & Springs
Figure 42RLE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]

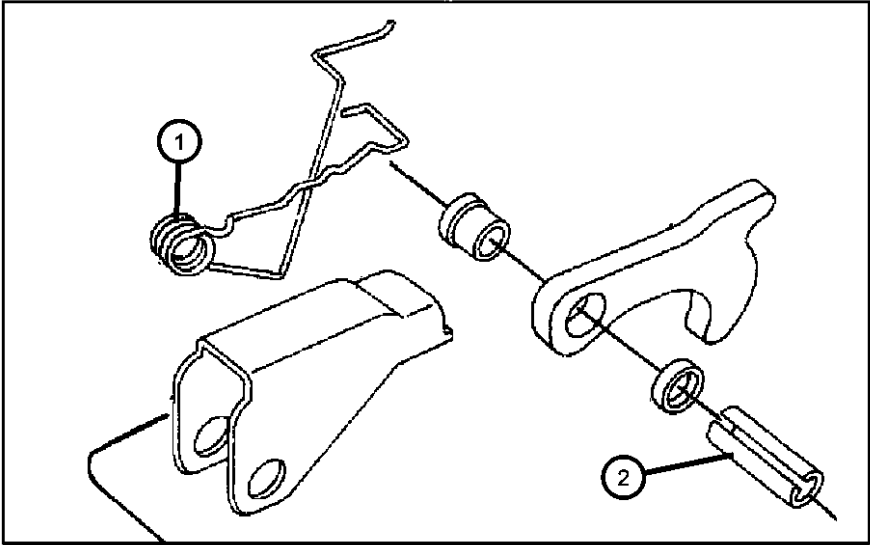
1									SPRING, Accumulator
	04800310AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
2									PISTON, Accumulator
	04446620	3	1				DGV		
		3	5				DGV		
3									SEAL, Accumulator
	04446544	6	1				DGV		
		6	5				DGV		
4									COVER, Accumulator
	04431617AB	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		
5									SNAP RING
	06501695	1	1				DGV		
		1	5				DGV		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission		
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans		

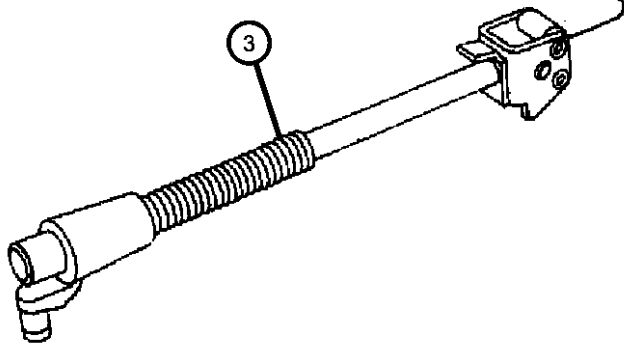
Parking Sprang
Figure 42RLE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGV]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE / VLP]



1									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
	52852949AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
2									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	04431999	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
3									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04800283AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		
-4									BRACKET, Parking Sprag
	52852948AA	1	5				DGV		
		1	1				DGV		



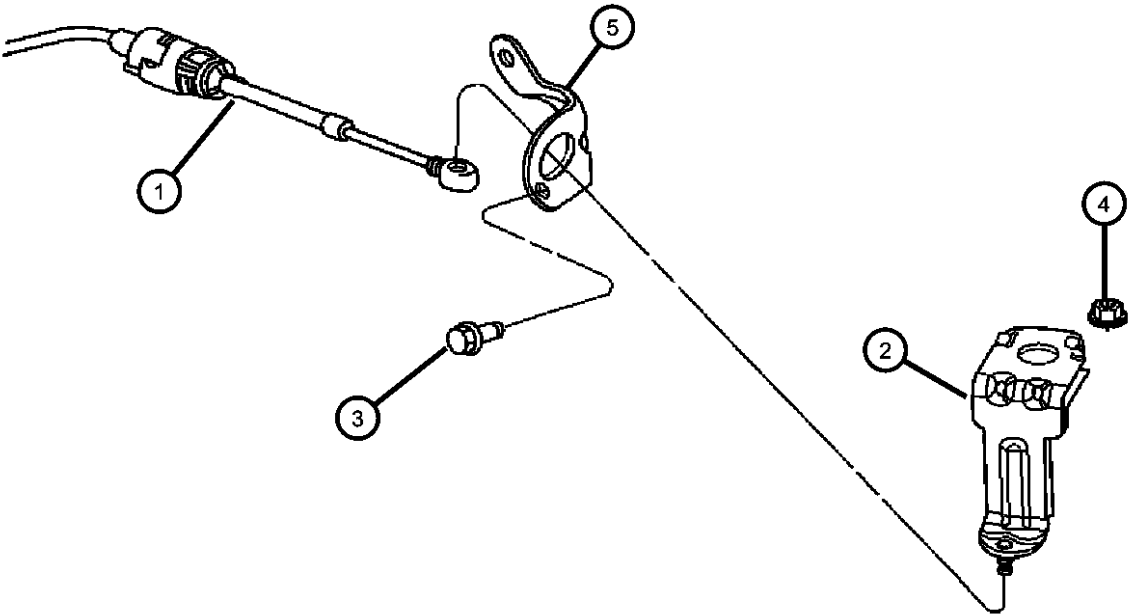
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Gearshift Controls
Figure 42RLE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGV]= 42RLE Four Speed Automatic Transmission
[EK0]= All 3.7L Six Cylinder Gas Engines

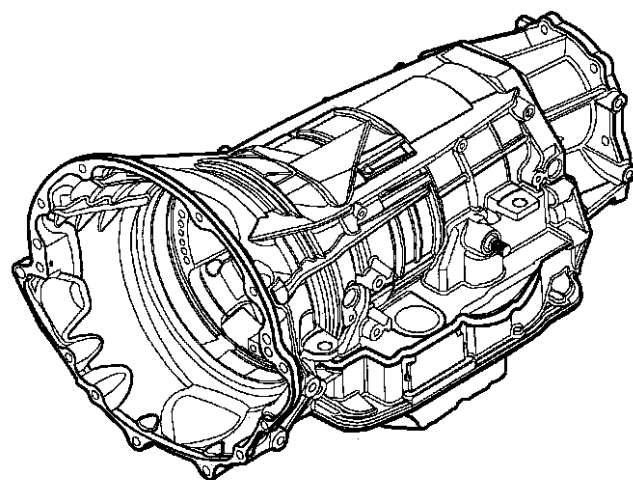
1	52110005AJ	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		CABLE, Shift
2	52110309AB	1	1, 5				DGV		LEVER, Manual Control
3	52110309AB	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06506676AA	1	1, 5				DGV		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40
5	52110310AB	1	1, 5				DGV		BRACKET, Shift Cable



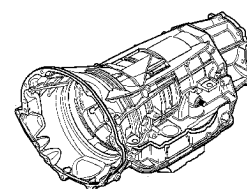
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Group - 45RFE

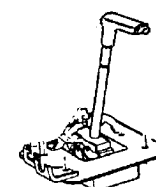
Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



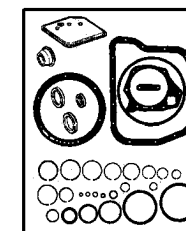
45RFE-100
Transmission Assembly



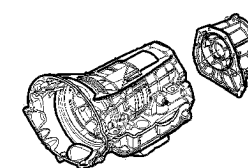
45RFE-1200
Gearshift Controls



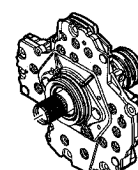
45RFE-1300
Seal and Shim Packages



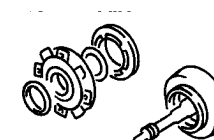
45RFE-200
Case and Extension



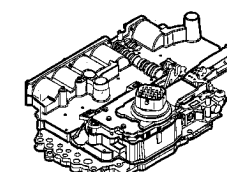
45RFE-300
Oil Pump



45RFE-400
Gear Train



45RFE-700
Valve Body



Group - 45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly [45RFE]Fig. 45RFE - 110

Case and Extension

Case And Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 210

Adapter & Extension [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 310

Gear Train

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 410

Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 420

Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 430

2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 440

Input / Reverse / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 450

Reaction / Annulus Gear [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 460

Low/ Reverse Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 470

Valve Body

Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 710

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 720

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 1210

Seal and Shim Packages

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 1310

Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 1320

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 1330

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 1340

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE - 1350

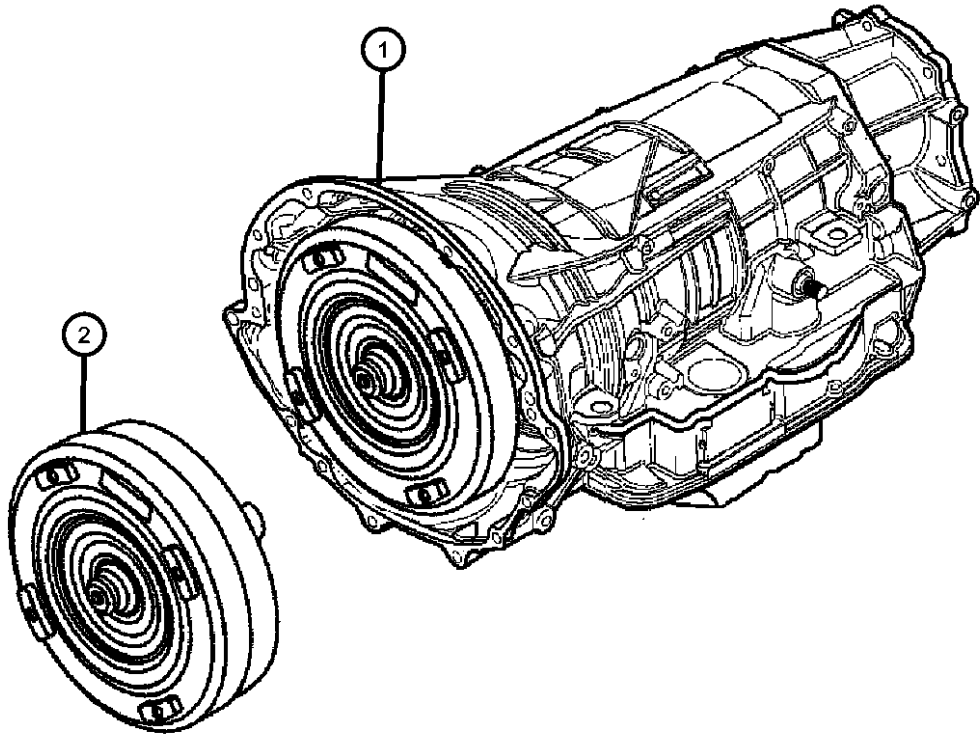
2 and 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 1360

Transmission Assembly [45RFE]
Figure 45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

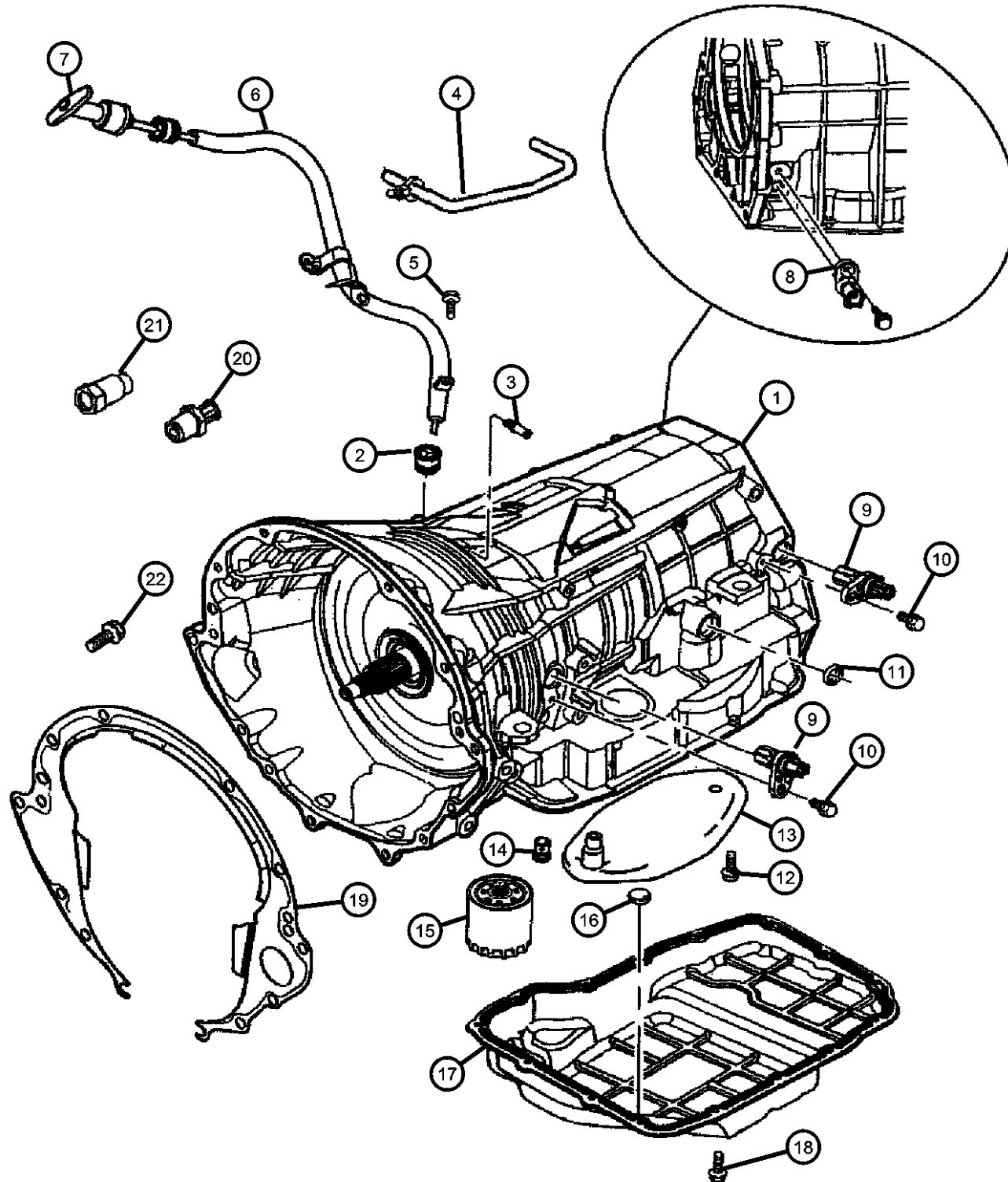
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Torque Converter
	68009091AA	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
	68009494AA	1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
	68009506AA	1	1			EVC	DGQ		
	68009677AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
2									TORQUE CONVERTER
	04736352AB	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		



DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

Case And Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-210



NOTES:

[DGQ]= Five- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CASE PACKAGE, Transmission
	05189883AA	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
2									GROMMET
	04810021AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
3									VENT, Transmission
	04799861AB	1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
4	53032457AA	1	1, 5				DGQ		TUBE, Vent
5	06501979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	53032517AB	1	1, 5				DGQ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	53032518AC	1	1, 5				DGQ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
8									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	04799758	1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
9									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	04799061AB	2	1			EVC	DGQ		
		2	5			EVC	DGQ		
		2	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		2	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
10									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	06101331	2	1			EVC	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

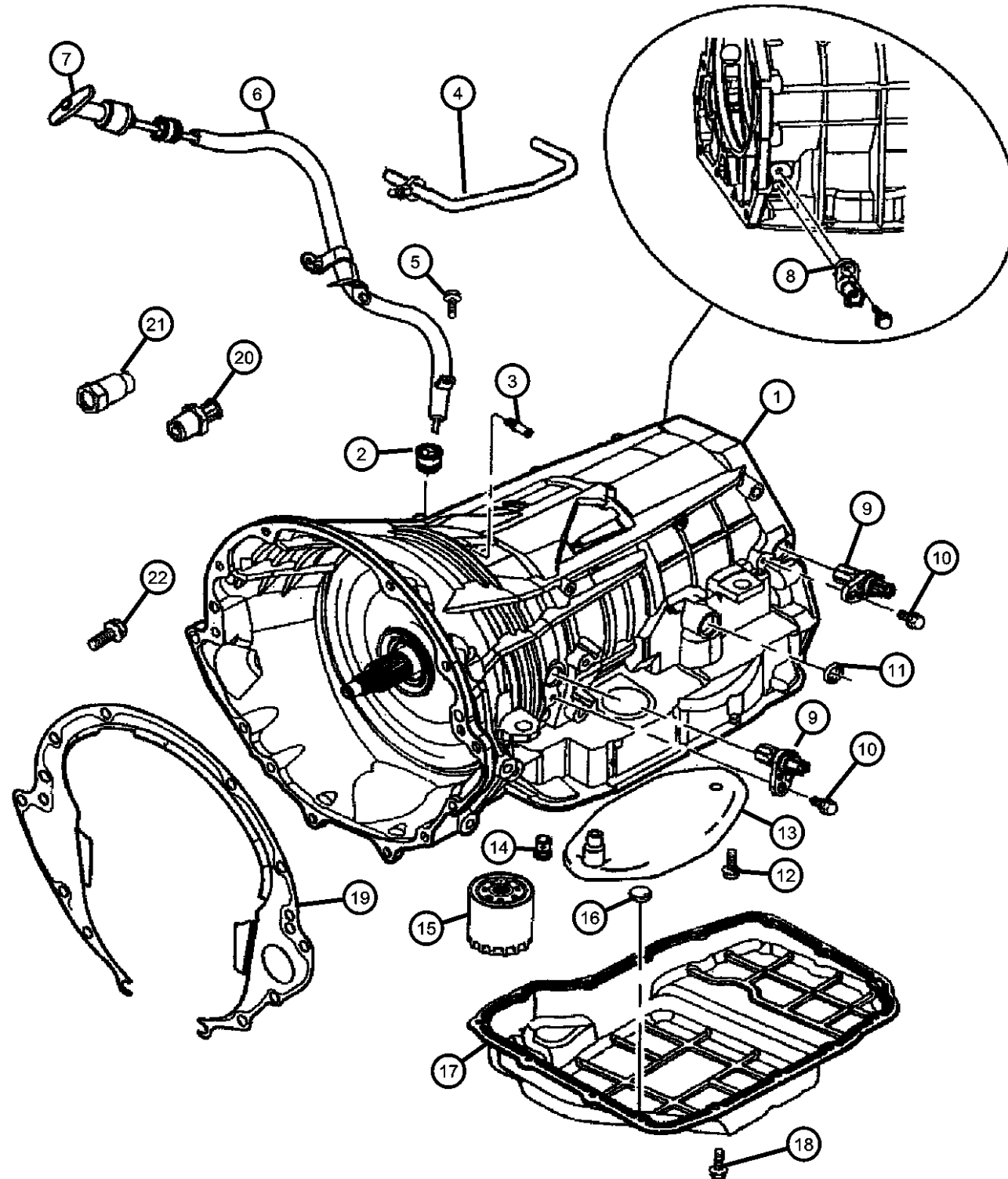
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Case And Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04799346	2	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		SEAL
		2	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		2	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
12	06503232	1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
13	05013470AC	1	5			EVC	DGQ		SUMP FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission oil
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
14	04799681	1	1			EVC	DGQ		VALVE, Flow Control
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVD, EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
15	05179267AC	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
16	04446728	1	1			EVC	DGQ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

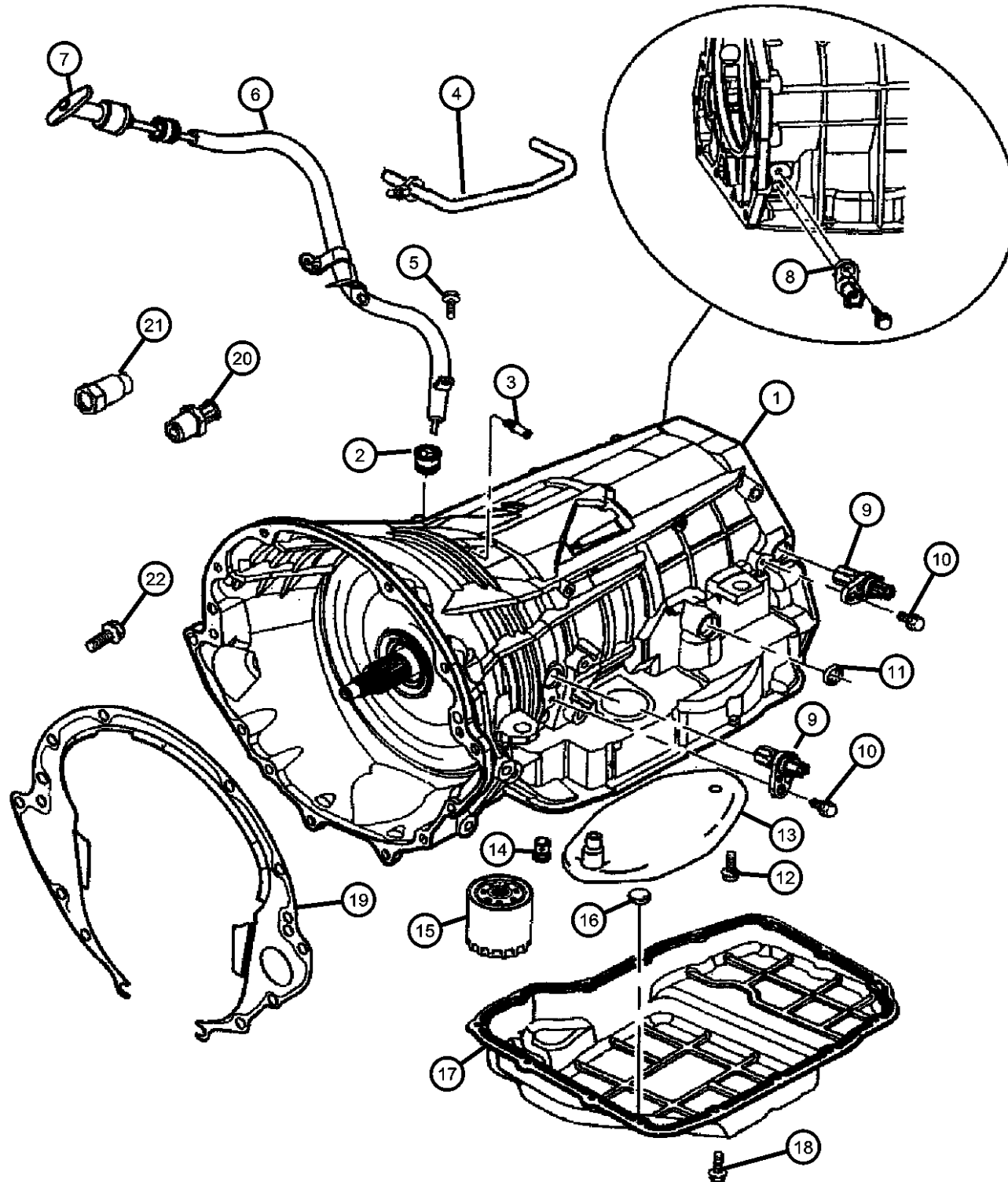
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Case And Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	04800078AA	1	1			EVC	DGQ		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
	05013681AA	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
18	06101221	15	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12
		15	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		15	5			EVC	DGQ		
		15	1			EVC	DGQ		
19	52104344AA	1	1, 5				DG0		COVER, Transmission Dust
20	52119547AA	2	1			EVC	DGQ		FITTING, Quick Connect
		2	5			EVC	DGQ		
		2	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		2	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
21	06030035	2	1			EVC	DGQ		PLUG, Pressure Check
		2	5			EVC	DGQ		
		2	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		2	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
22	06022266	1	1			EVC	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR
6.5 FT BOX
84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Adapter & Extension [45RFE] [DGQ]
 Figure 45RFE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:
 Sale Codes:
 [DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission / [5-45RFE]

1									ADAPTER, Transfer Case
	52107719AC	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
2									STUD, M10x1.5x62
	06505064AA	2	1			EVC	DGQ		
		2	5			EVC	DGQ		
		2	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		2	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	06504774	10	1			EVC	DGQ		
		10	5			EVC	DGQ		
		10	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		10	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
4									SEAL, Input
	04799090	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
5									SEAL, Adapter
	52119498AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
6									HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension, Includes Output Shaft and Items #7 to # 12
	04799495AC	1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
7									SEAL, Output Shaft
	04531216AB	1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
8									BEARING, Output Shaft
	02466224	1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
9									SNAP RING
	04461069	1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

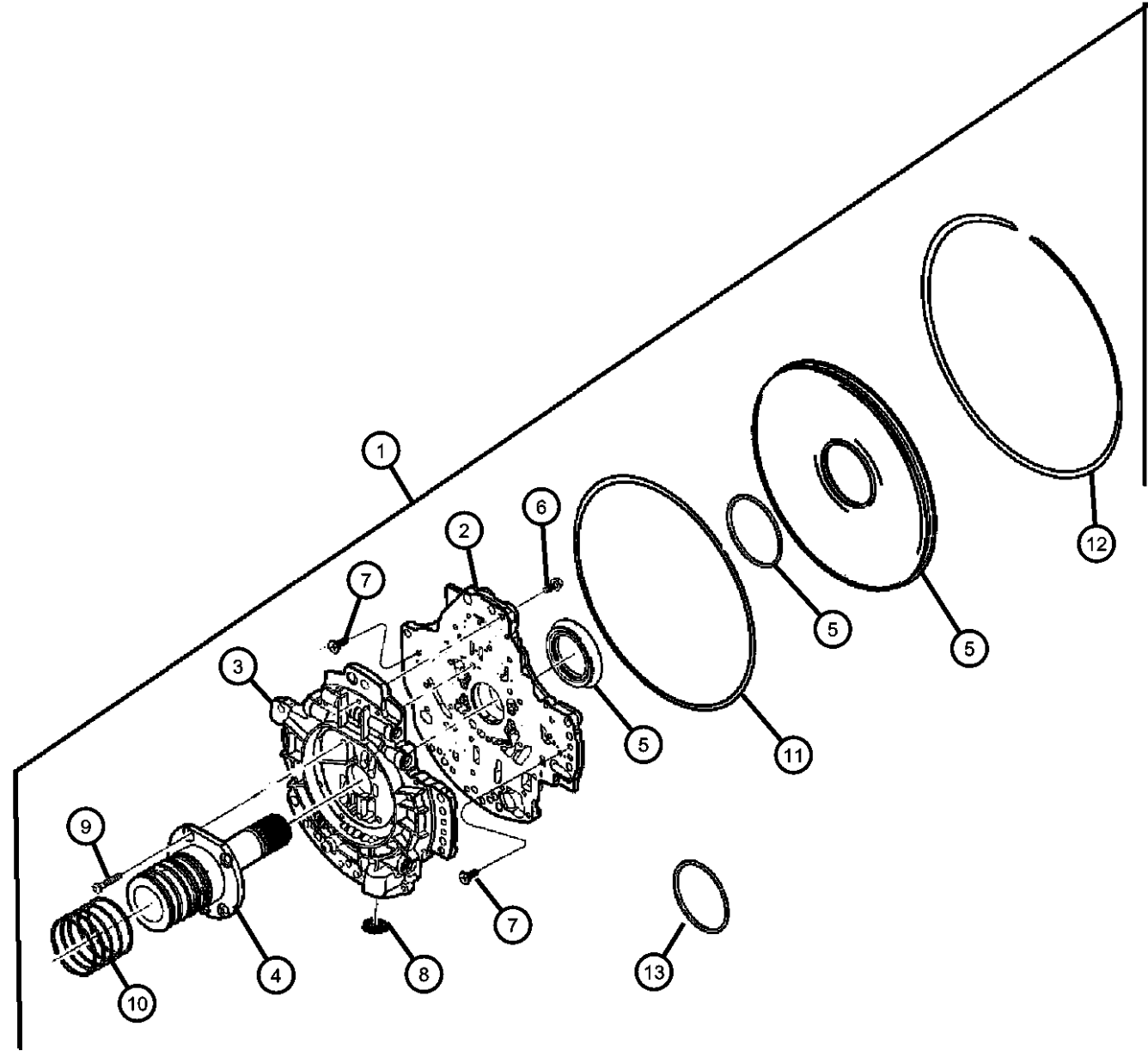
Adapter & Extension [45RFE] [DGQ]
 Figure 45RFE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

10	05086303AA	1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		BEARING, Input Gear
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
11	05086304AA	1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
12	05086314AA	1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

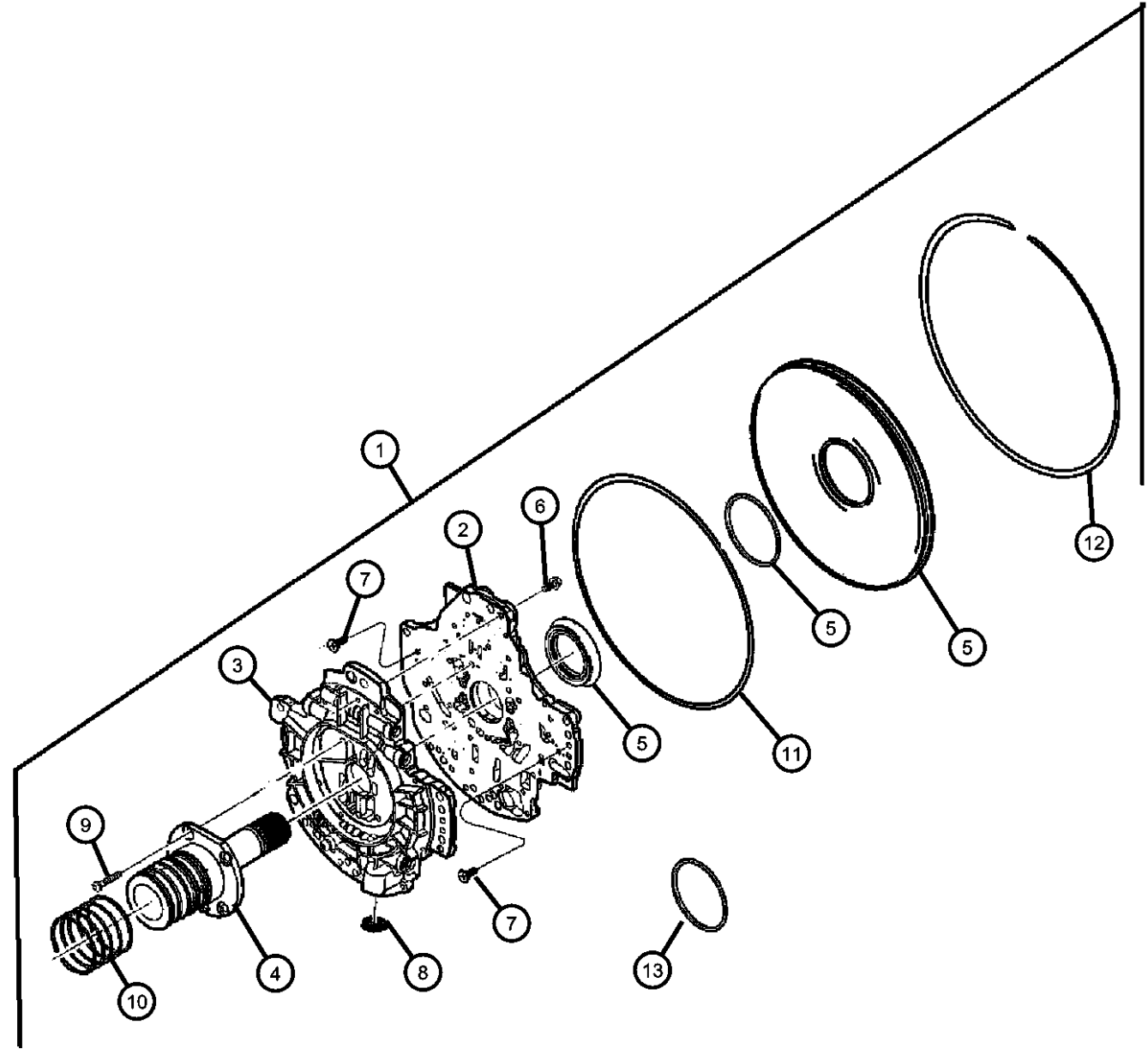
Note:
Sale Codes:
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD]= 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine

1									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	68009879AB	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
2		1							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED)
5									COVER, Oil Pump
	68009859AB	1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	06500215	24	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		24	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		24	5			EVC	DGQ		
		24	1			EVC	DGQ		
7									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
8									SEAL, Oil Pump
	04799964AB	1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

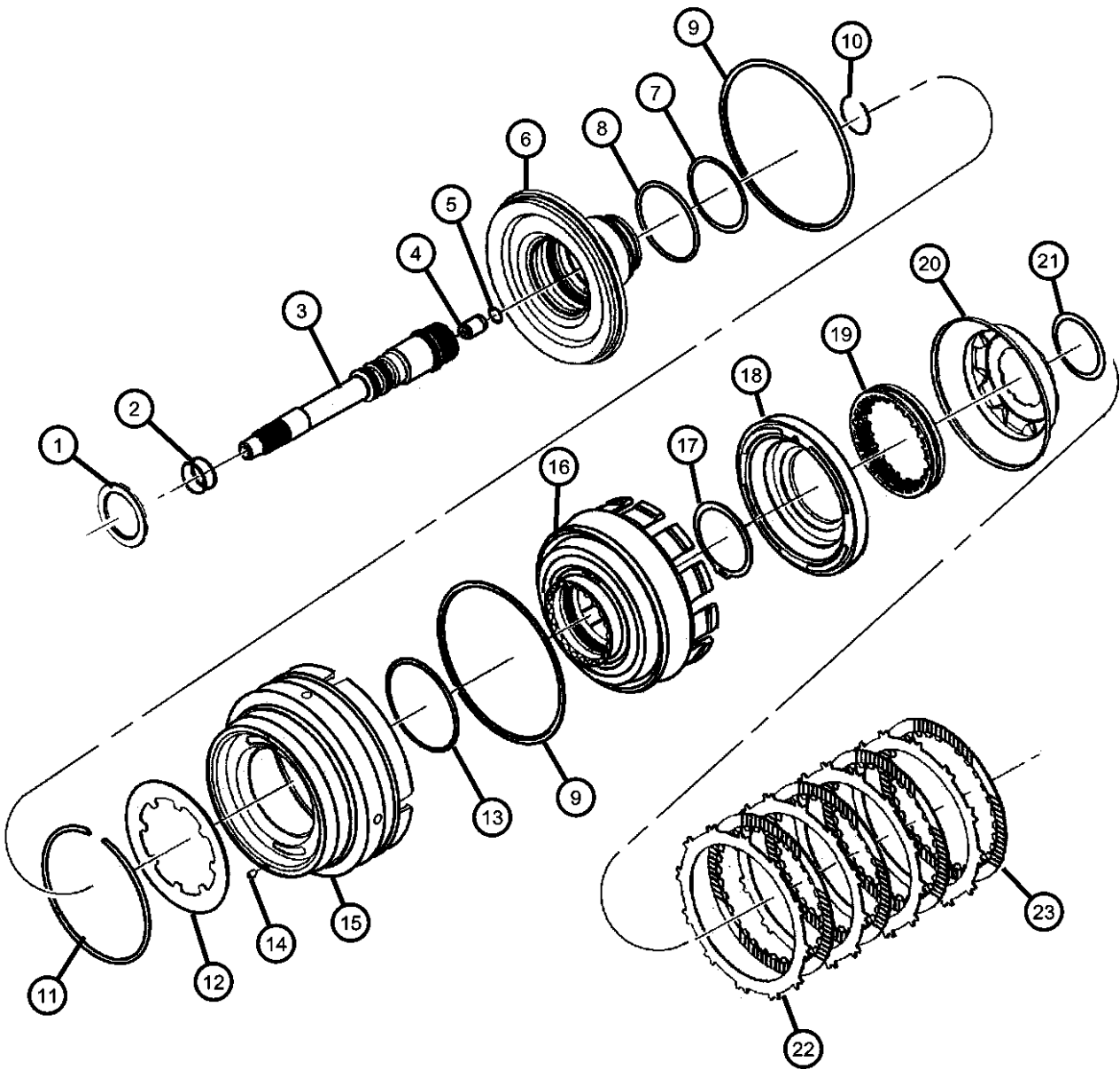
Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	06504661	5	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		SCREW, Button Head
		5	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		5	5			EVC	DGQ		
		5	1			EVC	DGQ		
10	04799056	5	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		RING, Transmission
		5	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		5	5			EVC	DGQ		
		5	1			EVC	DGQ		
11	04799003AB	1	1			EVC	DGQ		O RING, Oil Pump, .
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
12	04799005	1	1			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
13	04736547	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission		
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE		
				Trans		

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410

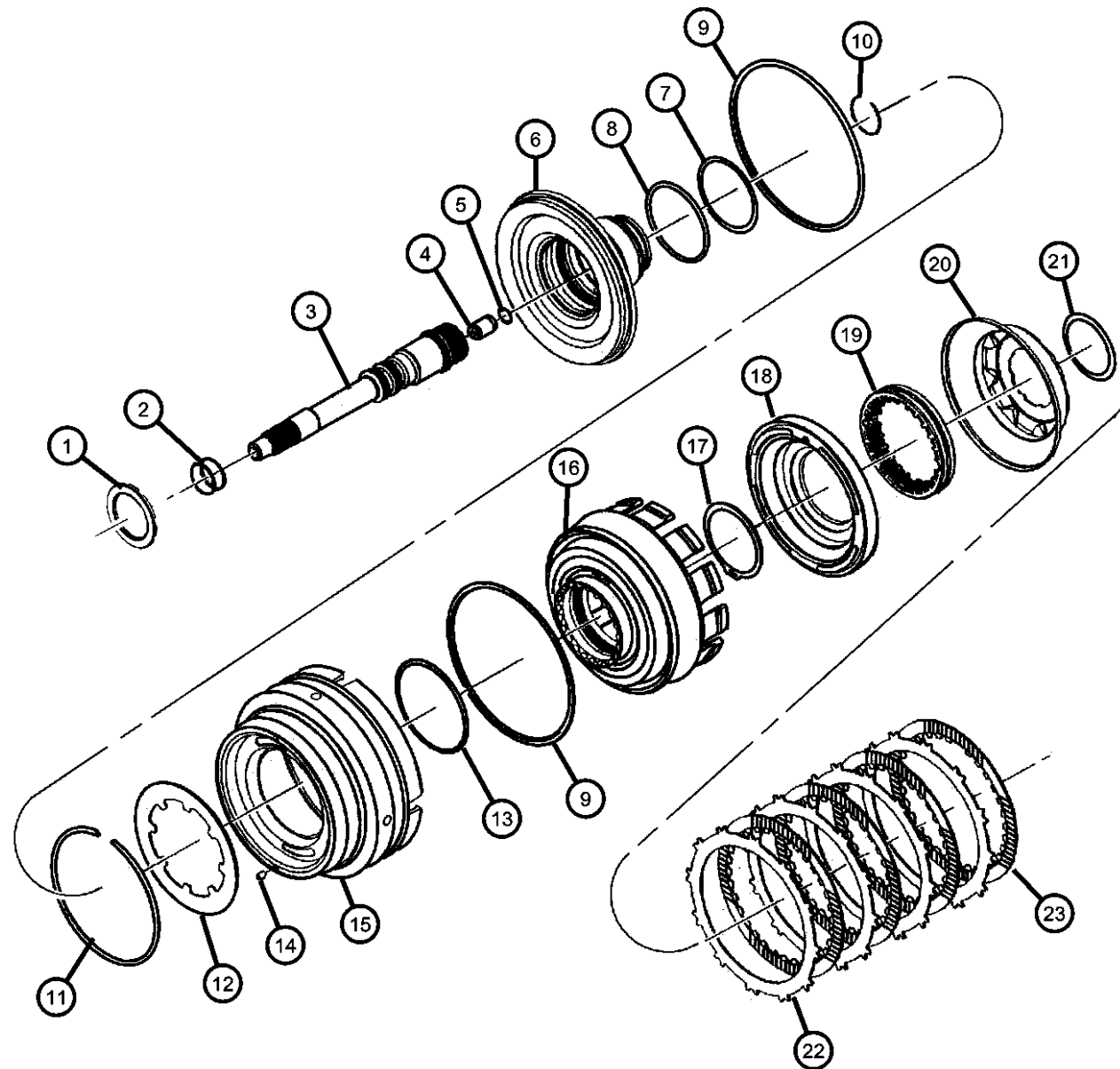


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div>Note: Sale Codes: [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EVD]= 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine</div>									
1	04799459	1	1			EVC	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
2	04799539	2	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
		2	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		2	1			EVC	DGQ		
		2	5			EVC	DGQ		
3	05114582AA	AR	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		SHAFT, Input
		AR	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		AR	5			EVC	DGQ		
		AR	1			EVC	DGQ		
4	04799974AA	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
5	04799978AA	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
6	04799536AC	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission		
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE		
				Trans		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7									O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
	04799755	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
8									O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
	04799755	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
9									SEAL, Input
	04799090	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
10									SNAP RING, Input Shaft
	04799538	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
11									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799088	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
12									SPRING, Piston Return
	04799087	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
13									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	04799089	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR
6.5 FT BOX
84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

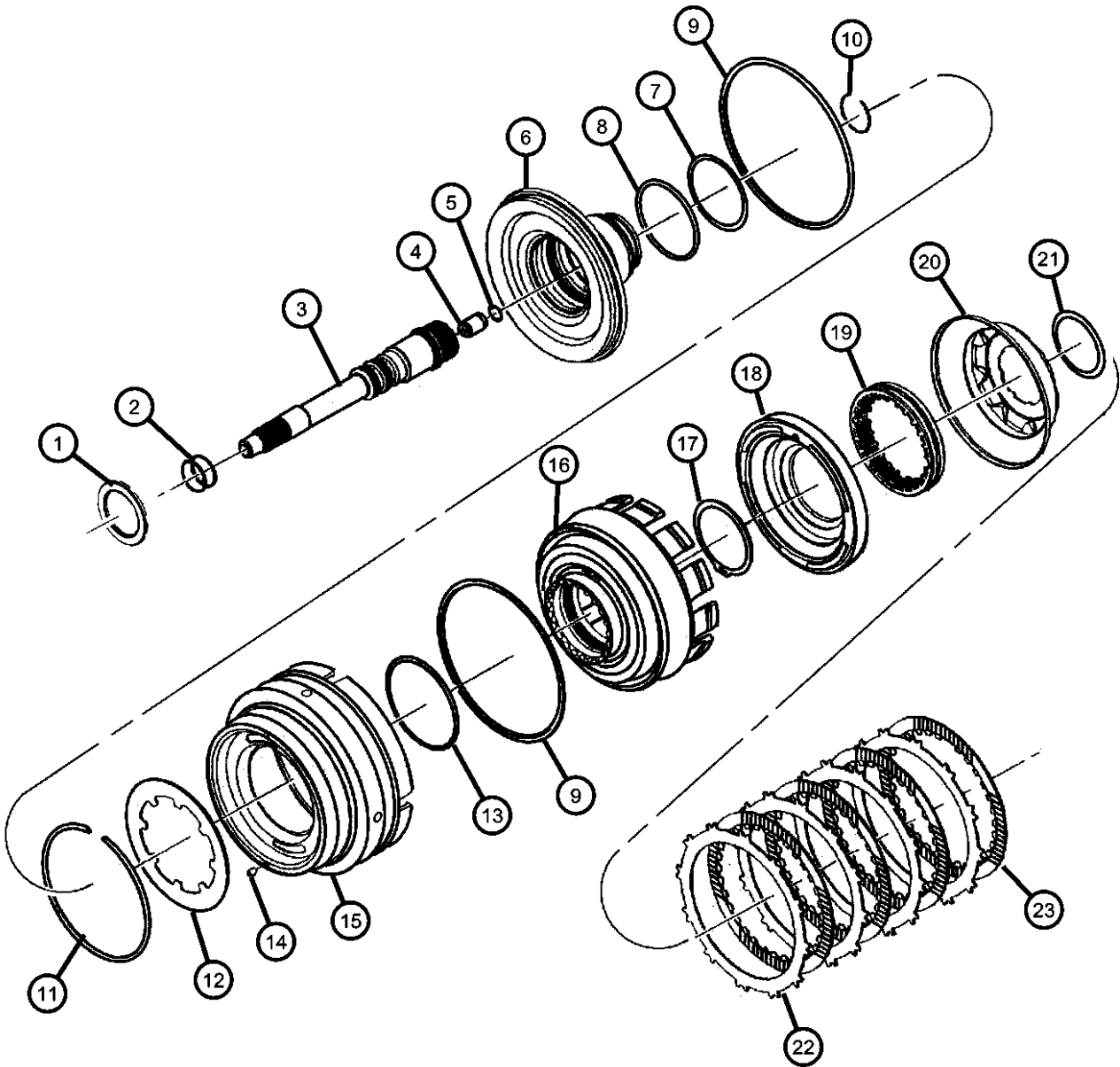
TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

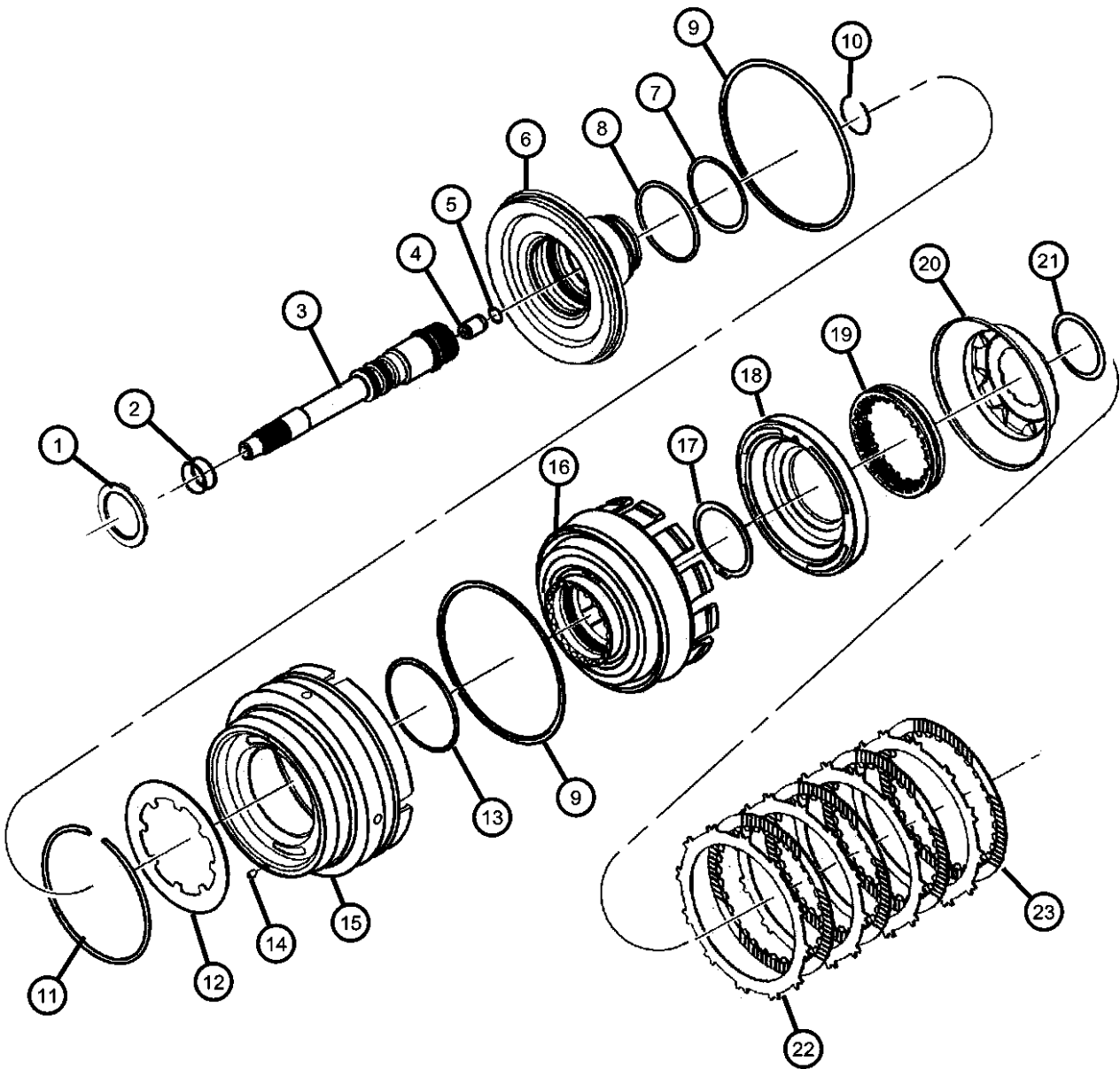
Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	04531903	1	1			EVD, EVA	DGQ		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
15	05073525AA	1	1			EVC	DGQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		AR	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		AR	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		AR	5			EVC	DGQ		
16	68009648AA	AR	1			EVC	DGQ		RETAINER PACKAGE, Input clutch, 45rfe
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
17	04799097	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
18	04799650	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
19	04799101	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

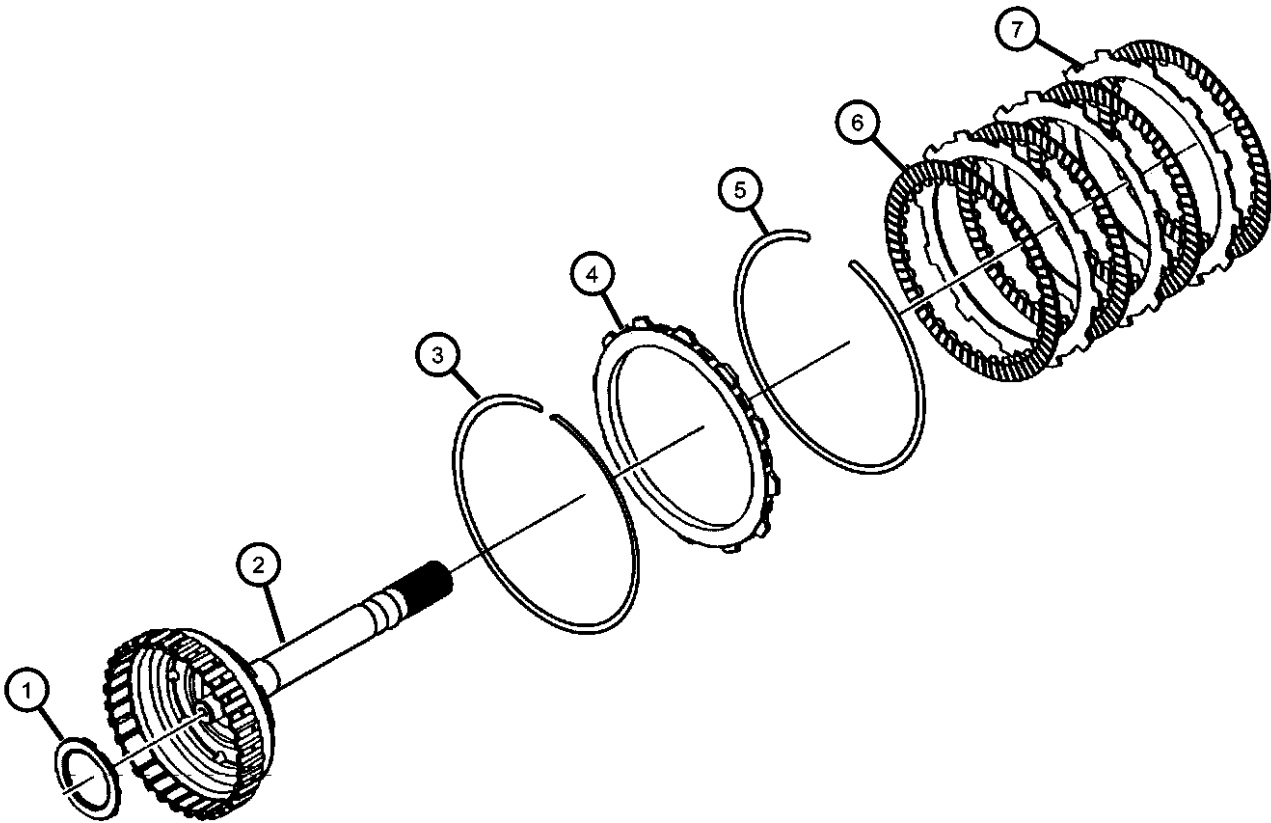
Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20									PISTON, Underdrive
	04799652	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
21									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799103	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
22		1							PLATE, Serviced IN Package 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
23		1							DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Package 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
-24									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	04799457AE	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
-25									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	04799465	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes: [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EVD]= 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine									
1	04799469	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
2	05127485AA	AR	1			EVC	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
		AR	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		AR	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		AR	5			EVC	DGQ		
3	04799111AB	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
4	68009108AA	AR	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Ud/od clutch reaction, 45rfe Used Up To 9/20/06
		AR	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		Used Up To 9/20/06
		AR	5			EVC	DGQ		Used Up To 9/20/06
		AR	1			EVC	DGQ		Used Up To 9/20/06
	68009902AB	AR	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		Used After 9/20/06
		AR	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		Used After 9/20/06
		AR	5			EVC	DGQ		Used After 9/20/06
		AR	1			EVC	DGQ		Used After 9/20/06
5		AR							SNAP RING, Serviced In Package 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED),
6		AR							DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Package 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
7		AR							PLATE, Serviced In Package 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sale Codes:									
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission									
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine									
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine									
[EVD]= 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine									
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
2									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	04799550	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
3									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	04799118	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
4									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	04799116AB	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
5									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799117	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

R EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

MPI Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

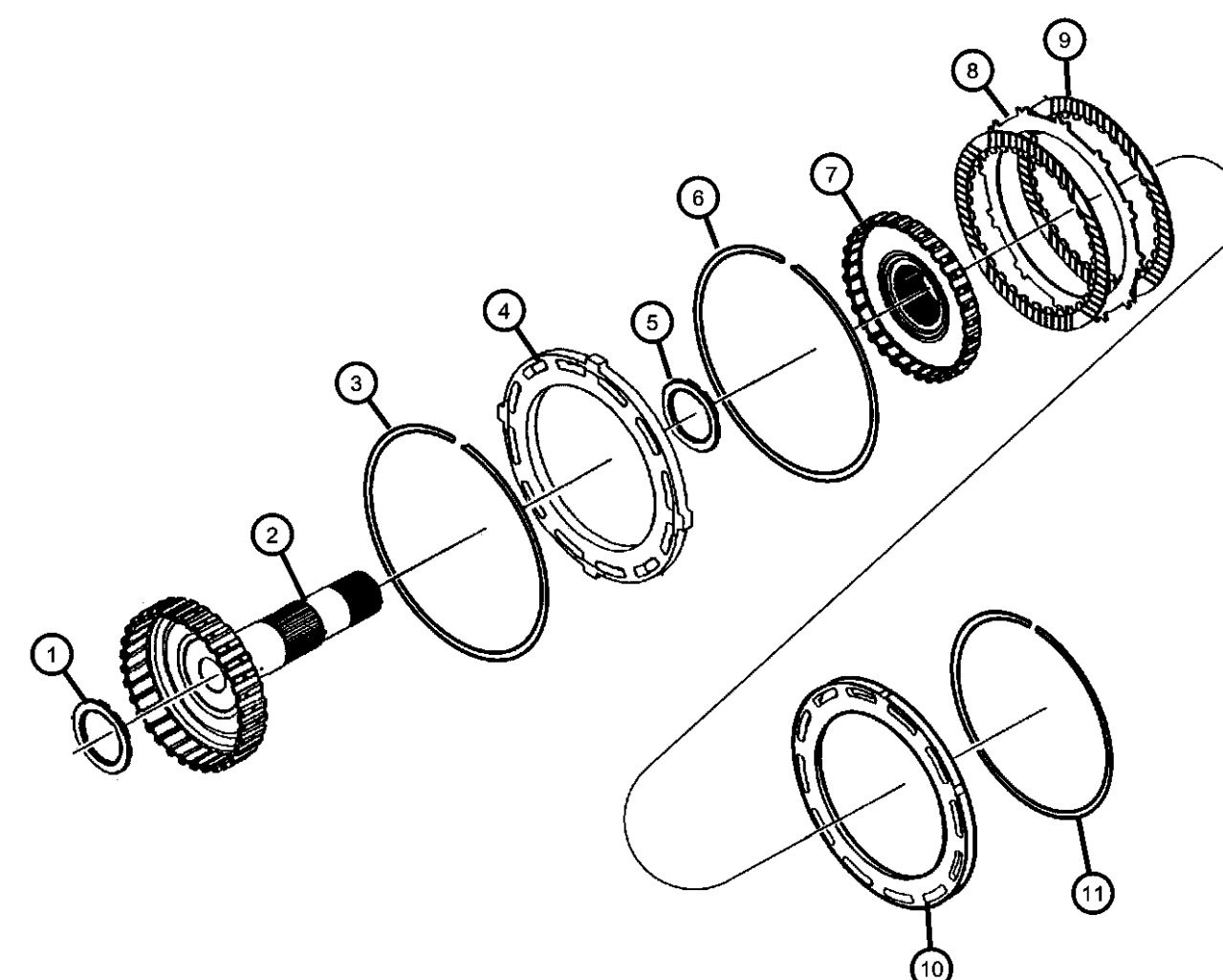
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-430

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	7									HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
		04799556	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
			1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
			1	1			EVC	DGQ		
			1	5			EVC	DGQ		
	8		1							PLATE, Serviced In Package 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
	9		1							DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Package 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
	10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		04799121	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
			1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
			1	1			EVC	DGQ		
			1	5			EVC	DGQ		
	11		1							SNAP RING, Serviced In Package 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)
SERIES
H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM

LINE
1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR
6.5 FT BOX
84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8
MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

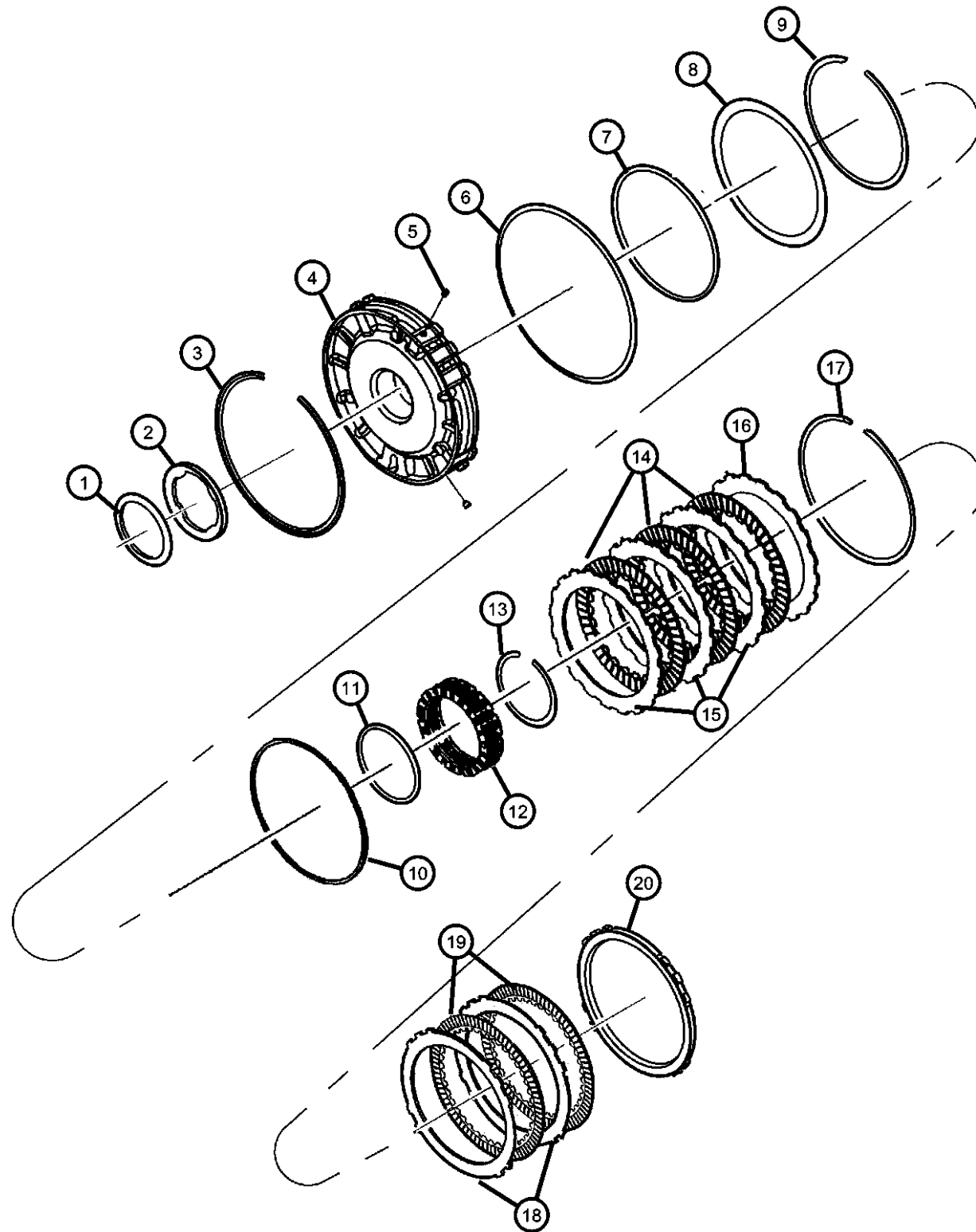
TRANSMISSION
DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

2007 ND

**2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes: [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EVD]= 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine									
1	04799936AB	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
2		1							PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, Served In Package 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04799680AB	1	1			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
4	04799498AC	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
5	04799086	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
6	04799680AB	1	1			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVD, EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
7		1							RING, Served In Package 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
8									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = HIGHLINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

L = LOWLINE

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6.5 FT BOX

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

P = PREMIUM

84 = QUAD CAB

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

Transmission

MPI Engine

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

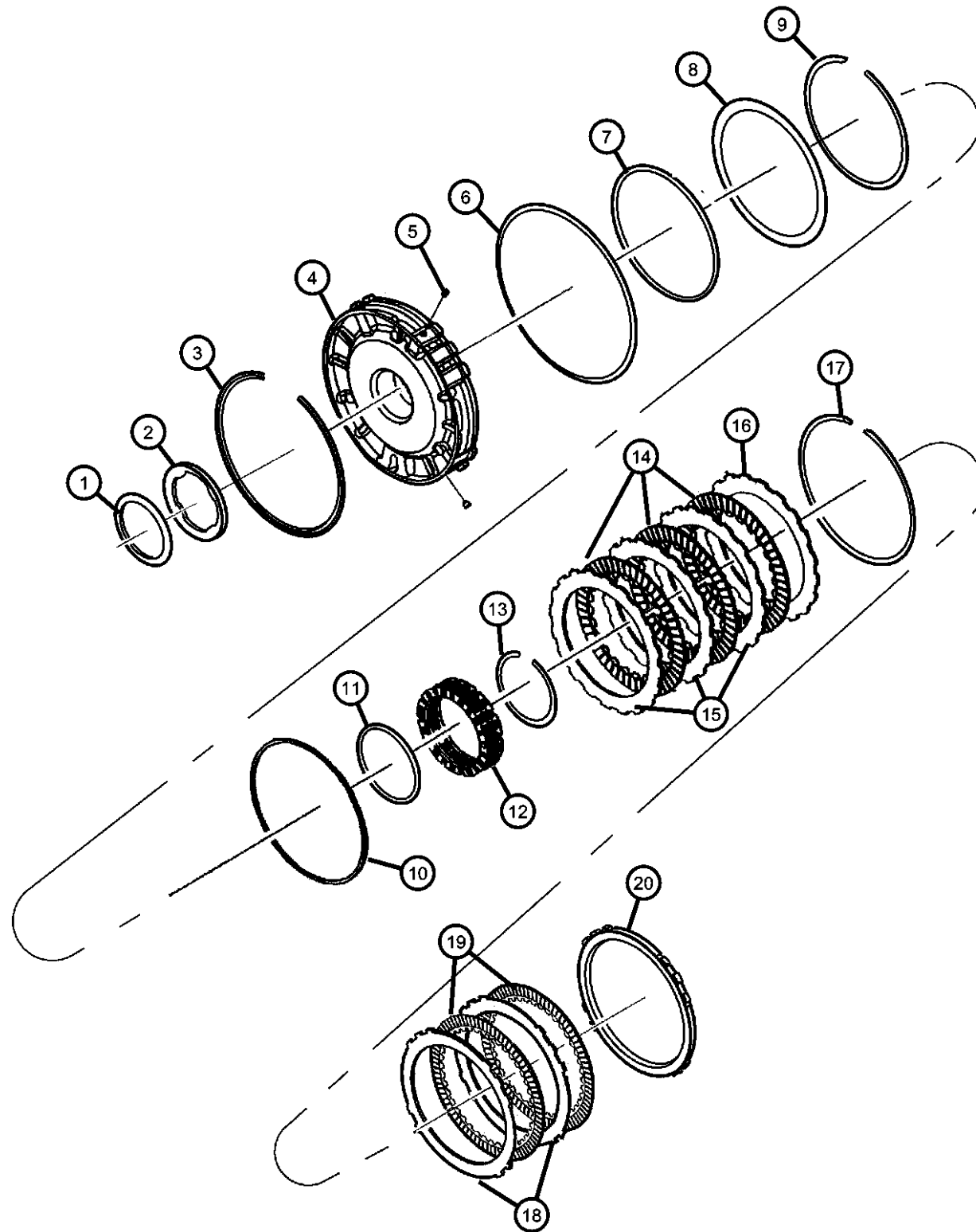
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

**2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04799521	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
9	04799528AB	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
10		1							RING, Serviced In Package 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
11		1							RING, Serviced In Package 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
12									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04799527AB	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
13									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799528AB	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
14		1							DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Package 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
15		1							PLATE, Clutch Separator, Serviced In Package 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799533	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
17		1							SNAP RING, Transmission, Serviced In Package 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

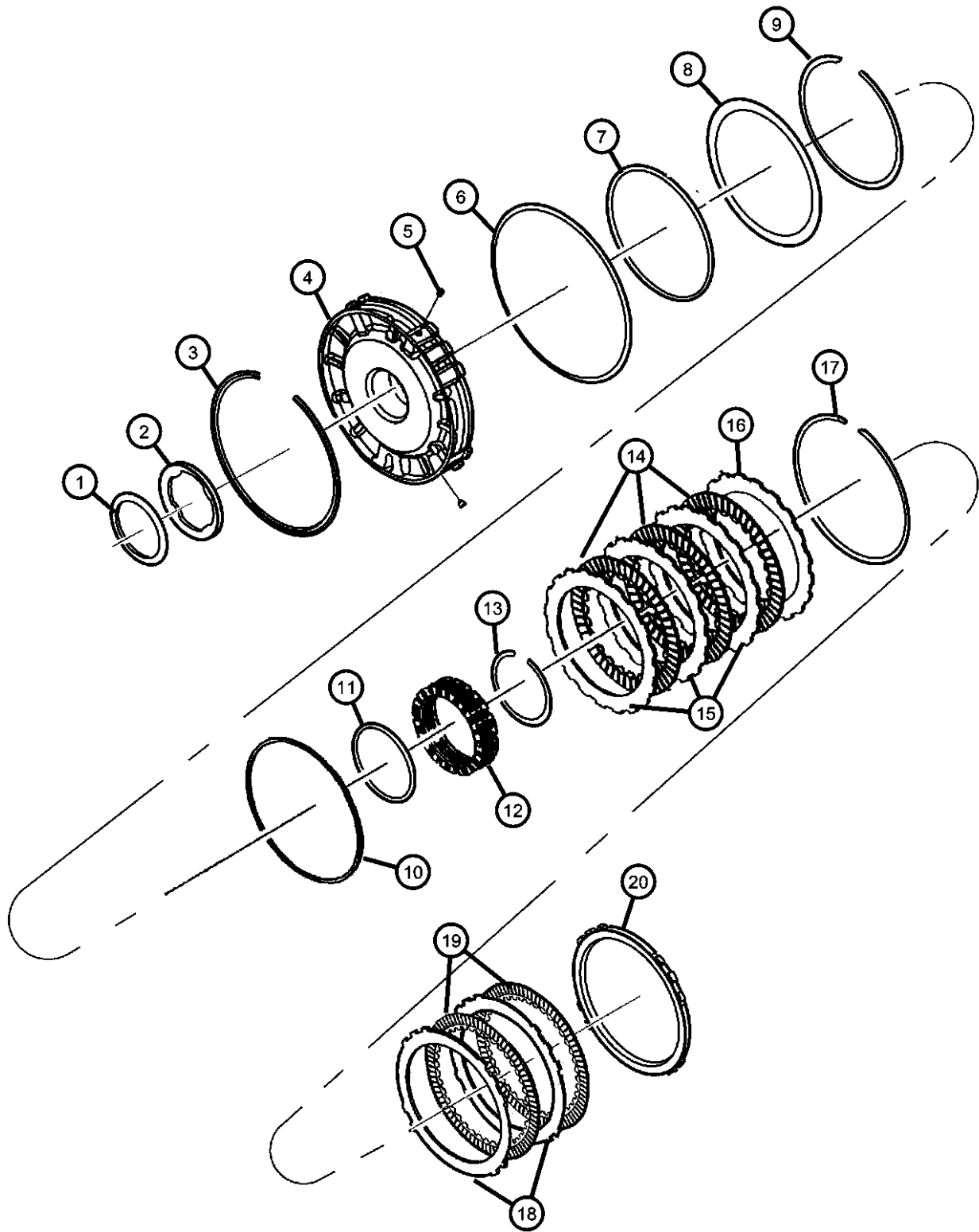
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18		1							PLATE, Serviced In Pack- age05013087AA, (NOT SER- VICED)
19		1							DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Package 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799687AB	1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Figure 45RFE-450

300

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
 Trans

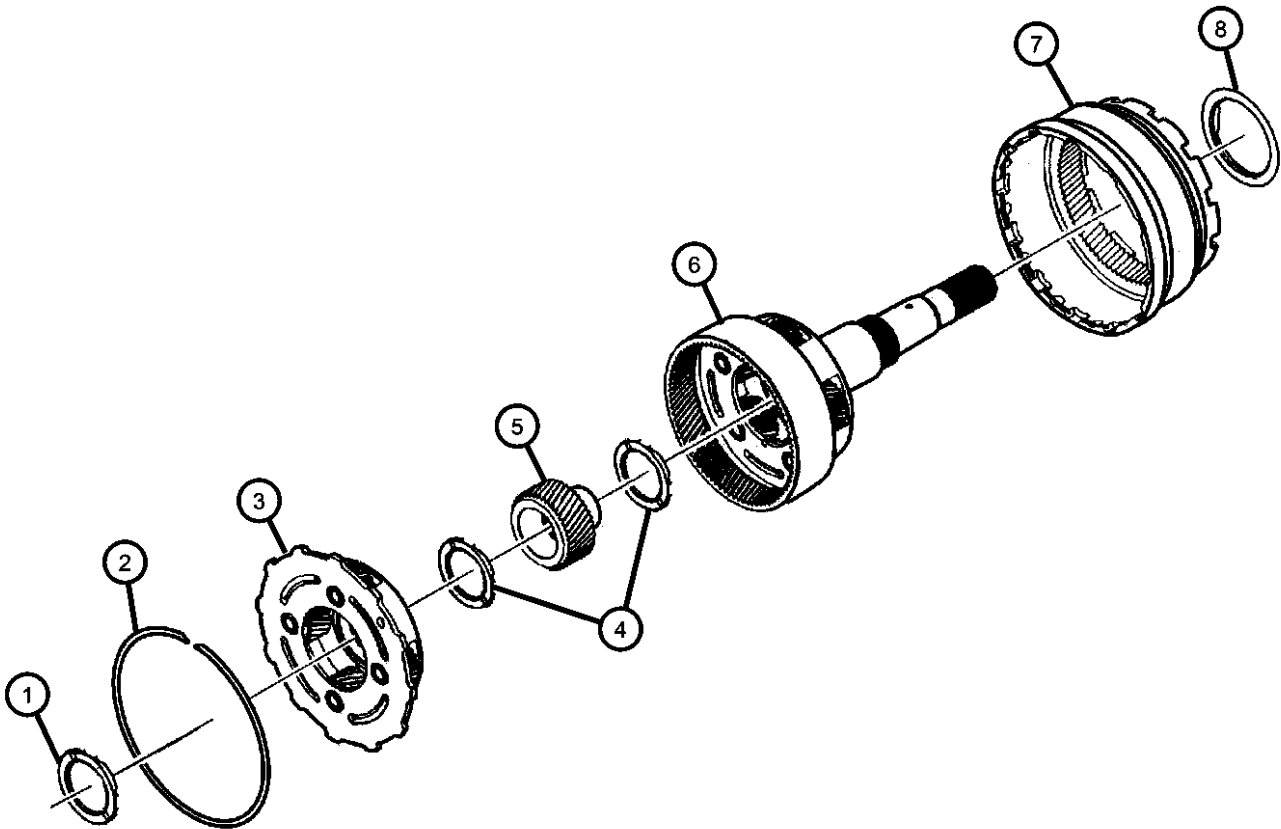
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Input / Reverse / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-450

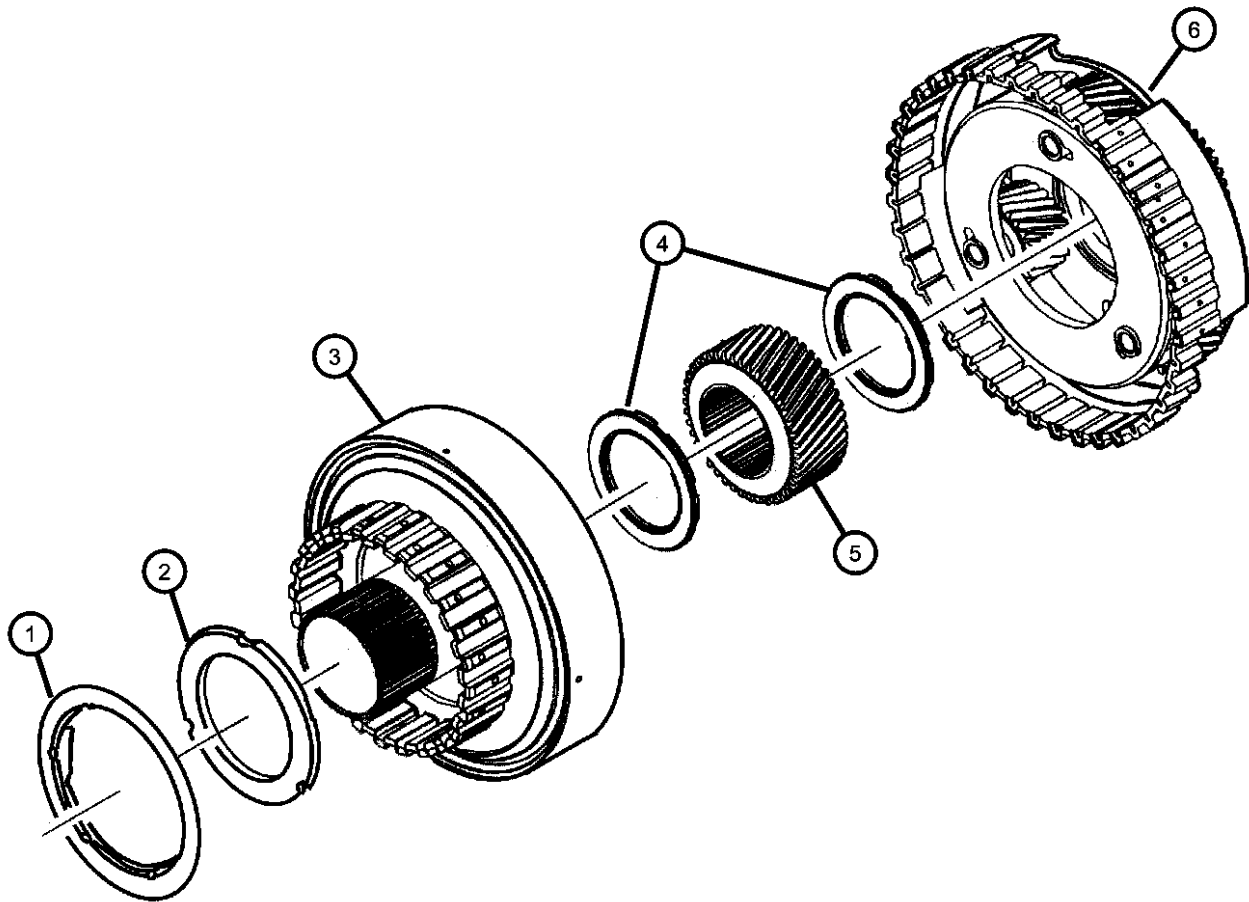
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04799501	1	1			EVC	DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
8	04799459	1	1			EVC	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		



DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission		
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE		
				Trans		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Reaction / Annulus Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]
 Figure 45RFE-460

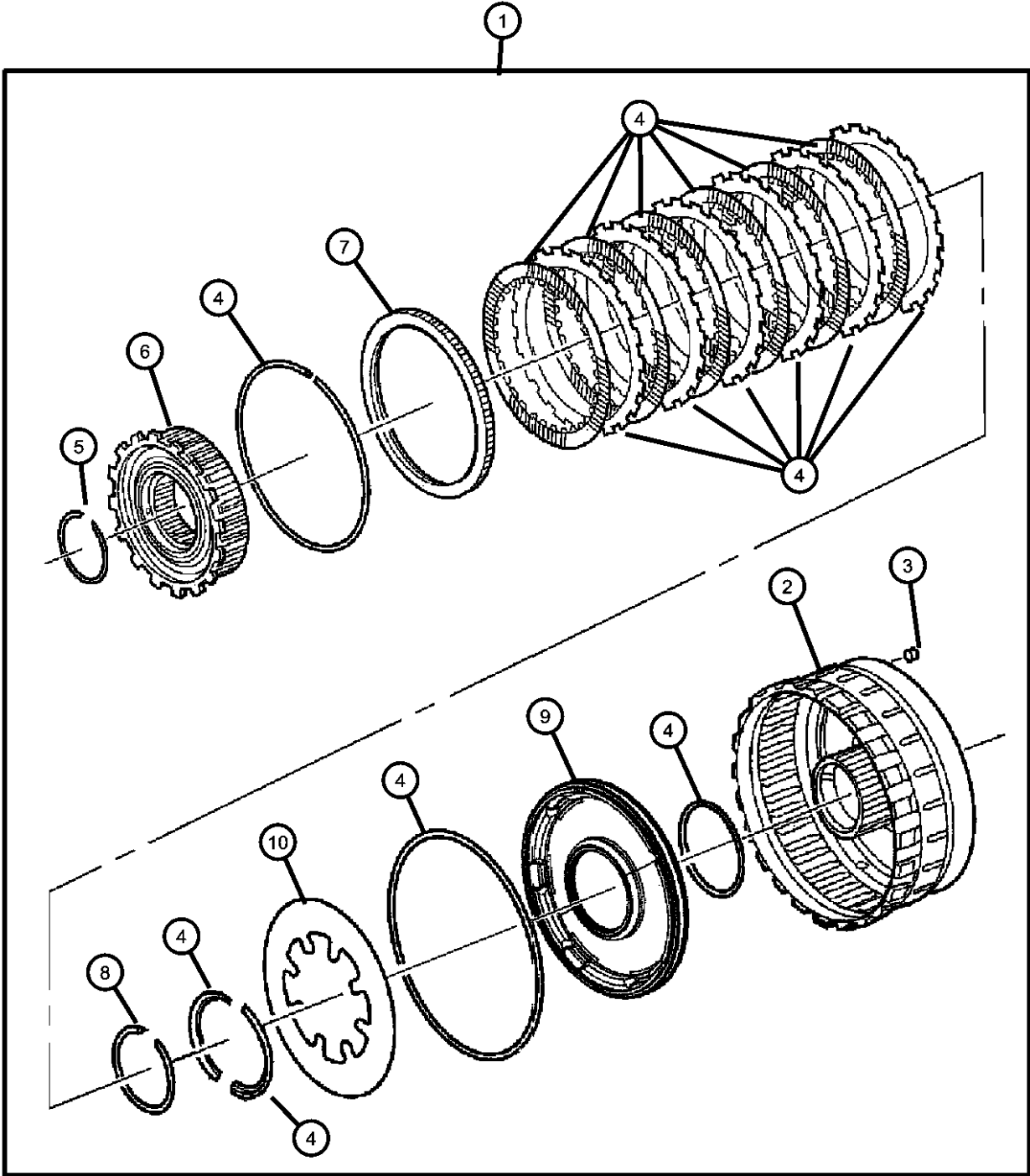


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes: [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EVD]= 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine									
1	52119464AB	1	1			EVC	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
2		1							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, Serviced In Package 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04799604	1	1			EVC	DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
4	04799469	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
5	04799602	1	1			EVC	DGQ		GEAR, Reaction Sun
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
6	04799619AB	1	1			EVC	DGQ		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Low/ Reverse Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

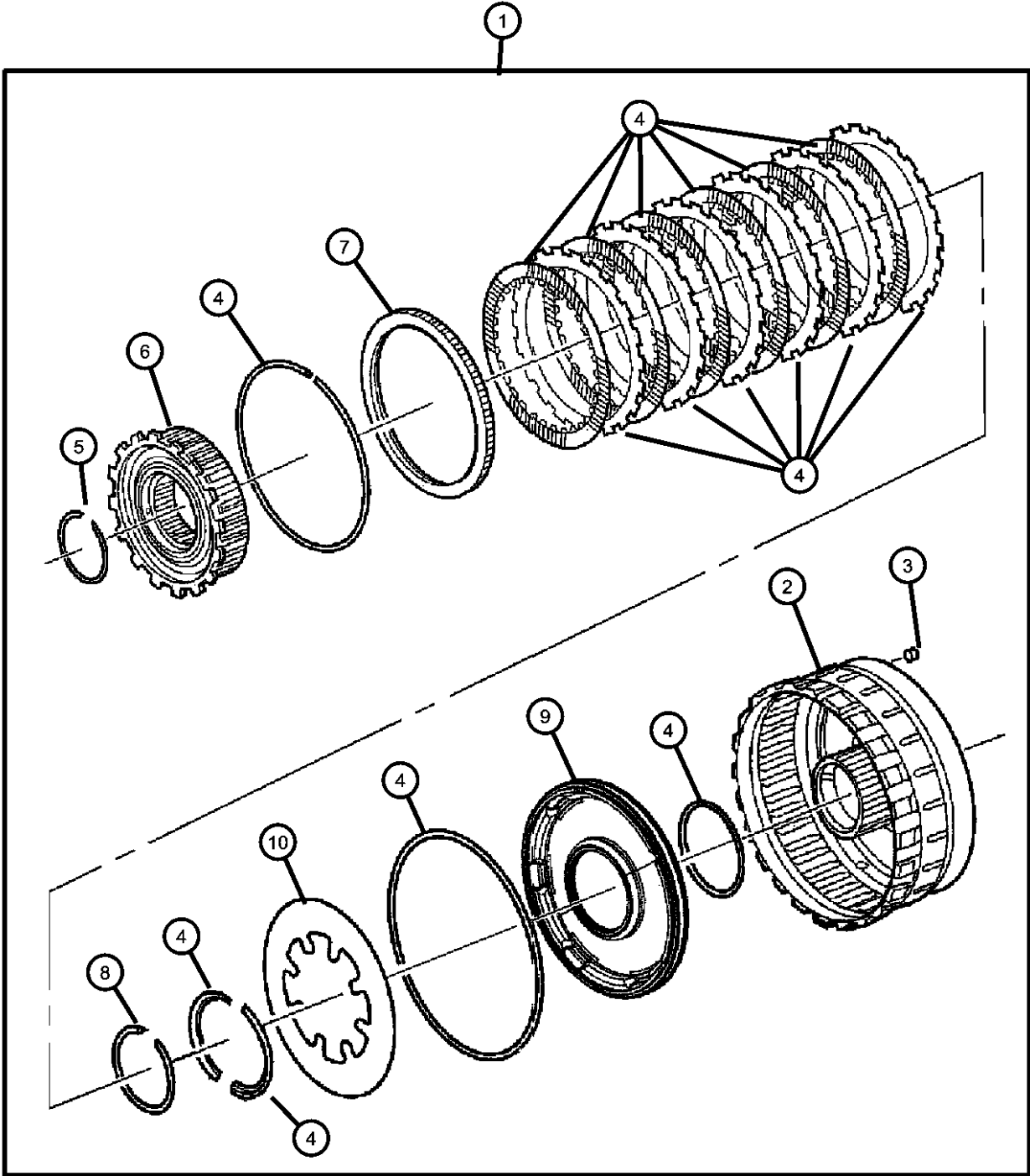
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission / [5-45RFE]
[EZ0]=All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1	04799457AE	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
2	05013027AA	1	1			EVC	DGQ		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
3	04799086	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
4	05073003AB	1	5			EVD, EVA	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
5	04799863AA	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
6	04799465	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
7									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Low/ Reverse Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-470

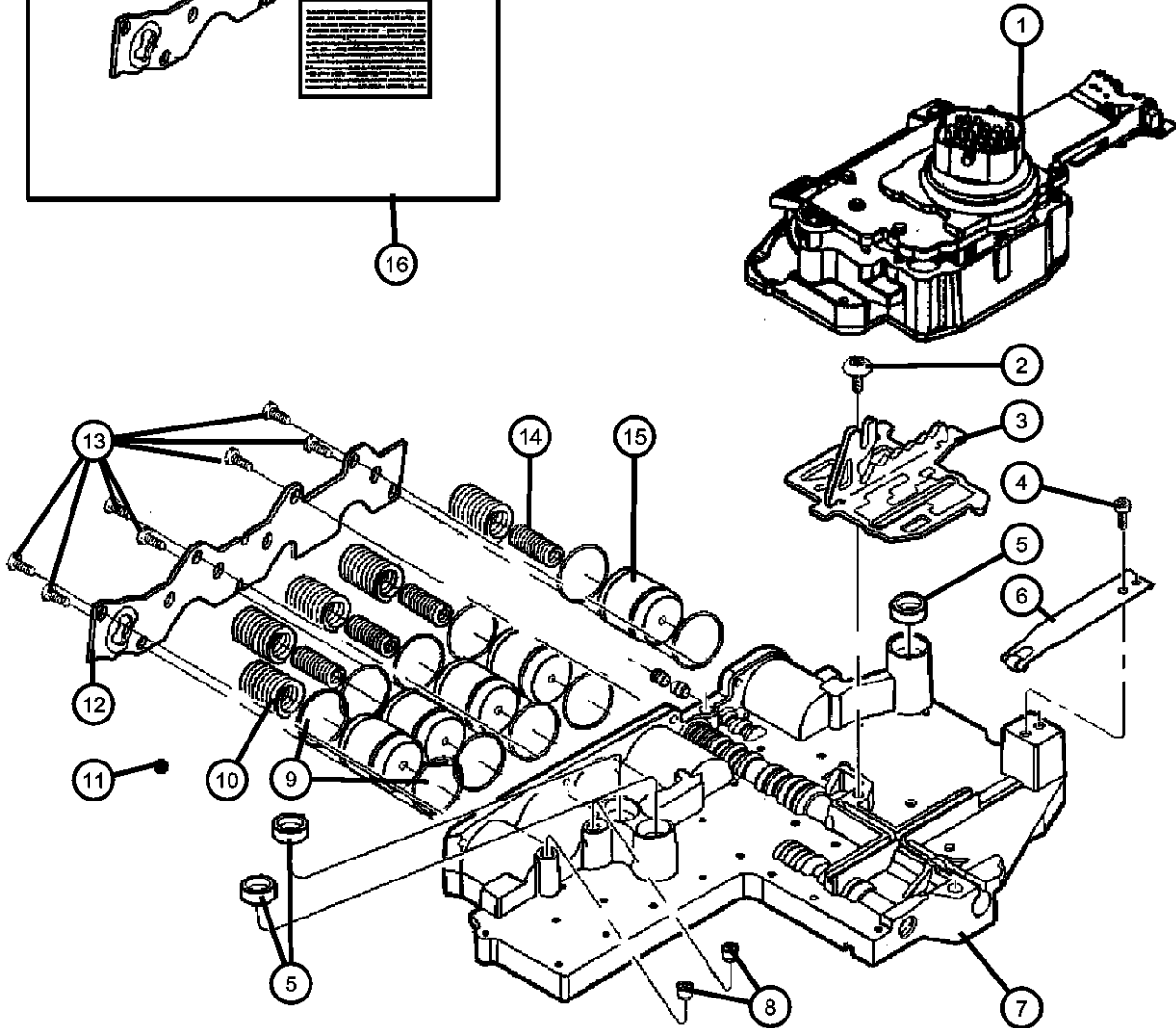
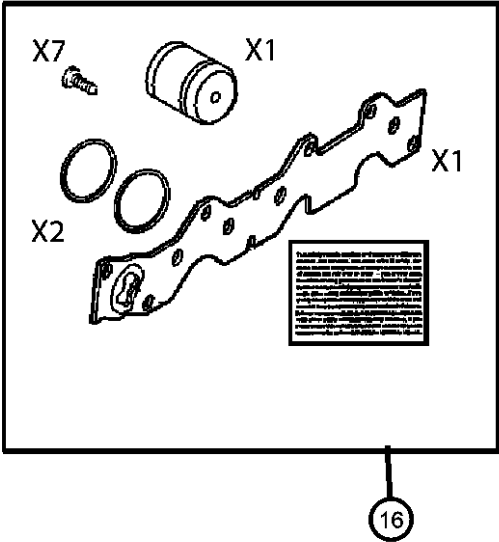


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04799667	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
8	04799863AA	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
9	05179008AA	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		PISTON PACKAGE, Piston & spring, low/reverse, Includes Item # 10
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
10	04799640AC	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

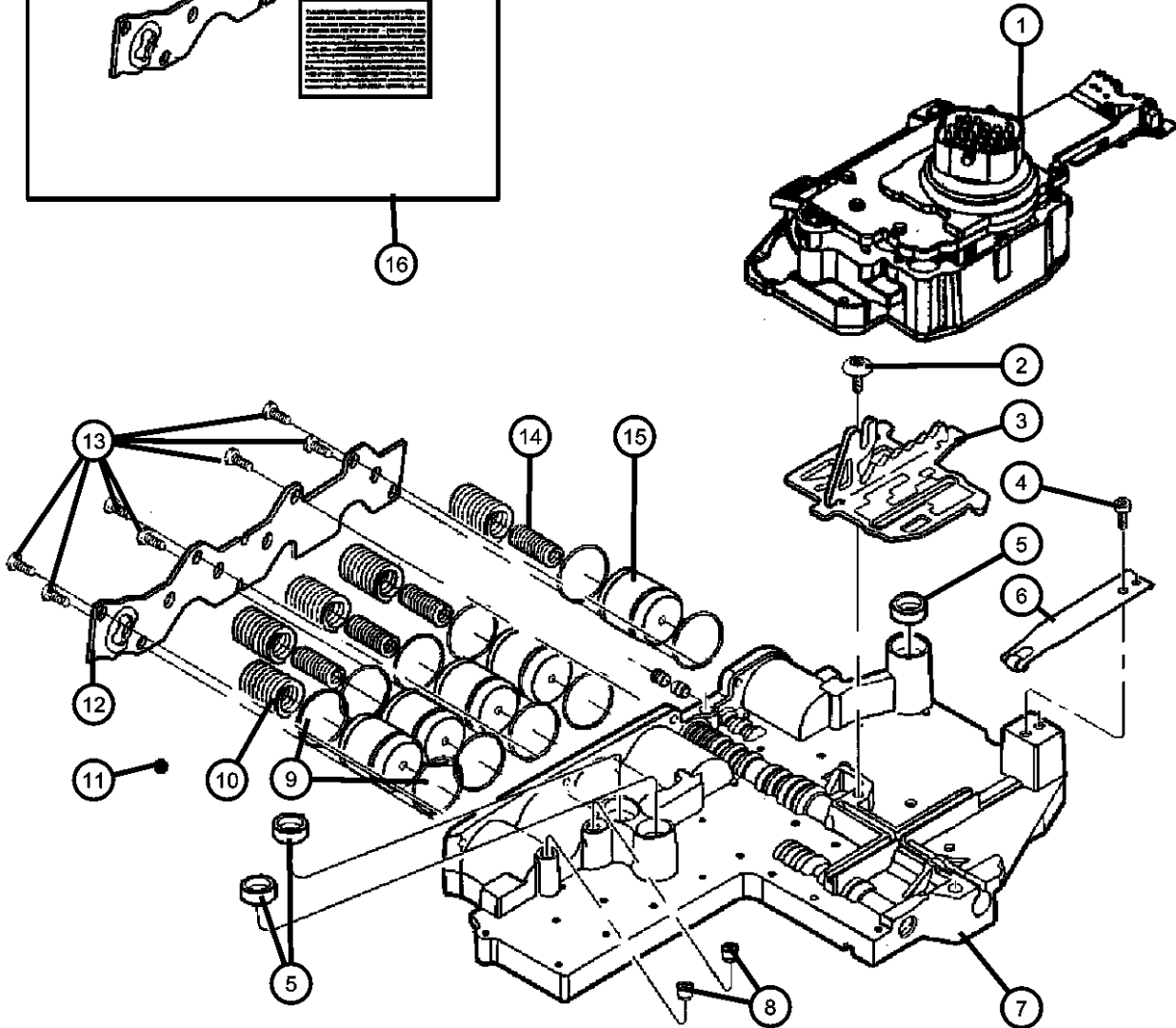
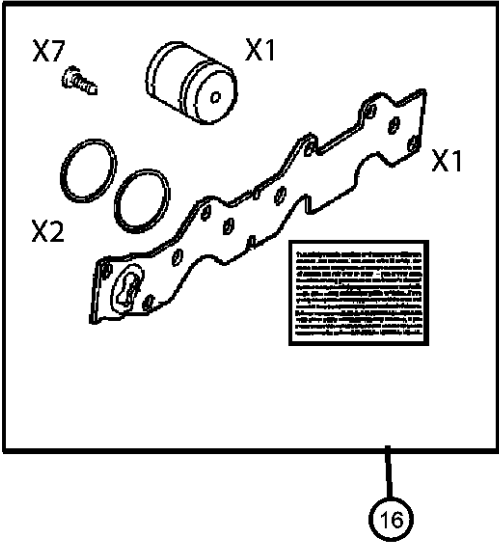
Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:Sales Code: [DGQ]=Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission / [5-45RFE] [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1									SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
	05170877AC	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
2									SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5
	06508087AA	1	1			EVC	DGQ		Manual Valve Cam Plate, Mounting
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		Manual Valve Cam Plate, Mounting
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		Manual Valve Cam Plate, Mounting
		6	5			EVC	DGQ		Manual Valve Cam Plate, Mounting
3									PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
	04799654AC	1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
4									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	1	1			EVC	DGQ		Valve Body Detent, Mounting
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		Valve Body Detent, Mounting
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		Valve Body Detent, Mounting
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		Valve Body Detent, Mounting
5									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	04799778	3	1			EVC	DGQ		
		3	5			EVC	DGQ		
		3	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		3	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
6									DETENT, Valve Body
	52119501AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	

Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-710

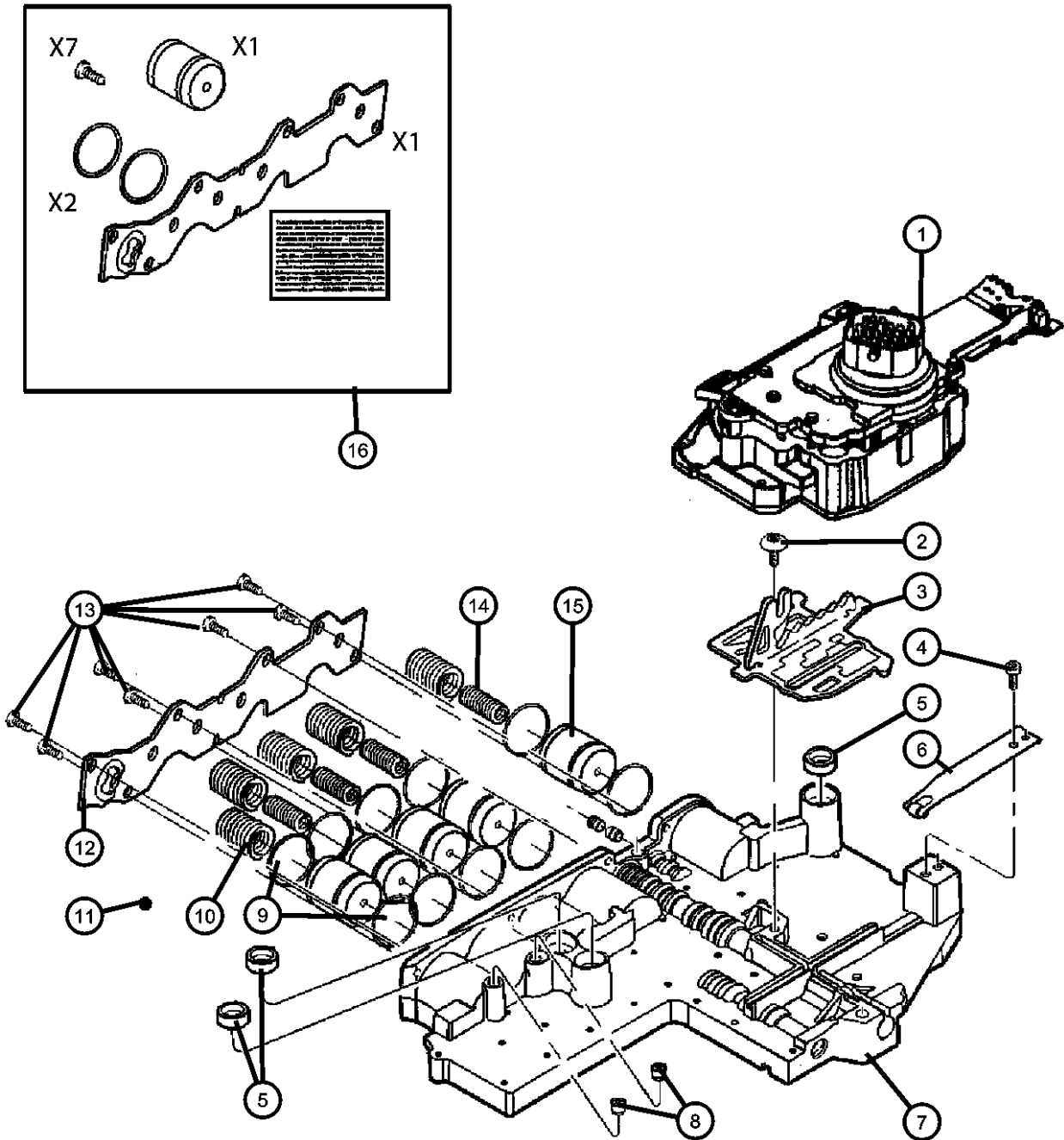


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	05166834AB	1	1			EVC	DGQ		VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
8	04799086	2	5			EVC	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		2	5			EVD, EVA	DGQ		
		2	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		2	1			EVC	DGQ		
		2	1			EVC	DGQ		
9	04446544	10	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		SEAL, Accumulator
		10	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		60	5			EVC	DGQ		
		10	1			EVC	DGQ		
		10	1			EVC	DGQ		
10	04471880	5	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator Outer
		5	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		5	1			EVC	DGQ		
		5	5			EVC	DGQ		
		5	5			EVC	DGQ		
11	52118261	7	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		BALL, Check
		7	1			EVD, EVA	DGQ		
		7	5			EVC	DGQ		
		7	1			EVC	DGQ		
		7	1			EVC	DGQ		
12	04799598AB	1	5			EVC	DGQ		COVER, Accumulator
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		6	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		6	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
13	06503232	7	1			EVC	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60 Accumulator Cover, Mounting
		7	1			EVC	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-710

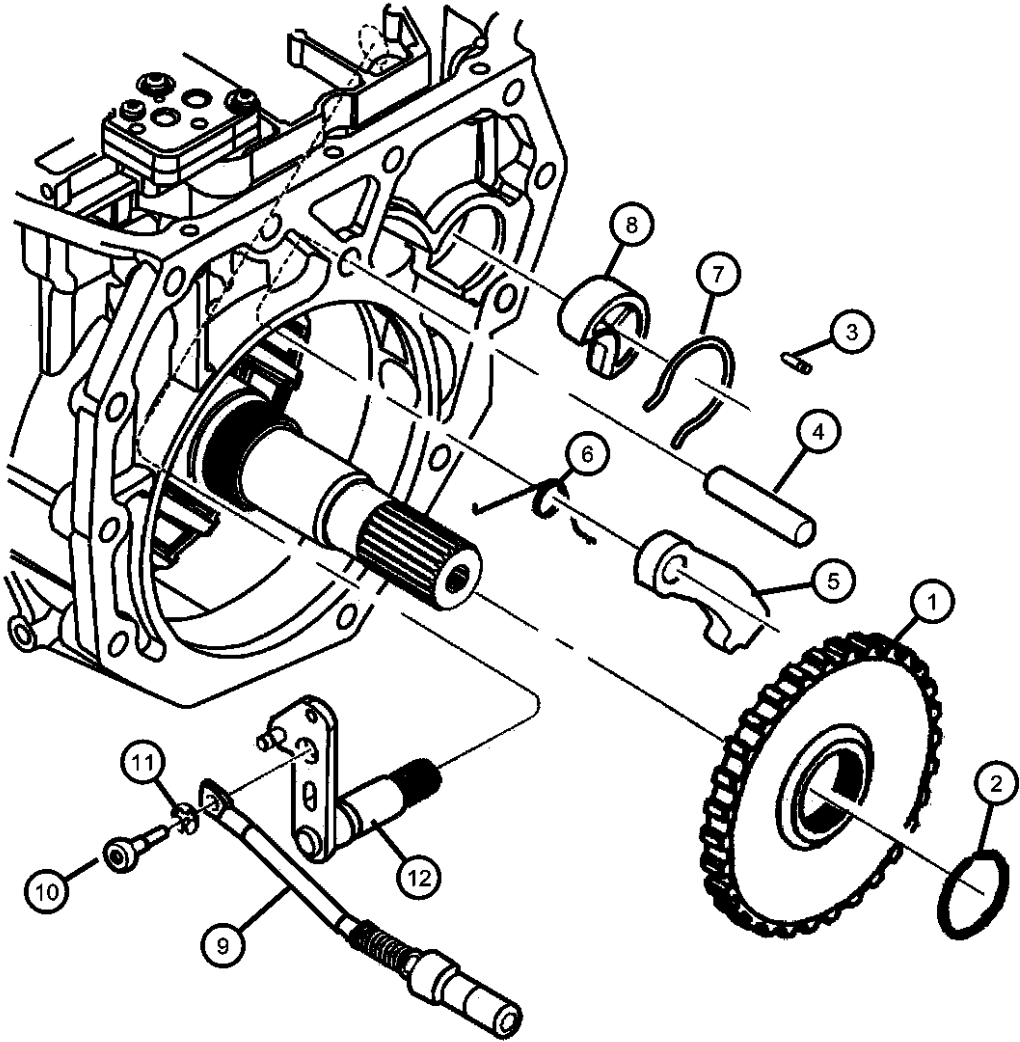


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		7	5			EVC	DGQ		Accumulator Cover, Mounting
		7	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		Accumulator Cover, Mounting
		7	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		Accumulator Cover, Mounting
14	52119702AA								SPRING, Accumulator
		4	5			EVC	DGQ		Inner
		4	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		Inner
		4	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		Inner
		4	1			EVC	DGQ		Inner
15	04446620								PISTON, Accumulator
		5	5			EVC	DGQ		
		5	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		5	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		5	1			EVC	DGQ		
16	05174633AA								ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-720

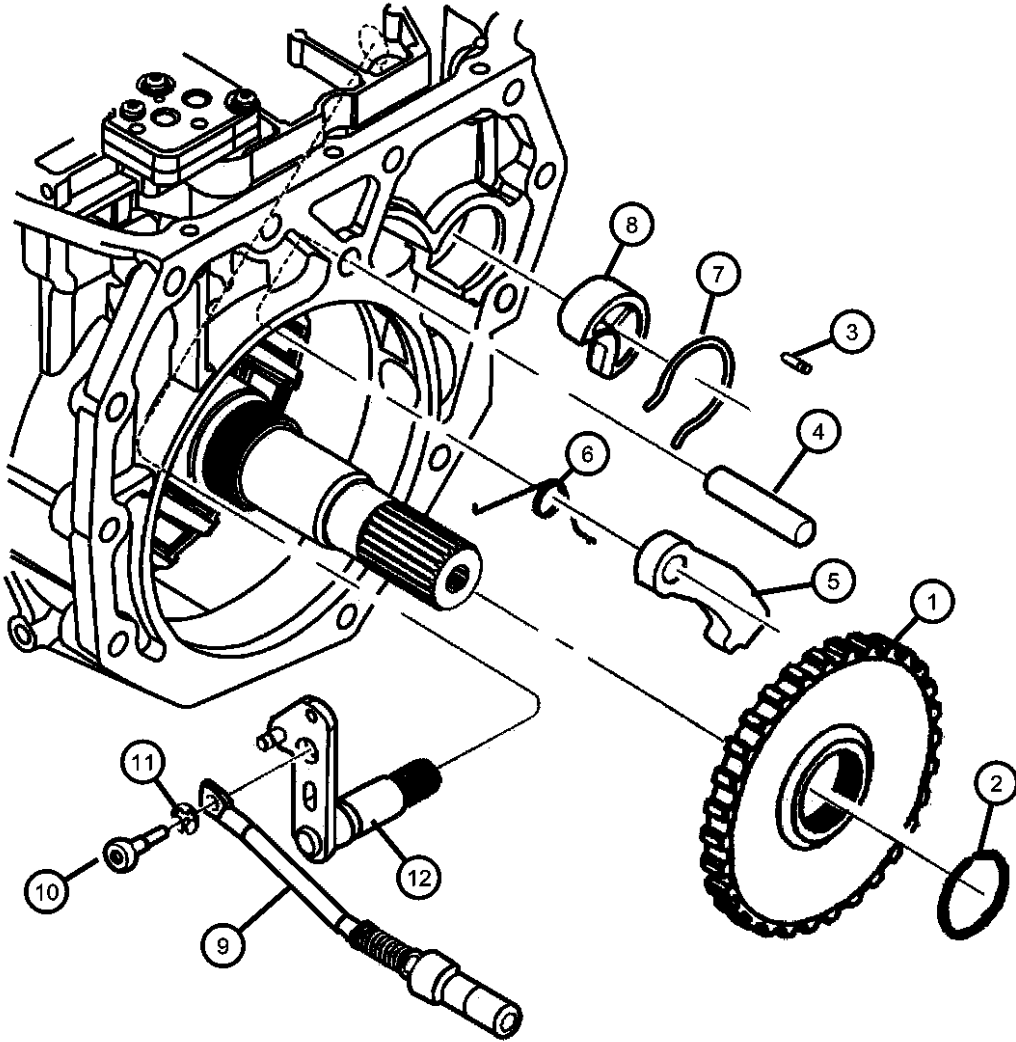


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div>Note: Sale Codes: [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine [EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EVD]= 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine</div>									
1	04799493AC	1	1			EVC	DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
2	04799704	1	1			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
3	00456636	1	1			EVC	DGQ		PIN
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
4	04799450	1	1			EVC	DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
5	05166452AA	1	1			EVC	DGQ		PAWL AND ROD KIT
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
6	04799451	1	1			EVC	DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

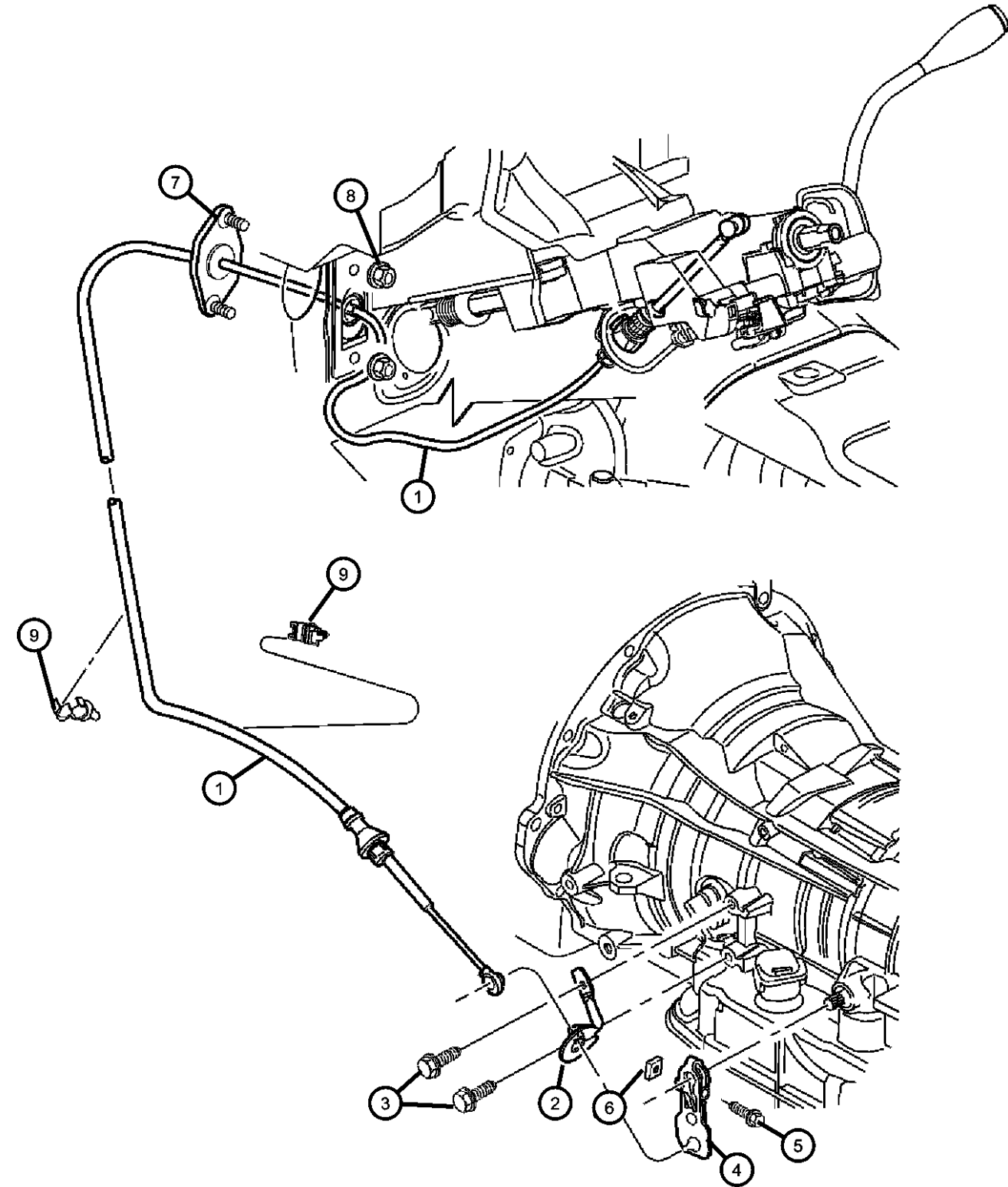
Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04799313	1	1			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
8	04799774AB	1	1			EVC	DGQ		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
9	05166452AA	1	1			EVC	DGQ		PAWL AND ROD KIT
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
10	06504548	1	1			EVC	DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x30
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
11	06036682AA	1	1			EVC	DGQ		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
12	04799453	1	1			EVC	DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission		
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE		
				Trans		

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sale Codes:									
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission									
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine									
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine									
[EVD]= 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine									
1	52110005AJ	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		CABLE, Shift
2	55366749AA	1	1, 5				DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	06508738AA	2	1, 5				DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
4	52107848AB	1	1, 5				DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control
5	06101978	1	1, 5				DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40
6	06101978	1							NUT, Hex, .250-20, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52113469AC	1	1, 5				DG0		PLATE, Shift
8	06506618AA	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
9	56021384	1	1, 5				DG0		CLIP

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
Sale Codes:
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD]= 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	05073003AB	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
Sale Codes:
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD]= 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
	05013093AA	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES 05013093aa
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

1

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1330

O/H seal/gasket package

05014221ac

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube sea	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
Sale Codes:
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD]= 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine

1

05014221AJ	1	1				EVA, EVD	DGQ	
	1	5				EVA, EVD	DGQ	

OVERHAUL PACKAGE,
Transmission

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1340

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013090aa

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
Sale Codes:
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD]= 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
	05013090AC	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
Sale Codes:
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD]= 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
	05013092AB	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	

2 and 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1360

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
Sale Codes:
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission
[EVA]=4.7L "Magnum" V-8 Engine
[EVC]=4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD]= 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
	05013087AD	1	5			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA, EVD	DGQ		
		1	1			EVC	DGQ		
		1	5			EVC	DGQ		

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Group - GET238

Getrag Manual Transmission 6 Speed

Group - GET238 Getrag Manual Transmission 6 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly	Fig. GET238 - 110
Transmission Mounting	Fig. GET238 - 120
Structural Collar	Fig. GET238 - 130

Case and Extension

Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts	Fig. GET238 - 210
--	-------------------

Gear Train

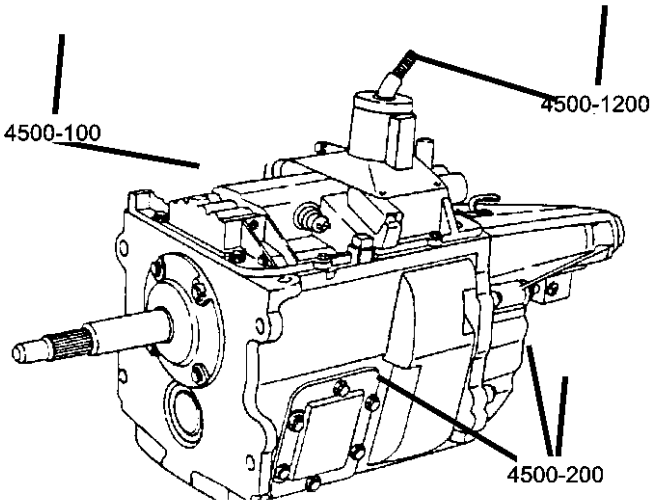
Input & Output Shaft	Fig. GET238 - 410
Counter Shaft	Fig. GET238 - 420
Revese Idler Gear	Fig. GET238 - 430

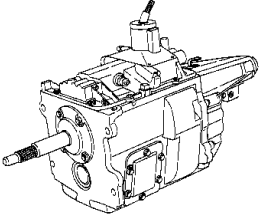
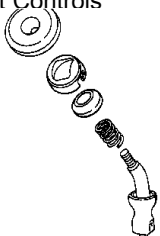
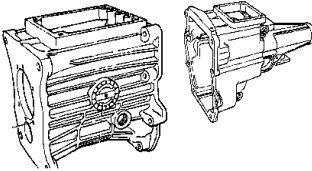
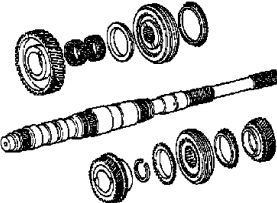
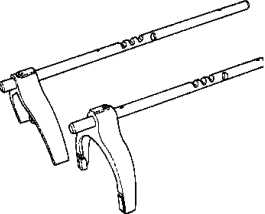
Fork and Rails

Shift Tower, Forks & Rails	Fig. GET238 - 910
----------------------------------	-------------------

Gearshift Controls

Shifter Assembly & Console	Fig. GET238 - 1210
----------------------------------	--------------------



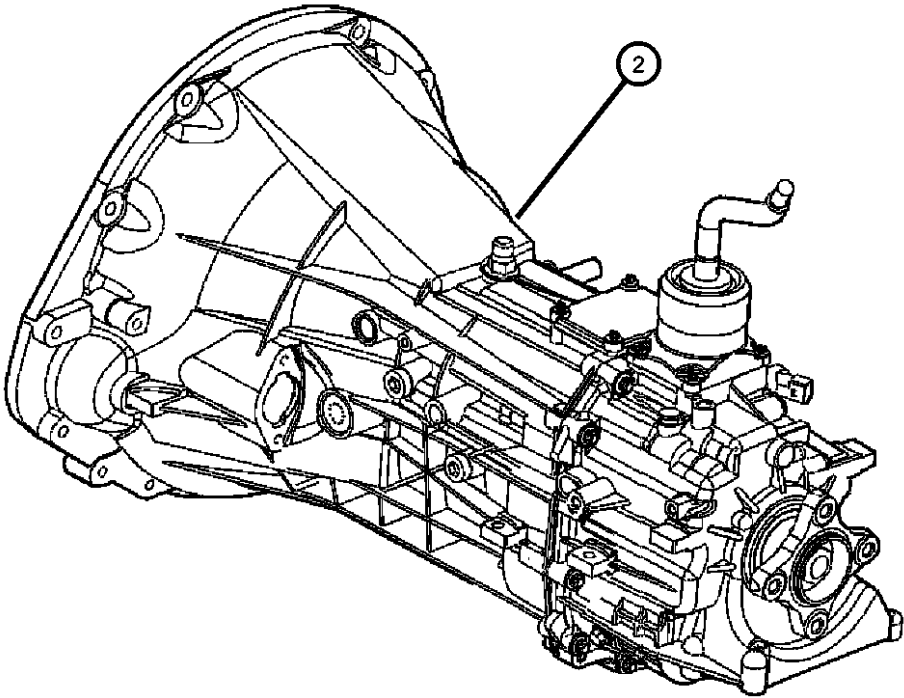
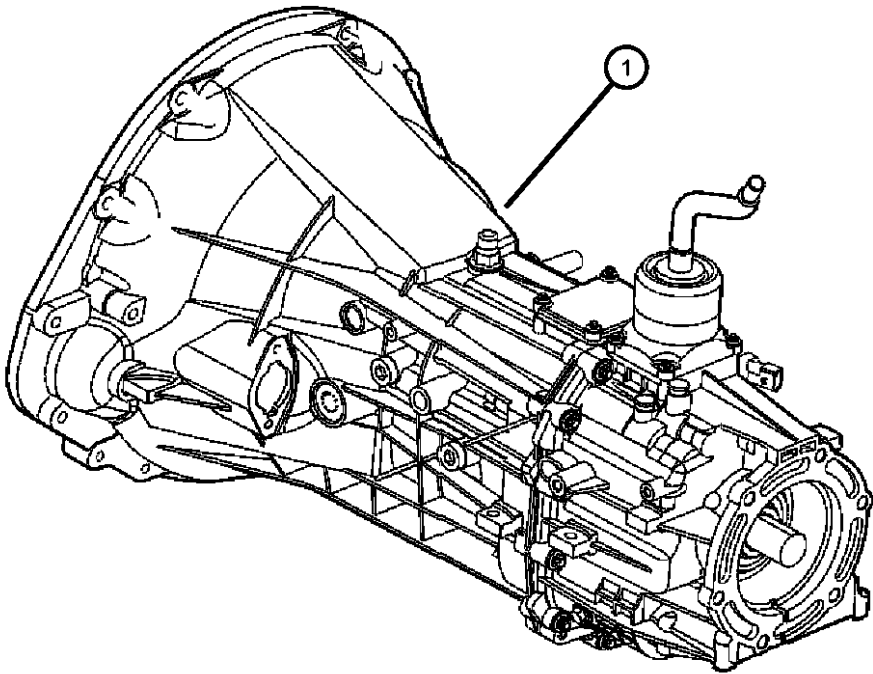
<div>GET238-100 Transmission Assembly</div> 	<div>GET238-1200 Gearshift Controls</div> 	<div>GET238-200 Case and Extension</div> 	<div>GET238-400 Gear Train</div> 
<div>GET238-900 Fork and Rails</div> 			

Transmission Assembly
Figure GET238-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

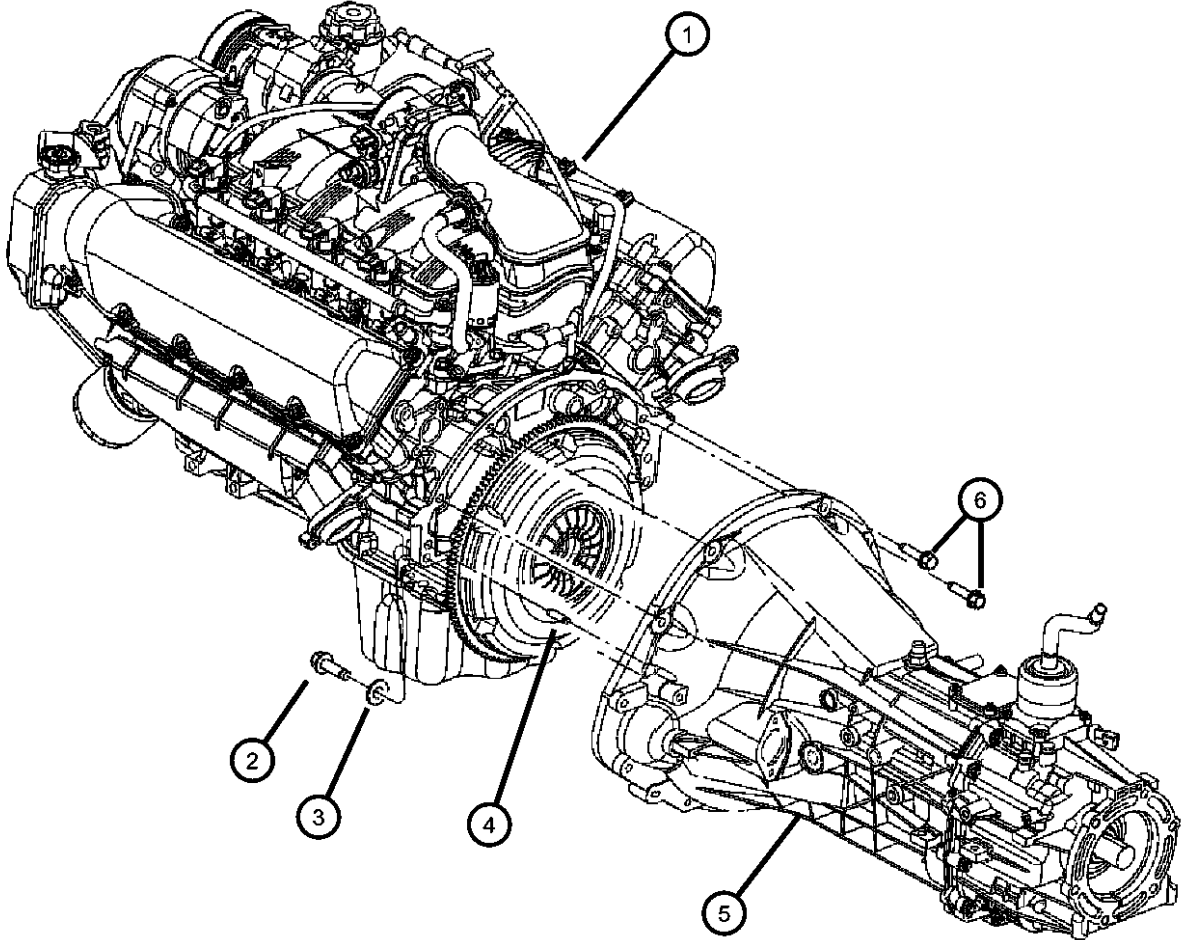
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	52104713AC	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		TRANSMISSION, 6 speed, 4WD
2	52104712AC	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		TRANSMISSION, 6 speed, 2WD



DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Transmission Mounting
Figure GET238-120



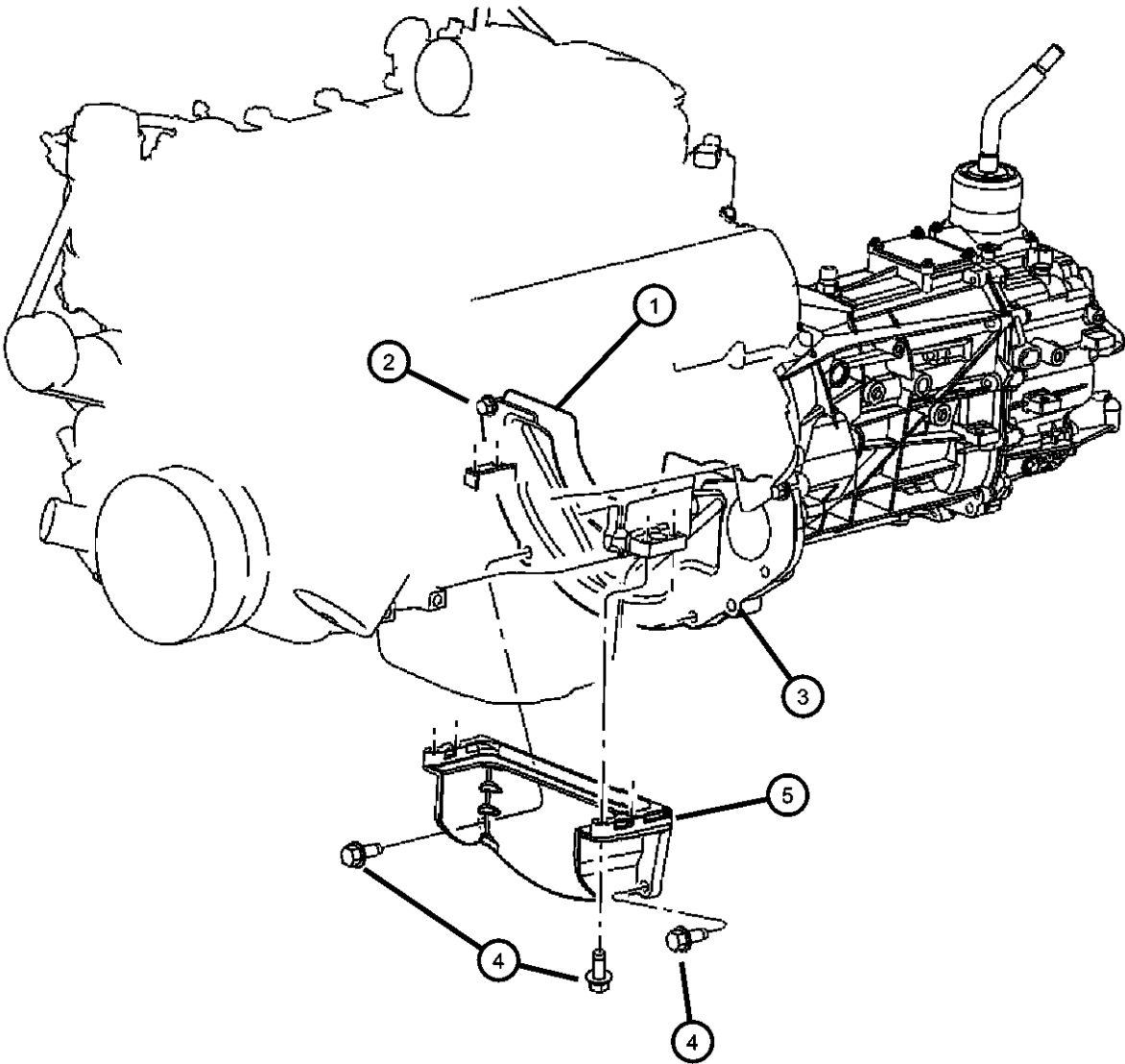
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	52104712AC	1							ENGINE, Refer To Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52104712AC	1							SCREW, [.437-14X3.50], (NOT SERVICED)
3	06028758	2	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		WASHER, Coned, .480x.885x.121
4	01122532	2	1, 5			EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
5									TRANSMISSION, 6 speed
	52104712AC	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
	52104713AC	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
6									SCREW AND WASHER
	06022266	4	1, 5			EV0	DEJ		
		5	1, 5			EK0	DEJ		

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Trans	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

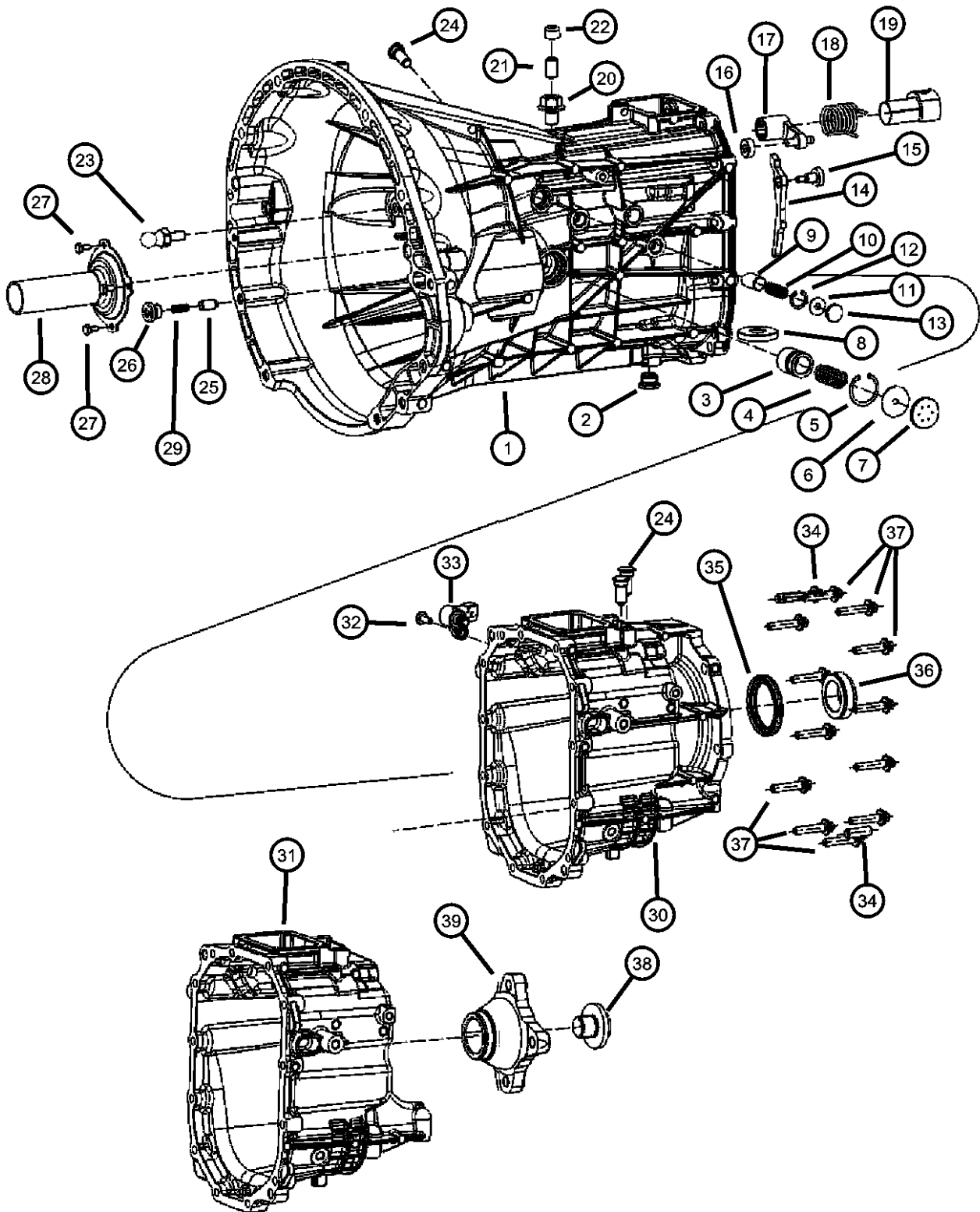
Structural Collar
Figure GET238-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238] [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	52107753AC	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SHIELD, Clutch Housing Dust
2	06023092	1	1, 5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50
	06506860AA	2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
4	06101985	6				EK0, EV0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
5									COVER, Dust Structural
	53020974	1	1, 5			EV0	DBB		
	53021283AA	1	1, 5			EK0	DBB		

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts
Figure GET238-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

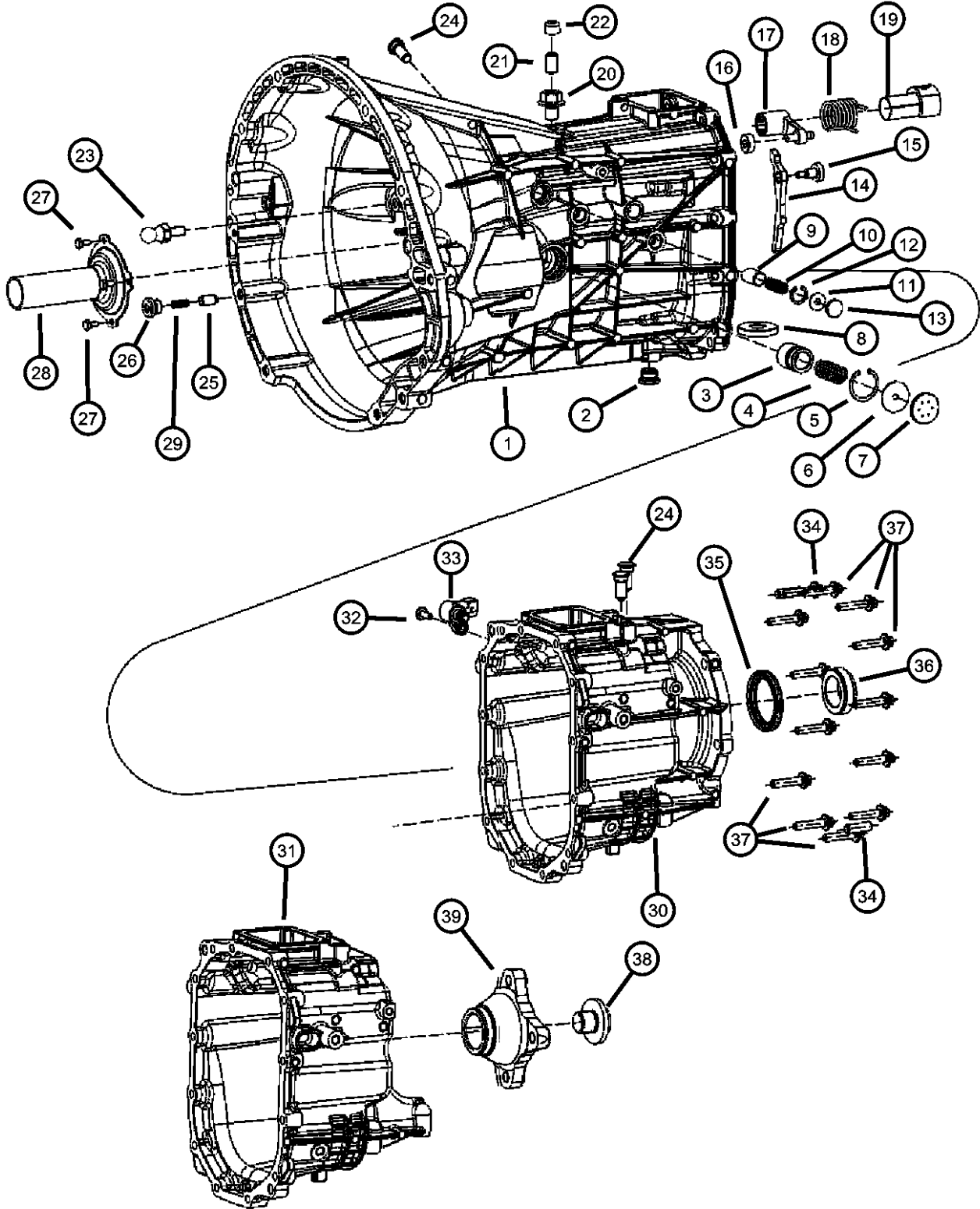
Sales Codes:
[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	05143603AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		HOUSING, Clutch
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
2	05143848AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLUG, Screw
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
3	05143622AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIN
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
4	05143624AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SPRING, Compression
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
5	05143817AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
6	05143811AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		WASHER
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
7	05143818AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		COVER
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
8	05083758AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
9	05143617AA	1	5			EV0, EK0	DEJ		PIN
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
10	05143618AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SPRING, Compression
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
11									SNAP RING

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts
Figure GET238-210

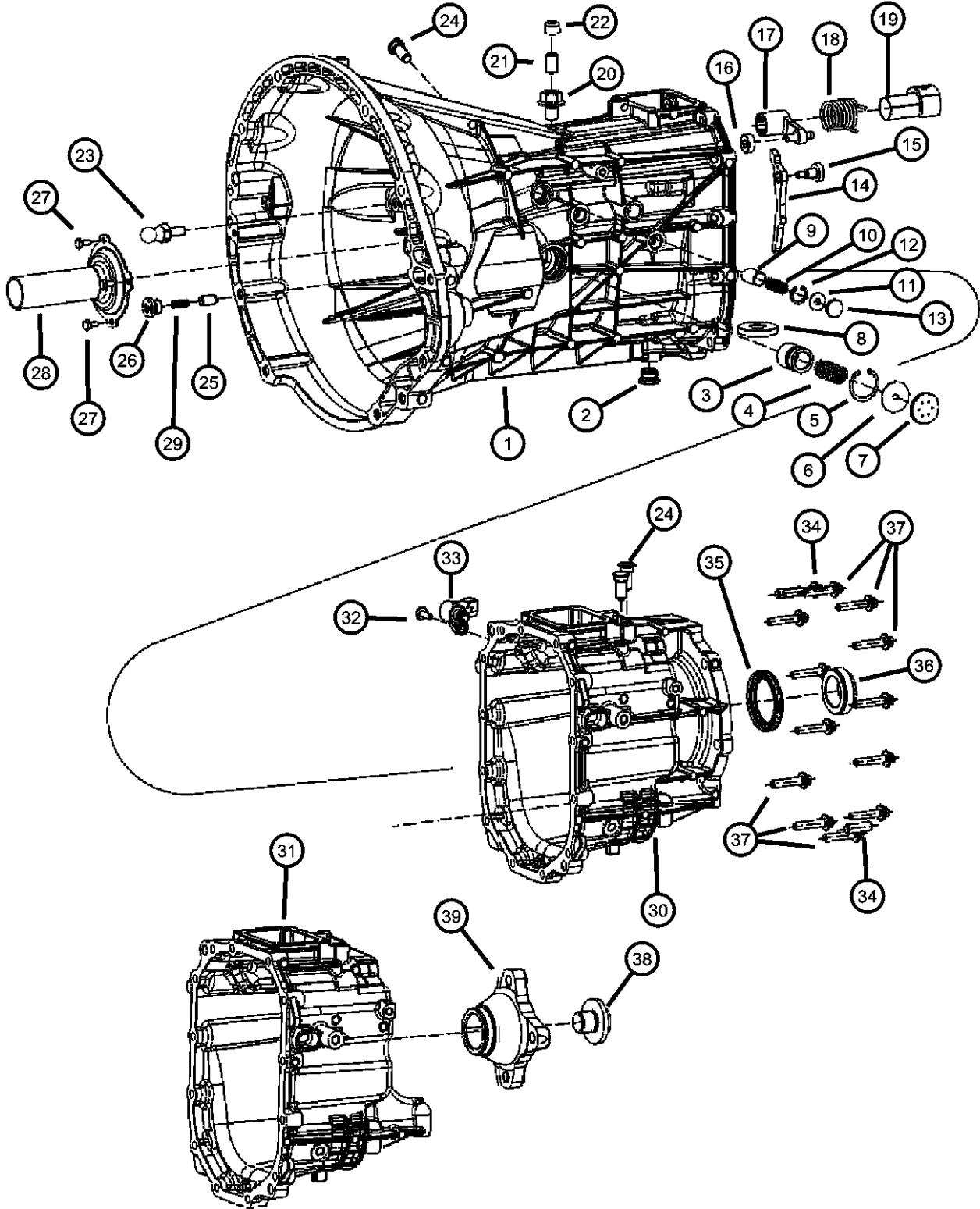


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	05143620AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		WASHER
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
13	05143619AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		COVER
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
14	05143621AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLATE
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
15	05143821AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
16	05143823AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		ROLLER
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
17	05143826AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		LEVER, Selector
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
18	05143825AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SPRING, Torsion
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
19	05143827AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SUPPORT, Transmission
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
20	05143828AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
21	05143829AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SOCKET
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
22	05143830AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		CAP
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
	05143831AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts
Figure GET238-210

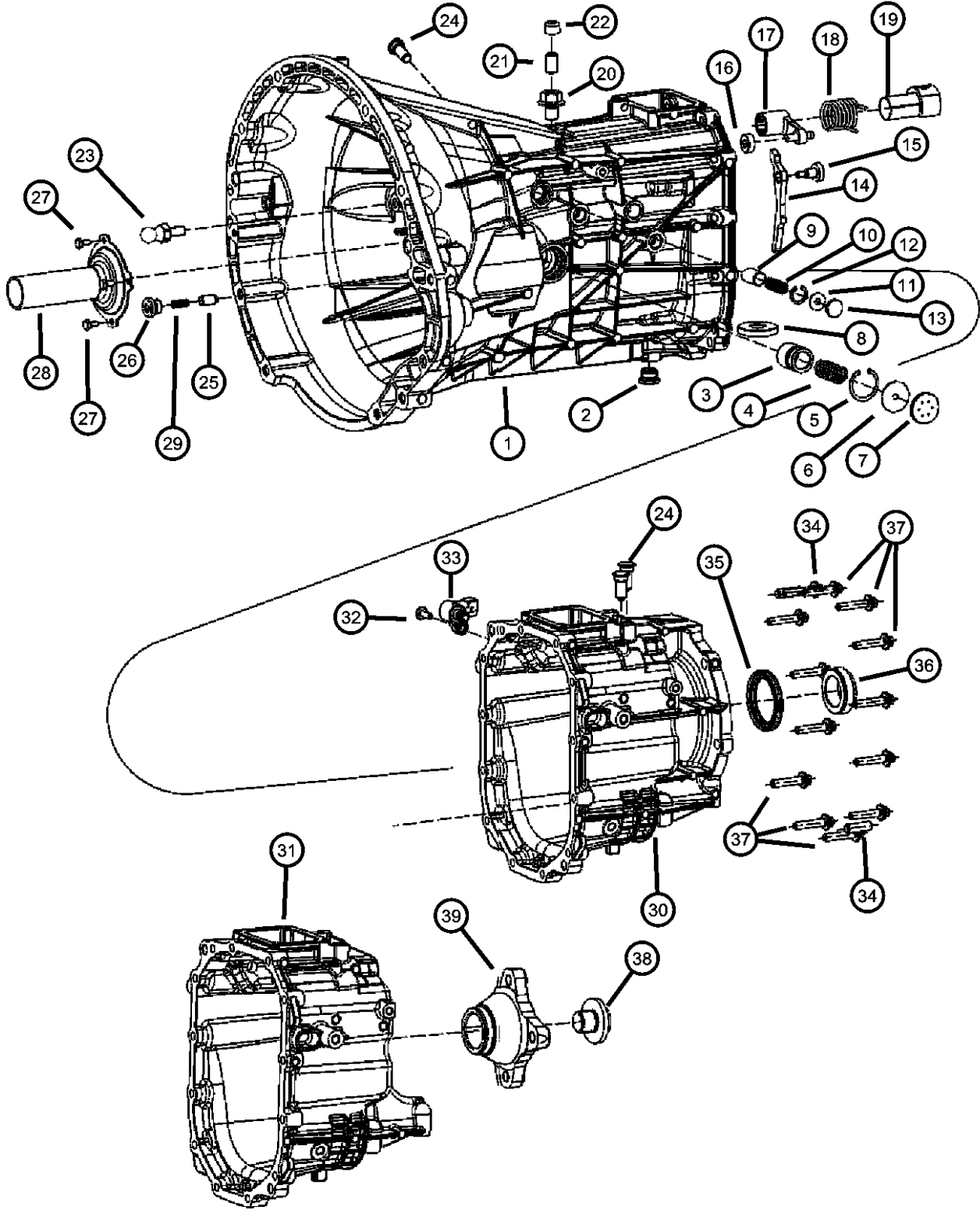


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
	05143834AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
24									DETENT, Gearshift
	05143937AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
25									PIN
	05143819AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
26									PLUG, Screw
	05143820AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
27									SCREW
	05143833AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
28									RETAINER, Shaft
	05161421AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
29									SPRING, Compression
	05143623AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
30	05143841AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		HOUSING, Transmission Case
31	05143840AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		HOUSING, Transmission Case
32									SCREW, Hex Head
	05143847AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
33									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	05143964AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
34									PIN
	05143842AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
35									SEAL, Oil

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts
Figure GET238-210

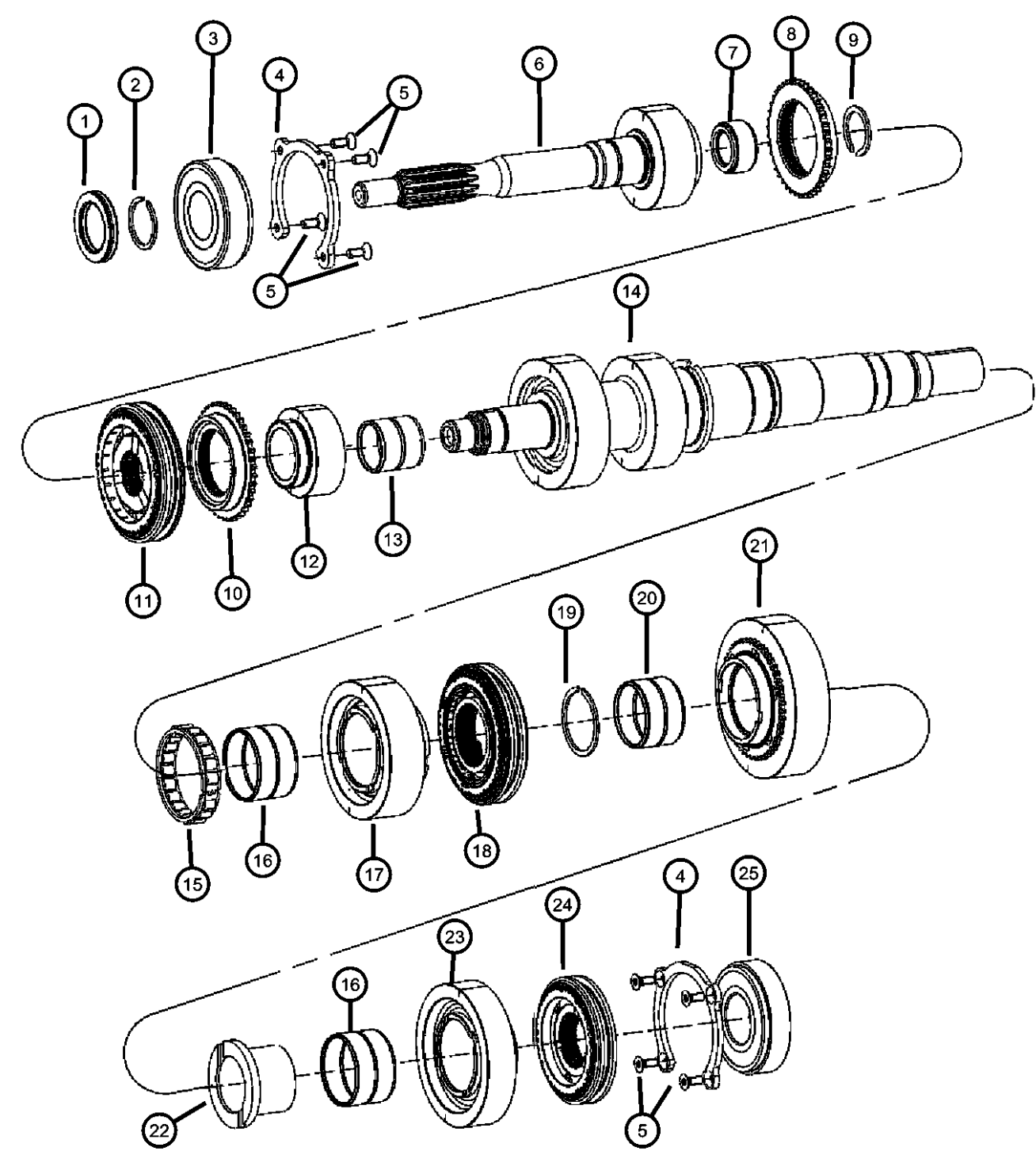


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05143845AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
36	05143933AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		NUT, Flange
37	05143932AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW
38									SCREW, Hex Head, M8
	05143839AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EV0, EK0	DEJ		
39	05143931AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		FLANGE, Output

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Input & Output Shaft
Figure GET238-410

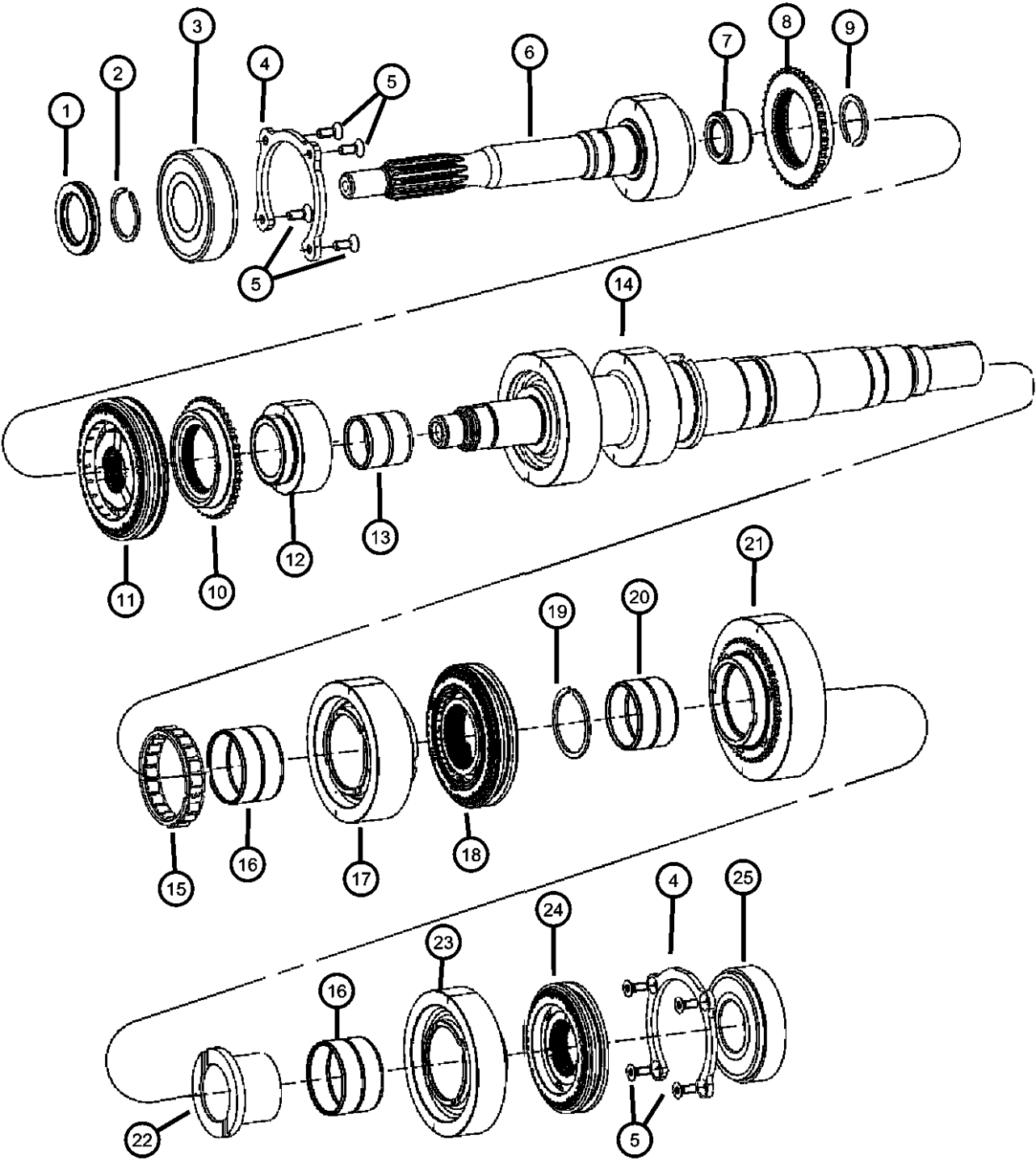
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div></div>									
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238] [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	05143832AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SEAL, Oil
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
2	05143852AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
3	05143604AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, Ball
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
4	05143605AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLATE
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
5	05143606AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
6	05143849AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SHAFT, Input
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
7	05143851AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, Pilot
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
8	05143850AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		CLUTCH
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
9	05143869AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
10	05143862AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		CLUTCH
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
11									SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth and Sixth
<div><div>DAKOTA (ND)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>H = HIGHLINE L = LOWLINE P = PREMIUM</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX 84 = QUAD CAB</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans</div></div></div>									
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part									

Input & Output Shaft
Figure GET238-410

											ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
												05143923AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ			
													1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ			
											12	05143857AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, Sixth	
													1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ			
											13	05143866AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE	
													1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ			
											14	05143871AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SHAFT, Output	
												05143872AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ			
											15	05143920AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING	
													1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ			
											16	05143863AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE	
													1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ			
											17	05143858AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, Second	
													1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ			
											18	05143924AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second	
													1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ			
											19	05143870AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SNAP RING	
													1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ			
											20	05143864AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE	
													1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ			
											21	05143859AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, First	
													1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ			
											22									RING	
DAKOTA (ND)																					
SERIES											LINE										
H = HIGHLINE											1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD										
L = LOWLINE											5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD										
P = PREMIUM																					
BODY											ENGINE										
33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR											EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine										
6.5 FT BOX											EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine										
84 = QUAD CAB											EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine										
											EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine										
											TRANSMISSION										
											DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission										
											DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission										
											DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans										

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

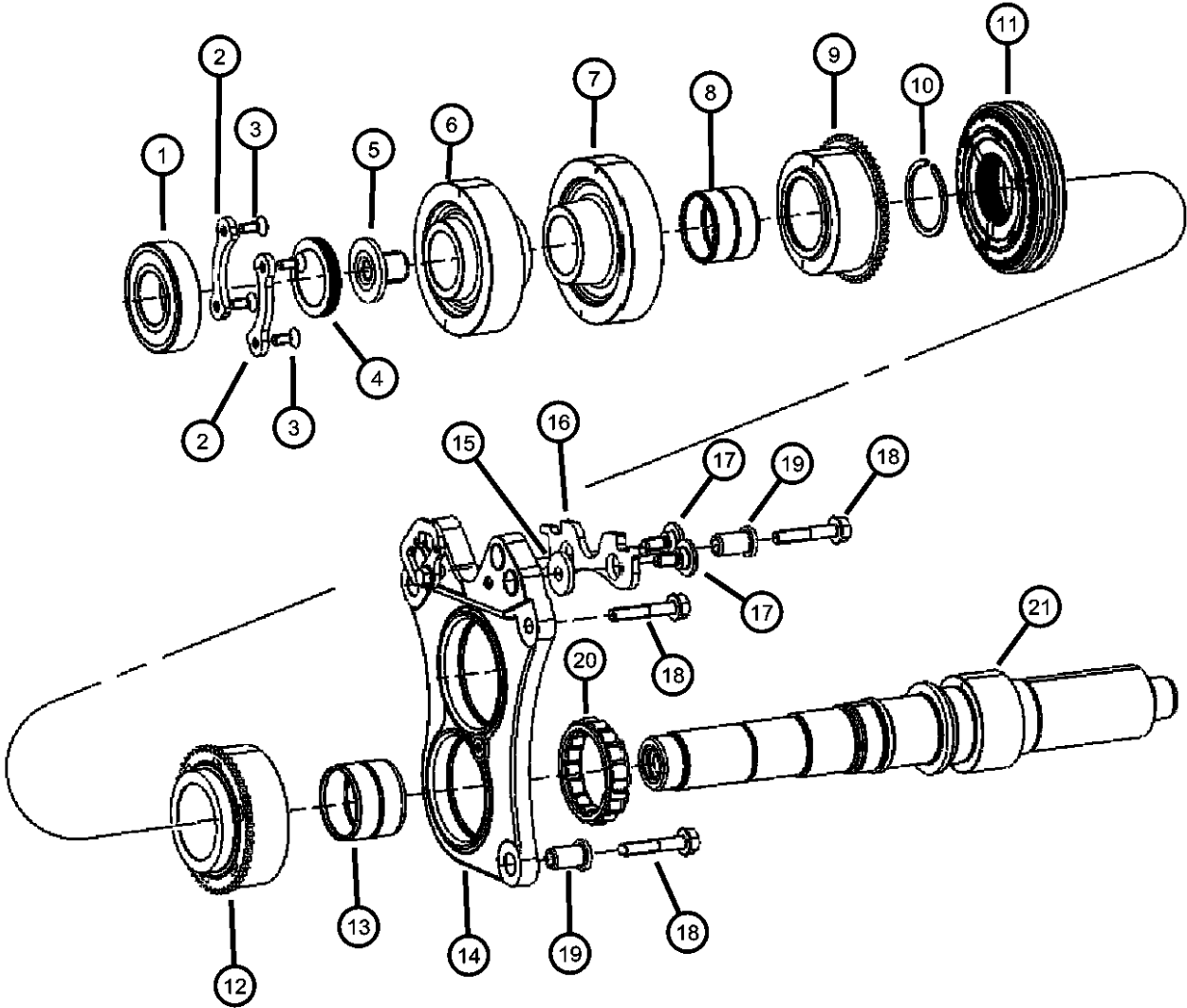
Input & Output Shaft
Figure GET238-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	05143930AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, Reverse
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
24	05143861AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
25	05143925AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, Ball
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
	05143843AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EV0, EK0	DEJ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

Counter Shaft
Figure GET238-420

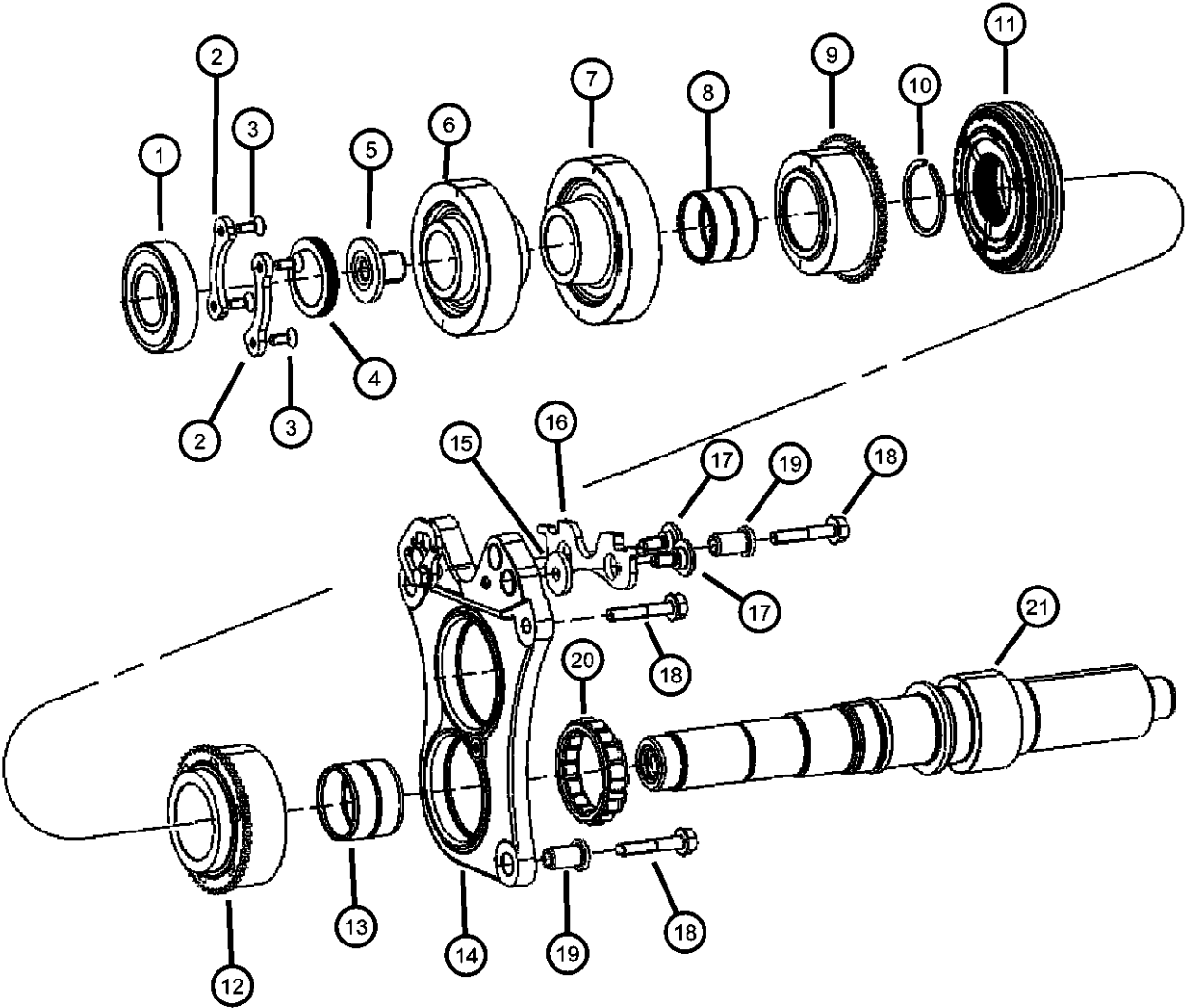


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238] [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	05143607AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, Ball
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
2	05143609AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLATE
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
3	05143606AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
4	05143835AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		COVER
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
5	05143929AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLUG
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
6	05143928AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
7	05143927AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, Sixth
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
8	05143867AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
9	05143856AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, Third
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
10	05143868AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans		
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Counter Shaft
Figure GET238-420



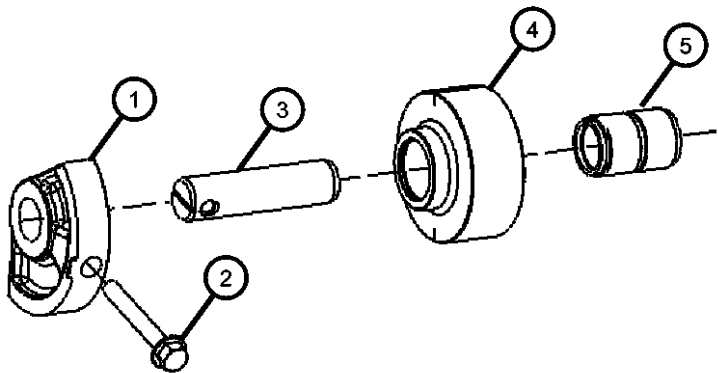
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05143922AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
12	05143855AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, Fourth
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
13	05143854AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
14	05143836AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SHIELD, Transmission
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
15	05143938AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLATE
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
16	05143946AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		ROD
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
17	05143876AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
18	05143838AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
19	05143837AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BOLT
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
20	05143921AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
21	05143853AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		COUNTERSHAFT
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

Revese Idler Gear
Figure GET238-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

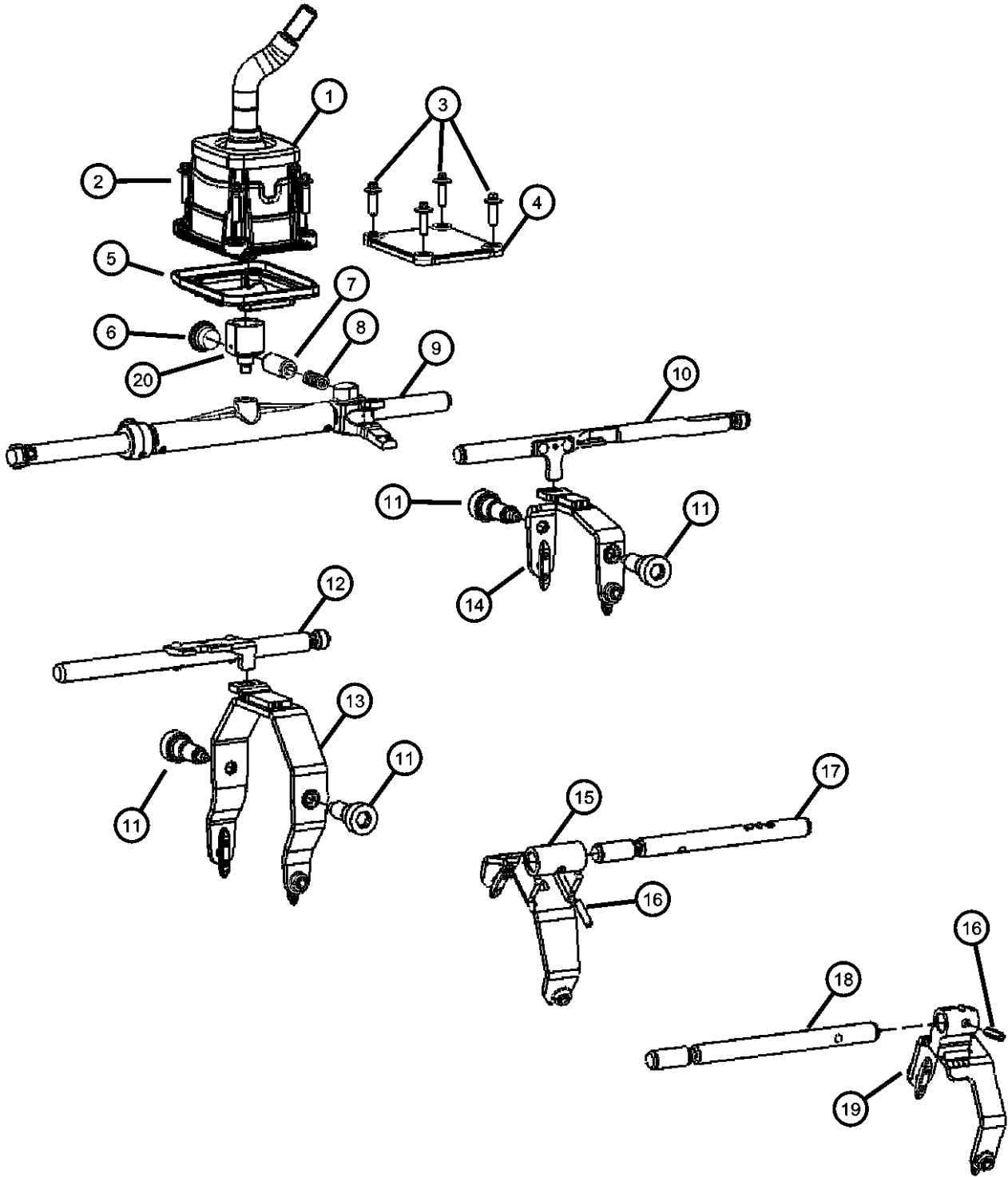
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines



1									SUPPORT
	05143926AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
2									SCREW, Hex Head, M8
	05143875AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
3									SHAFT, SHAFT-REVERSE IDLER GEAR
	05143873AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
4									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	05143860AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
5									BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE
	05143865AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission			
				EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
						Trans			

Shift Tower, Forks & Rails
Figure GET238-910

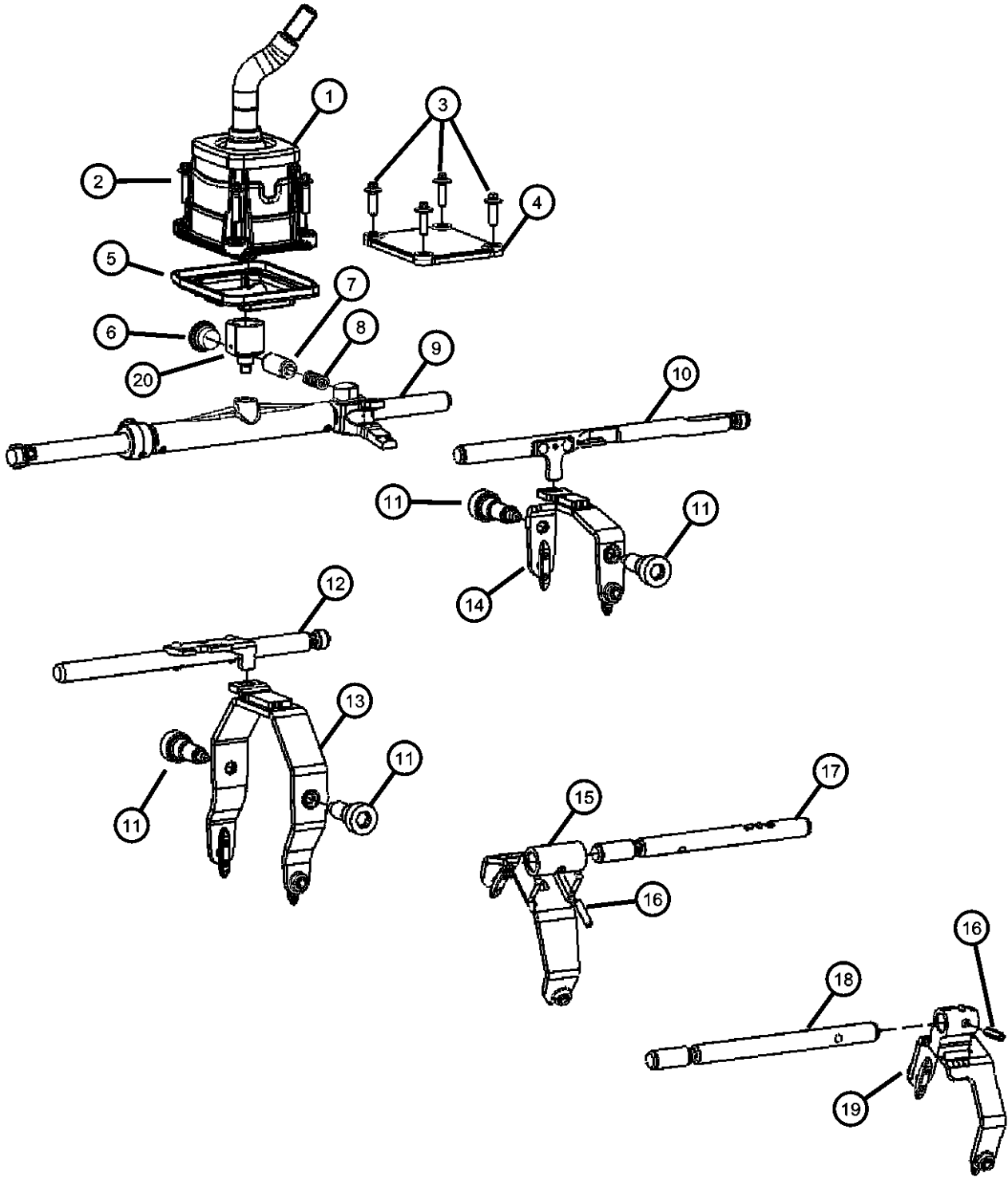


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes: [DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238] [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1									SHIFTER, Tower
	05143945AA	1	5			EV0, EK0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
2									SCREW, Hex Head
	05143878AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
3									SCREW, Hex Head
	05143847AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
4									PLATE, PLATE-COVER
	05143846AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
5									SEAL
	05143965AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
6									PLUG
	05143936AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
7									PIN
	05143874AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
8									SPRING, Compression
	05143877AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
9									SHAFT, Shift Lever
	05143941AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
10									RAIL, Shift, [5TH/6TH]
	05143954AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
11									BOLT

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shift Tower, Forks & Rails
Figure GET238-910

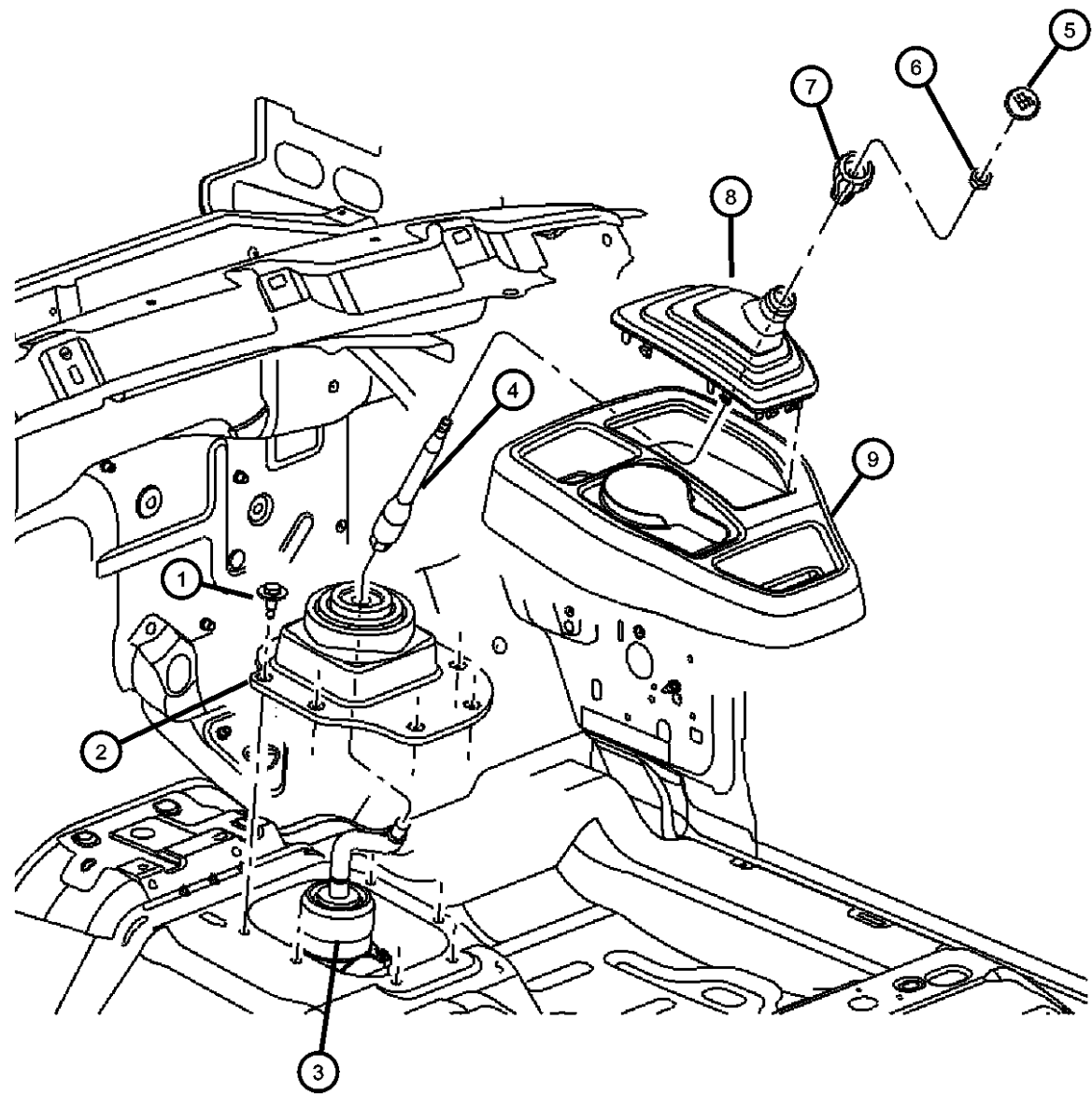


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	05143942AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		RAIL, Shift, [3RD/4TH]
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
13	05143957AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		FORK PACKAGE, Shift, [3RD/4TH]
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
14	05175427AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		FORK PACKAGE, Shift, [5TH/6TH]
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
15	05175428AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		FORK PACKAGE, Shift, [1ST/2ND]
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
16	05175425AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIN
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
17	05143948AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		RAIL, Shift, [1ST/2ND]
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
18	05143958AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		RAIL, Shift, [Reverse]
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
19	05143959AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		FORK PACKAGE, Shift, [Reverse]
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
20	05175426AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		COUPLER, Shifter
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
	05161542AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shifter Assembly & Console
Figure GET238-1210

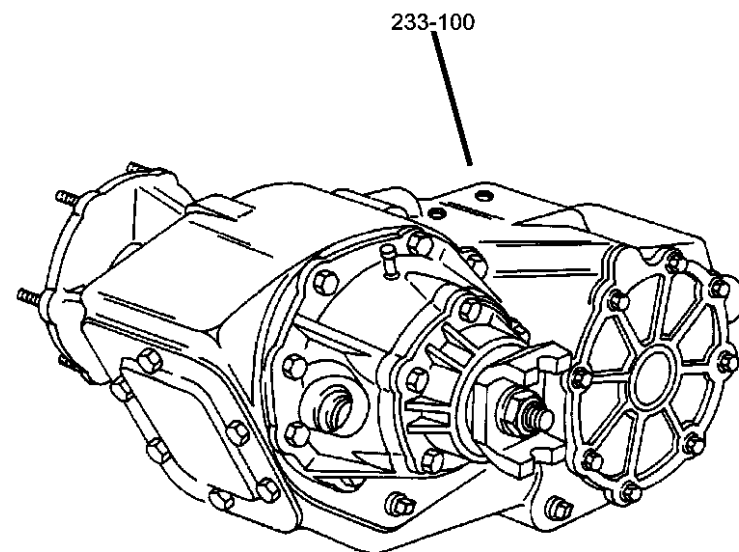


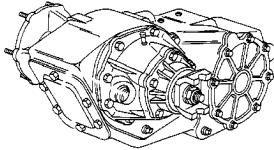
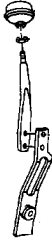
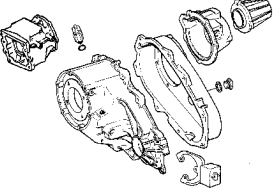
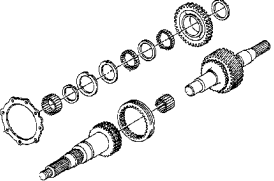
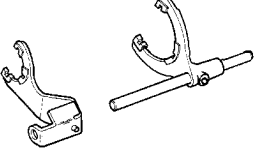
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238] [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1		1							SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED)
2	55366062AA	1	1, 5				DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
3	55366062AA	1							TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Assembly Illustration, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55366748AC	1	1, 5				DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
5	52059645AA	1	1, 5				DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
6	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
7	52104174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
8	52107785AC	1	1, 5				DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
9									CONSOLE, Floor
	5GS011DHAD	1	1, 5				DEJ		With Interior Color Code [DH]
	5GS011J8AD	1	1, 5				DEJ		With Interior Color Code [J8]

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Group - 233

Transfer Case Model 233 [DHT]

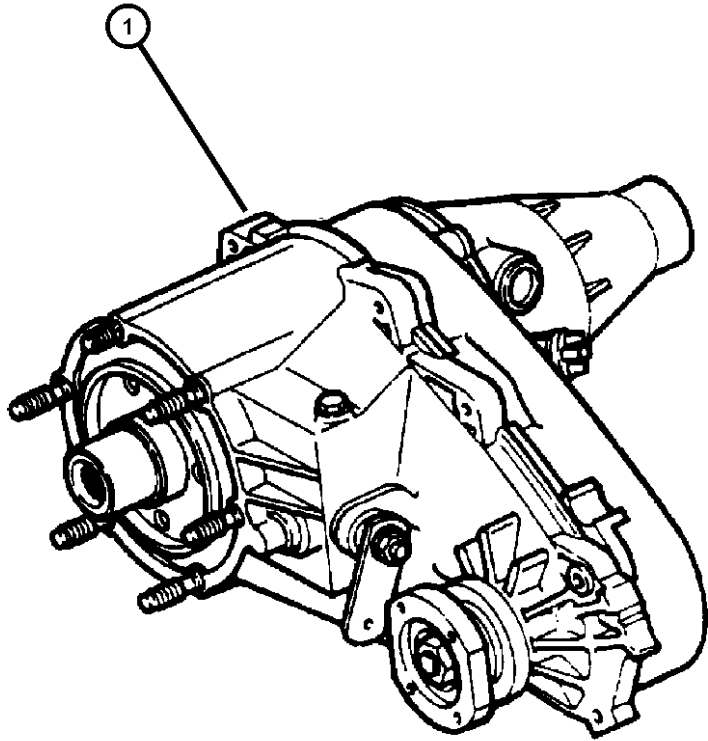


233-100 Transfer Case Assembly	233-1200 Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates	233-200 Case and Extension	233-400 Gear Train
			
233-900 Fork and Rails			
			

Group - 233 Transfer Case Model 233 [DHT]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Assembly NVG233 [DHT]	Fig. 233 - 110
Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 233 [DHT].....	Fig. 233 - 120
Case and Extension	
Case And Related Parts NVG 233 [DHT]	Fig. 233 - 210
Gear Train	
Gear Train NVG 233 [DHT].....	Fig. 233 - 410
Fork and Rails	
Fork And Rail Shift NVG 233 [DHT]	Fig. 233 - 910
Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates	
Skid Plates And Mounting NVG 233 [DHT]	Fig. 233 - 1210
Shiftcontrol And Motor NVG 233 [DHT]	Fig. 233 - 1220

Transfer Case Assembly NVG233 [DHT]
Figure 233-110



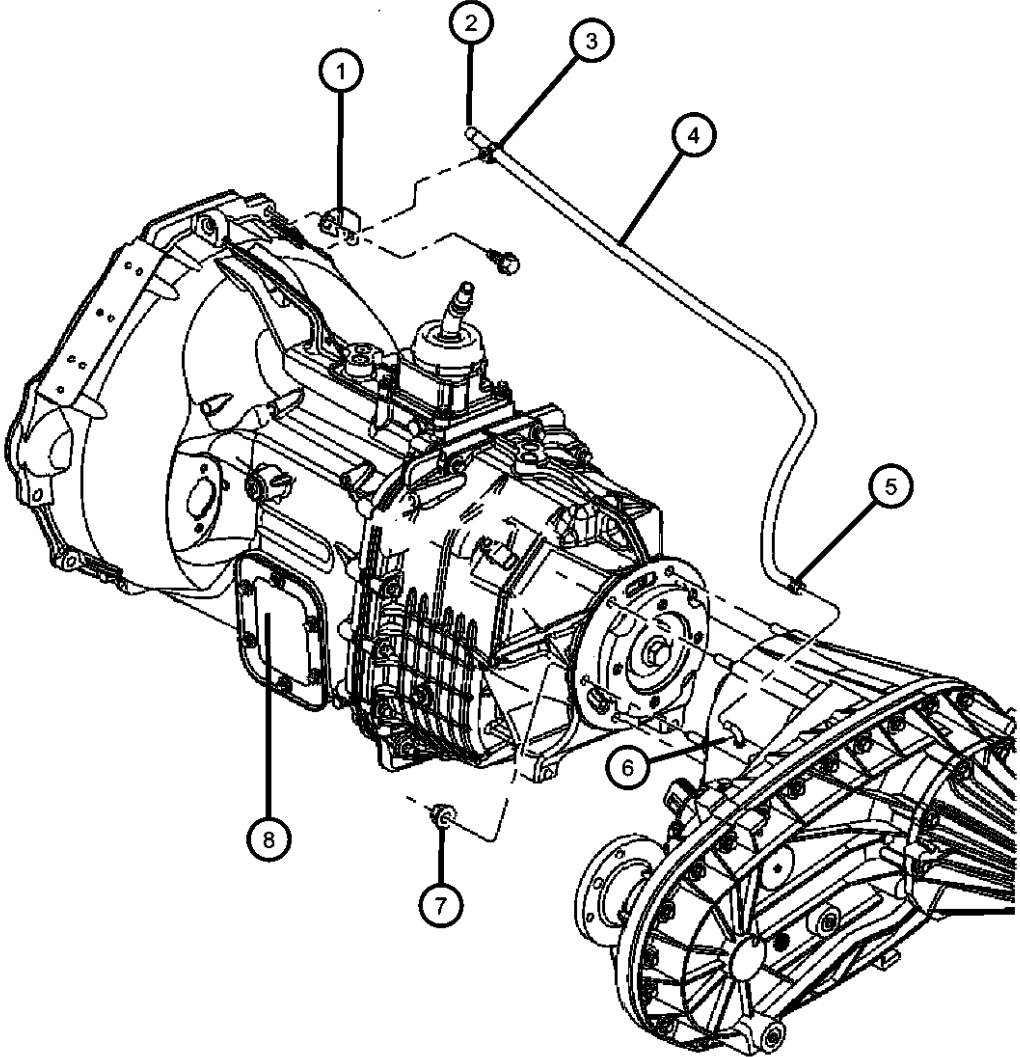
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XBP] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	52853081AA	1	5						TRANSFER CASE, NV233
---	------------	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 233 [DHT]
Figure 233-120

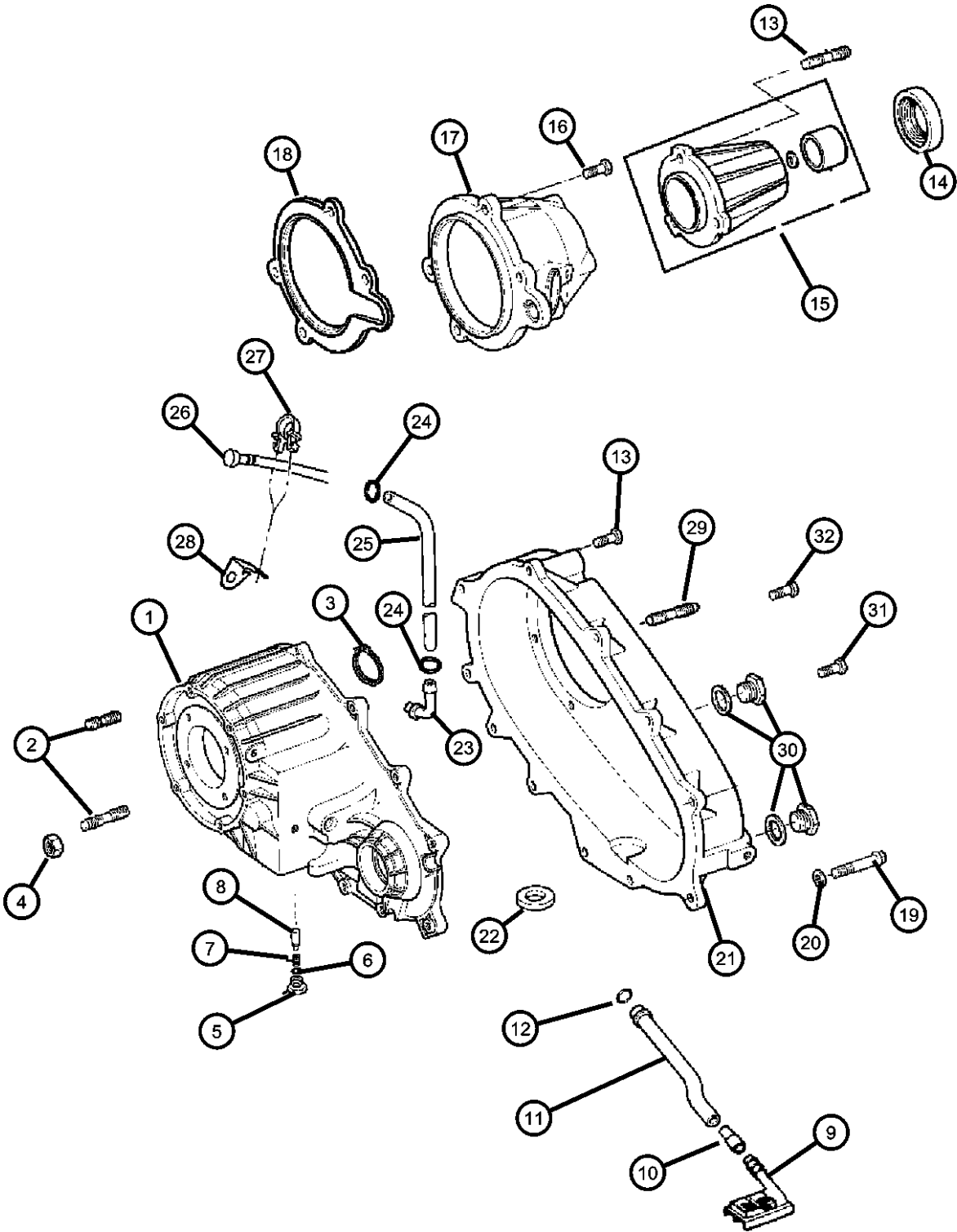


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts. Sales Codes: Sales Codes: [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case [DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case [DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	56049374AA	1	5						CLIP, Wiring
2	04213328	1	5						VENT, Cap
3	52105544AA	1	5						CLIP, Transfer case vent hose
4	HFV00516AB	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
5	06502081	1	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
6									VENT, Transfer Case
	04796910	1	5			EKG	DEJ		
		1	5			EKG	DG0		
7	06033172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24, Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
8	06033172	6							TRANSMISSION, Reference See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine			

Case And Related Parts NVG 233 [DHT]
Figure 233-210



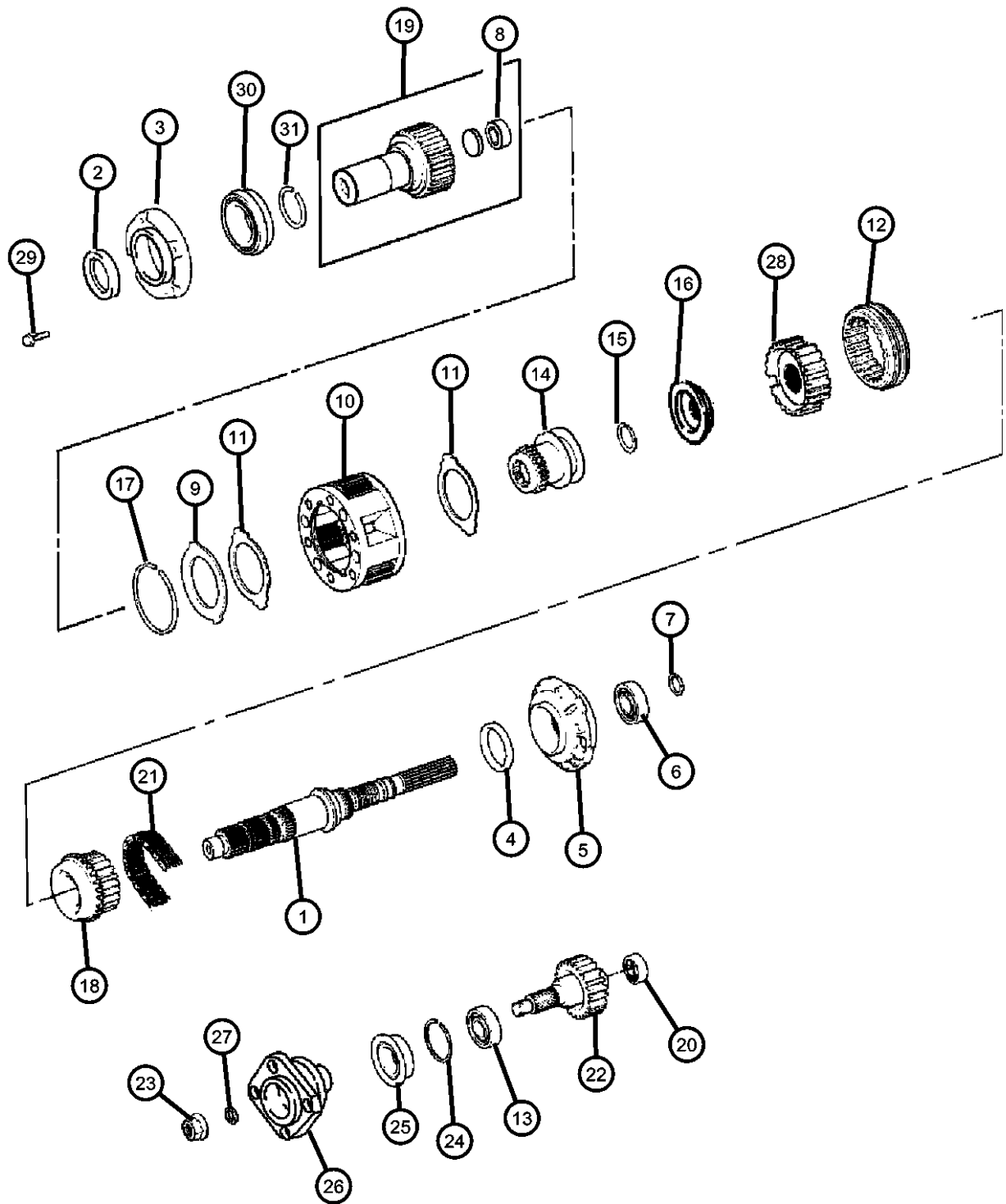
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts. Sales Codes: [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case [DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case [DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield									
1	05159198AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Front
2	04505365	6	5						STUD
3	04219065	1	5						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
4	06033172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	04886473AA	1	5						SCREW
6	04338956	1	5						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
7	05019538AA	1	5						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
8	53008217	1	5						PLUNGER
9	04338943	1	5						FILTER SCREEN, Transfer case oil
10	04338944	1	5						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
11	04338941	1	5						TUBE, Oil Pickup
12	04338942	1	5						SEAL, Oil
13	04210617	4	5						BOLT, Transfer Case
14	05019026AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
15	05019025AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
16	06501371	9	5						BOLT, Retainer
17	04897956AA	1	5						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
18	05086042AA	1	5						GASKET, Transfer Case
19	04116310	2	5						DOWEL, Transfer Case
20	04210983	2	5						WASHER, Flat

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train NVG 233 [DHT]
Figure 233-410

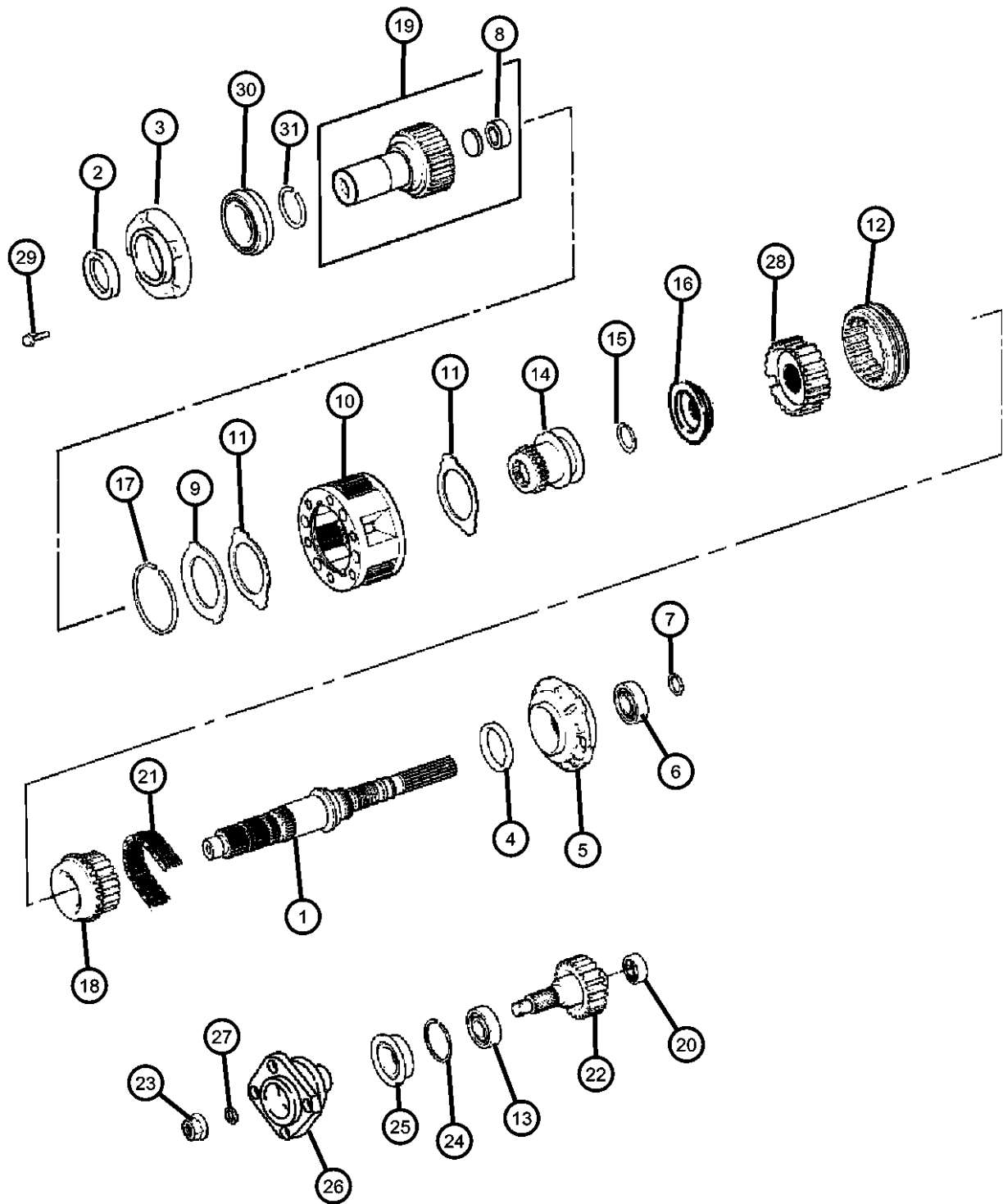


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts. Sales Codes: [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case [DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case [DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	05015849AA	1	5						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
2	05019020AB	1	5						SEAL, Input Gear
3	04338973	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	04210603	1	5						SEAL, Main Shaft
5	04338936	1	5						PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
6	04897981AA	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
7	04897982AA	1	5						SNAP RING
8	83503507	1	5						BEARING, Input Shaft
9	05019579AA	1	5						PLATE
10	04796903AB	1	5						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	04338908	2	5						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
12	04796909	1	5						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
13	04338892	1	5						BEARING
14	05066692AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Range Fork
15	04338933	1	5						SNAP RING
16	05019579AA	1	5						PLATE
17	04338910	1	5						SNAP RING
18	04796908	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	05015432AA	1	5						GEAR, Input
20	04269189	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

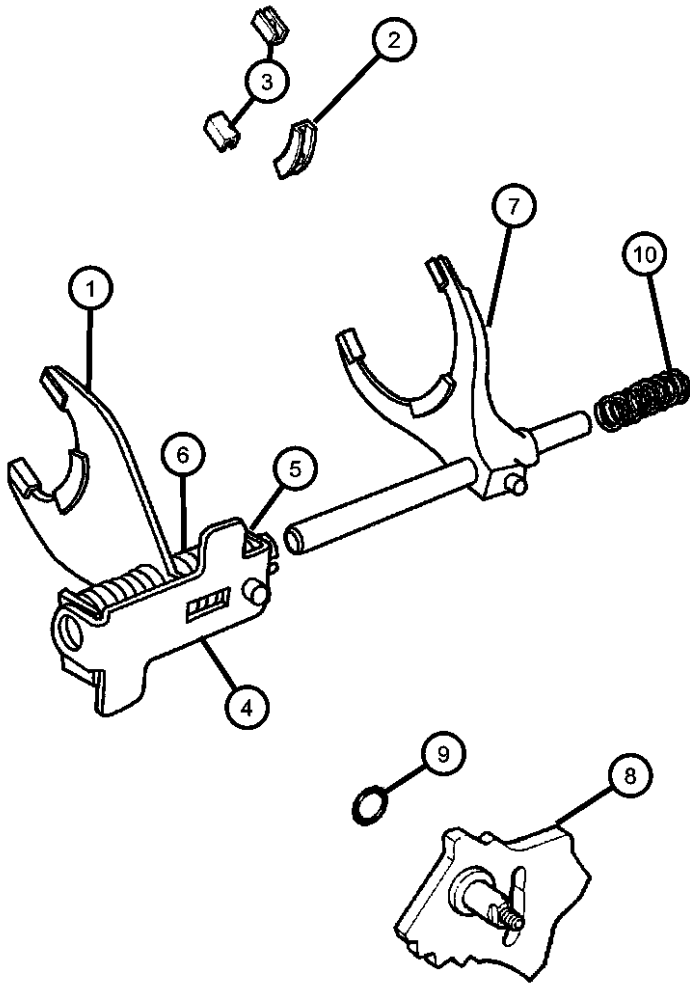
Gear Train NVG 233 [DHT]
Figure 233-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	04338935	1	5						CHAIN, Transfer Case
22	05072324AA	1	5						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
23	04446488	1	5						NUT, Hex Flange
24	04338894	1	5						SNAP RING, Bearing
25	05015847AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
26	05019583AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
27	04446487	1	5						WASHER, Flat
28	05159201AA	1	5						HUB, Synchronizer
29	06501371	9	5						BOLT, Retainer
30	04338891	1	5						BEARING, Input Gear
31	04338933	1	5						SNAP RING

DAKOTA (ND)		DAKOTA (ND)		DAKOTA (ND)	
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Fork And Rail Shift NVG 233 [DHT]
Figure 233-910

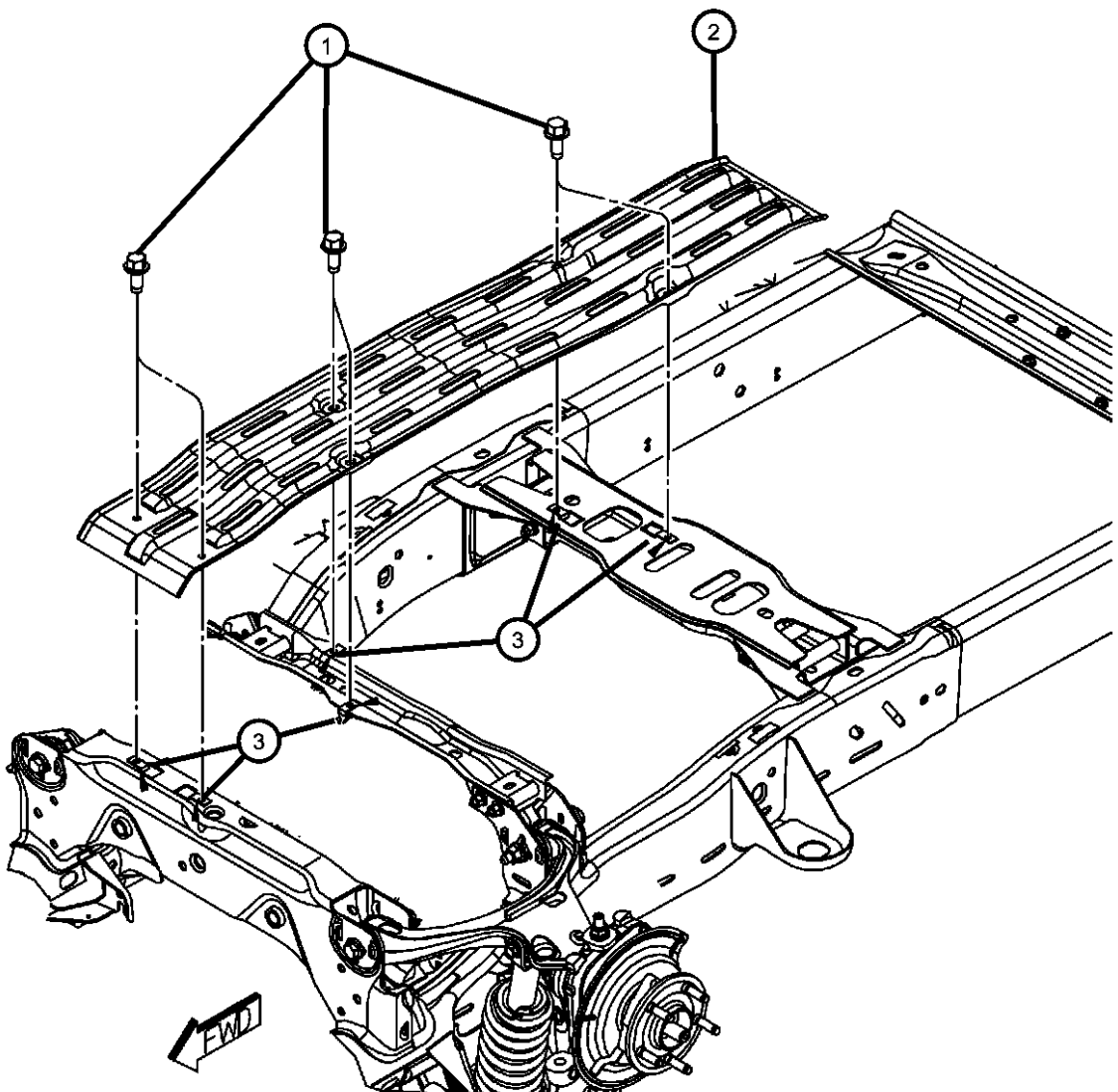


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts. Sales Codes: [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case [DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case [DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XBP] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	05019577AB	1	5						FORK, Range
2	04338376	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
3	04167969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
4	05019582AB	1	5						BRACKET
5	05066980AA	1	5						SHIM
6	05019580AB	1	5						SPRING
7	05080533AA	1	5						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
8	05166809AA	1	5						SECTOR, Transfer Case
9	04167963	1	5						SEAL, O-Ring
10	00013816	1	5						SPRING, Mode Fork

DAKOTA (ND)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM			84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
				EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
					Trans			

Skid Plates And Mounting NVG 233 [DHT]
Figure 233-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XBP] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

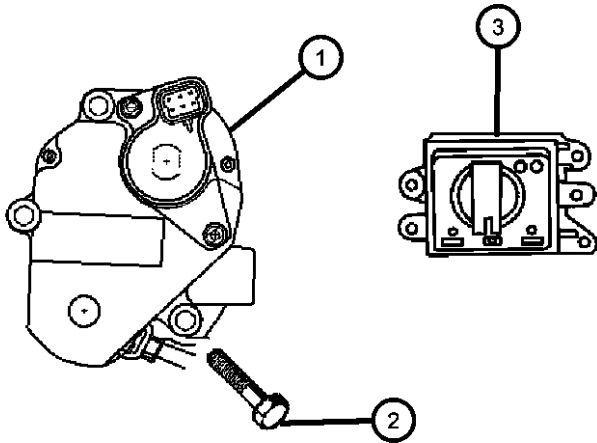
1									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
	06506318AA	2	5						Skid Plate To Suspension Cross Member, Mounting
		2	5						Skid Plate To Transmission Cross Member, Mounting
2	52013420AD	1	5						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
3									U-NUT, M10-1.50
	06101340	2	5						Skid Plate To Suspension Cross Member, Mounting
		2	5						Skid Plate To Transmission Cross Member, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

Shiftcontrol And Motor NVG 233 [DHT]
Figure 233-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

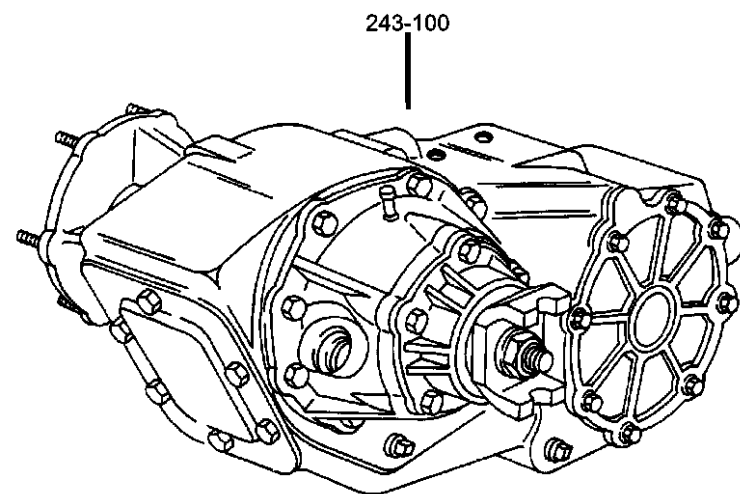


1	05143477AA	1	5	GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case
2	05019465AA	3	5	BOLT
3	56049674AE	1	5	SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Group - 243

Transfer Case Model 243 [DH5]



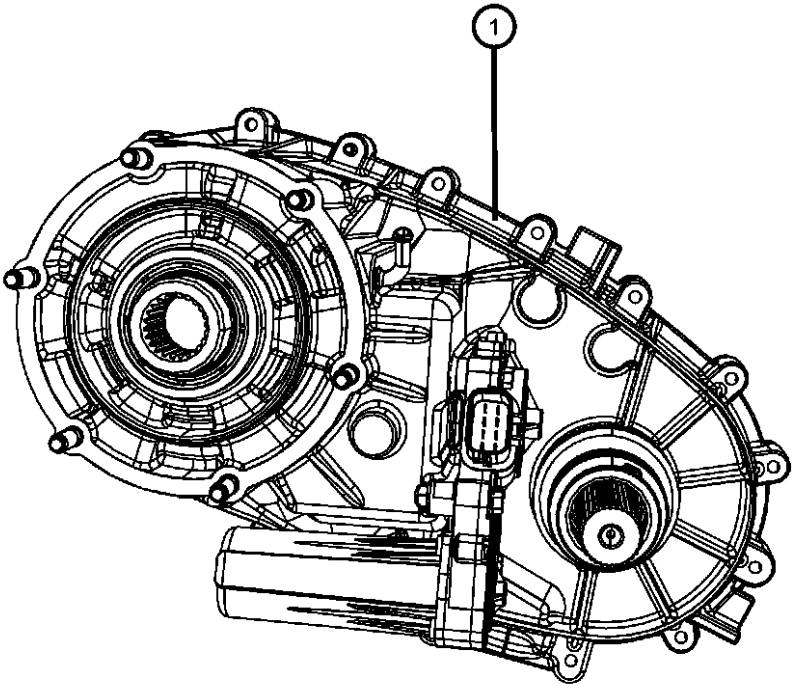
243-100 Transfer Case Assembly	243-1200 Gearshift Controls	243-200 Case and Related Parts	243-400 Gear Train
243-900 Fork and Rails			

Group - 243 Transfer Case Model 243 [DH5]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Assembly NVG 243 [DH5]	Fig. 243 - 110
Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 243 [DH5]	Fig. 243 - 120
Case and Related Parts	
Case And Related Parts NVG 243 [DH5]	Fig. 243 - 210
Gear Train	
Gear Train NVG 243 [DH5]	Fig. 243 - 410
Fork and Rails	
Shift Forks And Rails 243 [DH5]	Fig. 243 - 910
Gearshift Controls	
Skidplates and Mounting NVG 243 [DH5]	Fig. 243 - 1210
Shift Control And Motor NVG 243 [DH5]	Fig. 243 - 1220

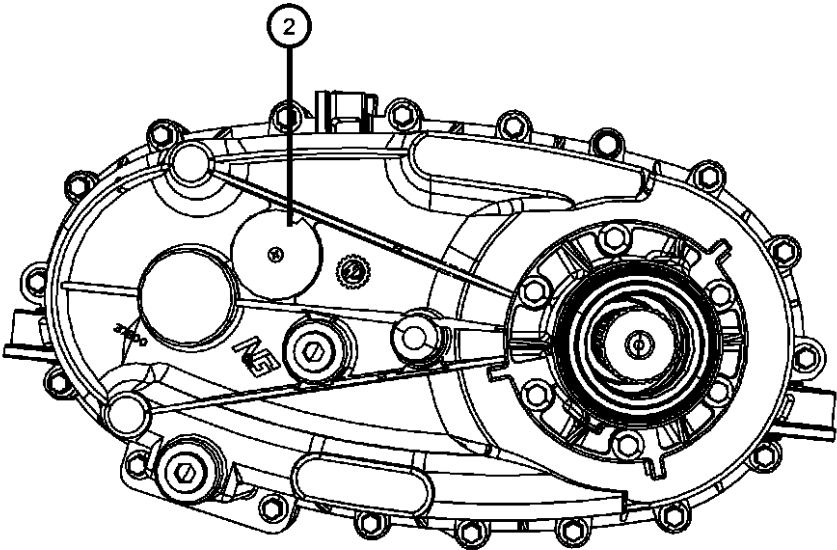
Transfer Case Assembly NVG 243 [DH5]
Figure 243-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

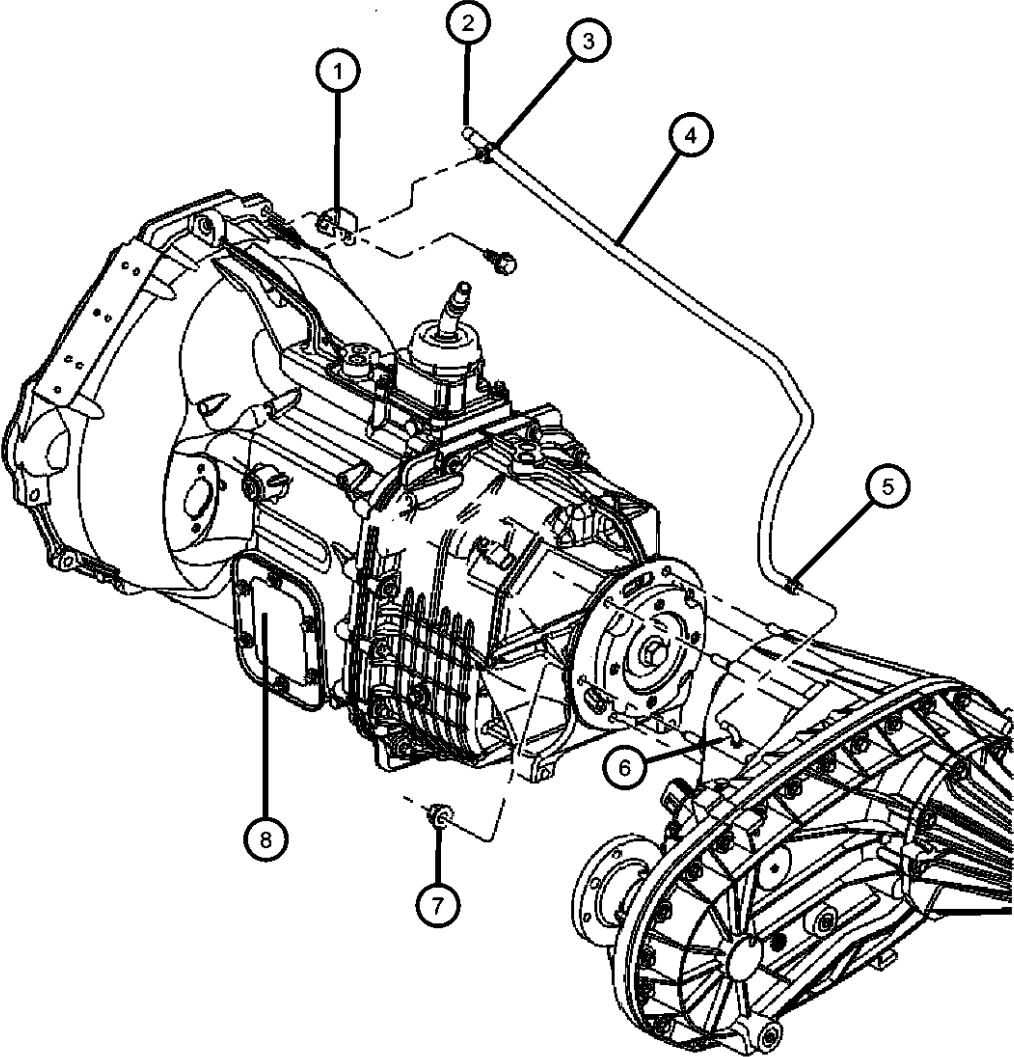
1									TRANSFER CASE, NV243
	52123016AB	1	5			EKG	DEJ		
	52123108AB	1	5			EKG	DG0		
2	52123108AB	1							IDENTIFICATION TAG, SCREW ON, (NOT SERVICED)



DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		
P = PREMIUM			84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission		
					EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE		
							Trans		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 243 [DH5]
Figure 243-120

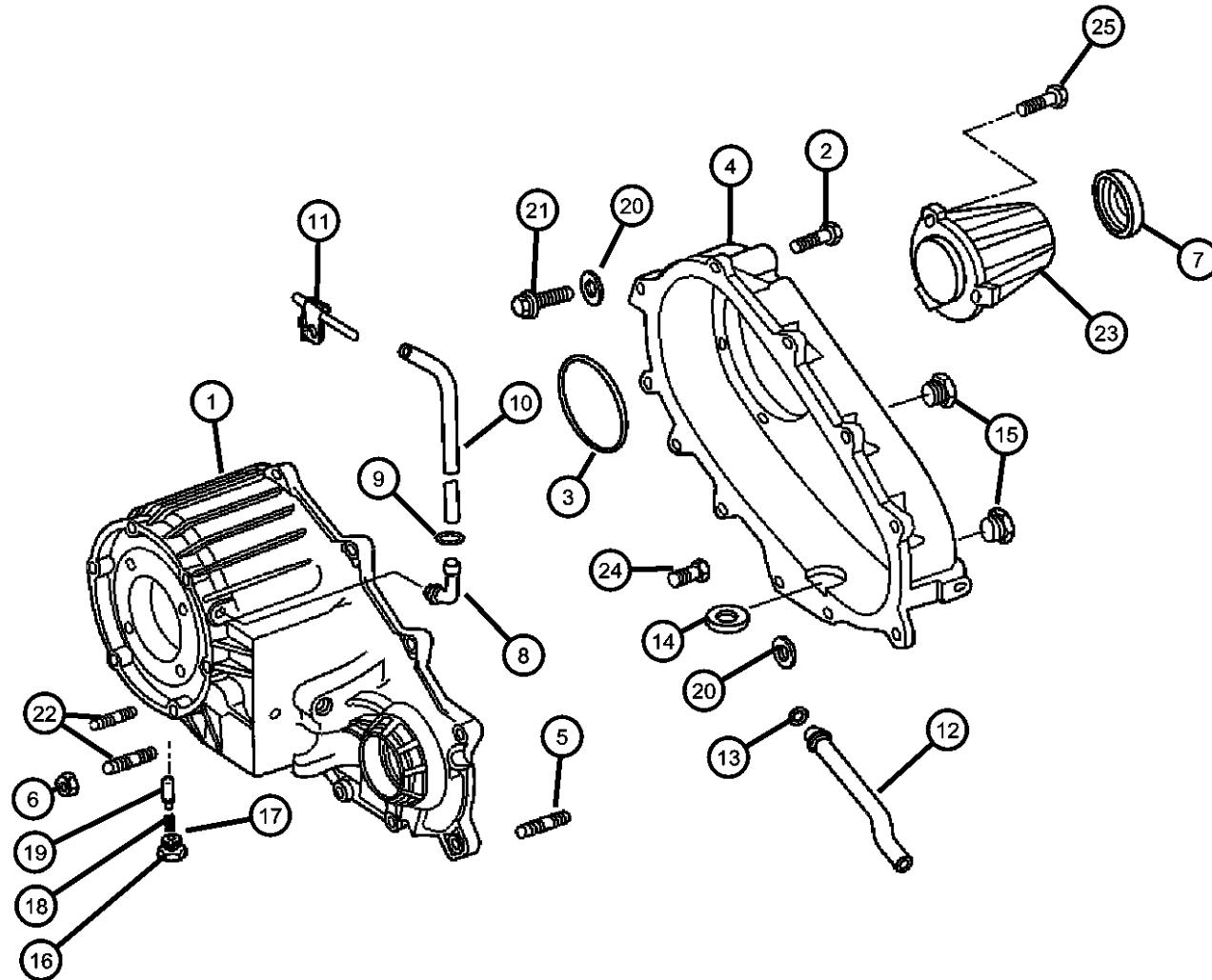


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts. Sales Codes: [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case [DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case [DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	56049374AA	1	5						CLIP, Wiring
2	04213328	1	5						VENT, Cap
3	52105544AA	1	5						CLIP, Transfer case vent hose
4	HFV00516AB	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
5	06502081	1	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
6									VENT, Transfer Case
	04796910	1	5			EKG	DEJ		
		1	5			EKG	DG0		
7	06033172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24, Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
8	06033172	6							TRANSMISSION, Reference See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine			

**Case And Related Parts NVG 243 [DH5]
Figure 243-210**



NOTE:

Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.

Sales Codes:

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case

[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case

[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case

[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case

[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine

[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine

[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHK] = Engine Block Heater

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68017993AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		CASE, Transfer Front
		1	5			EKG	DG0		
2	06101526	17	5			EKG	DEJ		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35
		17	5			EKG	DG0		
3	04219065	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
4	05179298AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		CASE, Transfer Case Rear
5	05222757	2	5			EKG	DEJ		DOWEL
6	06033172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
7	05019026AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SEAL, Output Shaft
8	04796910	1	5			EKG	DEJ		VENT, Transfer Case
9	06502081	1	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
10	HFV00516AB	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
11	04213328	1	5						VENT, Cap
12	05080223AB	1	5			EKG	DEJ		TUBE, Oil Pickup
13	05013016AB	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SEAL, Transfer Case
14	05080218AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		MAGNET
15	04856641	2	5			EKG	DEJ		PLUG, Oil Fill

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = HIGHLINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

L = LOWLINE

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6.5 FT BOX

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

P = PREMIUM

84 = QUAD CAB

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

Transmission

MPI Engine

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

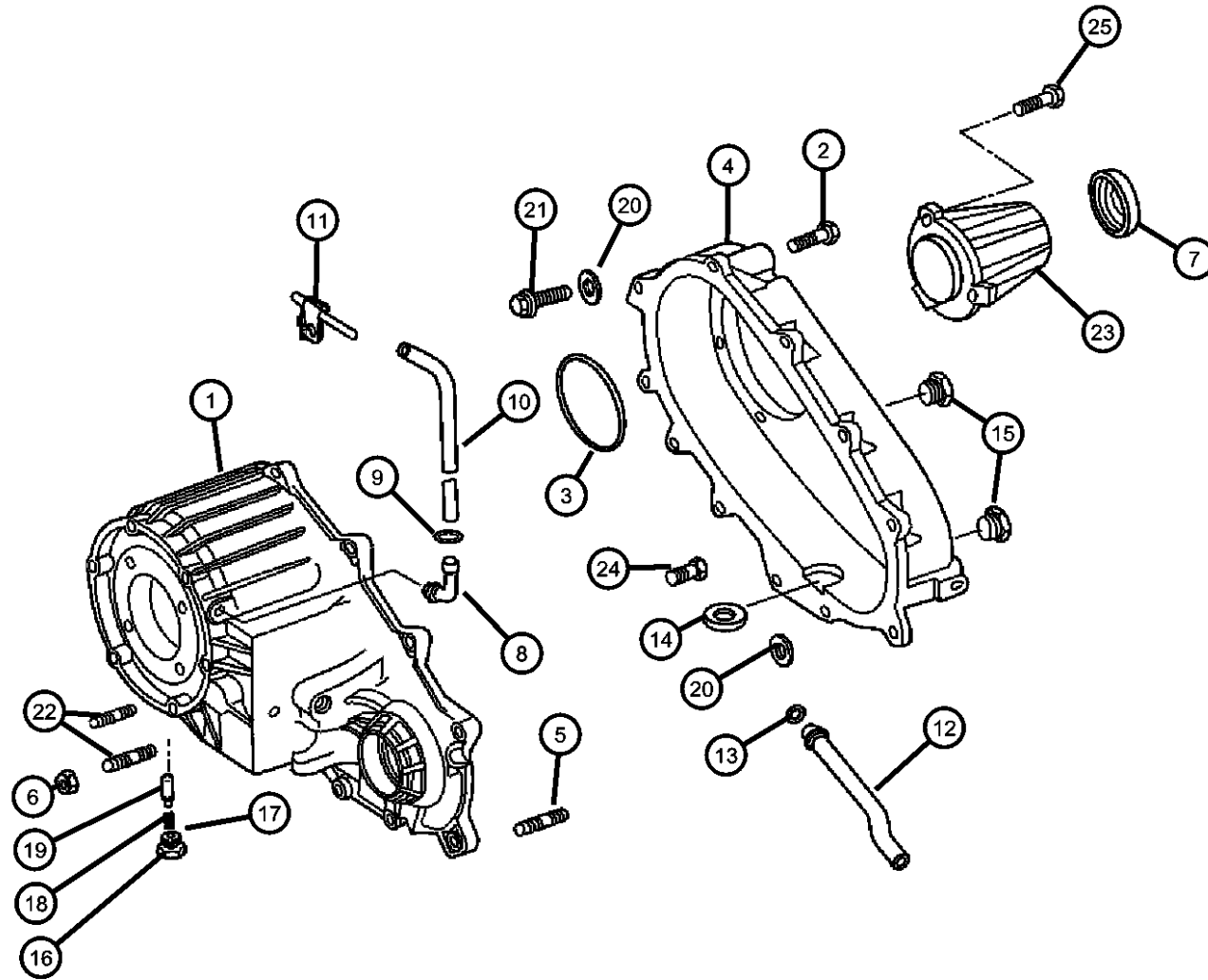
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Case And Related Parts NVG 243 [DH5]
Figure 243-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	04886473AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SCREW
17	04338956	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
18	05019538AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SPRING, Poppet Plunger
19	53008217	1	5			EKG	DEJ		PLUNGER
20	83503512	1	5			EKG	DEJ		WASHER, Flat
21	05080859AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		1	5			EKG	DG0		
22	04505365	6	5			EKG	DEJ		STUD
23	05080386AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
24	05080859AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
25	06501371	6	5			EKG	DEJ		BOLT, Retainer

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR
6.5 FT BOX
84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

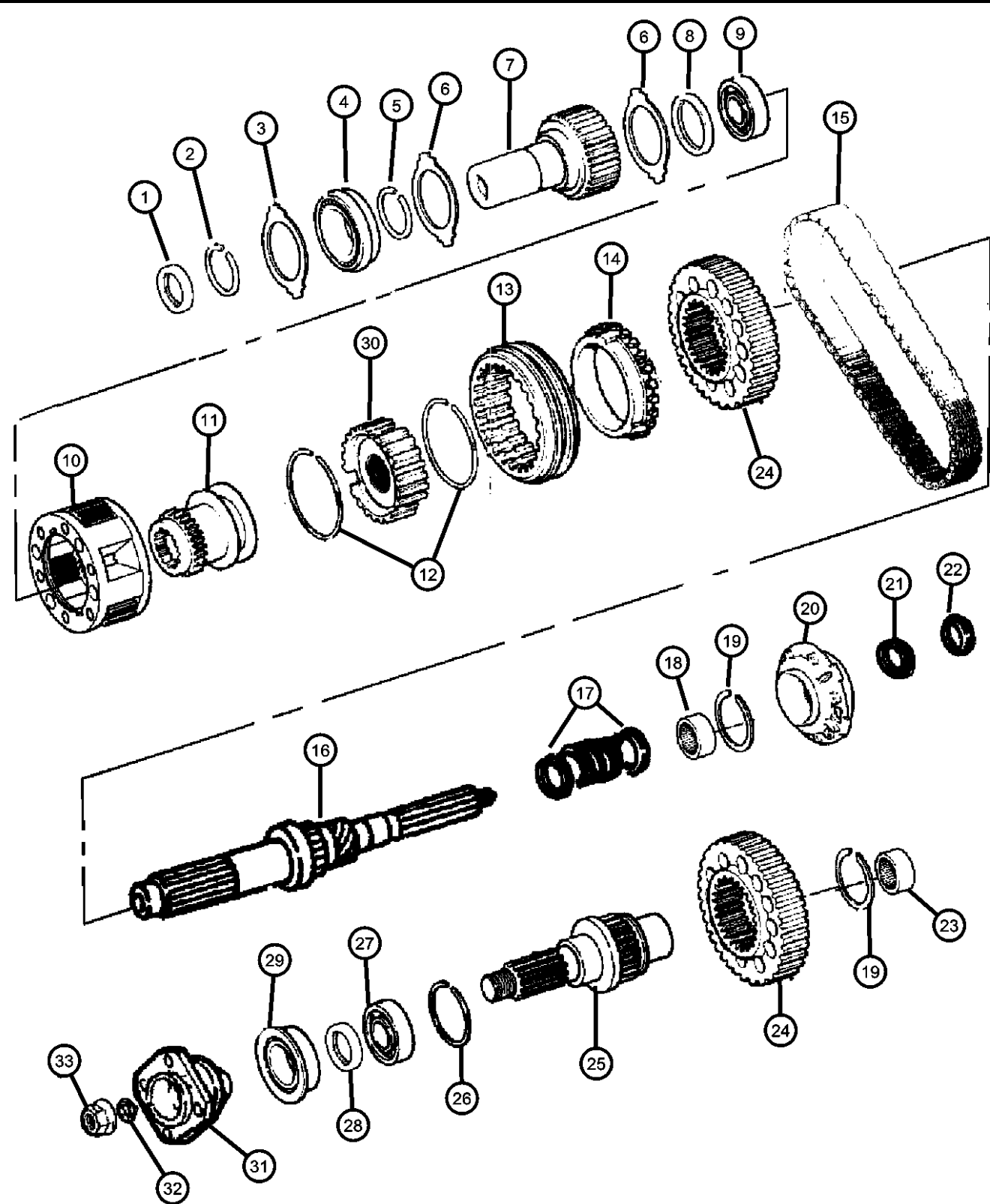
TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Gear Train NVG 243 [DH5]
Figure 243-410

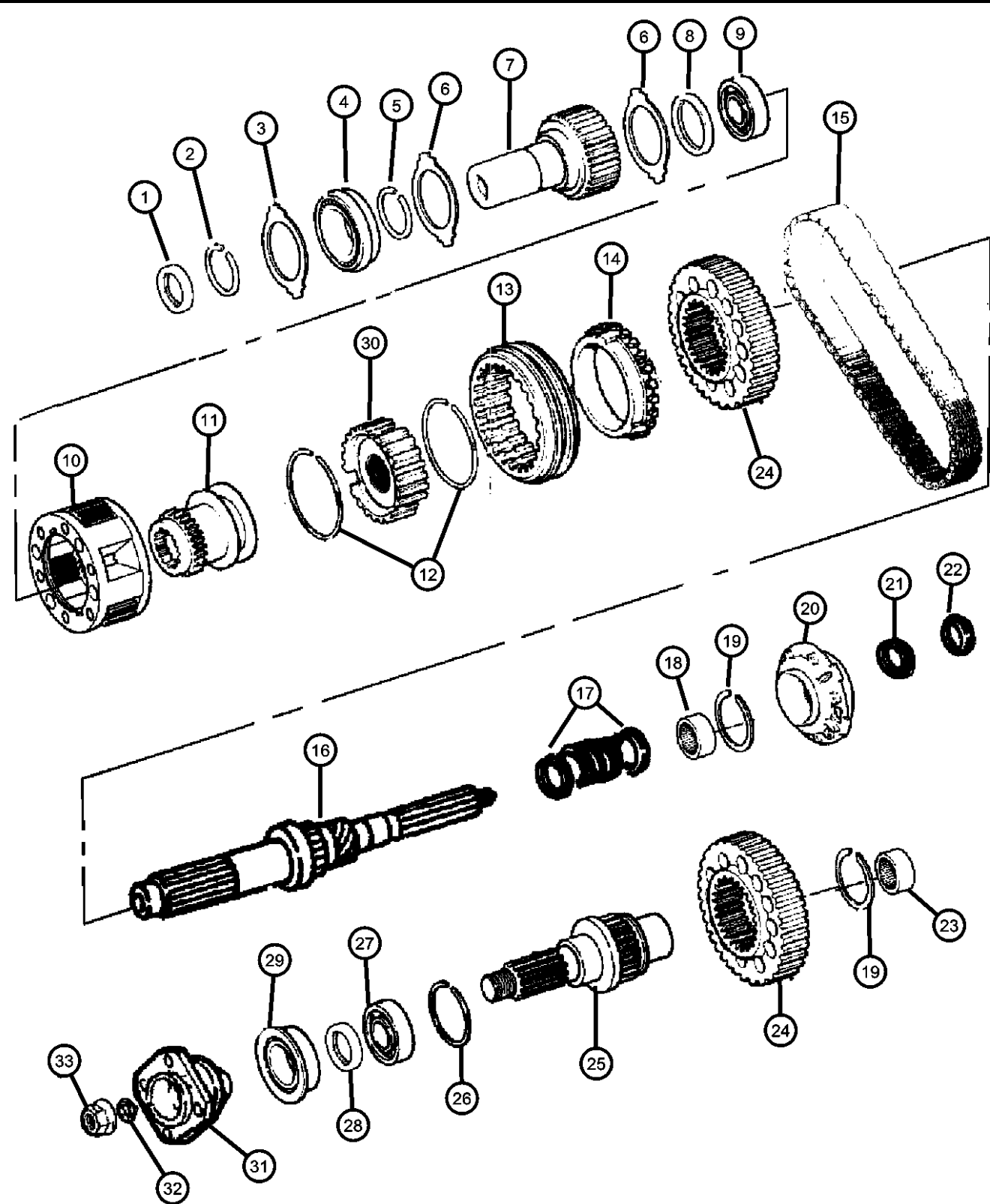


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts. Sales Codes: [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case [DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case [DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield									
1	05019020AB	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SEAL, Input Gear
2	03821558	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SNAP RING
3	05019579AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		PLATE
4	05072458AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		BEARING, Input Gear
5	04338910	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SNAP RING
6	04338908	2	5			EKG	DEJ		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
7	05072464AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		GEAR, Input
8	05066692AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SLEEVE, Range Fork
9	05072458AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		BEARING, Input Gear
10	04796903AB	1	5			EKG	DEJ		PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	05066692AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SLEEVE, Range Fork
12	05170294AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SNAP RING
13	05080207AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
14	05159999AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		GEAR, Clutch Drive
15	05135692AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		CHAIN, Transfer Case
16	05080180AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
17	05080503AA	2	5			EKG	DEJ		SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
18	04897981AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		BEARING, Output Shaft
19	05080503AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SNAP RING, Clutch Gear

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Gear Train NVG 243 [DH5]
Figure 243-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	05101878AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		HOUSING, Pump
21	05101879AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		ROTOR, Inner
22	05101880AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		ROTOR, Outer
23	04269189	1	5			EKG	DEJ		BEARING, Output Shaft
24	05159998AA	2	5			EKG	DEJ		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
25	05093602AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
26	06025755	2	5			EKG	DEJ		SNAP RING, 1.28 ID
27	04897981AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		BEARING, Output Shaft
28	04798125	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SEAL, Output Shaft
29	05019026AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SEAL, Output Shaft
30	05080504AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		HUB, Synchronizer
31	05066927AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
32	04210973	1	5						WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
33	04167924	1	5						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shift Forks And Rails 243 [DH5]
Figure 243-910

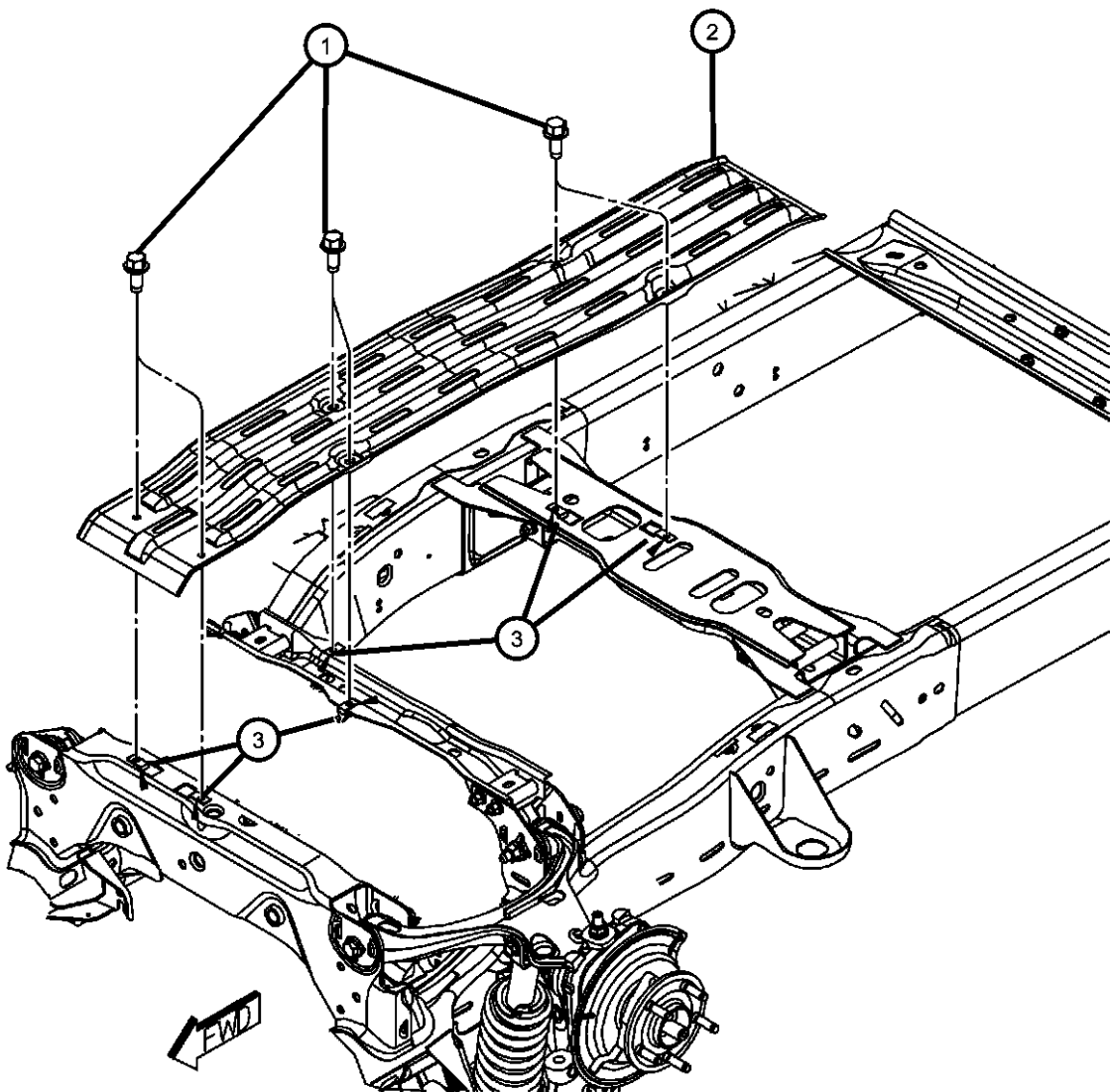
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	04167963	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SEAL, O-Ring
2	05166809AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SECTOR, Transfer Case
3	05080321AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		FORK, Range, Includes Items 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
4	05080325AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		PAD, Shift Fork, Range
5	05080327AA	2	5			EKG	DEJ		PAD, Shift Fork, Range
6	05066980AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SHIM
7	83503514	1	5			EKG	DEJ		BUSHING, Shift Rail
8	05019580AB	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SPRING, Range
9	83503512	1	5			EKG	DEJ		WASHER, Flat
10	05019582AB	1	5			EKG	DEJ		BRACKET
11	05080158AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift, Includes Items 11, 12
12	04219073	1	5			EKG	DEJ		PAD, Shift Fork
13	04167969	2	5			EKG	DEJ		PAD, Shift Fork
14	00013816	1	5			EKG	DEJ		SPRING, Mode Fork
15	83503515	1	5			EKG	DEJ		CUP, Shift Fork Spring

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

Skidplates and Mounting NVG 243 [DH5]
Figure 243-1210



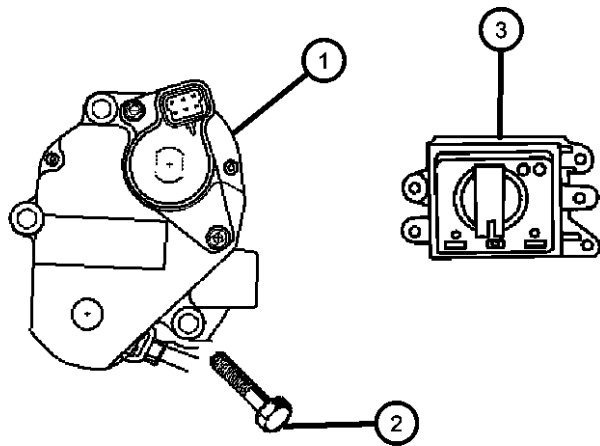
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XBP] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
	06506318AA	2	5						Skid Plate To Suspension Cross Member, Mounting
		2	5						Skid Plate To Transmission Cross Member, Mounting
2	52013420AD	1	5						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
3									U-NUT, M10-1.50
	06101340	2	5						Skid Plate To Suspension Cross Member, Mounting
		2	5						Skid Plate To Transmission Cross Member, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

Shift Control And Motor NVG 243 [DH5]
Figure 243-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

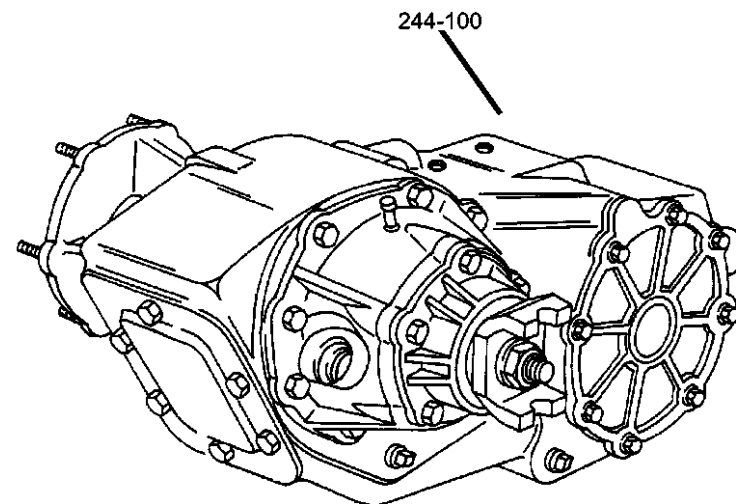
NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	05143477AA	1	5			EKG	DEJ		GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case
2	05019465AA	3	5			EKG	DEJ		BOLT
3	56049674AE	1	5						SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode

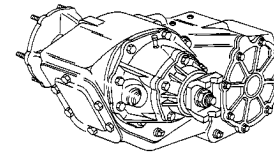
DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

Group - 244

Transfer Case Model 244 [DHV]



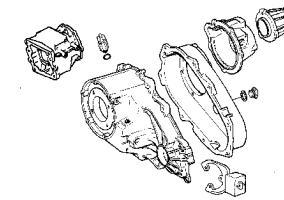
244-100
Transfer Case Assembly



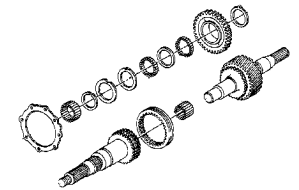
244-1200
Gearshift Controls and Skid
Plates



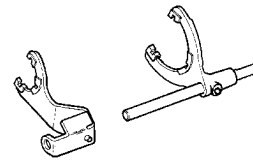
244-200
Case and Extension



244-400
Gear Train



244-900
Fork and Rails



Group - 244 Transfer Case Model 244 [DHV]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Assembly NVG 244 [DHU]	Fig. 244 - 110
Transfer Case Assembly NVG 244 [DHV].....	Fig. 244 - 120
Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 244 [DHU] [DHV]	Fig. 244 - 140

Case and Extension

Case And Related Parts NVG 244 [DHU]	Fig. 244 - 210
Case And Related Parts NVG 244 [DHV]	Fig. 244 - 220

Gear Train

Gear Train NVG 244 [DHU]	Fig. 244 - 410
Gear Train NVG 244 [DHV]	Fig. 244 - 420

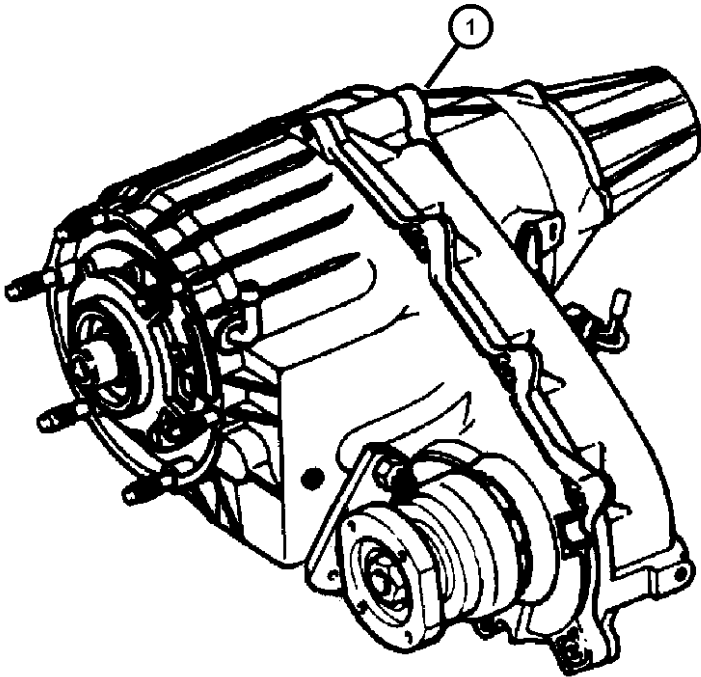
Fork and Rails

Range And Mode Forks NVG 244 [DHU]	Fig. 244 - 910
Fork And Rail Shift NVG 244 [DHV]	Fig. 244 - 920

Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates

Skid Plate And Mounting NVG 244 [DHU] [DHV]	Fig. 244 - 1210
Gearmotor Control NVG 244 [DHV]	Fig. 244 - 1220

Transfer Case Assembly NVG 244 [DHU]
Figure 244-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

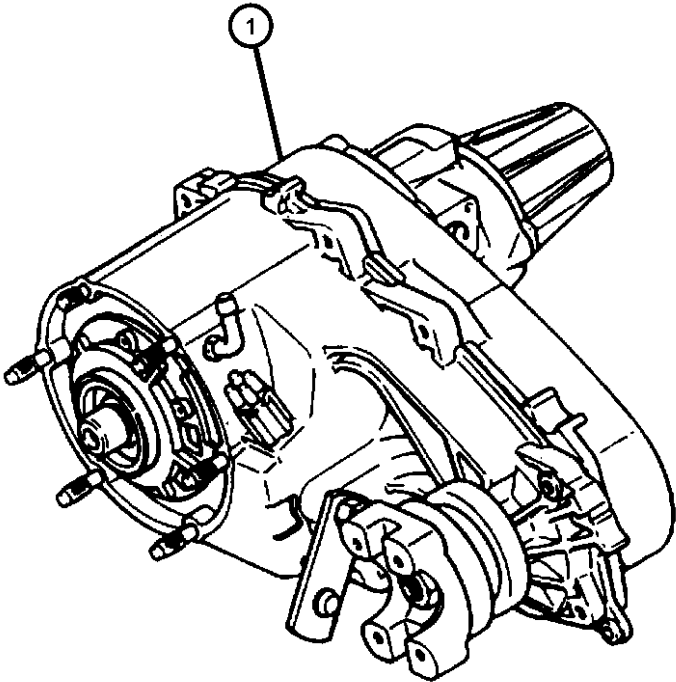
NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

152853308AA15

TRANSFER CASE, NV244, See Note

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Transfer Case Assembly NVG 244 [DHV]
Figure 244-120



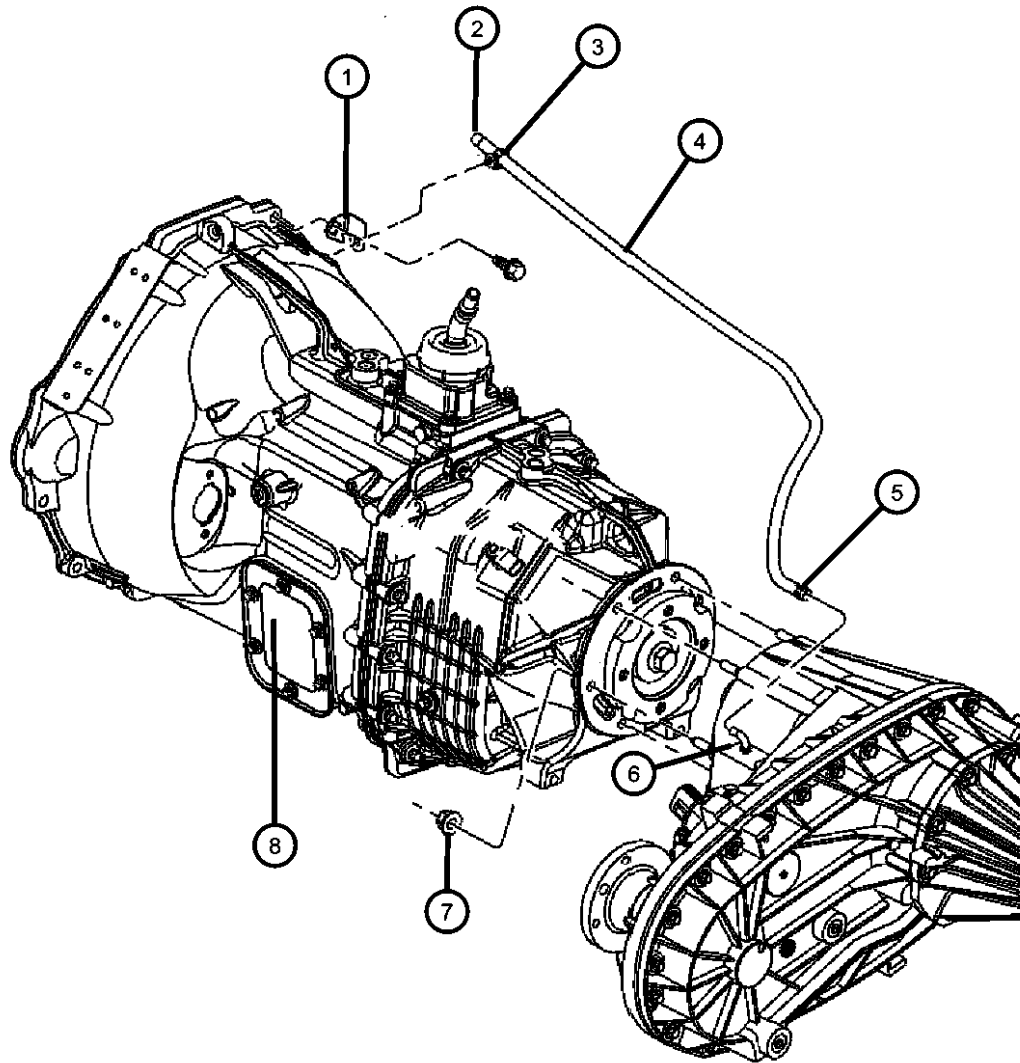
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	52853082AA	1	5						TRANSFER CASE, NV244
---	------------	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 244 [DHU] [DHV]
Figure 244-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts. Sales Codes: [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case [DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case [DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	56049374AA	1	5						CLIP, Wiring
2	04213328	1	5						VENT, Cap
3	52105544AA	1	5						CLIP, Transfer case vent hose
4	HFV00516AB	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
5	06502081	1	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
6									VENT, Transfer Case
	04796910	1	5			EKG	DEJ		
		1	5			EKG	DG0		
7	06033172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24, Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
8	06033172	6							TRANSMISSION, Reference See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Case And Related Parts NVG 244 [DHU]
Figure 244-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

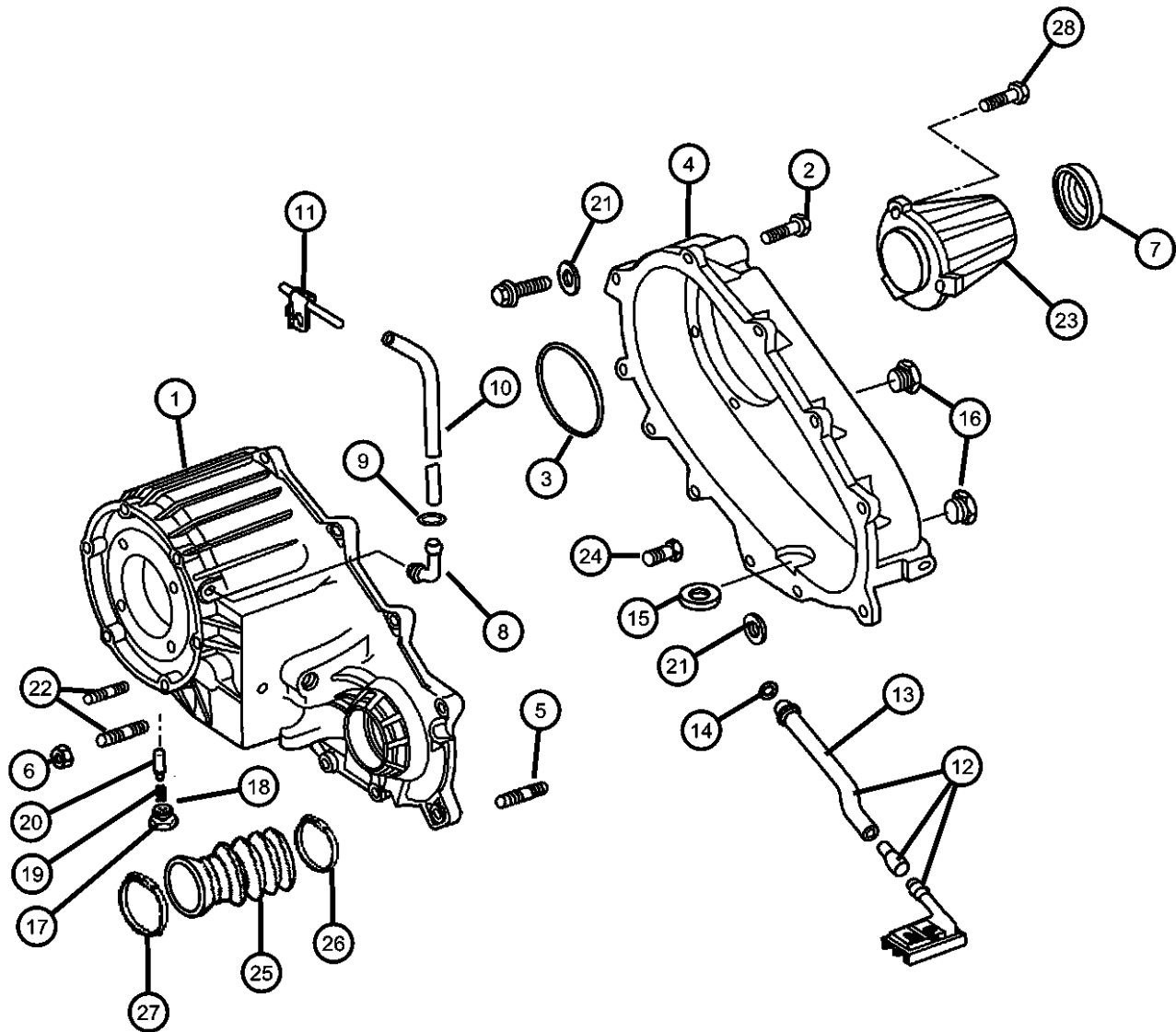
1	05080303AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Front
2	05080859AA	2	5						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
3	04219065	1	5						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
4	05080221AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Case Rear
5	05222757	2	5						DOWEL
6	06033172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
7	05019026AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
8	04796910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
9	06502081	1	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
10	HFV00516AB	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
11	04213328	1	5						VENT, Cap
12	05143773AB	1	5						TUBE, Oil pickup assembly, Transfer case
13	05080223AB	1	5						TUBE, Oil Pickup
14	05013016AB	1	5						SEAL, Transfer Case
15	05080218AA	1	5						MAGNET
16	04856641	2	5						PLUG, Oil Fill
17	04886473AA	1	5						SCREW
18	04338956	1	5						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
19	05019538AA	1	5						SPRING, Poppet Plunger

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case And Related Parts NVG 244 [DHU]
Figure 244-210

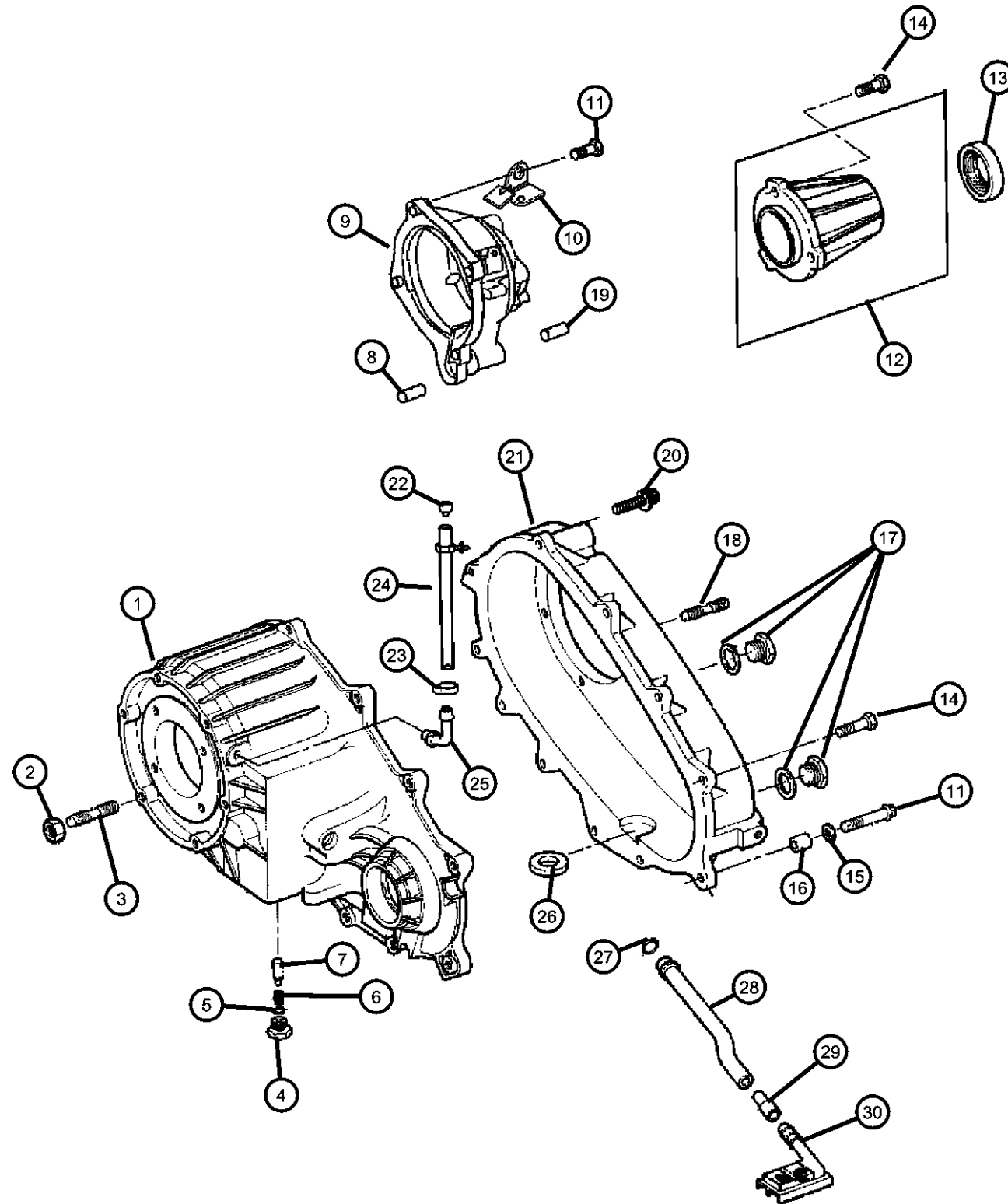
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	53008217	1	5						PLUNGER
21	83503512	1	5						WASHER, Flat
22	04505365	6	5						STUD
23	05080386AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
24	06101526	15	5						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35
25	05080231AA	1	5						BOOT, Output Shaft, None
26	04798122	1	5						CLAMP, Boot
27	05080236AA	1	5						CLAMP, Boot
28	06501371	6	5						BOLT, Retainer



DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Case And Related Parts NVG 244 [DHV]
Figure 244-220**



NOTE:

Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.

Sales Codes:

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case

[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case

[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case

[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case

[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine

[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine

[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHK] = Engine Block Heater

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05159209AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Front
2	06033172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
3	04505365	6	5						STUD
4	04886473AA	1	5						SCREW
5	04338956	1	5						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
6	05019538AA	1	5						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
7	53008217	1	5						PLUNGER
8	04338945	1	5						BUSHING, Shift Rail
9	05003456AA	1	5						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
10	53008550	1	5						CLIP
11	04210614	6	5						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
12	05019025AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
13	05019026AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
14	04210617	4	5						BOLT, Transfer Case
15	04210983	2	5						WASHER, Flat
16	04116310	2	5						DOWEL, Transfer Case
17	04856641	2	5						PLUG, Oil Fill
18	06501289	2	5						STUD
19	04638953	1	5						DOWEL
20	05016563AA	1	5						BOLT, Transfer Case

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR
6.5 FT BOX
84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

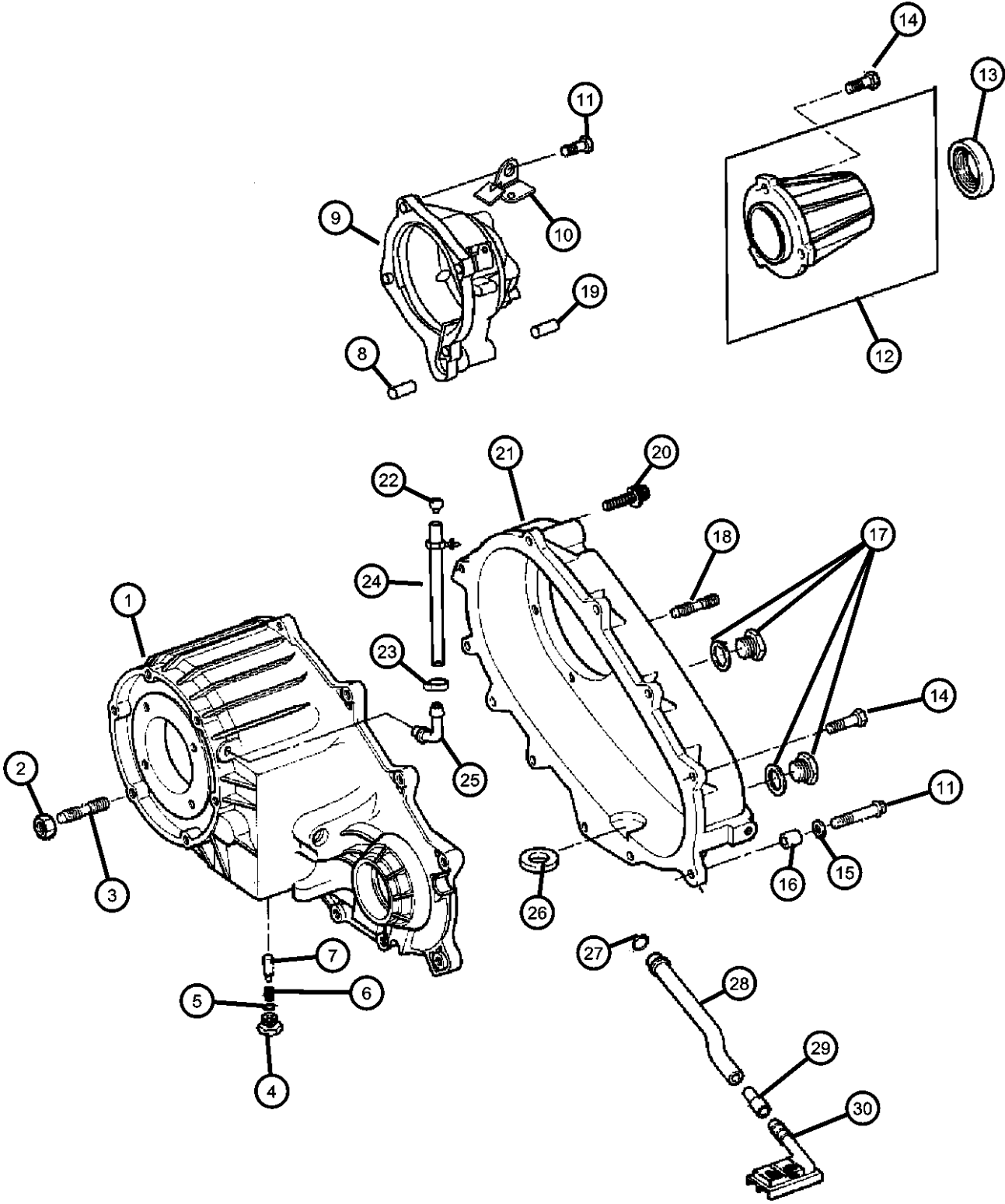
DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Case And Related Parts NVG 244 [DHV]
Figure 244-220

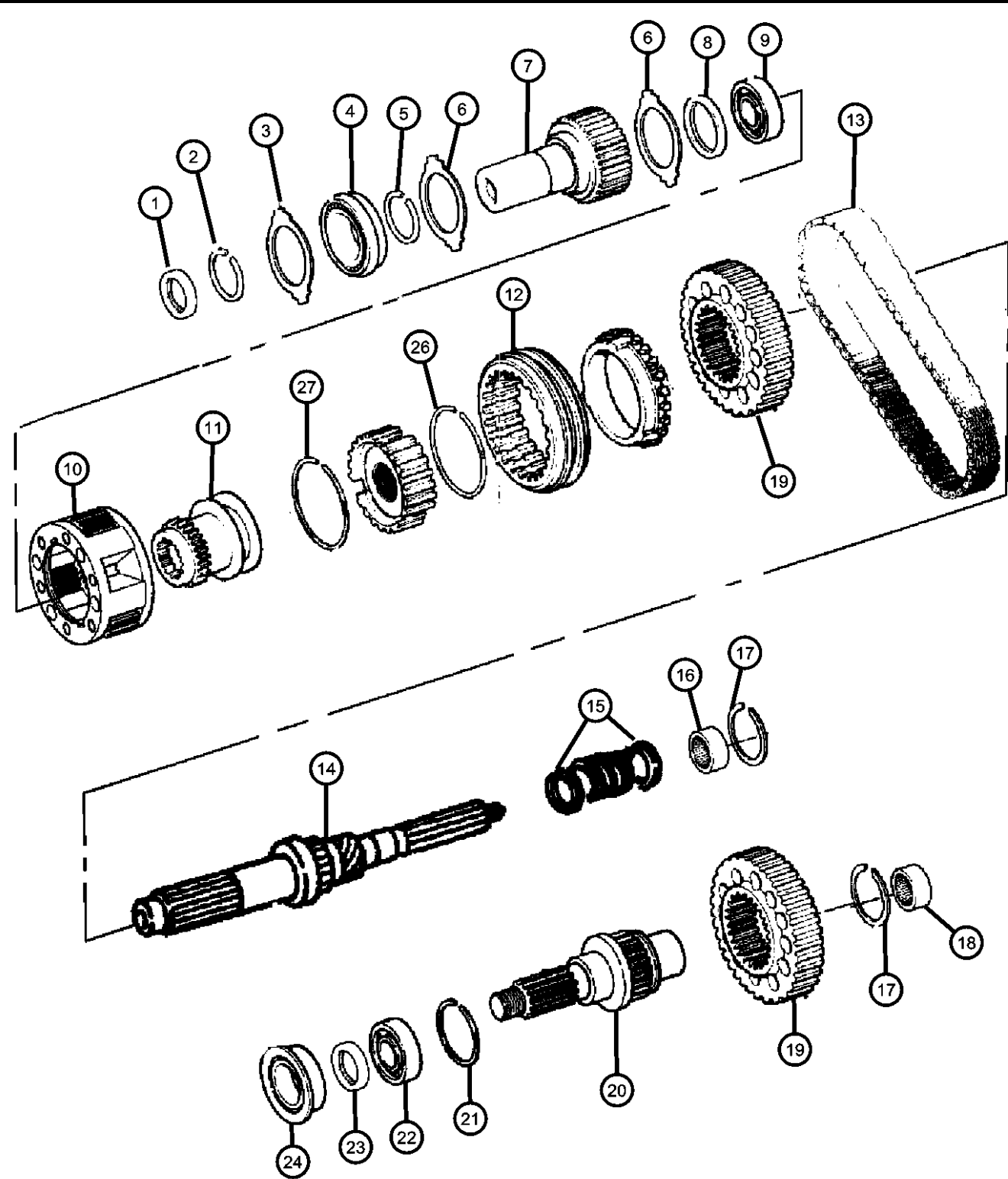
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	05013858AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Rear
22	04796910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
23	06502081	1	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
24	HFV00516AB	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
25	04796910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
26	03681601	1	5						MAGNET, Transmission
27	04338942	1	5						SEAL, Oil
28	05003455AA	1	5						TUBE, Oil Pickup
29	04338944	1	5						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
30	04338943	1	5						FILTER SCREEN, Transfer case oil



DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train NVG 244 [DHU]
Figure 244-410



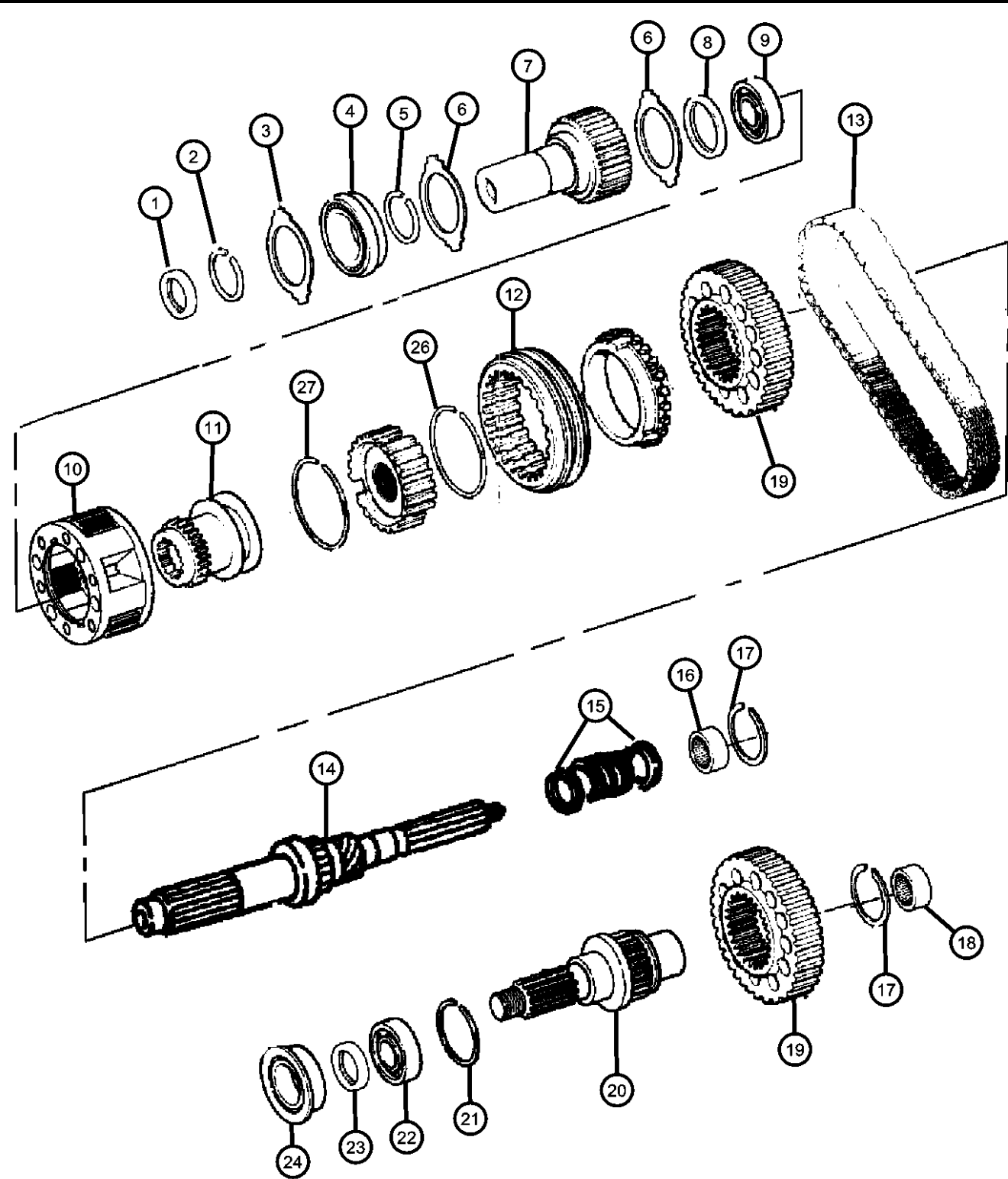
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	05019020AB	1	5						SEAL, Input Gear
2	03821558	1	5						SNAP RING
3	05019579AA	1	5						PLATE
4	05072458AA	1	5						BEARING, Input Gear
5	03821558	1	5						SNAP RING
6	04338908	2	5						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
7	05072464AA	1	5						GEAR, Input
8	05103298AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Range Fork
9	05080499AA	1	5						BEARING, Input Gear
10	04796903AB	1	5						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	05103298AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Range Fork
12	05103269AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
13	05136034AA	2	5						CHAIN, Transfer Case
14	05103303AA	1	5						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
15	05080503AA	1	5						SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
16	04897981AA	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
17	05080503AA	1	5						SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
18	04269189	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
19	05136036AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Gear Train NVG 244 [DHU]
Figure 244-410

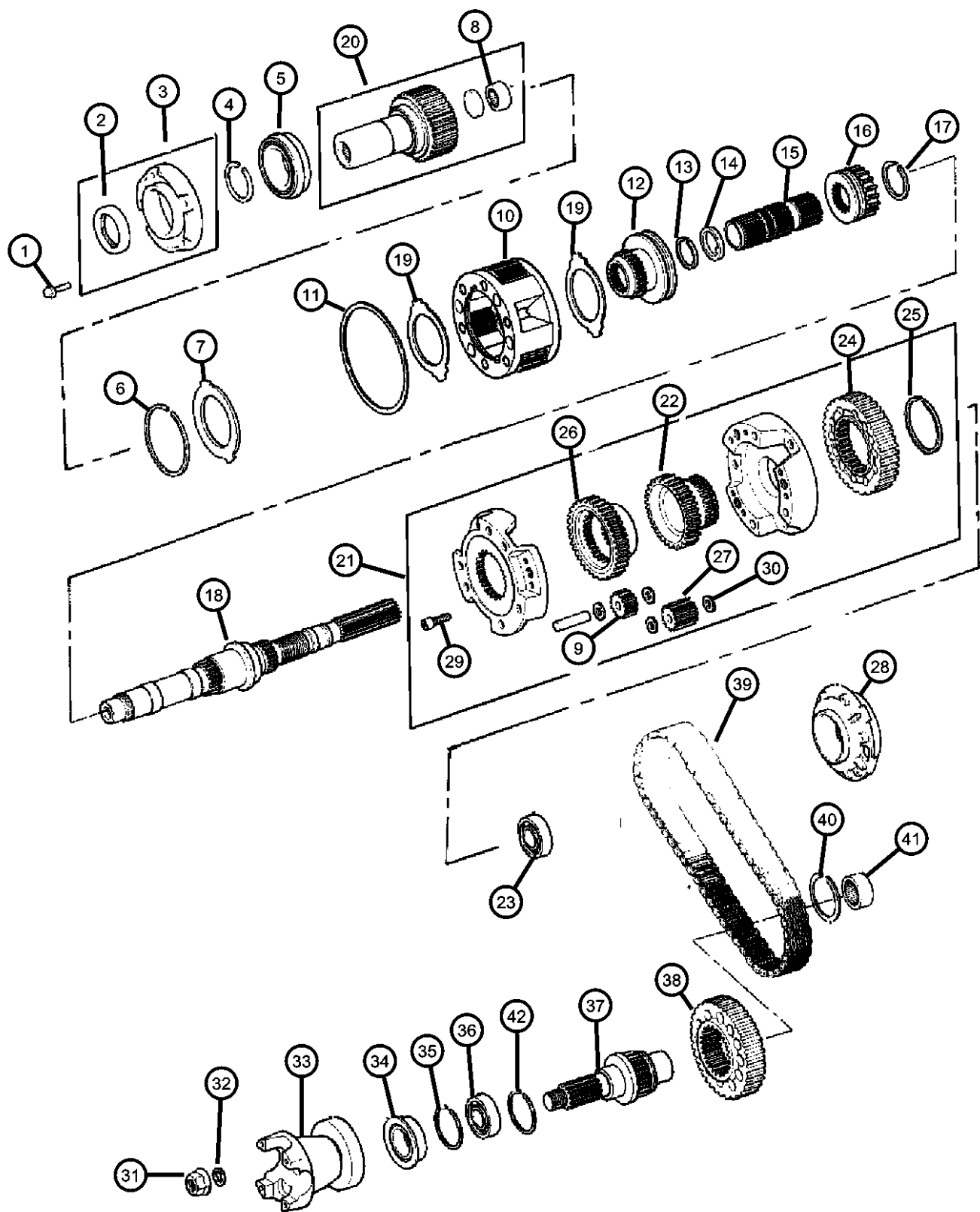


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	05103271AA	1	5						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
21	06025755	1	5						SNAP RING, 1.28 ID
22	04897981AA	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
23	05080155AA	1	5						SEAL, Output
24	05080229AA	1	5						SLINGER, Oil
-25	05066980AA	1	5						SHIM
26	05080503AA	1	5						SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
27	03821558	1	5						SNAP RING

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train NVG 244 [DHV]
Figure 244-420



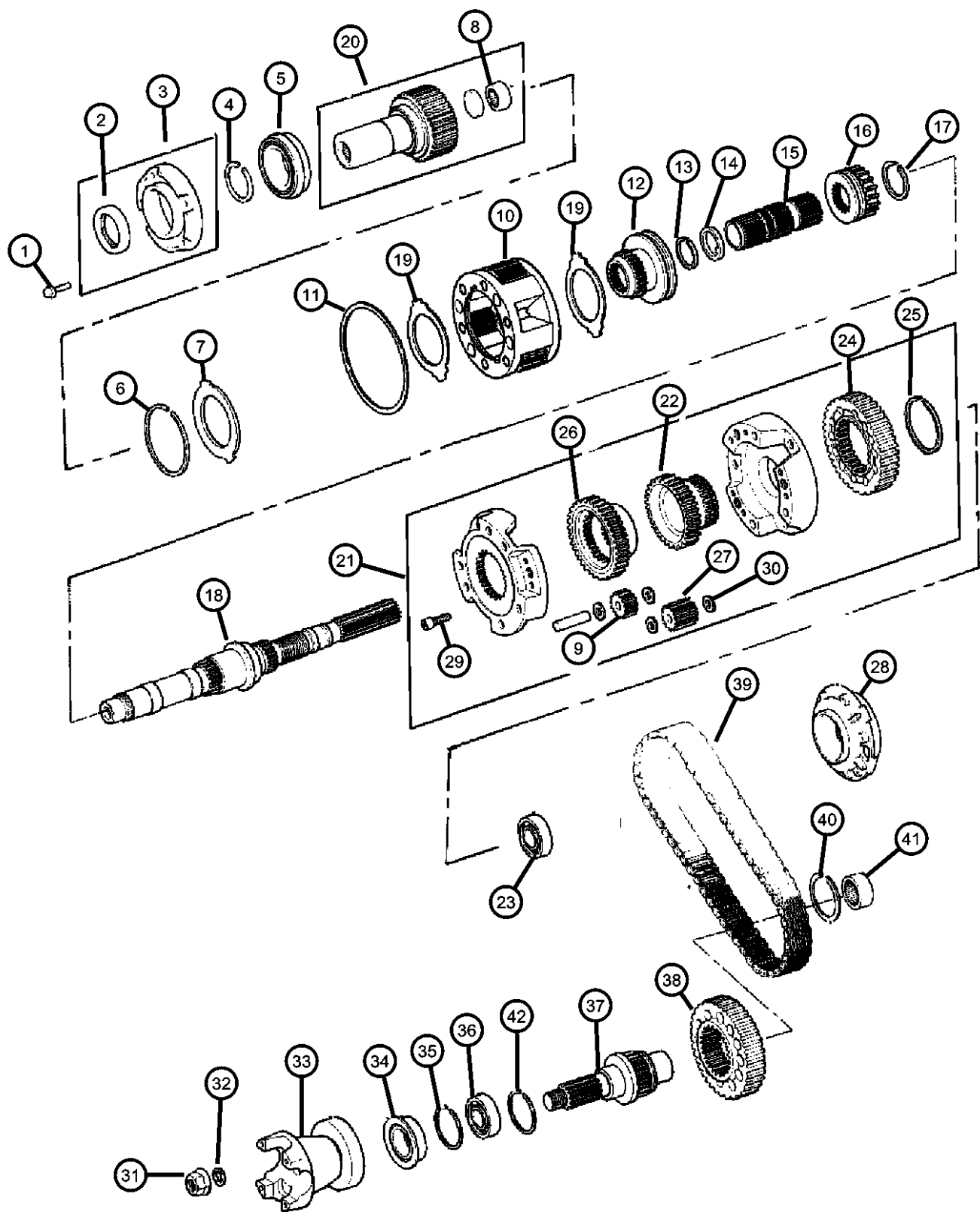
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts. Sales Codes: [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case [DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case [DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield									
1	06501371	4	5						BOLT, Retainer
2	05019020AB	1	5						SEAL, Input Gear
3	04338973	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	03821558	1	5						SNAP RING
5	04338891	1	5						BEARING, Input Gear
6	04338910	1	5						SNAP RING
7	04338910	1							RING, (NOT SERVICED)
8	83503507	1	5						BEARING, Input Shaft
9	05103213AA	3	5						GEAR, Planetary
10	04796903AB	1	5						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	04219065	1	5						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
12	05003746AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Shift Range
13	83503540	1	5						SNAP RING
14	83503539	1	5						WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
15	04798277	1	5						SHAFT, Intermediate
16	05066924AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
17	0089331A	1	5						SNAP RING
18	05080995AA	1	5						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
19	04338908	2	5						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train NVG 244 [DHV]
Figure 244-420

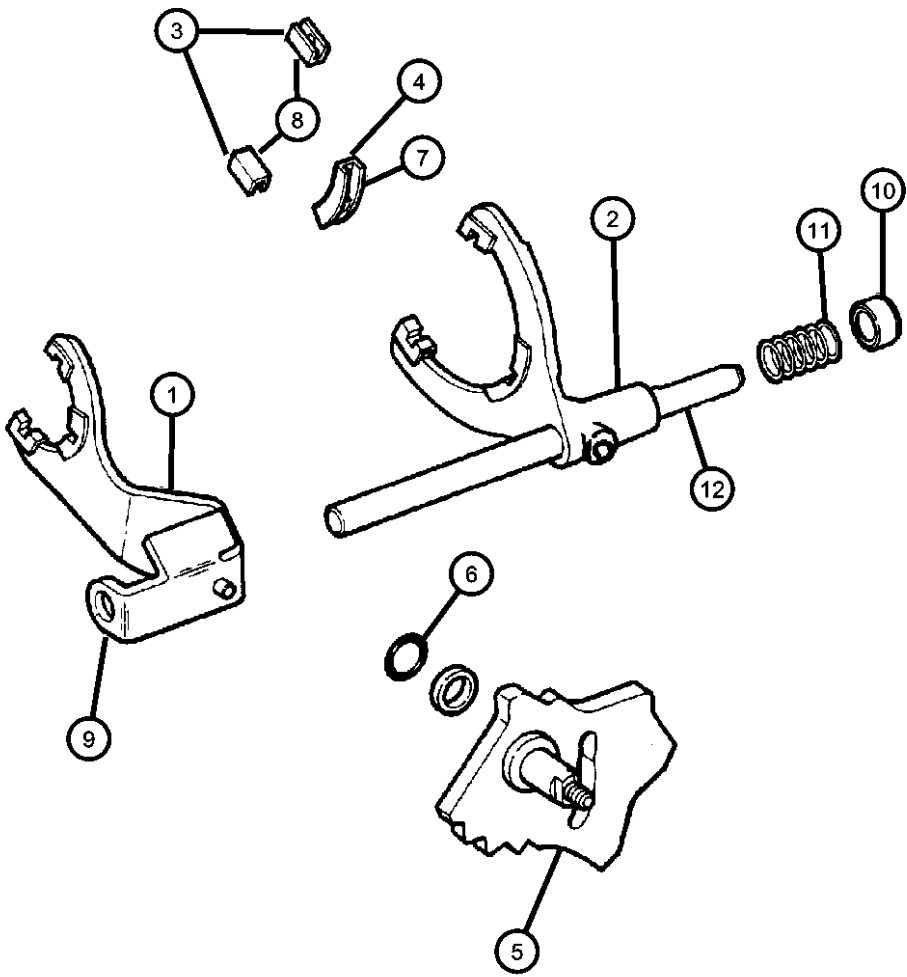


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	05015491AA	1	5						GEAR, Input
21	05159212AA	1	5						DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
22	05003451AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
23	05066996AA	1	5						NEEDLE BEARING, Roller Cage, None
24	05066923AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Differential
25	83503532	1	5						SNAP RING
26	05003450AA	1	5						GEAR, Differential Drive
27	05103212AA	3	5						GEAR, Planetary
28	04638896	1	5						PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
29	04886473AA	1	5						SCREW
30	05080998AA	12	5						WASHER, Differential Gear
31	04167924	1	5						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
32	04210973	1	5						WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
33	05066927AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
34	04798125	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
35	0089331A	1	5						SNAP RING
36	02466224	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
37	05012336AA	1	5						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
38	05003452AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
39	05003453AA	1	5						CHAIN, Transfer Case
40	04167991	1	5						SNAP RING, Bearing
41	04269189	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
42	04269189	1	5						SNAP RING, 1.28 ID, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Range And Mode Forks NVG 244 [DHU]
Figure 244-910



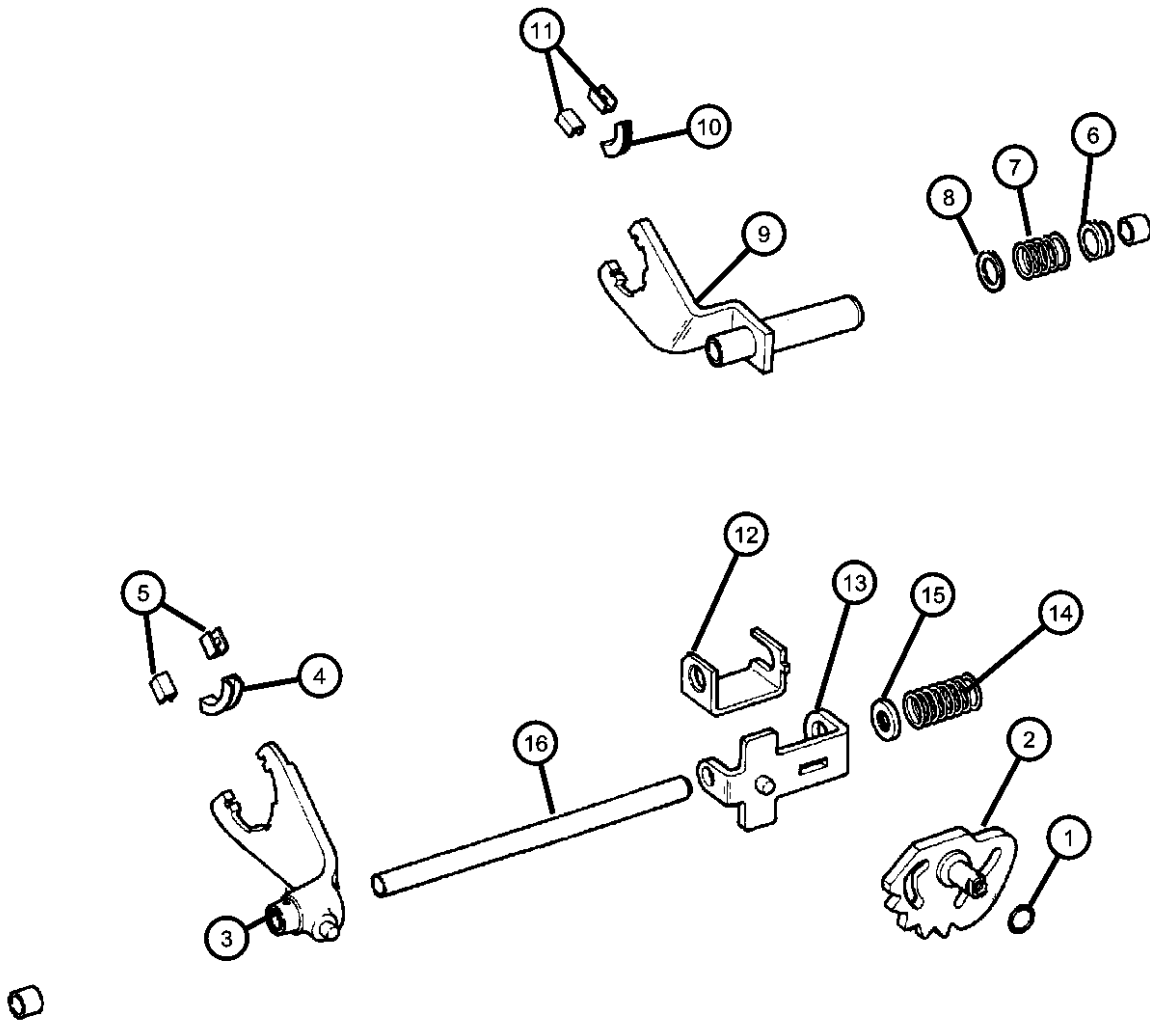
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts. Sales Codes: [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case [DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case [DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	05103300AB	1	5						FORK, Range
2	05103305AB	1	5						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
3	05080325AA	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork, Range
4	05080327AA	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork, Range
5	05103297AB	1	5						SECTOR, Transfer Case
6	04167963	1	5						SEAL, O-Ring
7	05015832AA	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork, Mode
8	05012018AA	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork, Mode
9	05019582AB	1	5						BRACKET
10	04338945	2	5						BUSHING, Shift Rail
11	83503514	1	5						BUSHING, Shift Rail
12	05103302AA	1	5						RAIL, Transfer Case

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission				
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE				
P = PREMIUM			84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission				
				EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE				
					Trans				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork And Rail Shift NVG 244 [DHV]
Figure 244-920



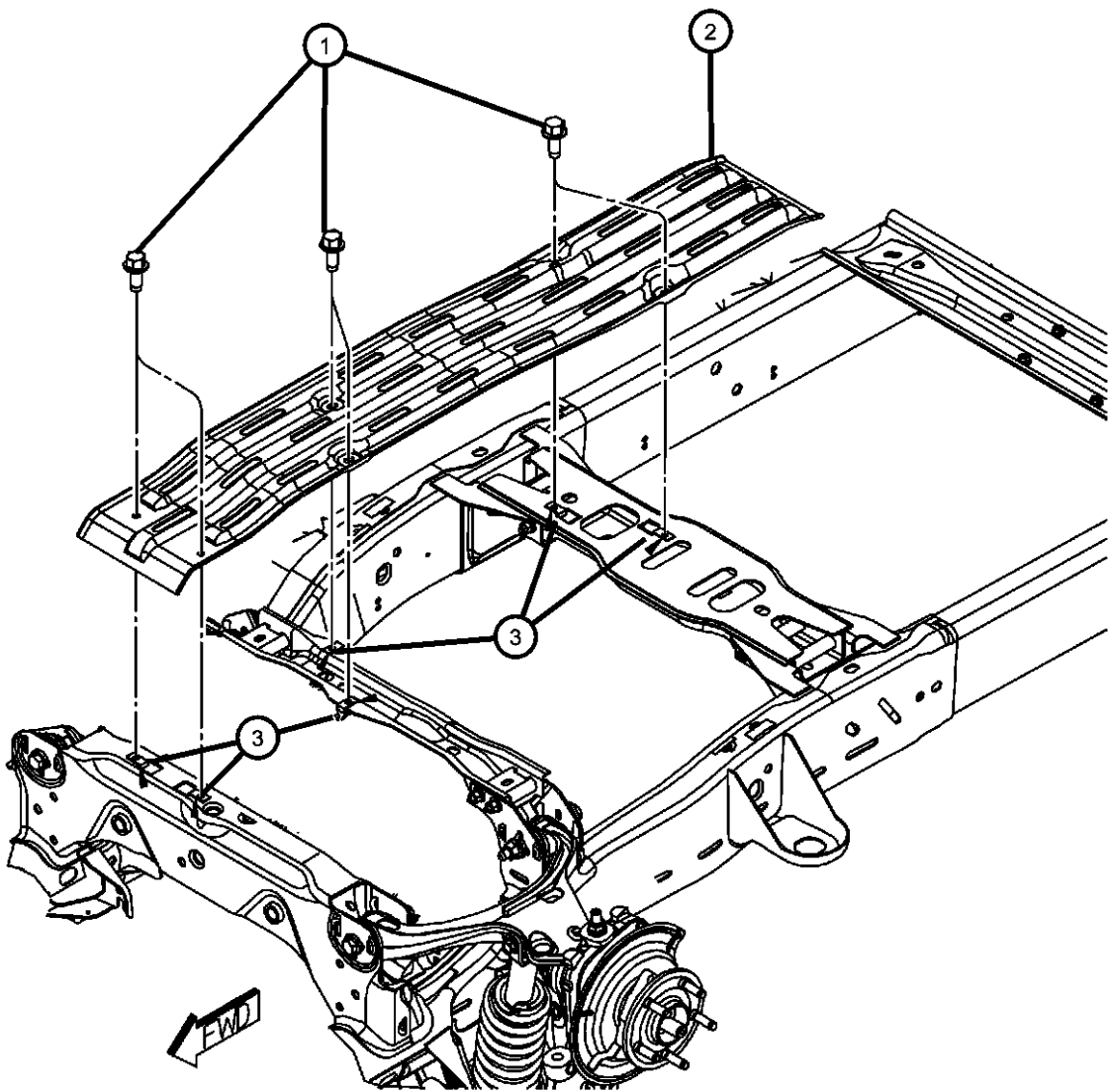
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts. Sales Codes: [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case [DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case [DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine [EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	04167963	1	5						SEAL, O-Ring
2	05159210AA	1	5						SECTOR, Transfer Case
3	05080992AA	1	5						FORK, Range
4	05015832AA	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
5	05012018AA	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
6	83503514	1	5						BUSHING, Shift Rail
7	05080994AA	1	5						SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
8	83503512	1	5						WASHER, Flat
9	04638950AB	1	5						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
10	04338376	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
11	04167969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
12	83503511	1	5						BRACKET, Shift Mode
13	83503510	1	5						BRACKET, Shift Mode
14	05066992AA	1	5						SPRING
15	83503515	1	5						CUP, Shift Fork Spring
16	05080993AA	1	5						RAIL, Transfer Case

DAKOTA (ND)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM			84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
				EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
					Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Skid Plate And Mounting NVG 244 [DHU] [DHV]
Figure 244-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XBP] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

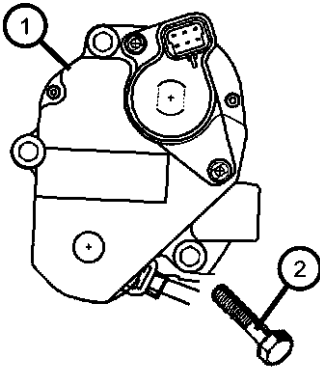
1									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
	06506318AA	2	5						Skid Plate To Suspension Cross Member, Mounting
		2	5						Skid Plate To Transmission Cross Member, Mounting
2	52013420AD	1	5						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
3									U-NUT, M10-1.50
	06101340	2	5						Skid Plate To Suspension Cross Member, Mounting
		2	5						Skid Plate To Transmission Cross Member, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

Gearmotor Control NVG 244 [DHV]
Figure 244-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHT] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 233 Part Time Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift NVG 244 Two Speed Transfer Case
[DHV] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 244 Full Time Transfer Case
[DH5] = Electronic Shift-On-The-Fly NVG 243 Part Time Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVC] = 4.7L High Output V-8 MPI Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L FFV V-8 Engine
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild



1	05143477AA	1	5						GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case
2	05019465AA	3	5						BOLT

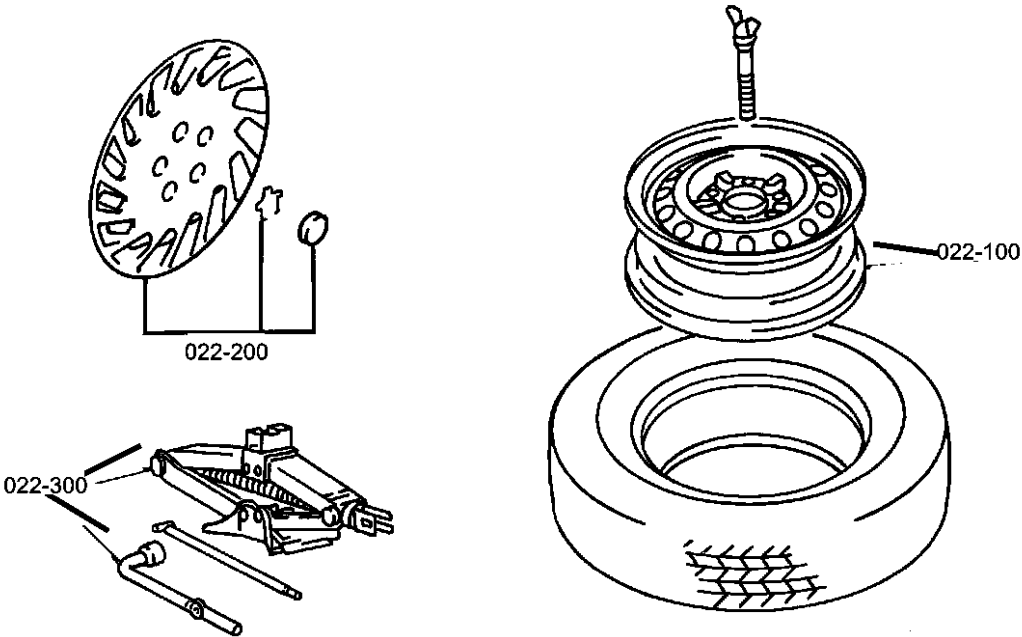
DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Transmission	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	


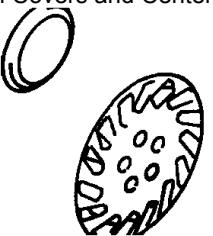
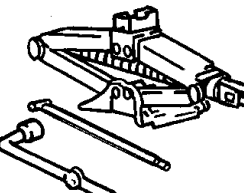
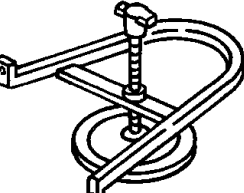
Group - 22

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

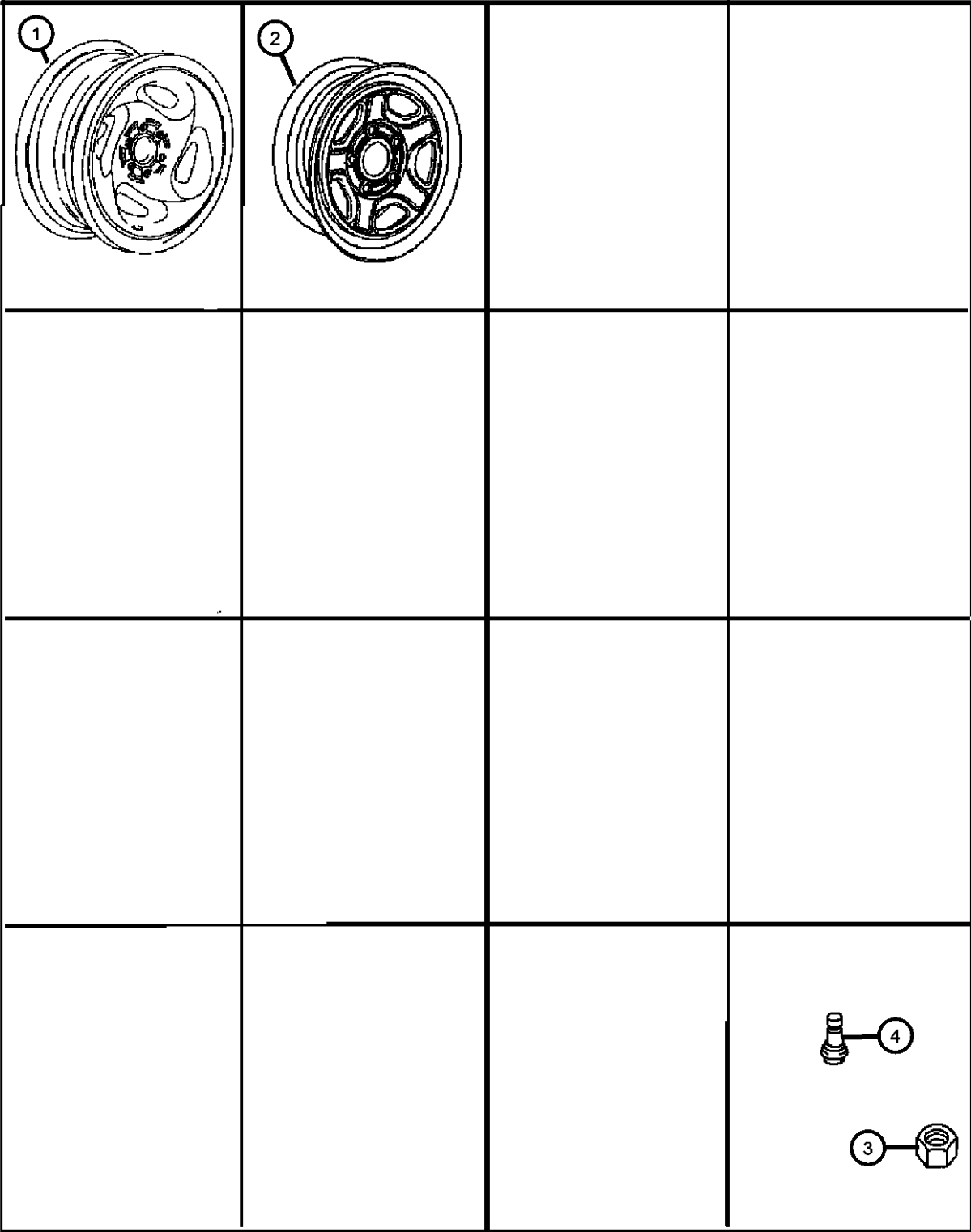
Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wheels and Hardware Wheels and Hardware	Fig. 22 - 110
Wheel Covers and Center Caps Caps and Covers.....	Fig. 22 - 210
Jack Stowage Jack and Storage.....	Fig. 22 - 310
Spare Tire Stowage Winch, Spare Tire Carrier	Fig. 22 - 410



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage
			

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 22-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

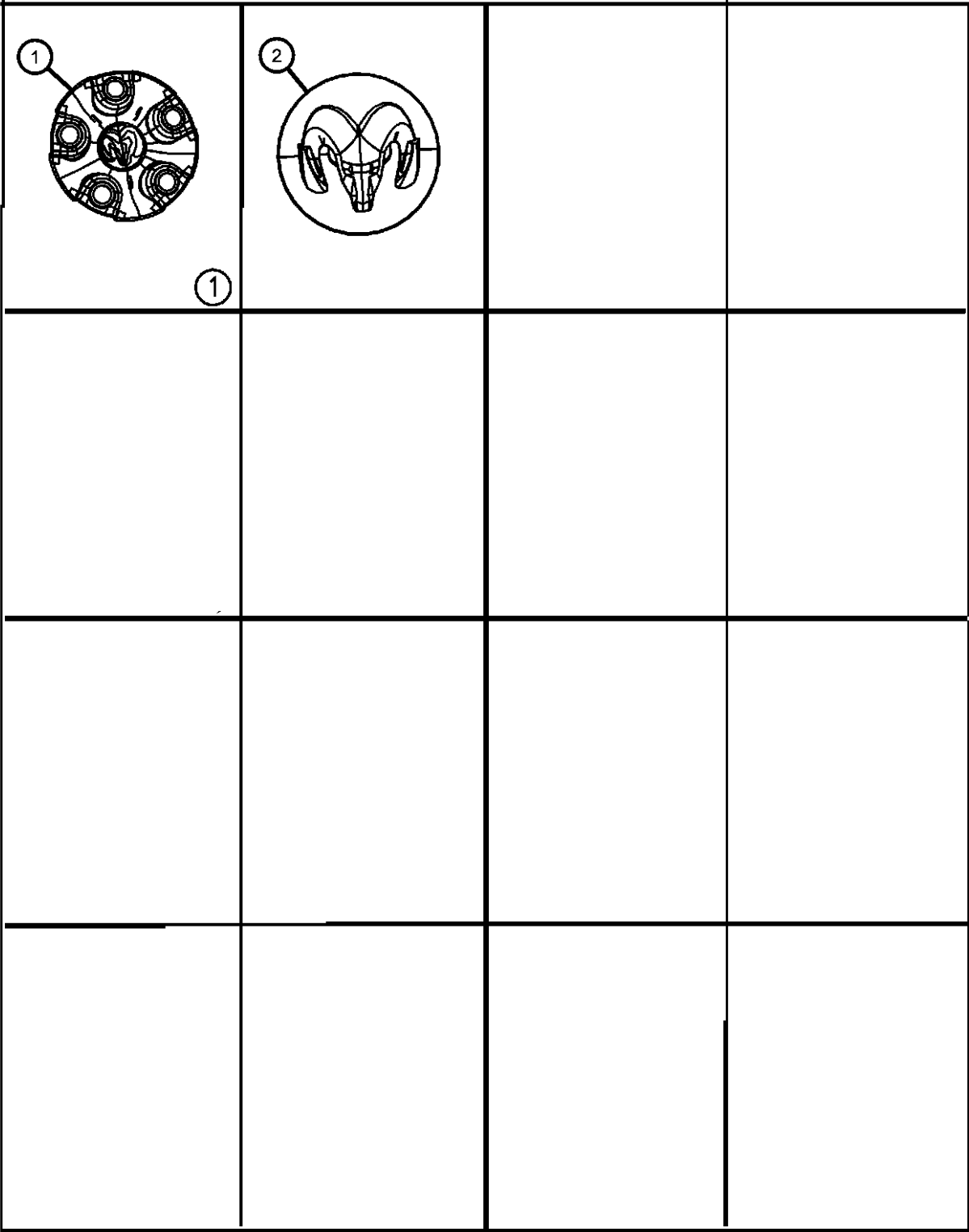
NOTES: Sales Codes:
 [WDQ] = 16' Steel Spare Wheel
 [WD1] = 16x8.0 Aluminum Wheel
 [WD7] = 16X8.0 Cast Aluminum Wheel
 [WF1] = 17' Steel Spare Wheel
 [WGV] = 17x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel
 [WNP] = 16x7.0 Styled Steel Wheel
 [WPB] = 18X8.0 Aluminum Wheel
 [WPP] = 18X8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel

1									WHEEL, Aluminum
	0XG99PAKAA	4	1, 5		33, 84				[WD1] 16X8.0 Cast Aluminum Wheel
	1AD90PAKAA	4	1, 5		33, 84				[WD7] 16X8.0 Cast Aluminum Wheel
	1EN68DX8AB	4	1, 5		84				[WPR] 18x8.0 Aluminum Wheel
	52013439AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				[WGV] 17X8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel
	52851987AA	4	1, 5		33				[WGW] 17x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel
		4	1, 5		84				[WGW] 17x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel
	1CU84SZ0AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				[WPP] 18X8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel
	1EN68PAKAA	4	1, 5		33, 84				[WPB] 18X8.0 Aluminum Wheel
		4	1, 5		33				[WPR] 18x8.0 Aluminum Wheel
2									WHEEL, Steel
	0YG95S4AAA	4	1, 5		33, 84				[WNP] 16X7.0 Styled Steel Wheel
	52113234AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[WF1] 17' Steel Spare Wheel
	52855013AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[WDQ] 16' Steel Spare Wheel
3	06036433AA	20	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Wheel
4	02073355	4	1, 5		33, 84				STEM, Wheel Valve

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Caps and Covers
Figure 22-210



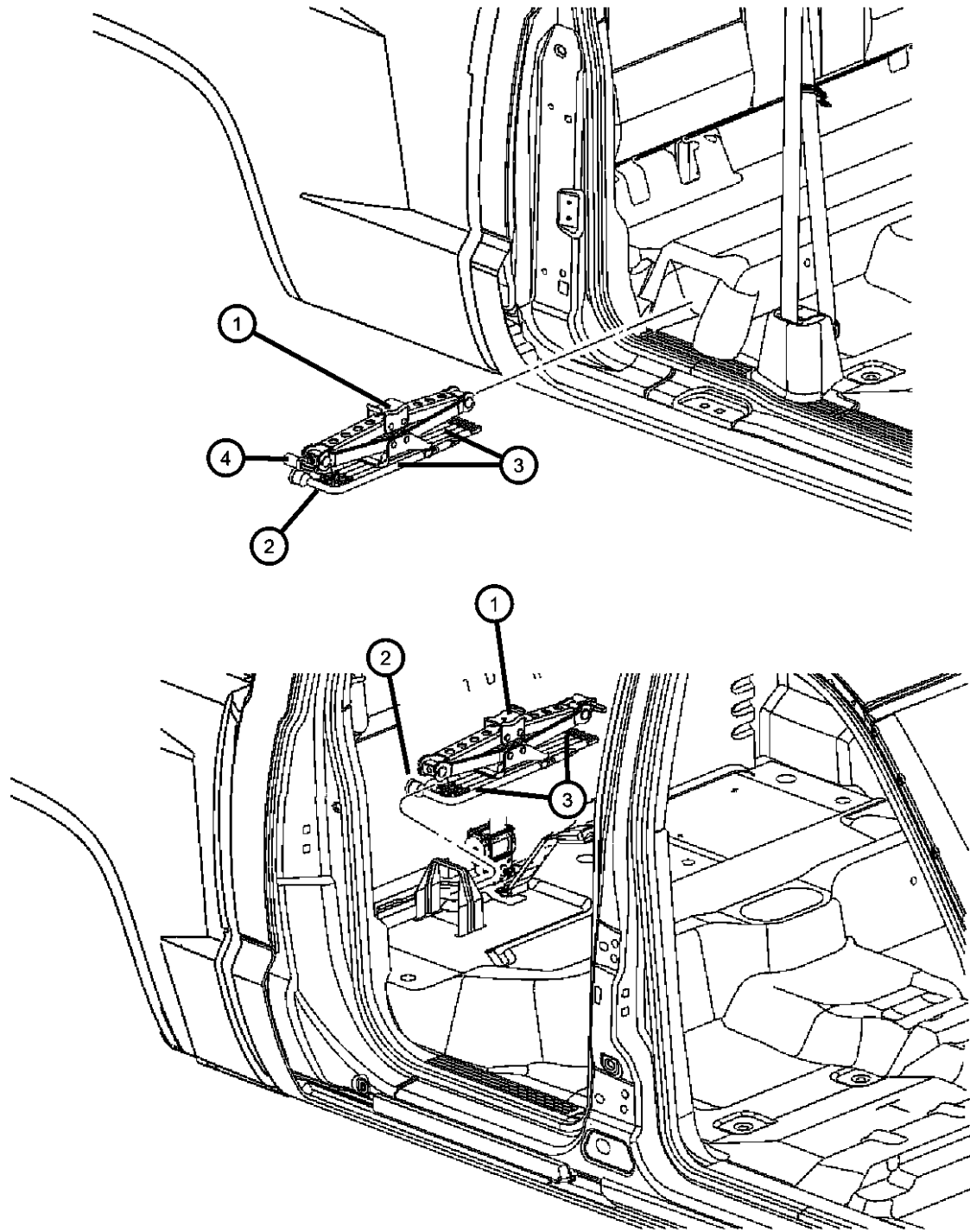
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes: [WD1] = 16X8.0 Cast Aluminum Wheel [WPB] = 18X8.0 Aluminum Wheel									
1	0XG76S4AAA	4	1, 5		33, 84				CAP, Wheel Center, [WNP] 16X7.0 Styled Steel Wheels
2	05290814AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				CAP, Wheel Center
	52110398AA	1							[WD1] 16X8.0 Cast Aluminum Wheel and or [WPB] 18X8.0 Aluminum Wheels
		1							[WGV] 17x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel

DAKOTA (ND)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission				
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE				
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans				
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans				

Jack and Storage
Figure 22-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55366972AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				JACK
2	52855522AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				TOOL, Wrench
3	55350304AF	1	1, 5		33, 84				TOOL KIT, Jack
4	52020440AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				TUBE, Spare Tire Winch

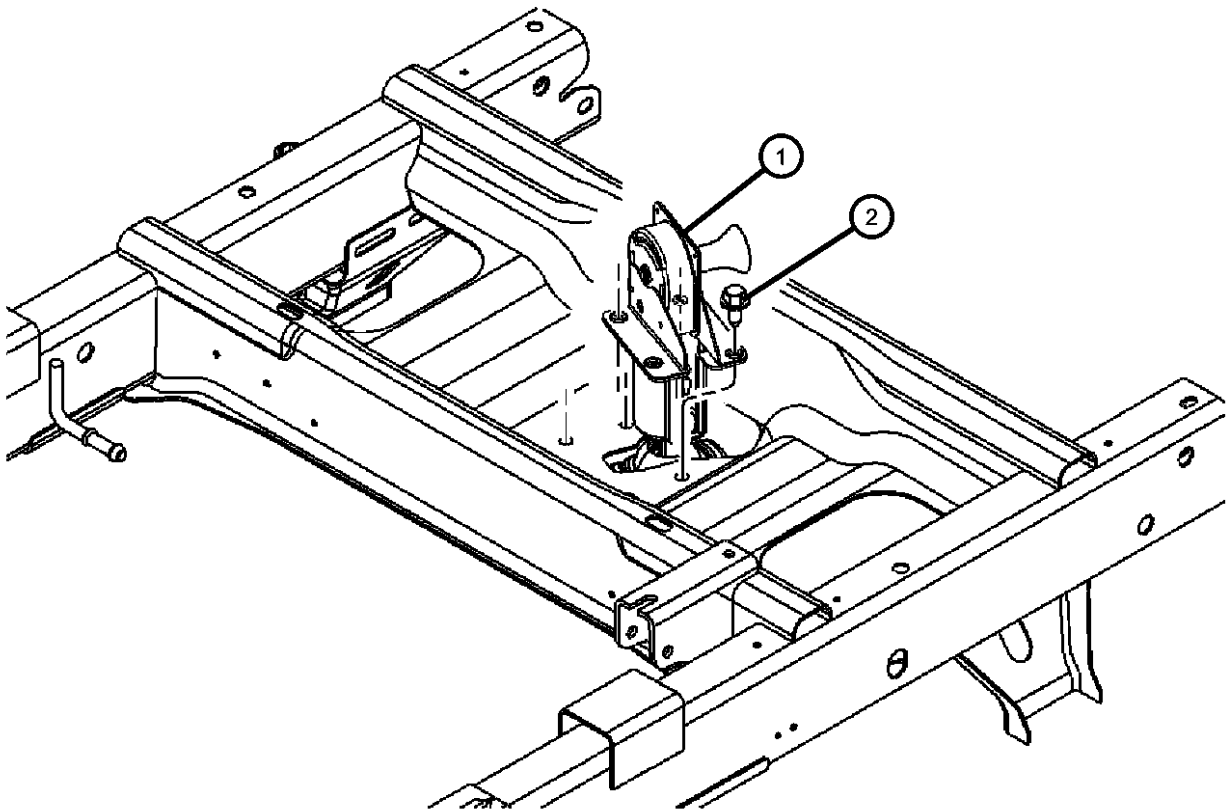


DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Winch, Spare Tire Carrier
Figure 22-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013519AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
2	06102153AA	3							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

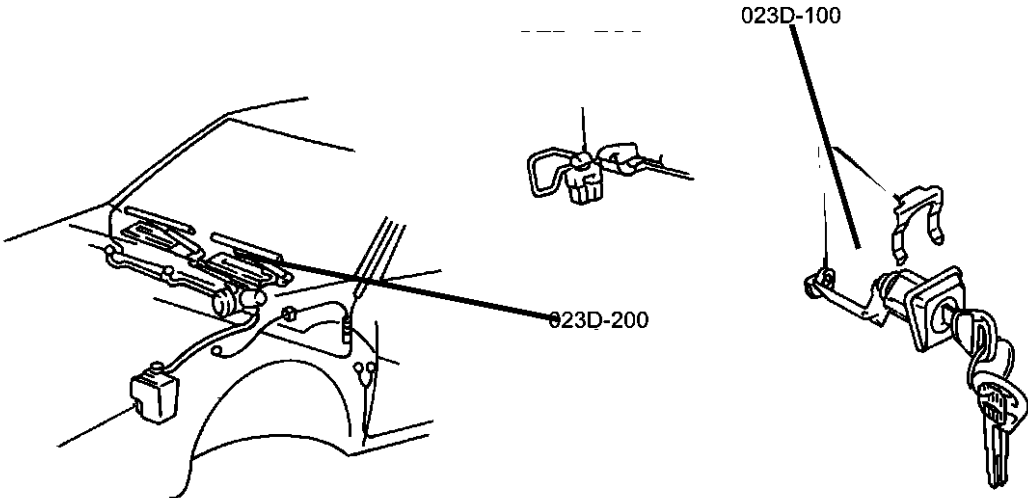
Lock Cylinders and Keys

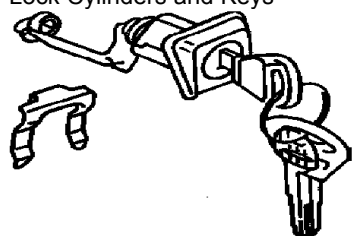
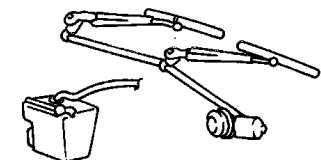
Lock Cylinders and ComponentsFig. 23D - 105

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

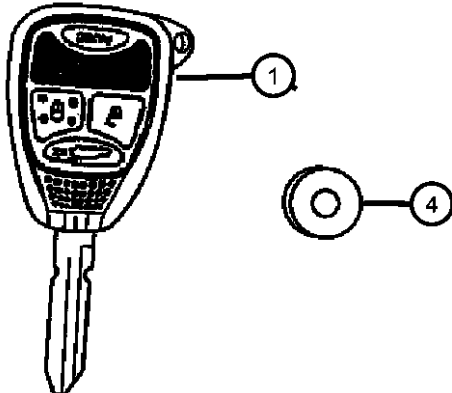
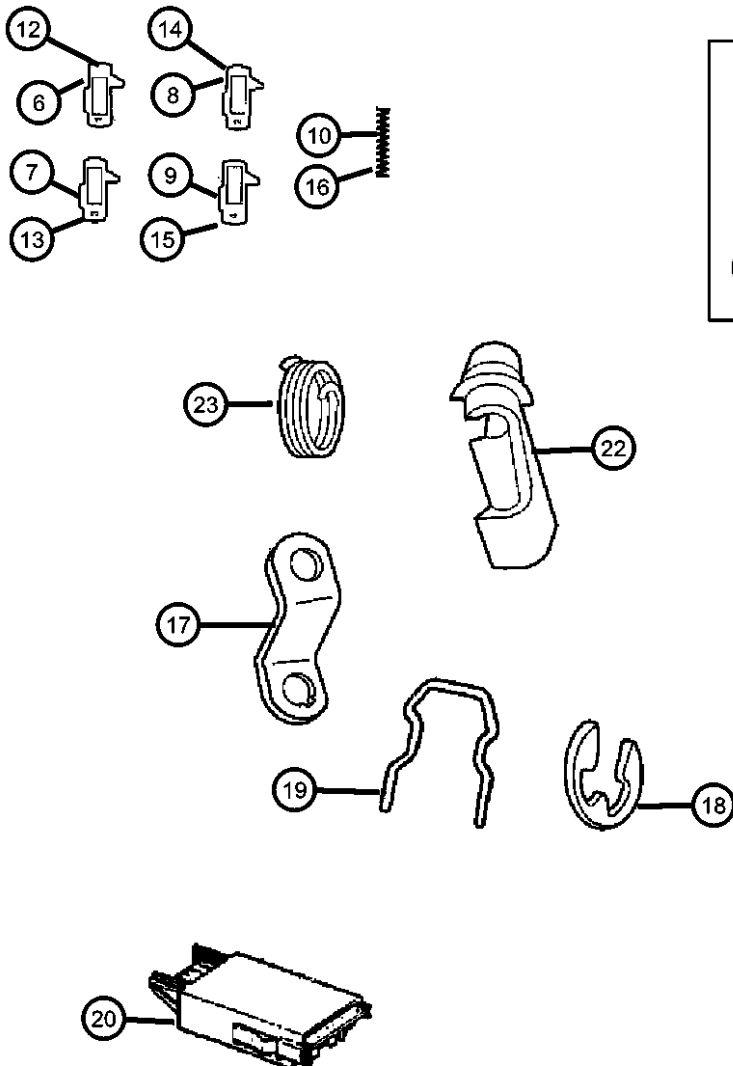
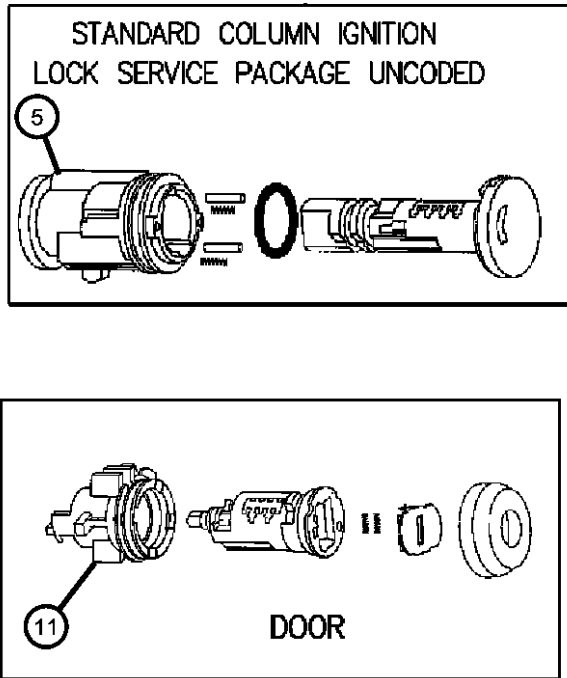
Windshield Wiper.....Fig. 23D - 210

Windshield Washer SystemFig. 23D - 215

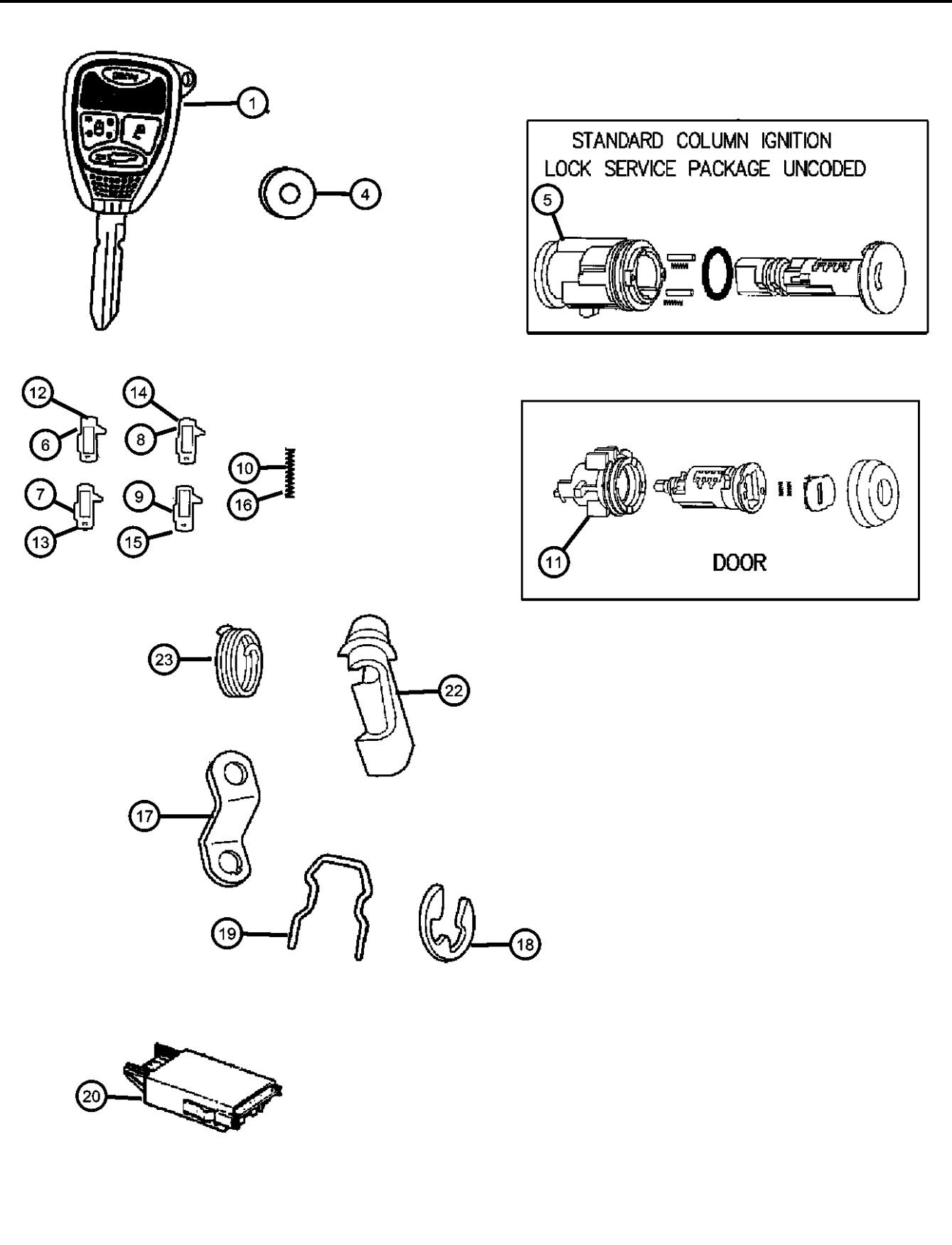


<div>23D-100</div> <div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div> <div></div>	<div>23D-200</div> <div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Lock Cylinders and Components
Figure 23D-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
YesyesNOTES: Item #1- Key contains the Transmitter with buttons for keyless entry and alarm.									
1	05175786AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				KEY, BLANK WITH TRANSMITTER With Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System [GXX], Without Remote Start [XBM]
	05183348AA	1	1, 5		33				Without Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System [GXX], Without Remote Start [XBM]
		1	1, 5		84				Without Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System [GXX], Without Remote Start [XBM]
	68002316AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				With Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System [GXX], With Remote Start [XBM]
-2	05135541AA	1							SCREW
-3	05018689AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				KEY, Blank
	05134937AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Key Master Ram
4	04636141	1							Sentry with Dodge Logo
	05140773AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
5	05018702AA	1	1, 5		33				W/O RKE & W/O REMOTE SART
		1	1, 5		84				WAUTO TRANS, W/O EVS SECURITY
6	05010879AB	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
7	05010880AB	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
8	05010881AB	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
9	05010882AB	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
10	05010883AB	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
11	05073356AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
	05073357AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				CYLINDER, Door Lock
									FOR THE RIGHT SIDE DOOR
									FOR THE LEFT SIDE DOOR
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div>DAKOTA (ND) SERIES H = HIGHLINE L = LOWLINE P = PREMIUM</div><div>LINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div><div>BODY 33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX 84 = QUAD CAB</div><div>ENGINE EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine</div><div>TRANSMISSION DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans</div></div></div>									

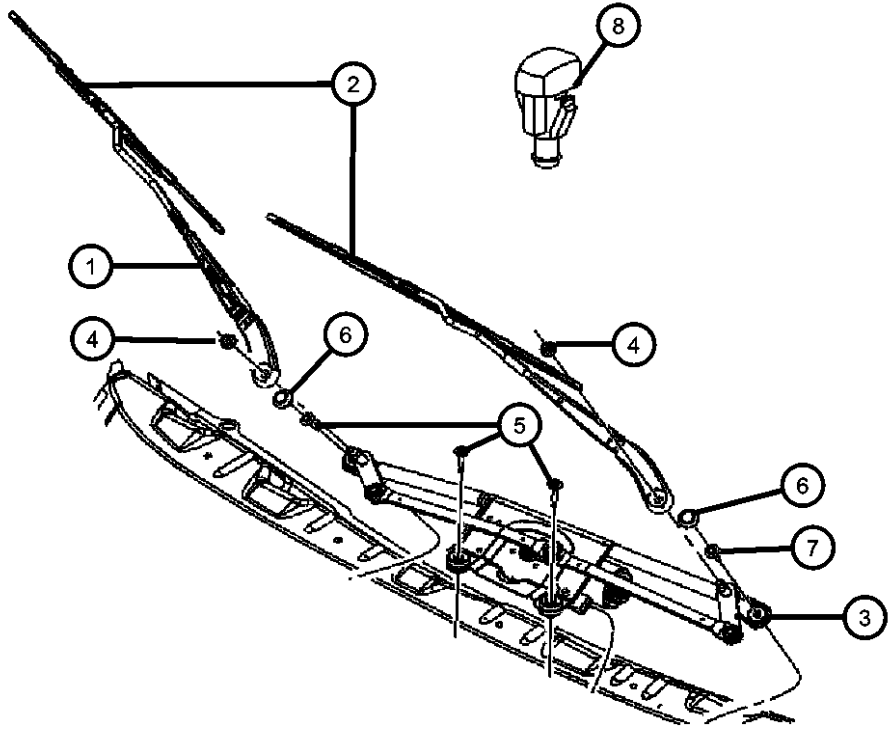
Lock Cylinders and Components
Figure 23D-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
	05137646AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				VERY SIMILAR TO 05073357AA, BUT HAS A MODIFIED SUPPORT TO ATTACH TO DOOR FRAME, AND INCLUDES SPRING BETWEEN CYLINDER AND HOUSING. THIS WILL REPLACE 05073357AA IN FUTURE
12	04778117AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
13	04778118AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
14	04778119AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
15	04778120AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
16	04778121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
17	55136554AA	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
18	05071063AA	1							RETAINER, Lock Rod
19	05071155AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				RETAINER, Lock Rod
		1	1, 5		33, 84				GXX-GXR%XBM
									W/O GXR-GXX-XBM
20	05026172AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				RECEIVER, Control Module
	05026173AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				W/O GXX-XBM
	05026176AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				GXX-XBM
-21	06034779	2	1, 5		33, 84				XBM+GXR+GXX
22	06034779	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.50
23	06034779	2							CLIP, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED)
-24	04778149	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Return, (NOT SERVICED)
-25	05019605AA	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
									SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE		1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE		5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Trans	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

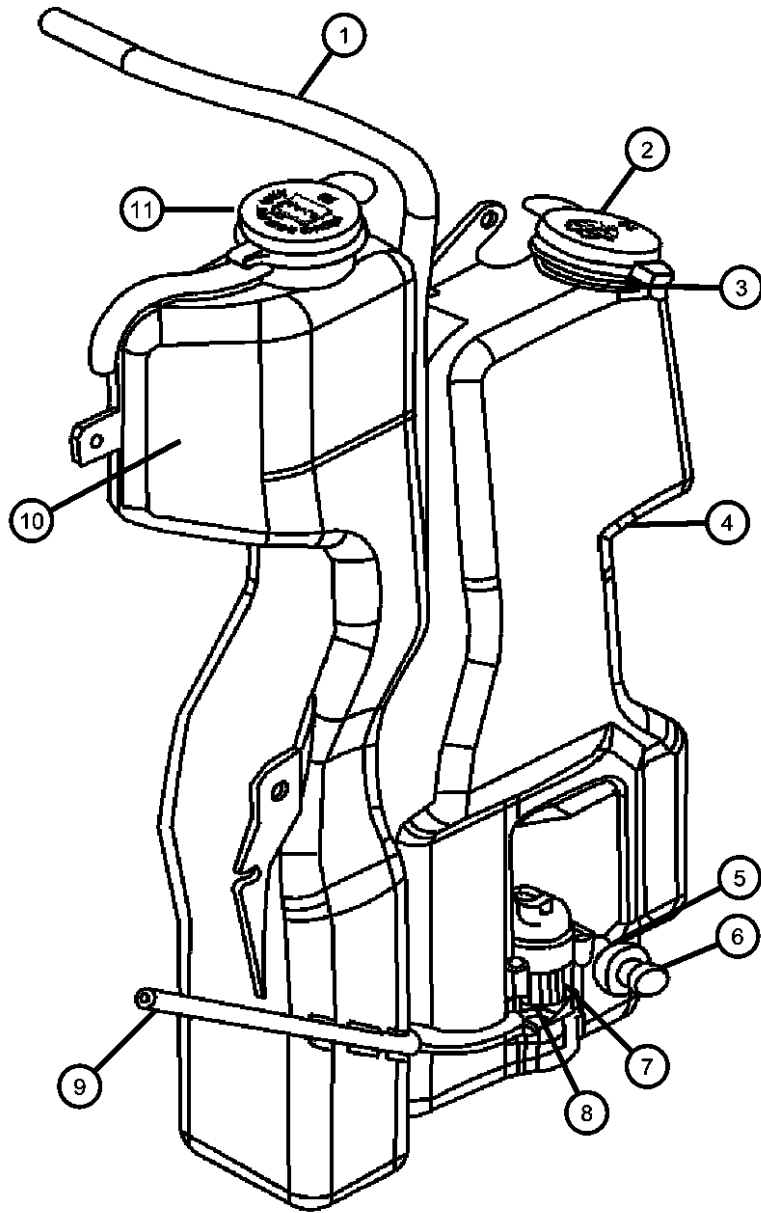
Windshield Wiper
Figure 23D-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	55154854AF	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55154897AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
	WBFLAT03AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
2	55077091AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				BLADE, Wiper
	WBFLAT02AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBFLAT07AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBW00021AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000021AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WB- BLU021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WBRED021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
	WB- WHI021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
	WBYEL021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
	WB- CAR021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
3	55154863AH	1	1, 5		33, 84				MOTOR AND LINKAGE, Windshield wiper
4	06503335	2	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
5	06503335	2							SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
6	55155765AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
7	55155765AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
8	55077338AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Trans	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

Windshield Washer System
Figure 23D-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55056383AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				HOSE, Coolant Overflow
2	55056485AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				CAP, Washer Reservoir
3	05161367AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				FILTER, Windshield Washer
4	05161376AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
5	05161374AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor
6	05161379AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
7	05161378AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				PUMP PACKAGE, Washer, Windshield
8	05161373AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
9	HWV00532AB	AR	1, 5		33, 84				HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
10	55056520AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				BOTTLE, Coolant Reserve & Washer Fluid
11	05086226AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank

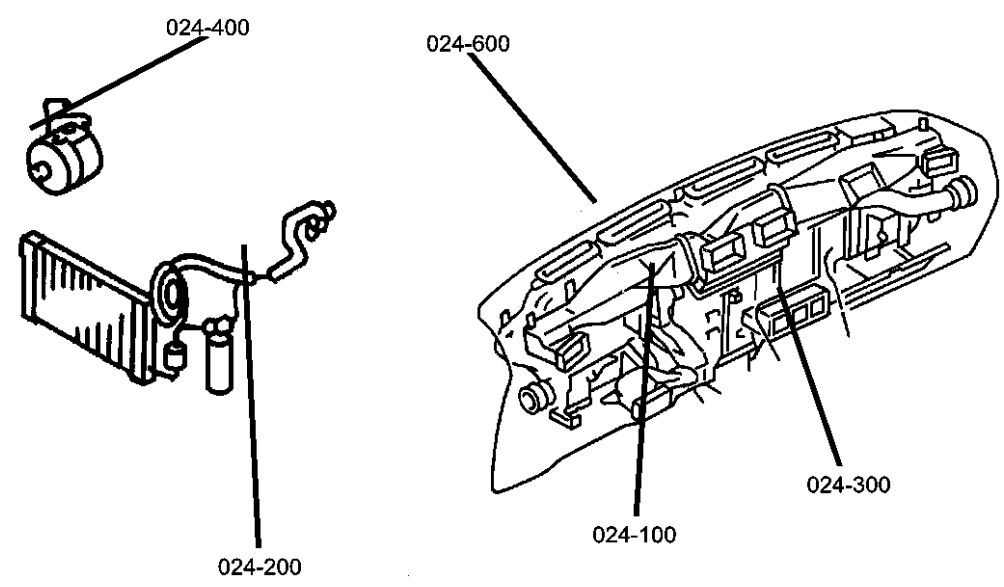
DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

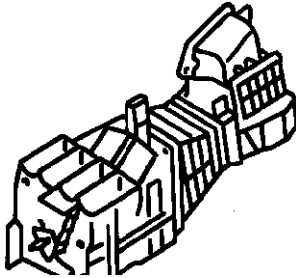
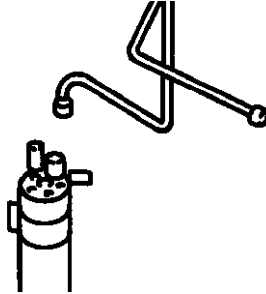
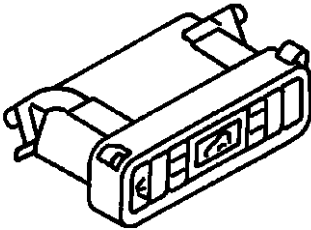
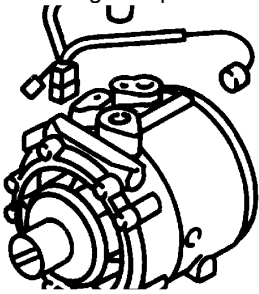
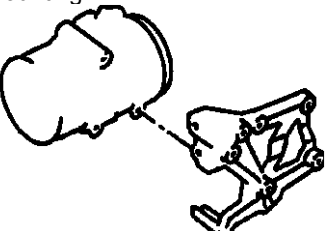
Group - 24

Air Conditioning & Heater

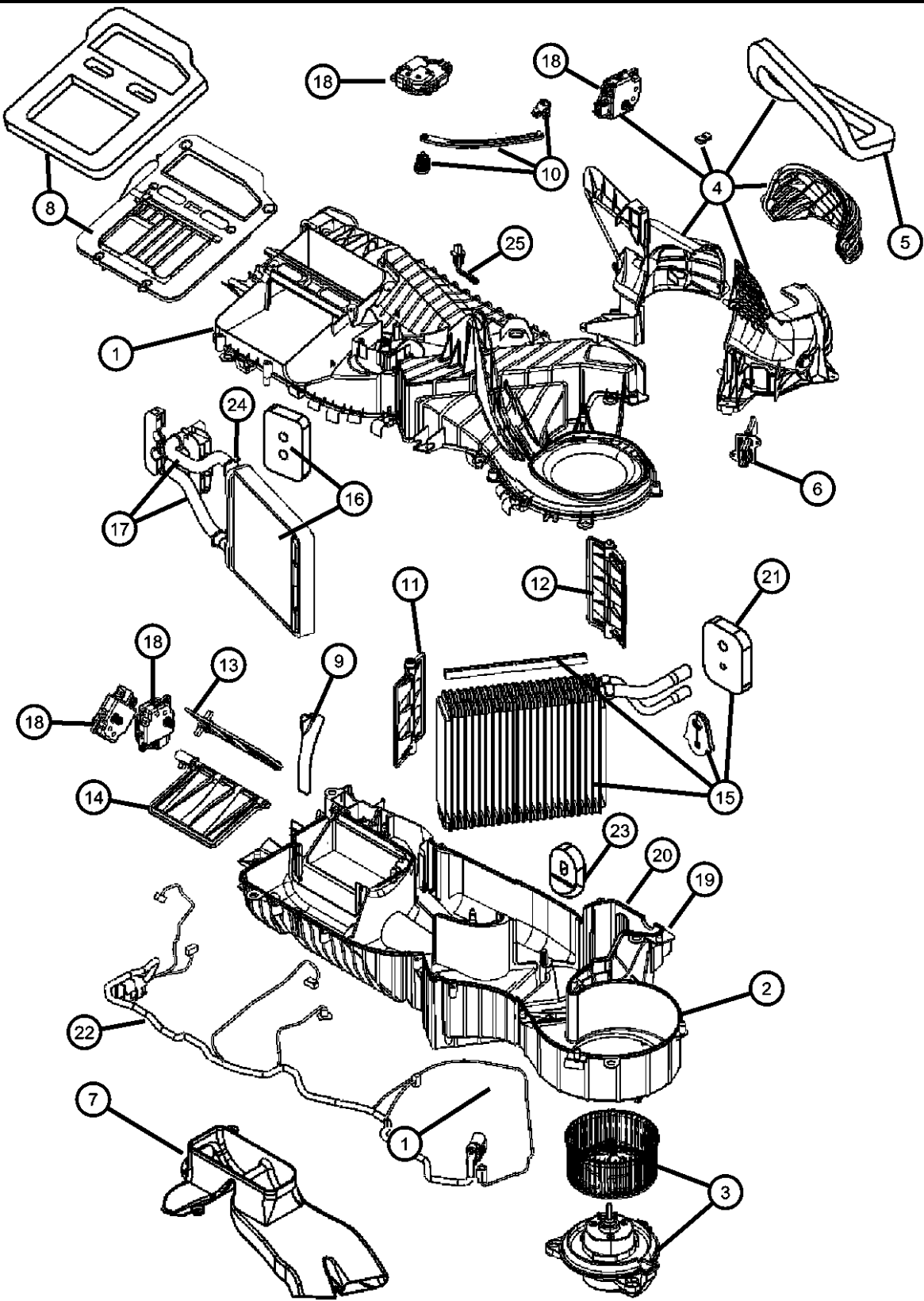
Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Air Conditioner and Heater Units Heater and Air Conditioning Unit.....	Fig. 24 - 120
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing Plumbing, Heater..... Plumbing, Air Conditioning	Fig. 24 - 220 Fig. 24 - 230
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls Control, Air Conditioning.....	Fig. 24 - 310
Air Conditioning Compressor Compressor, Air Conditioning	Fig. 24 - 405
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting Mounting, Compressor.....	Fig. 24 - 510



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 			

Heater and Air Conditioning Unit
Figure 24-120



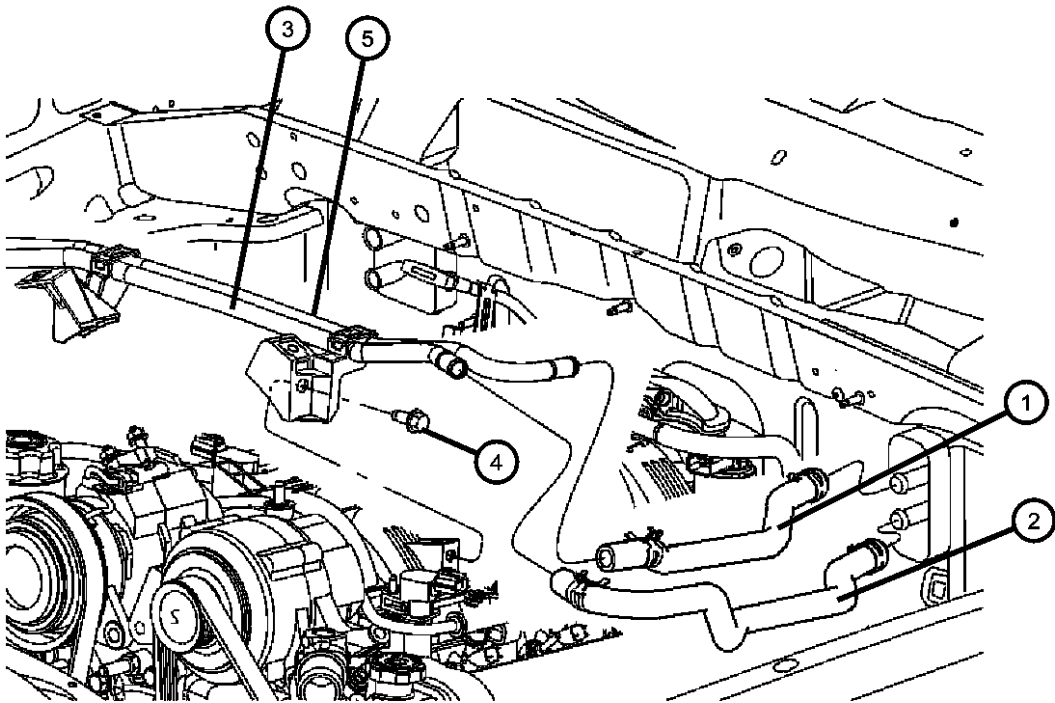
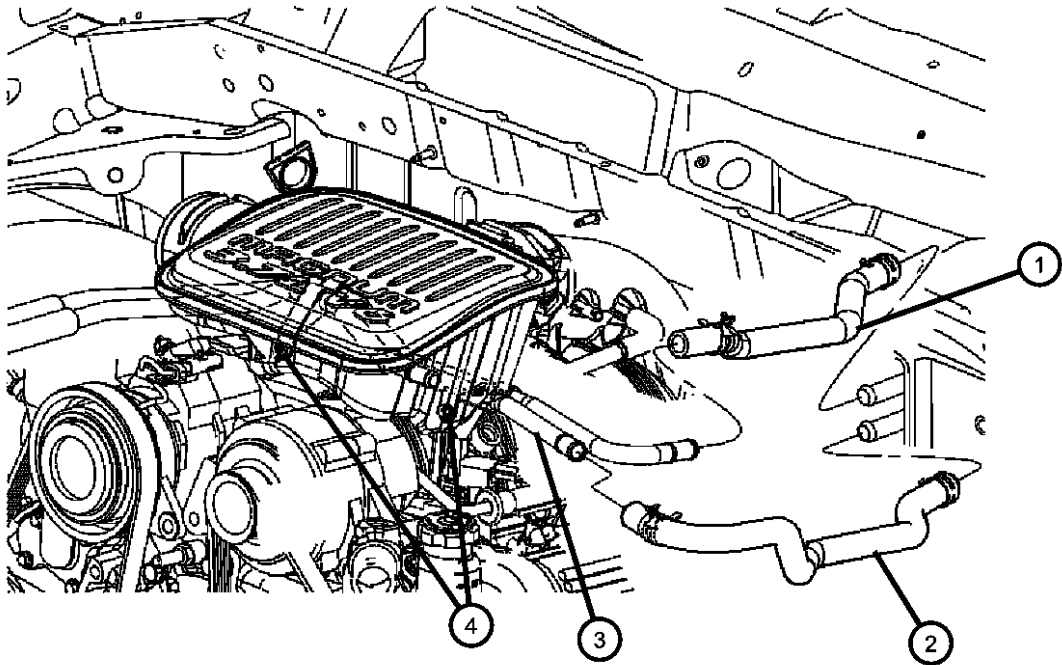
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05189090AA	1							HOUSING, Evaporater Upper
2	05189091AA	1							HOUSING, A/C And Heater
3	05189092AA	1							MOTOR, Blower
4	05161066AA	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet, Includes Actuator and Seal
5	05174562AA	1							SEAL
6	05161067AB	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
7	05161070AA	1							DUCT, Floor
8	05161074AA	1							DOOR, Distribution Duct
9	05161077AA	1							BAFFLE, Air Inlet
10	05161078AA	1							LINK, Blend Door
11	05161080AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
12	05161079AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
13	05189096AA	1							DOOR, Defroster
14	05161082AA	1							DOOR, Panel
15	05161083AA	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
16	05161084AA	1							CORE, Heater
17	05161085AA	1							TUBE ASSEMBLY, Heater Core
18									ACTUATOR
	05061099AA	4	1, 5		33				
		4	1, 5		84				
19		4							STUD, (NOT SERVICED)
20		4							BOLT, M12x1.75x40, (NOT SERVICED)
21	05161368AA	1							GROMMET, Evaporator Tubes
22	05189097AA	1							HARNESS
23	05161370AA	1							SEAL, Drain Tube
24	05061488AA	2							CLIP, Tube Attaching
25	05061096AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				PROBE, Air Conditioning

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

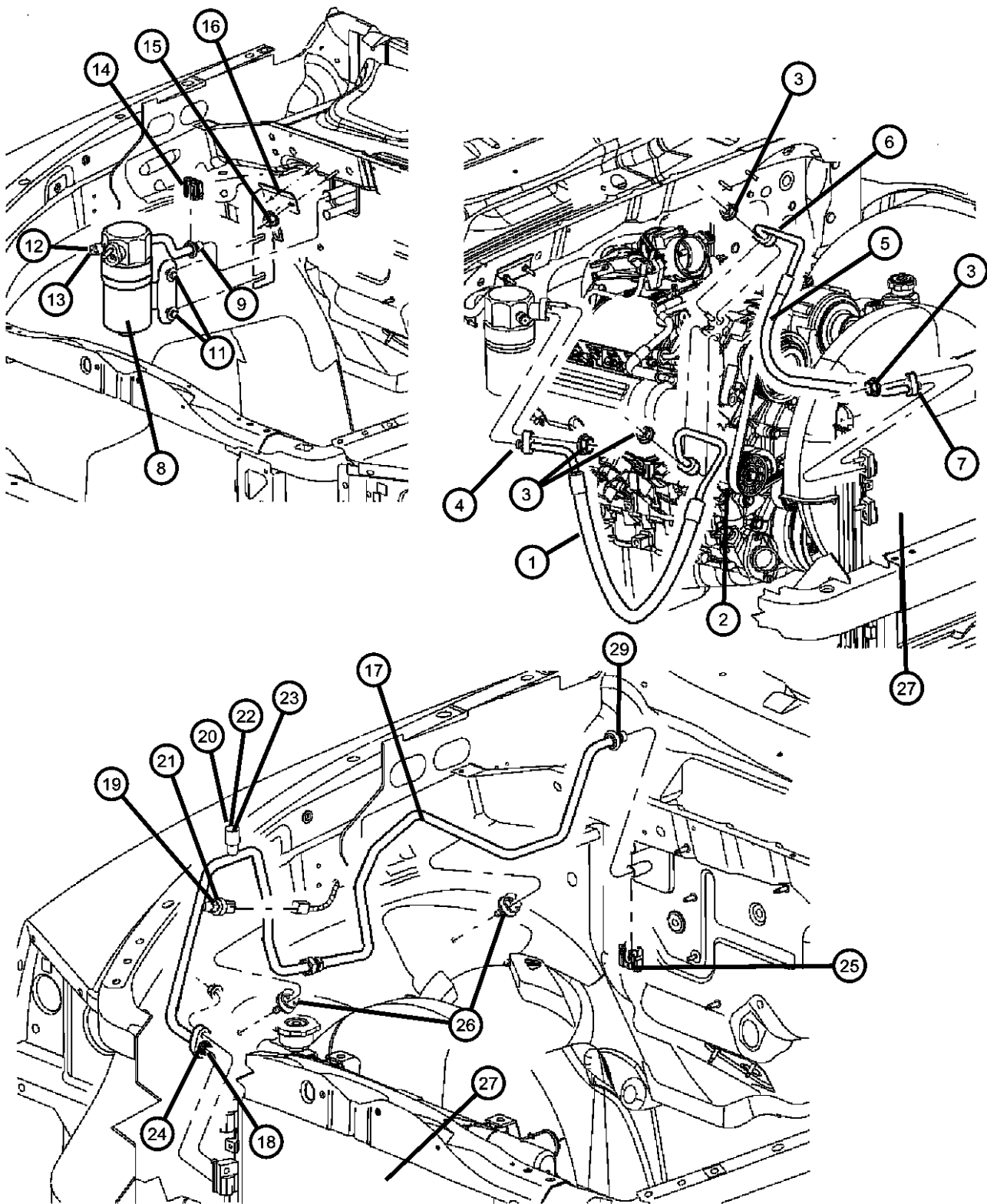
Plumbing, Heater
Figure 24-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55056458AE	1	1, 5		33, 84				HOSE, Heater Supply
2	55056459AE	1	1, 5		33, 84				HOSE, Heater Return
3	55056757AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
4	06101719	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
5	55056473AC	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			HOSE, Water Pump



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Plumbing, Air Conditioning
Figure 24-230

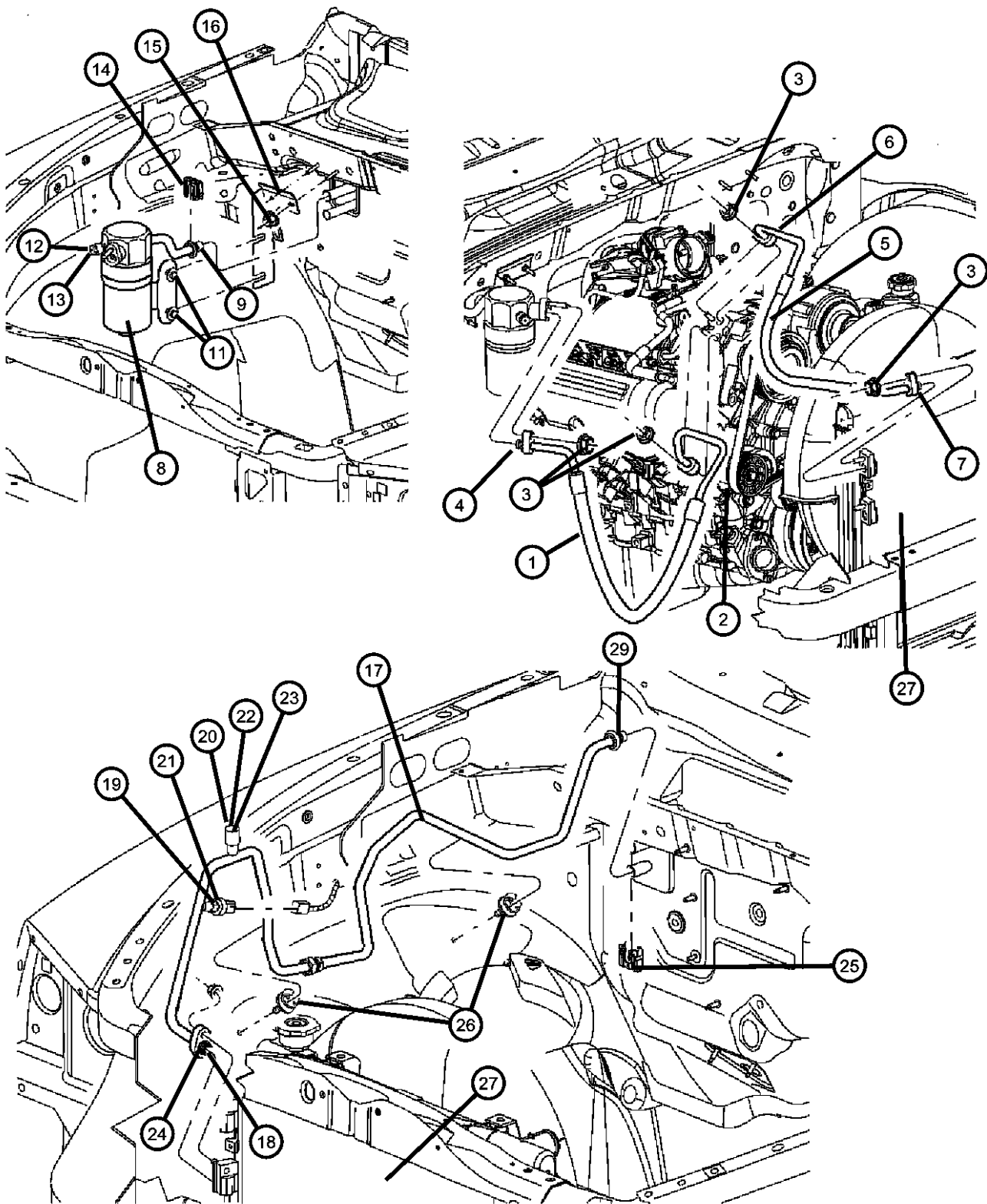


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LINE, A/C Suction
	55056521AF	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			
	55057009AG	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			
2									GASKET, A/C Compressor
	05127373AB	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			
		1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			
3									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25 A/C Lines to Compressor Joint Block Stud
	06101445	2	1, 5		33, 84				
		3	1, 5		33, 84				
4									O RING
	05093526AB	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			Suction Line
		1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			Suction Line
5	55056376AD	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			LINE, A/C Discharge
6	05093527AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				O RING, Discharge Line
7	05073612AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				SEAL, Discharge Line
8	55056596AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
9	05073620AA	3	1, 5		33, 84				O RING
-10	04723399	1	1, 5		33, 84				SPRING, Suction Line Coupling
11	05179278AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				BOLT, Accumulator bracket
12	05011346AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				VALVE CORE, Service Port
13	05073260AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				CAP
14									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	04596152	1	1, 5		33, 84				Discharge
	04596153	1	1, 5		33, 84				Suction
15	04596153	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED), BRACKET, Accumulator
16	55056492AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				LINE, A/C Liquid
17	55056371AG	1	1, 5		33, 84				O RING
18									Liquid Line
	05093526AB	1	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			Liquid Line
		1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			
19	05174039AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer
20	04882139	1	1, 5		33, 84				O RING, A/C Line
21	05093527AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				O RING
22	05179284AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				VALVE, Charging

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, Air Conditioning
Figure 24-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	05179285AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				CAP, A/C Check Valve
24	05073612AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				SEAL, Discharge
25	04596152	1	1, 5		33, 84				CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Discharge
26	55056131AB	2	1, 5		33, 84				CLIP, Wiring, Liquid Line Mounting
27	55056352AC	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			CONDENSER, A/C
-28	05189447AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			BOLT KIT, Radiator Mounting
29	05142378AA	3	1, 5		33, 84				O RING, A/C Line

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
				EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

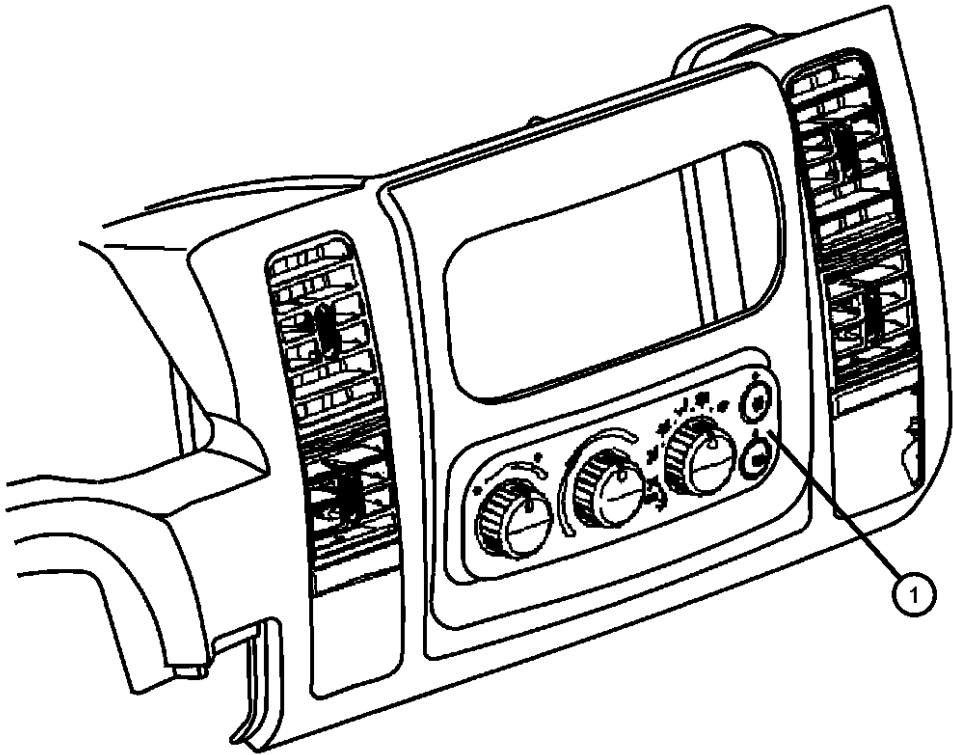
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Control, Air Conditioning
Figure 24-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

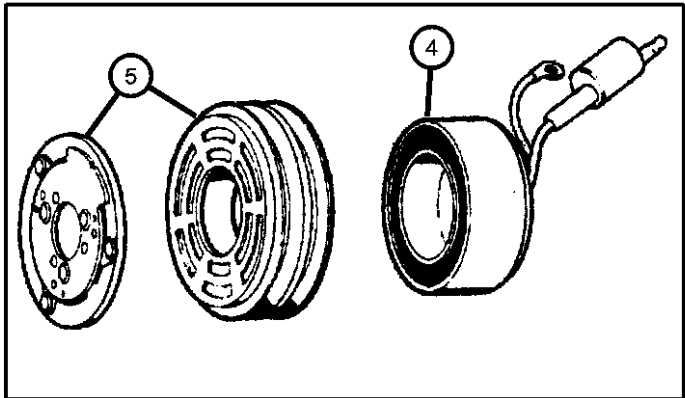
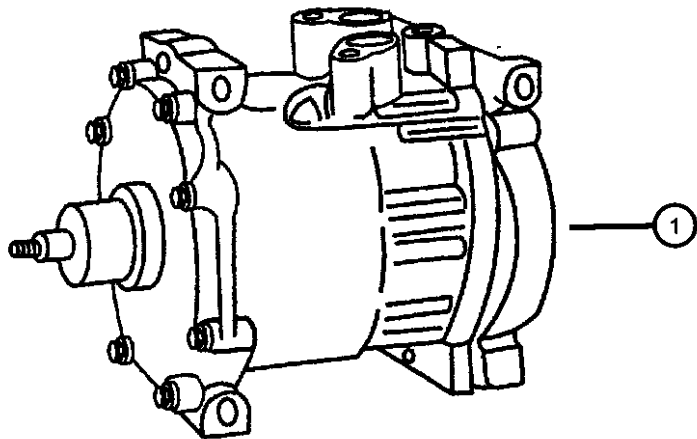
Sales Code:
[GFA] = Rear Window Defroster

1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	55056754AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				Without [GFA]
	55056755AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				With [GFA]



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Compressor, Air Conditioning
Figure 24-405



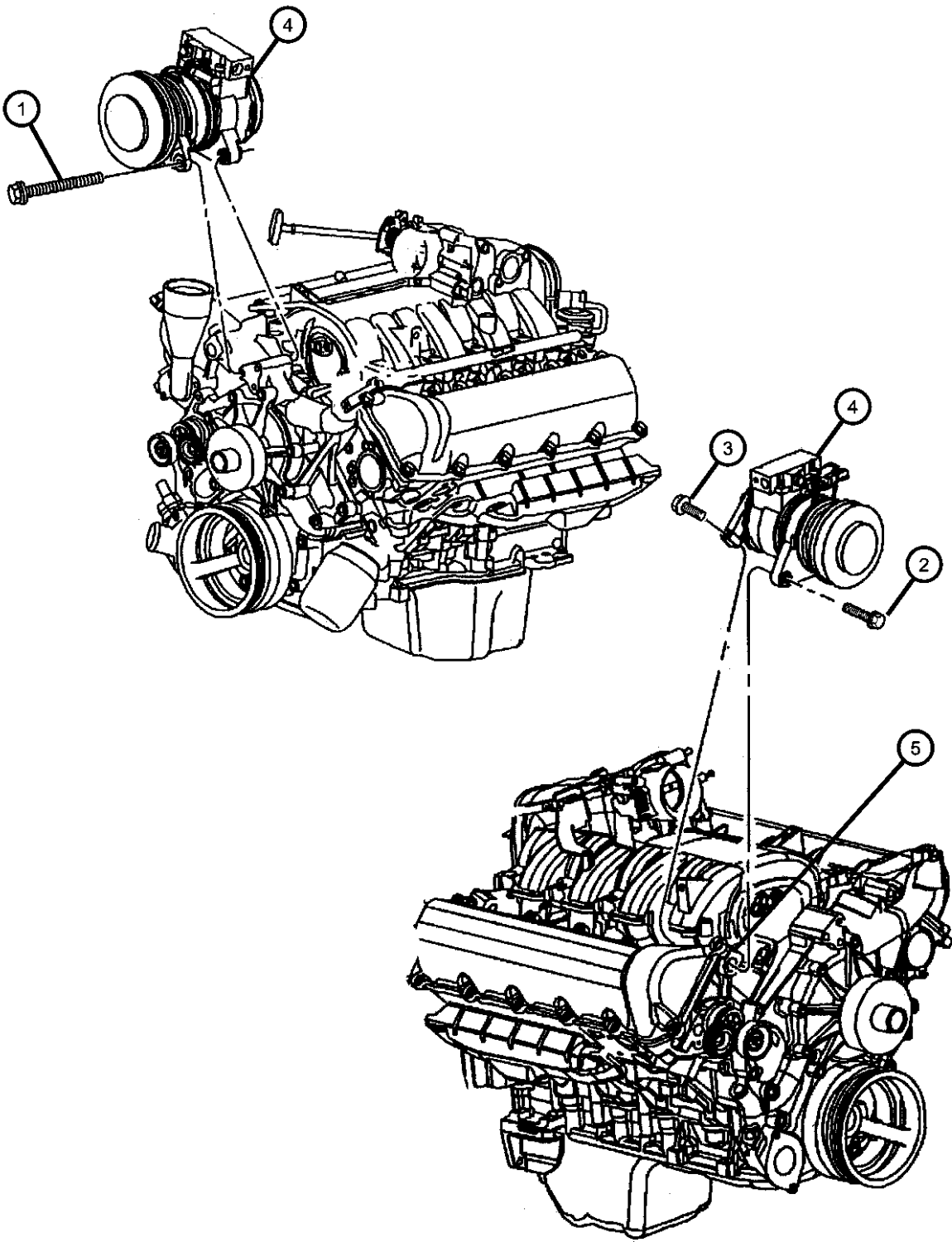
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code [EK0] = [3.7L] Gas Engine
Sales Code [EV0] = [4.7L] Gas Engine

1	55056435AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	04797384	1	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Manifold Stud Mounting
-3	05135972AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
4	05140461AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
5	05140462AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
-6	82300102	1	1, 5		33, 84				LUBRICANT, A/C Compressor

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Trans	

Mounting, Compressor
Figure 24-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [EV0] = [4.7L] Engine									
Sales Code [EK0] = [3.7L] Gas Engine									
1	06504344	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	06505487AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
3	06102047AA	6	1, 5		33, 84	EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	55056435AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
5	06507856AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EVA, EVC, EVD			SCREW AND WASHER, [M24x2.0x40.0]

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		
P = PREMIUM			84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE		
					EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Trans		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

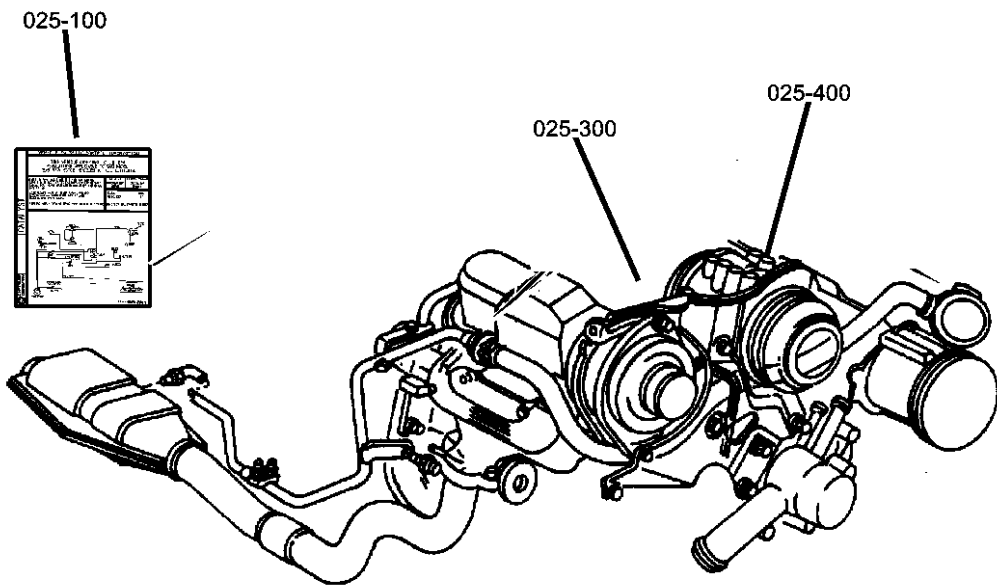
Group - 25

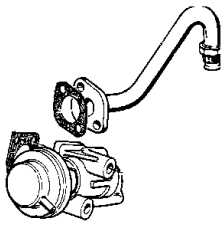
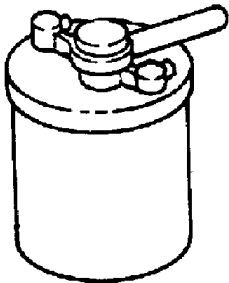
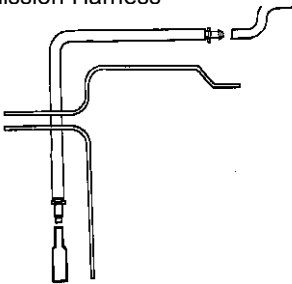
Emission Systems

Group - 25 Emission Systems

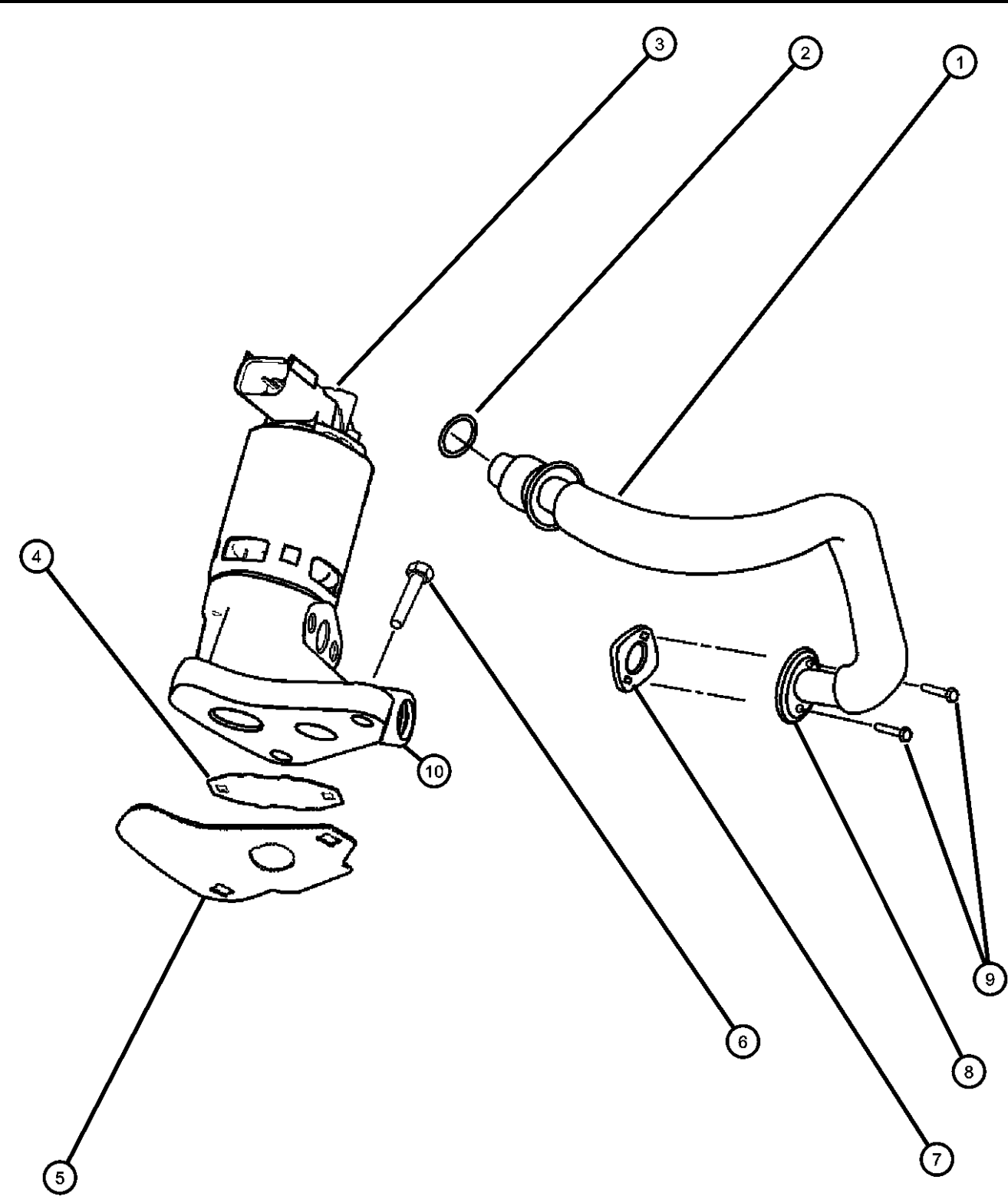
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

EGR Systems	
EGR System.....	Fig. 25 - 205
Vacuum Canister	
Vacuum Canister,	Fig. 25 - 310
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness,	Fig. 25 - 410



<div>025-200 EGR Systems</div> 	<div>025-300 Vacuum Canister</div> 	<div>025-400 Emission Harness</div> 	
--	--	--	--

EGR System
Figure 25-205

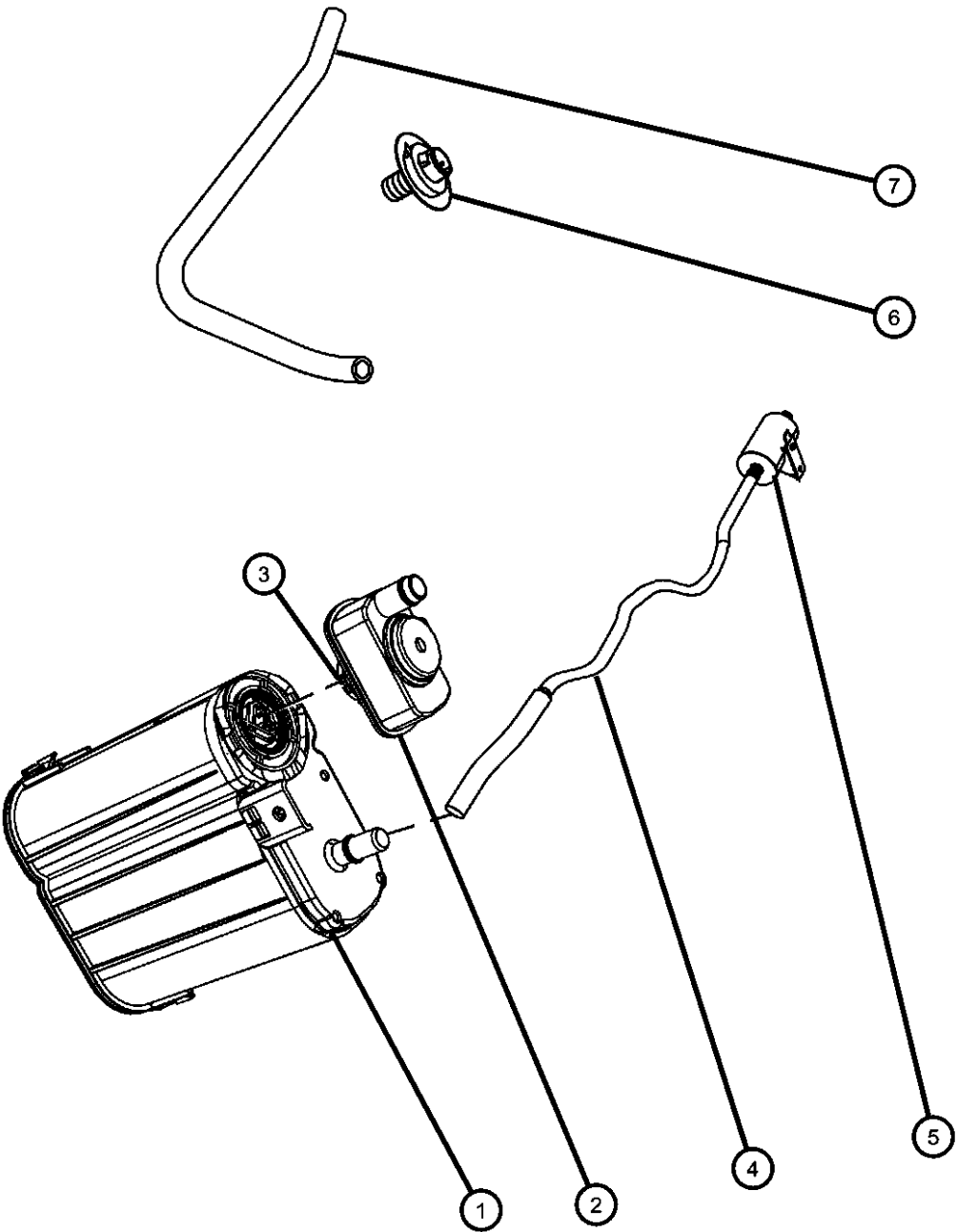


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53032778AC	1	1, 5		33, 84	EVA			TUBE, EGR
2	04591250	1	1, 5		84, 33	EKG			SEAL, EGR Tube
3	53034058AA	1				EVA, EVD			VALVE, EGR
4	53032842AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EVC			GASKET, EGR Valve
5	53030976AD	1	1, 5		33, 84	EVA, EVD			GASKET, EGR Valve
6	06508380AA	2	1, 5		33, 84	EKG			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
7	05277928	1	1, 5		33, 84	EVA			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
8	53032792AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EVC			COVER, EGR Valve
9	06507071AA	2	1, 5		33, 84	EVC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X24.00
10	53032948AC	1	1, 5		33, 84	EKG			VALVE, Valve assy-egr
-11	53032841AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EVC			ISOLATOR AND SEAL, EGR Blocker

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Vacuum Canister,
Figure 25-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891747AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EVA, EVC			CANISTER, Vapor
2									DETECTOR, Evaporative System Integrity Module, Also service with canister also
	04891686AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EVA, EVC			
		1	1, 5		33, 84	EVD			
3									SEAL, Vapor canister, Seal
	52129436AA	1	1, 5		33	EK0, EVA, EVC			
		1	1, 5		84	EK0, EVA, EVC			
		1	1, 5		33	EVD			
		1	1, 5		84	EVD			
4	52013206AB	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EVA, EVC			HOSE, NVLD to Filter
5	04891561AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EVA, EVC			FILTER, Leak Detection Pump, Also service with item#3
6	52113698AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				FITTING, Fresh Air Intake
7	52013207AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				HOSE, NVLD Filter to Frame

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

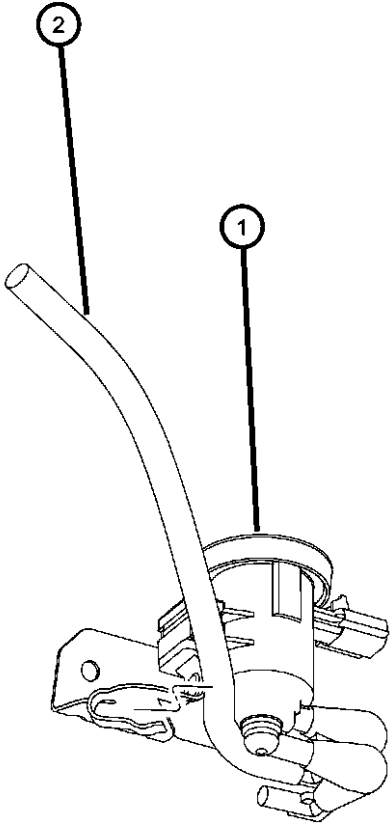
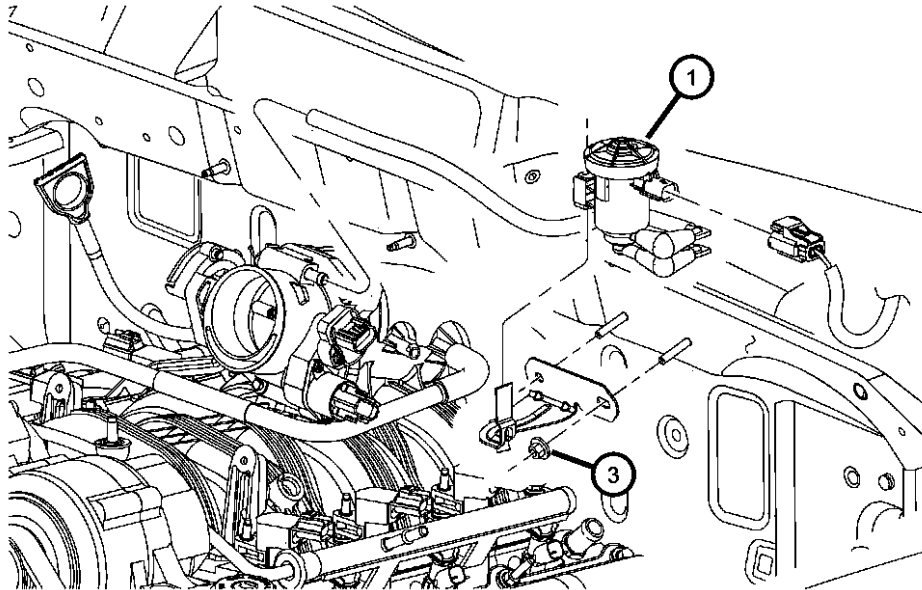
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Emission Control Vacuum Harness,
Figure 25-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines [EVC]=4.7L High output V8 MPI Engine

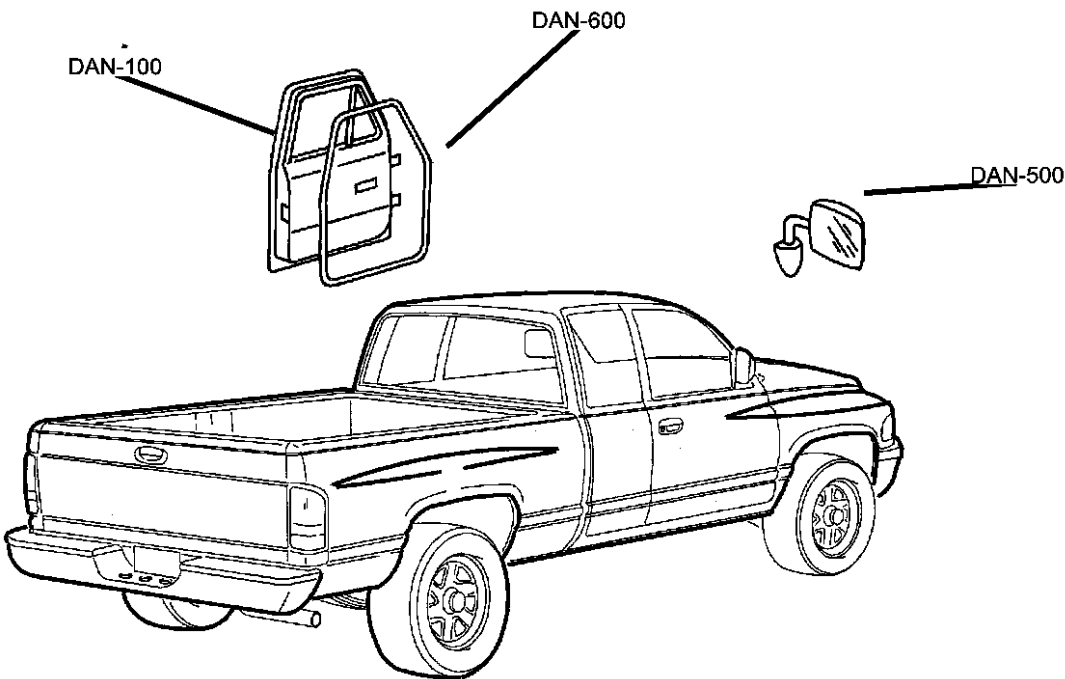
1	04891731AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			VALVE, Purge Control
2	52855741AA	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0, EV0			HOSE, Solenoid
3	52855741AA	1							NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)



DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Trans	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

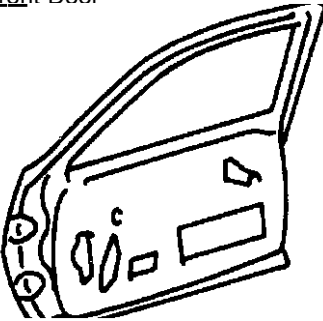
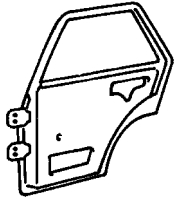
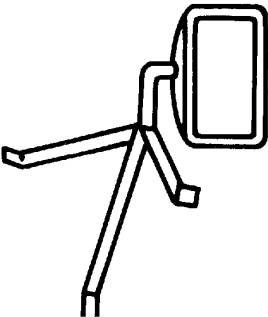
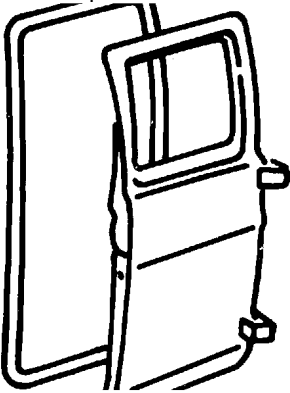
Group - DND

Doors and Related Parts

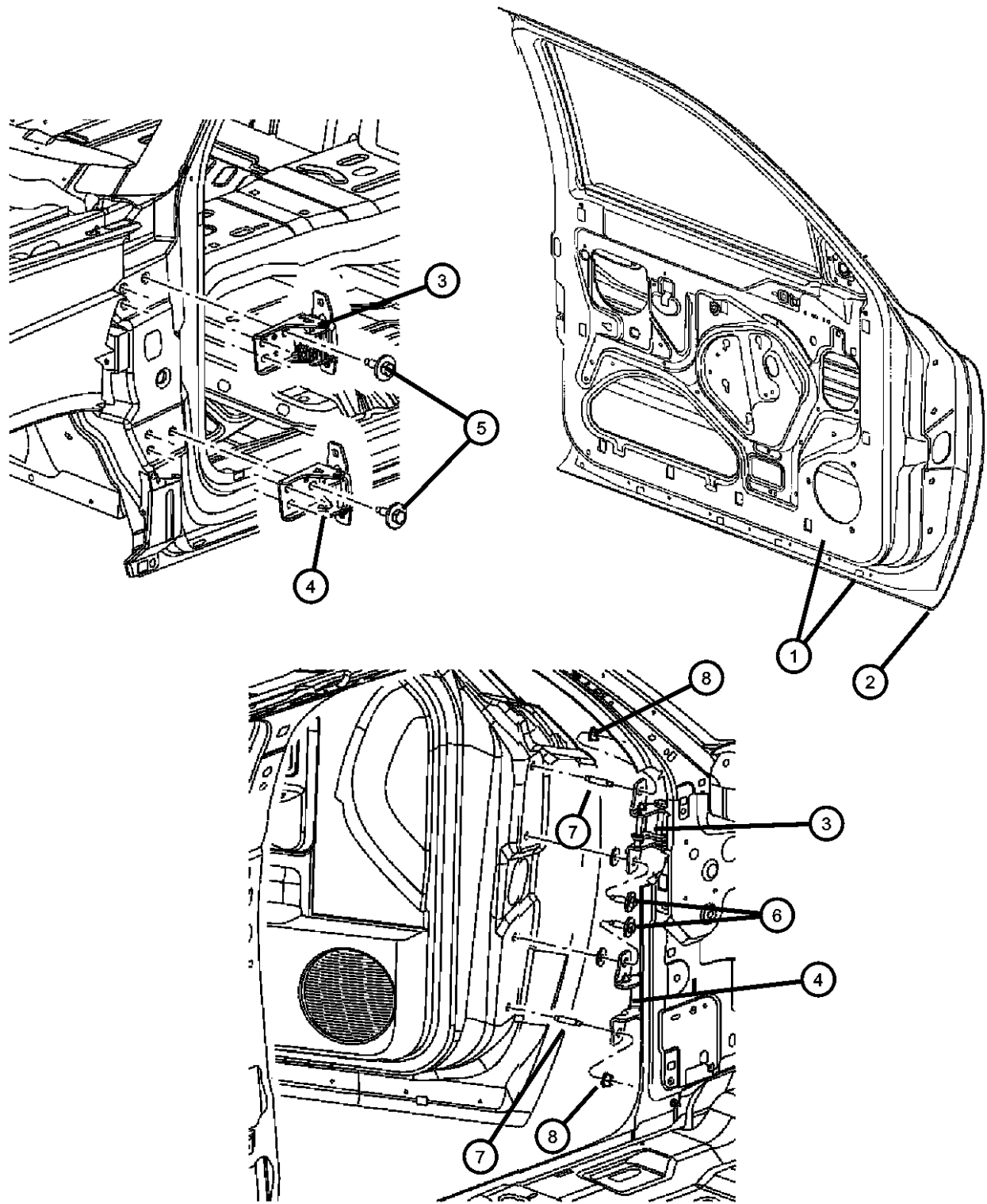


Group - DND Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door, Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DND - 110
Door, Front Glass, Regulators.....	Fig. DND - 120
Door, Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DND - 130
Rear Door	
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges	Fig. DND - 210
Door, Rear Glass, Regulators	Fig. DND - 220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls.....	Fig. DND - 230
Door, Rear Cargo, Latch and Controls, Glass	Fig. DND - 240
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DND - 510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DND - 610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DND - 620

DND-100 Front Door	DND-200 Rear Door	DND-500 Exterior Mirror	DND-600 Weatherstrips and Seals
			

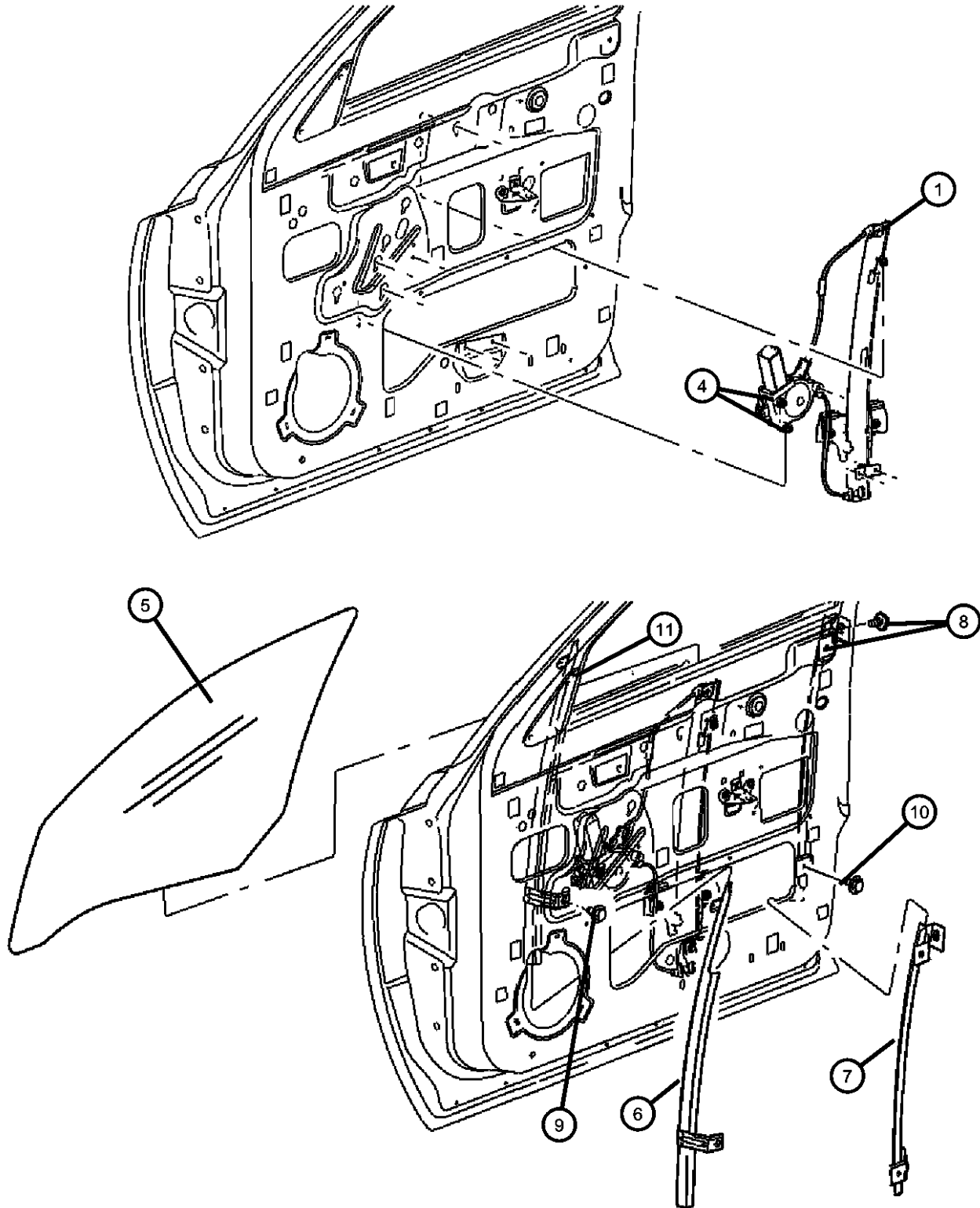
Door, Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DND-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359308AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				DOOR, Front Right
	55359309AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
2	55359310AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				PANEL, Front Door Right
	55359311AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
3	55112144AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				HINGE, Door, Upper Right
	55112145AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
4	55112146AA	1							HINGE, Front Door Lower Right
	55112147AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
5	06503538	12	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
6	06505269AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00
7	06504804	4	1, 5		84				STUD, M8-1.25x46
8	06505567AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Flange

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

Door, Front Glass, Regulators
Figure DND-120

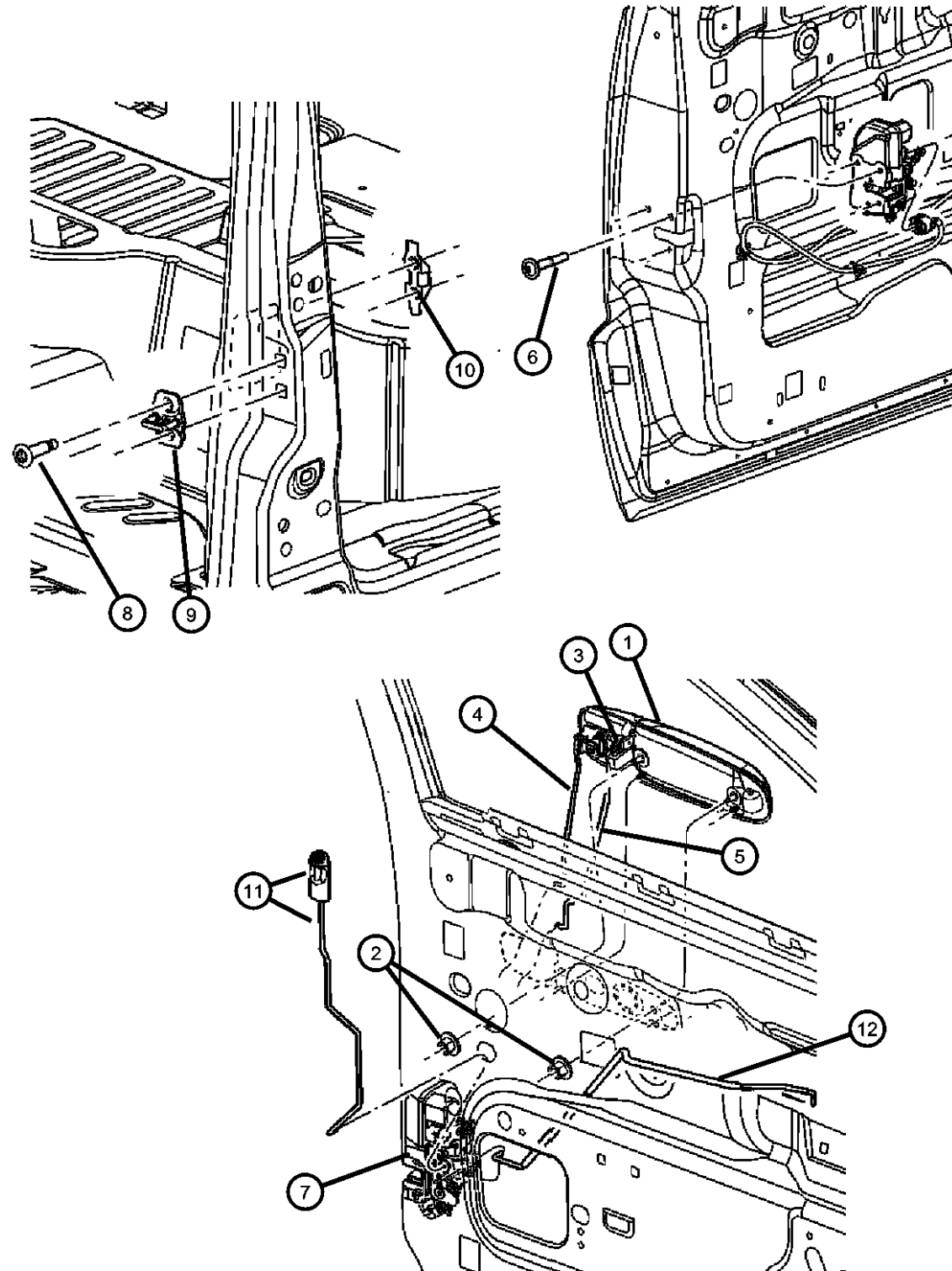


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359554AB	1							REGULATOR, Front Door Window Manual, Right
	55359555AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Manual, Left
	55359566AB	1							Power, Right
	55359567AB	1							Power, Left
-2	0FW80PX9	1							HANDLE, Window Regulator
-3	0GY80PX9	1							SPACER, Window Regulator
4	06504055	6	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5									GLASS, Front Door
	55359428AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	DD10777GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55359429AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
	DD10778GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
6									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower, Front
	55359366AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55359367AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
7									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower, Rear
	55359364AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55359365AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
8	06504987AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
9	06032723	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
10	06032723	2							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06035807	2	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Door Trim

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front Lock And Controls
Figure DND-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55276882AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				HANDLE, Front Door Exterior Without Lock Cylinder, Right
	55275948AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				With Lock Cylinder, Right
	55275949AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
2	06101443	4	1, 5		33, 84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3	06035412	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW
4									LINK, Door Latch
	55359328AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55359329AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
5									LINK, Door Latch
	55359330AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55359331AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
6	06507121AA	6	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW
7									LATCH, Front Door
	55359788AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Manual, Right
	55359789AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Manual, Left
	55359791AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Power, Left
	55359943AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Power, Right
8	06506749AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, 6 Lobed
9	04780259	2	1, 5		33, 84				STRIKER, Door
10									PLATE, Tapping
	55359708AA	2	1, 5		84				
		2	1, 5		33				
11									LINK, Door Latch
	1AS96XDHAA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[D5], Right
	1AS96ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[J3], Right
	1AS97XDHAA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[D5], Left
	1AS97ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				[J3], Left
12									LINK, Door Latch
	55359320AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55359321AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
-13	06507578AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Used for Latch Adjustment
-14	06031043	2	1, 5		33, 84				PLUG, Latch Adjustment Hole

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

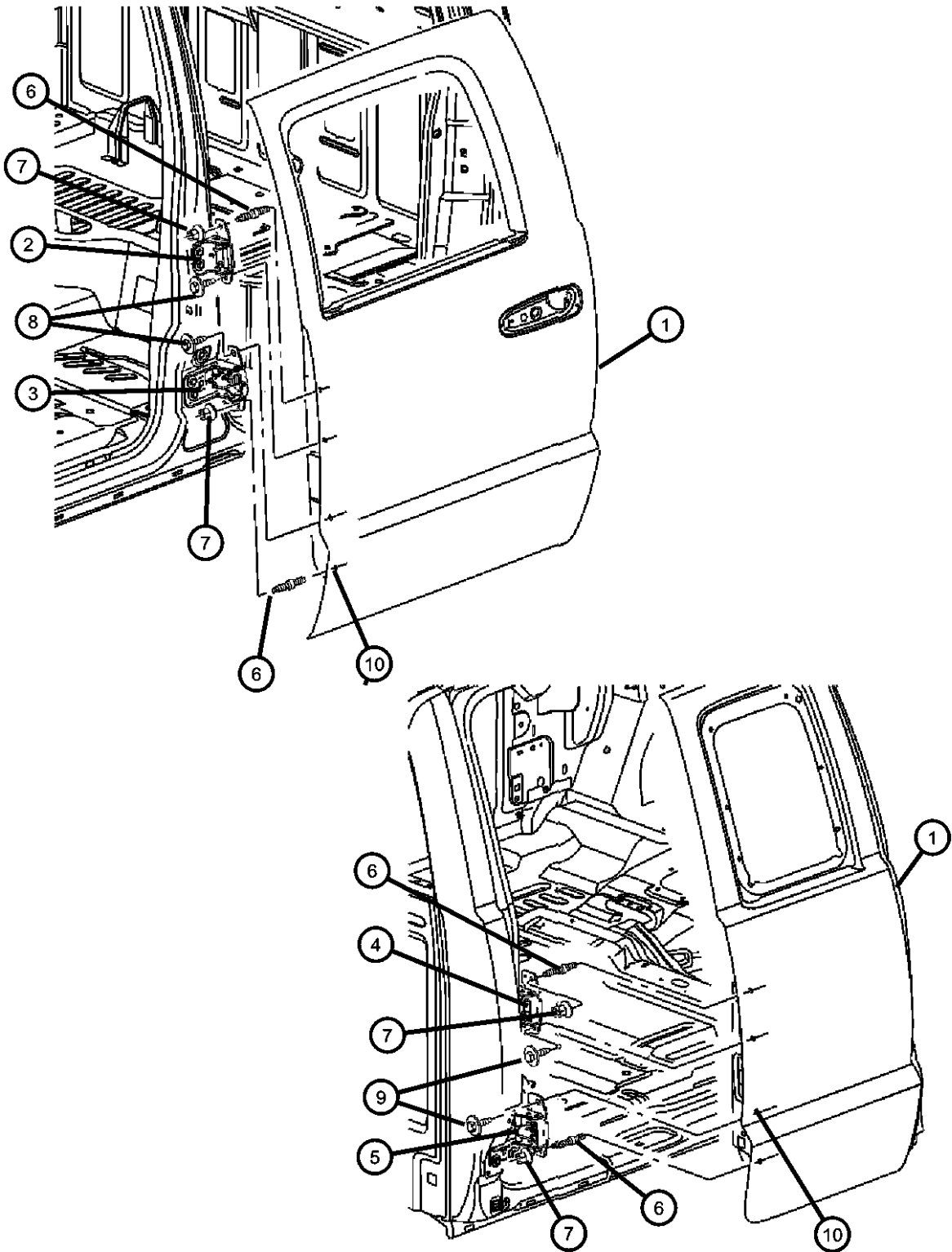
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DND-210

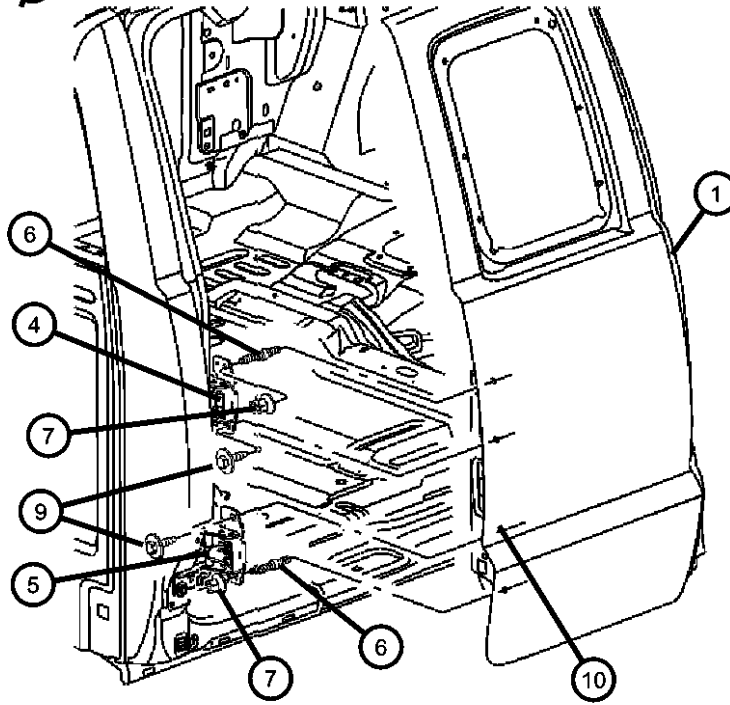
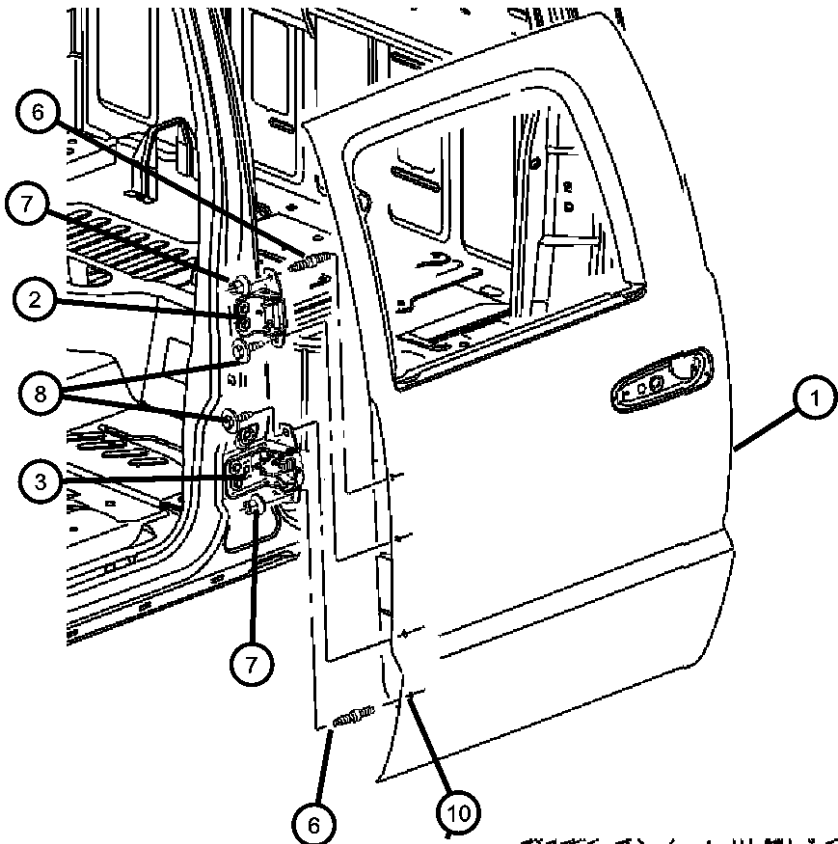


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sale Codes: [GCE]= Full Swing Rear Doors									
1									DOOR, Rear
	55359374AD	1	1, 5		33				Right
	55359375AD	1	1, 5		33				Left
	55359450AB	1	1, 5		84				Right
	55359451AB	1	1, 5		84				Left
2									HINGE, Rear Door Upper
	55359862AA	1	1, 5		84				Right
	55359863AA	1	1, 5		84				Left
3									HINGE, Rear Door Lower
	55359864AA	1	1, 5		84				Right
	55359865AA	1	1, 5		84				Left
4									HINGE, Rear Door, Upper
	55359760AB	1	1, 5		33				With [GCE], Right
	55359761AB	1			33				With [GCE], Left
	55359814AB	1	1, 5		33				Without [GCE], Right
	55359815AB	1	1, 5		33				Without [GCE], Left
5									HINGE, Rear Door, Lower
	55359758AB	1	1, 5		33				With [GCE], Right
	55359759AB	1	1, 5		33				With [GCE], Left
	55359816AB	1	1, 5		33				Without [GCE], Right
	55359817AB	1	1, 5		33				Without [GCE], Left
6									STUD, M8-1.25x52
	06505762AA	4	1, 5		33				
		4	1, 5		84				
7	06508362AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Flange
8	06505269AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Head
									Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00
9	06503538	4	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x1.25x30
10									NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
	06101916	4	1, 5		84				
		4	1, 5		33				
-11	55359618AA	1	1, 5		33				DEADENER, Body Panel

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

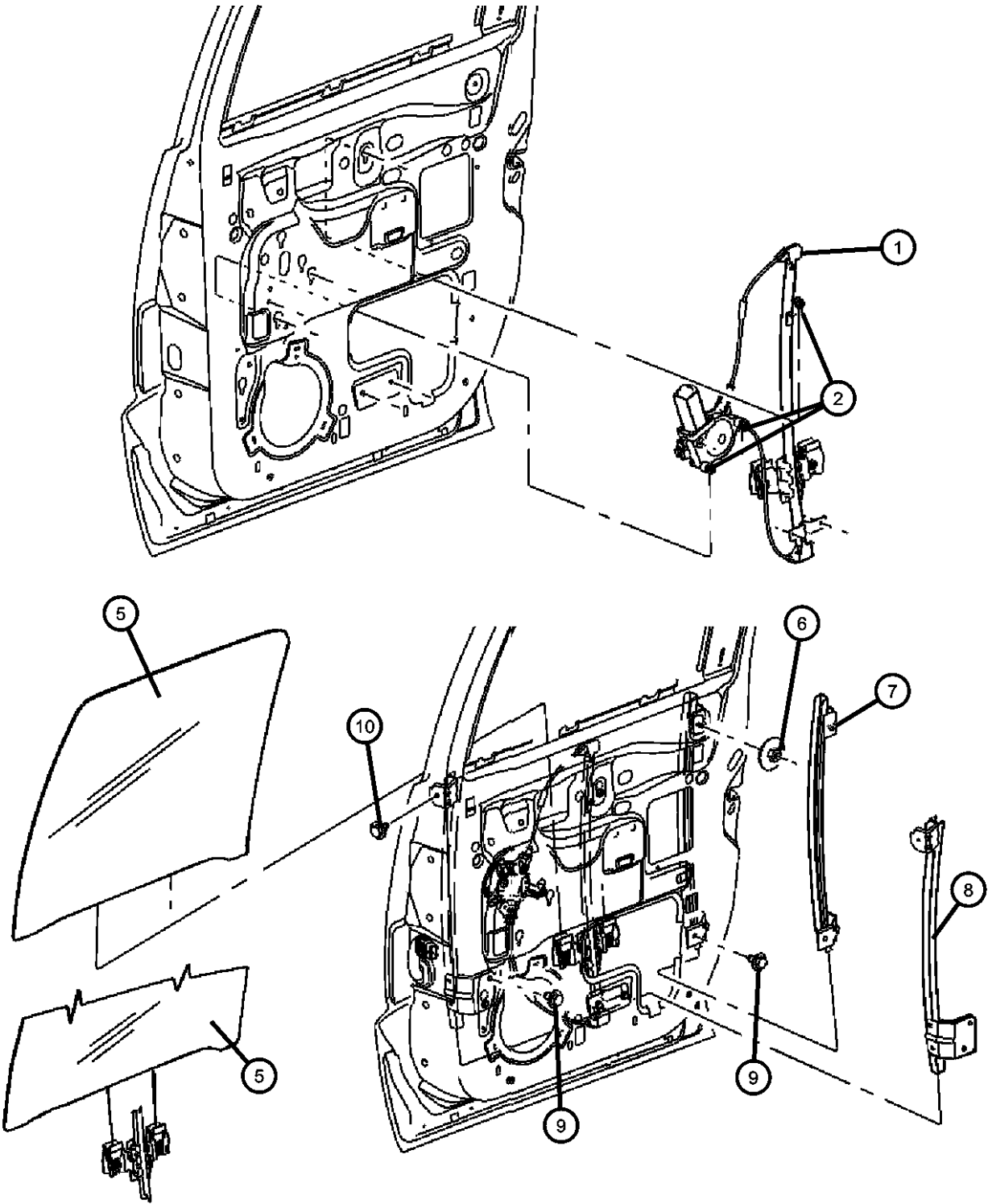
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DND-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12	55359618AA	1							NUT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25, For Club Cab from Hinge to Body, (NOT SERVICED)
-13	06503538	8	1, 5		84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
		6	1, 5		33				
-14	06503661	4	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Door, Rear Glass, Regulators
Figure DND-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55359558AB	1			84				Manual, Right
	55359559AC	1	1, 5		84				Manual, Left
	55359560AA	1	1, 5		84				Power, Right
	55359561AA	1	1, 5		84				Power, Left
2	06504055	6	1, 5		84				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
-3	0FW80PX9	1			84				HANDLE, Window Regulator, Manual, Right & Left
-4	0GY80PX9	1			84				SPACER, Window Regulator, Manual, Right & Left
5									GLASS, Rear Door
	55359422AB	1	1, 5		84				Right
	DD10779YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55359423AB	1	1, 5		84				Left
	DD10780YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
6	55359423AB	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0, (NOT SERVICED)
7									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55359549AA	1	1, 5		84				Left
	55359548AA	1	1, 5		84				Right
8									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55359542AA	1	1, 5		84				Right
	55359543AA	1	1, 5		84				Left
9	06504055	2	1, 5		84				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
10	06504987AA	2	1, 5		84				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DND-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sale Codes:
[JPB]= Power Locks

1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55275684AB	1	1, 5		84				Right
	55275685AB	1	1, 5		84				Left
2	06101443	4	1, 5		84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3	55359708AA	2	1, 5		84				PLATE, Tapping
4	06506749AA	4	1, 5		84				SCREW, 6 Lobed
5	04780259	2	1, 5		84				STRIKER, Door
6									LINK, Door Latch
	1AS98XDHAA	1	1, 5		84				[D5], Right
	1AS98ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		84				[J3], Right
	1AS99XDHAA	1	1, 5		84				[D5], Left
	1AS99ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		84				[J3], Left
7									BELLCRANK, Outside Door Handle
	55256722	1	1, 5		84				Right
	55256723	1	1, 5		84				Left
8									LINK, Door Latch
	55359470AA	1	1, 5		84				Right
	55359471AA	1	1, 5		84				Left
9									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door Inside Remote to Latch
	55112160AA	1	1, 5		84				Right
	55112161AA	1	1, 5		84				Left
10									LATCH, Rear Door
	55359792AA	1	1, 5		84				Without Power Locks [JPS], Right
	55359793AA	1	1, 5		84				Without Power Locks [JPS], Left
	55359794AC	1	1, 5		84				With Power Locks [JPS], Right
	55359795AC	1	1, 5		84				With Power Locks [JPS], Left
11									LINK, Door Latch
	55359340AA	1	1, 5		84				Right
	55359341AA	1	1, 5		84				Left
12	06507121AA	6	1, 5		84				SCREW
13	55112124AA	2	1, 5		84				SEAL, Child Lock Lever

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

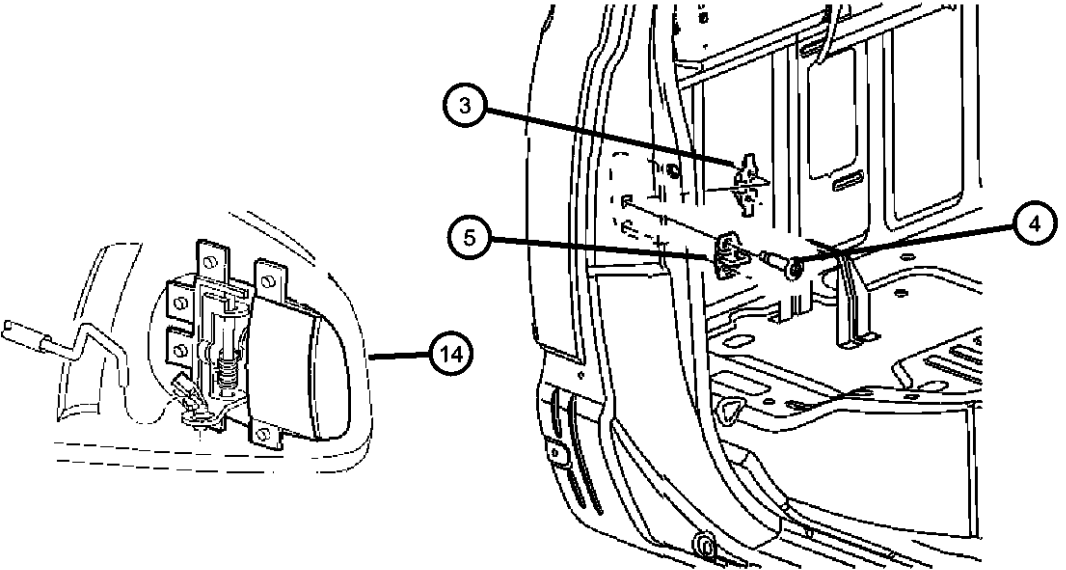
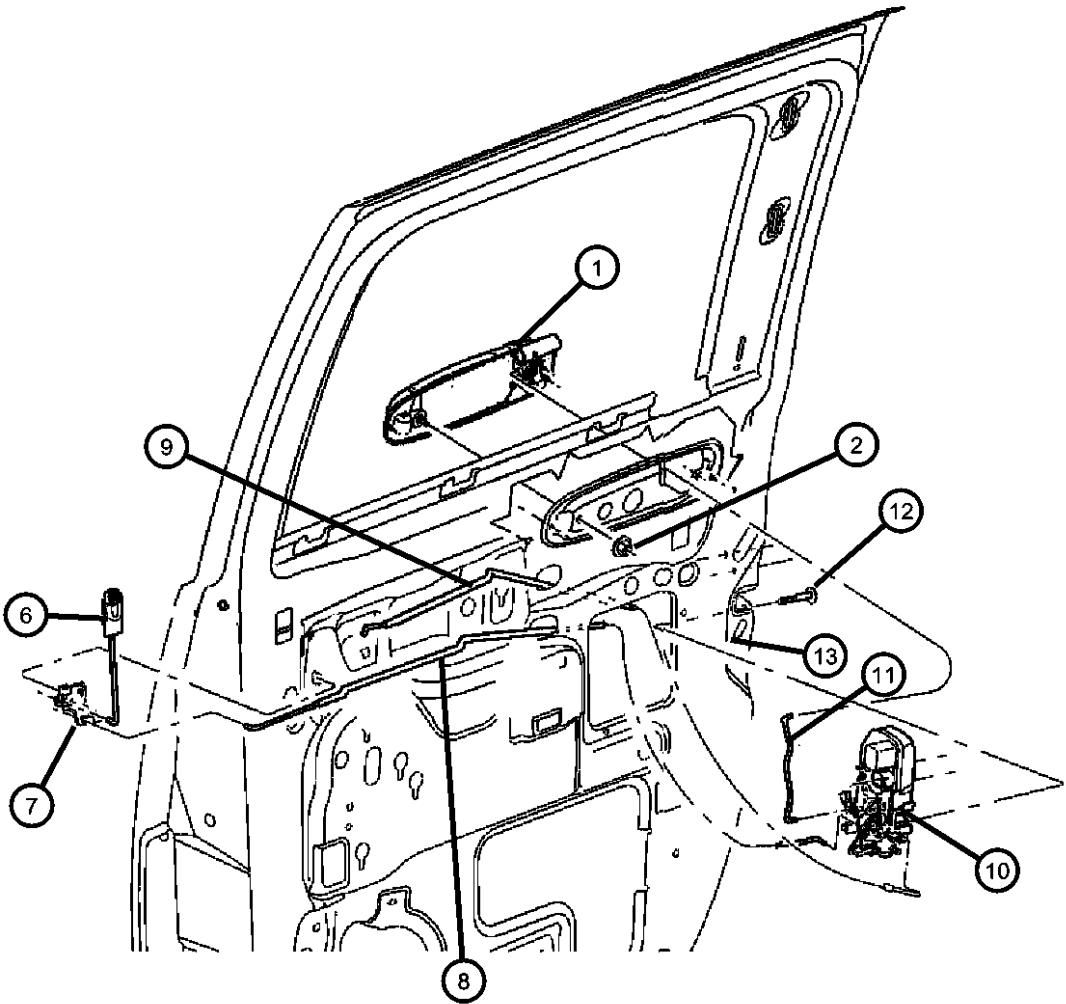
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DND-230

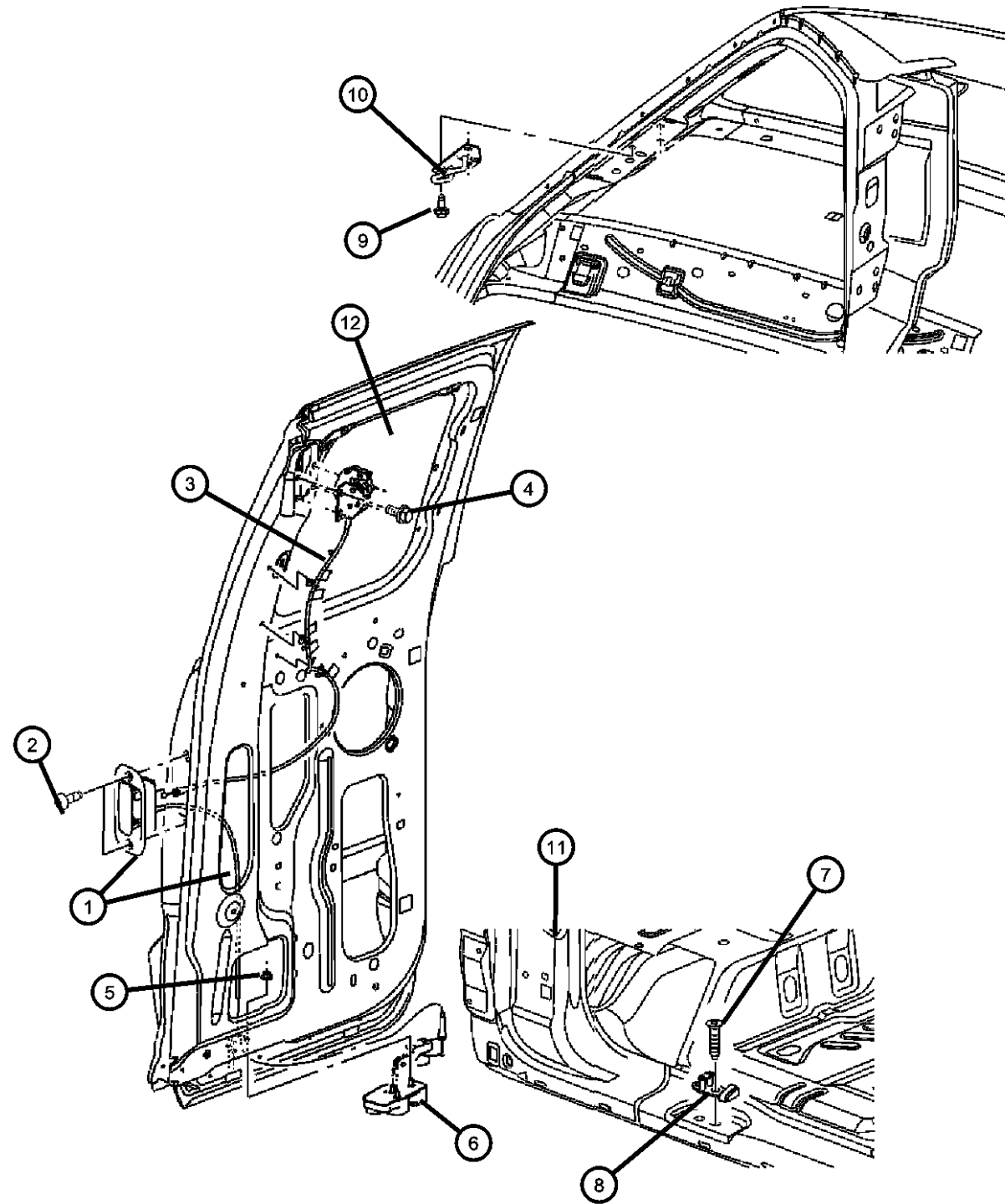
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

14									HANDLE, Inside Release, Serviced in Door Panel, Without Limited
	5JD441DBAD	1	1, 5		33, 84				[D5], Right
	5JD441J1AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				[J3], Right
	5JD451DBAD	1	1, 5		33, 84				[D5], Left
	5JD451J1AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				[J3], Left



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Door, Rear Cargo, Latch and Controls, Glass
Figure DND-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Cargo Door Shutface
	55359610AA	1	1, 5		33				Right
	55359611AA	1	1, 5		33				Left
2	06507024AA	4	1, 5		33				SCREW
3									LATCH, Cargo Door, Upper
	55359380AB	1			33				Right
	55359381AB	1			33				Left
4	06105037AA	8	1, 5		33				BOLT, Hex Flange Head
5	06100048	6			33				NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6									LATCH, Cargo Door, Lower
	55359746AD	1			33				Right
	55359747AD	1			33				Left
7	06505553AA	4	1, 5		33				SCREW
8									STRIKER, Door
	55275104	1	1, 5		33				Right
	55275105	1	1, 5		33				Left
9	06100583	6	1, 5		33				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
10									STRIKER, Door Latch
	55359384AC	1			33				Right
	55359385AC	1			33				Left
11	55112098AA	4	1, 5		33				BUMPER, Door
12									GLASS, Quarter Window
	05170068AB	1	1, 5		33				Right
	DQ10781YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	05170069AB	1	1, 5		33				Left
	DQ10782YPY								Collision Replacement Glass

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

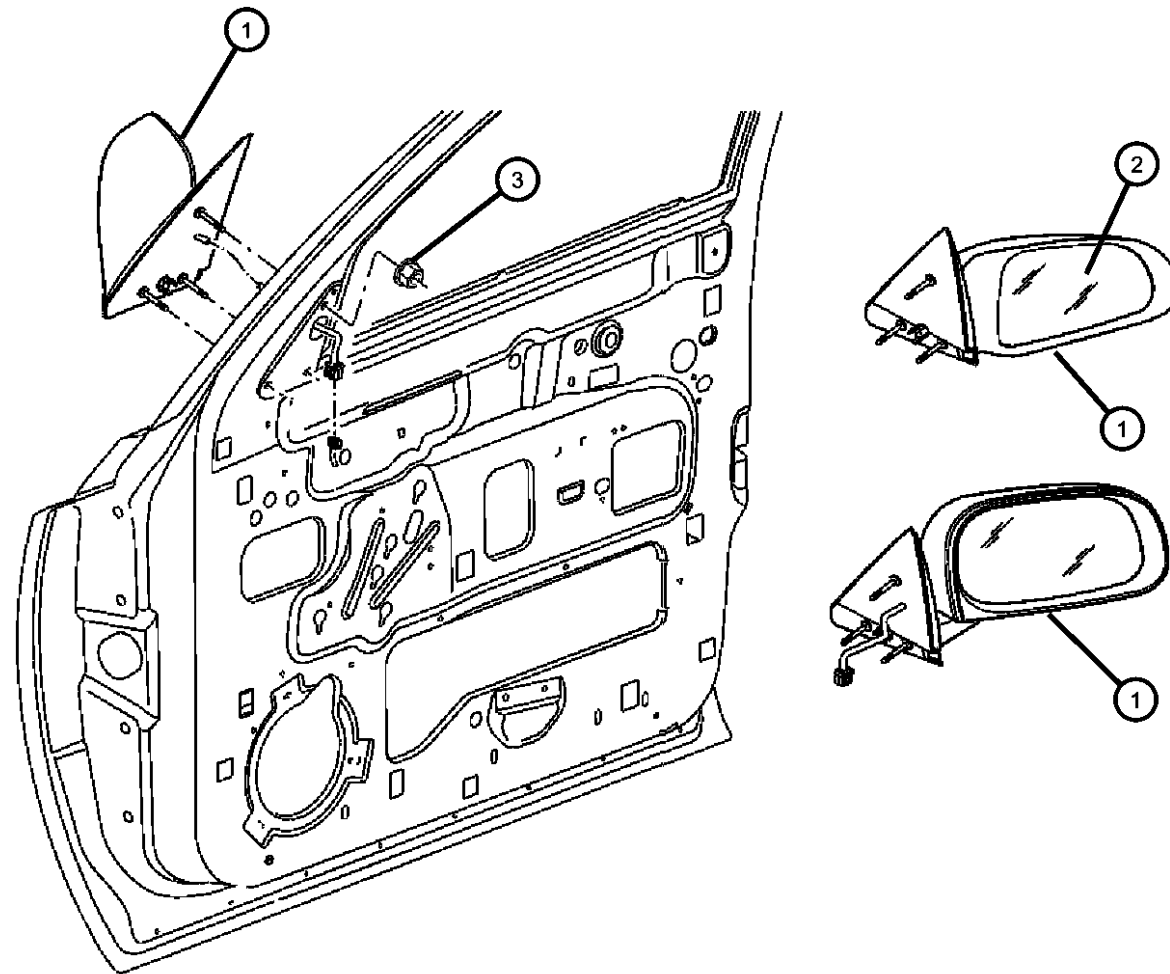
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Mirrors, Exterior Figure DND-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sale Codes: [ABD]= Middle East Equipment Group [GPF]= Manual Folding Black Mirrors [GTU]= 5X7 Mirrors [GUN]= Power 6X9 Mirrors [GUR]= Power Mirrors									
1	55077620AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55077621AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				With Sales Codes [GTU] & [GPF], Right
	55077622AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				With Sales Codes [GTU] & [GPF], Left
	55077623AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				With Sales Code [GUR], Right
	55077624AF	1	1, 5		33				With Sales Code [GUR], Left
		1	1, 5		84				With Sales Code [GUN], After 12/20/06, Right
	55077625AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				With Sales Code [GUN], After 12/20/06, Right
	55077625AE	1	1, 5		33				With Sales Code [GUN], Up to 12/20/06, Left
		1	1, 5		84				With Sales Code [GUN], After 12/20/06, Left
	55077904AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				With Sales Codes [ABD] & [GUN], Right
	55077624AE	1	1, 5		33, 84				With Sales Code [GUN], Up to 12/20/06, Right
	55112640AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				With Sales Code [GPF], Right
	55112641AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				With Sales Code [GPF], Left
2	05175542AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05175544AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				With Sales Code [GUN], Right
	68020928AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				With Sales Code [GUN], Left
	68020929AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				With Sales Codes [GTU] & [GPF], Right
	68020930AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				With Sales Codes [GTU] & [GPF], Left
	68020933AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				With Sales Code [GUR], Right
	68020931AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				With Sales Code [GPF], Left
	68020932AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				With Sales Code [GUR], Left
									With Sales Code [GPF], Right
3	06101447	6	1, 5		33, 84				NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
-4	55359876AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				SEAL, A-PillarRight & Left

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

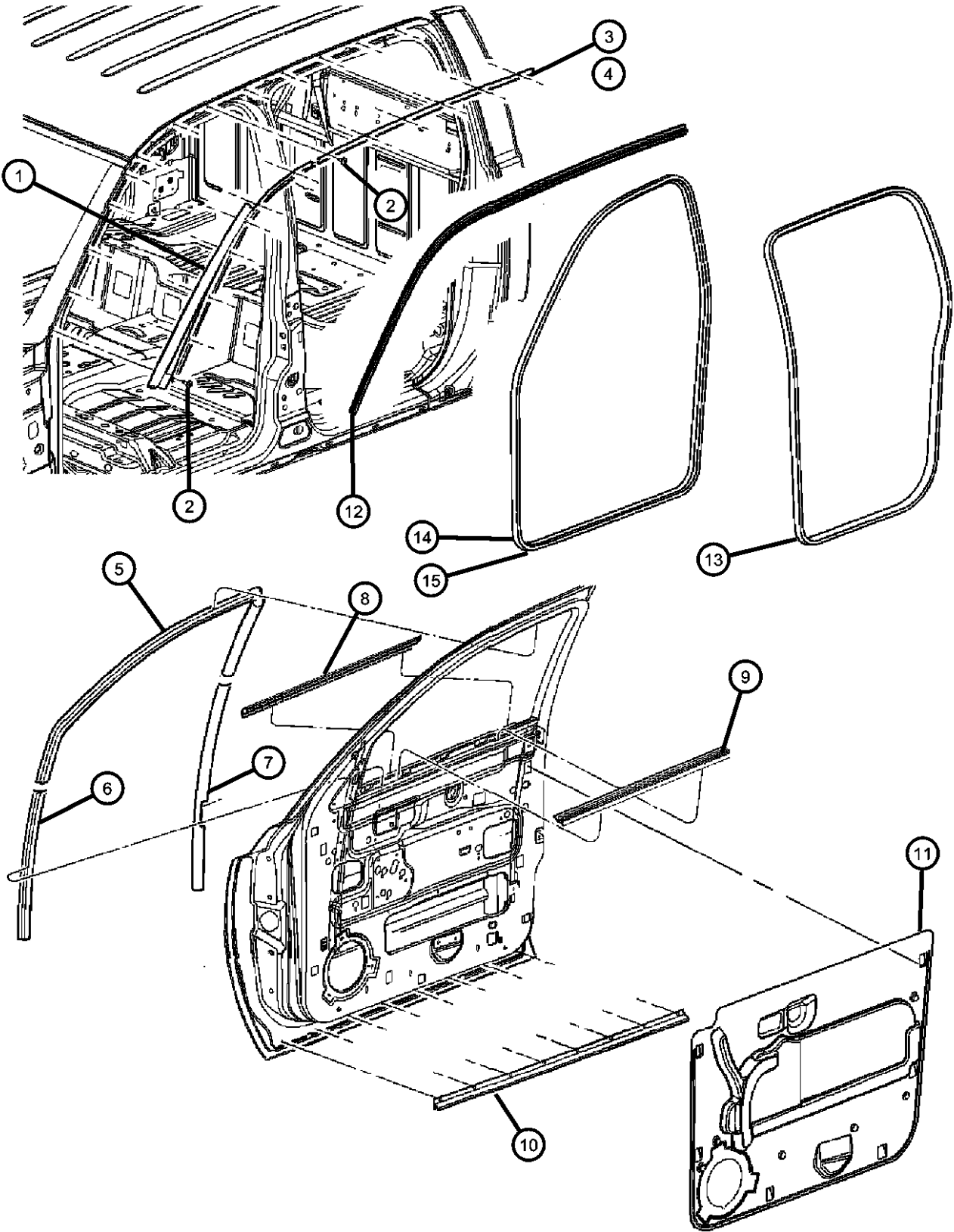
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

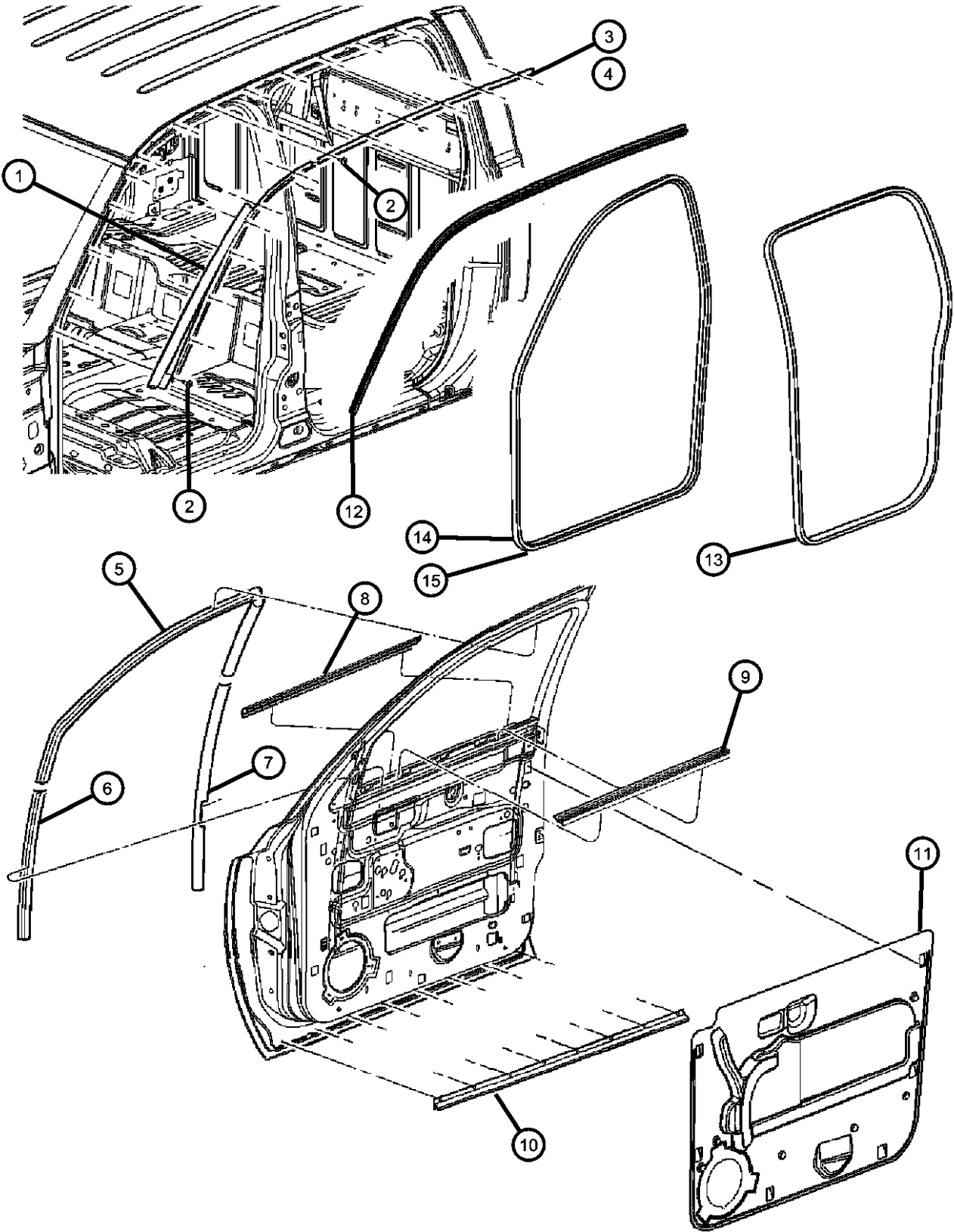
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DND-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield
	55364168AH	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55364169AH	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
2									SCREW
	06507595AA	8	1, 5		33				
		12	1, 5		84				
3	55359406AD	2	1, 5		33				RETAINER, Bodyside SealRight & Left
4	55359959AB	2	1, 5		84				RETAINER, Weatherstrip
5									SEAL, Front Door
	55359400AF	1							Right
	55359401AF	1							Left
6									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower, Front
	55359366AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55359367AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
7									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower, Rear
	55359364AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55359365AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
8									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door, Outer
	55359404AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55359405AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
9	55359408AD	2	1, 5		33, 84				WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door, InnerRight & Left
10	55359354AC	2	1, 5		33, 84				SEAL, Front Door
11									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55359358AH	1							Right
	55359359AH	1							Left
12									SEAL, Body Side
	55112026AB	1	1, 5		84				Right
	55112027AB	1	1, 5		84				Left
	55112028AB	1	1, 5		33				Right
	55112029AB	1	1, 5		33				Left
13	55359712AF	2			84				SEAL, Rear Door

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DND-610

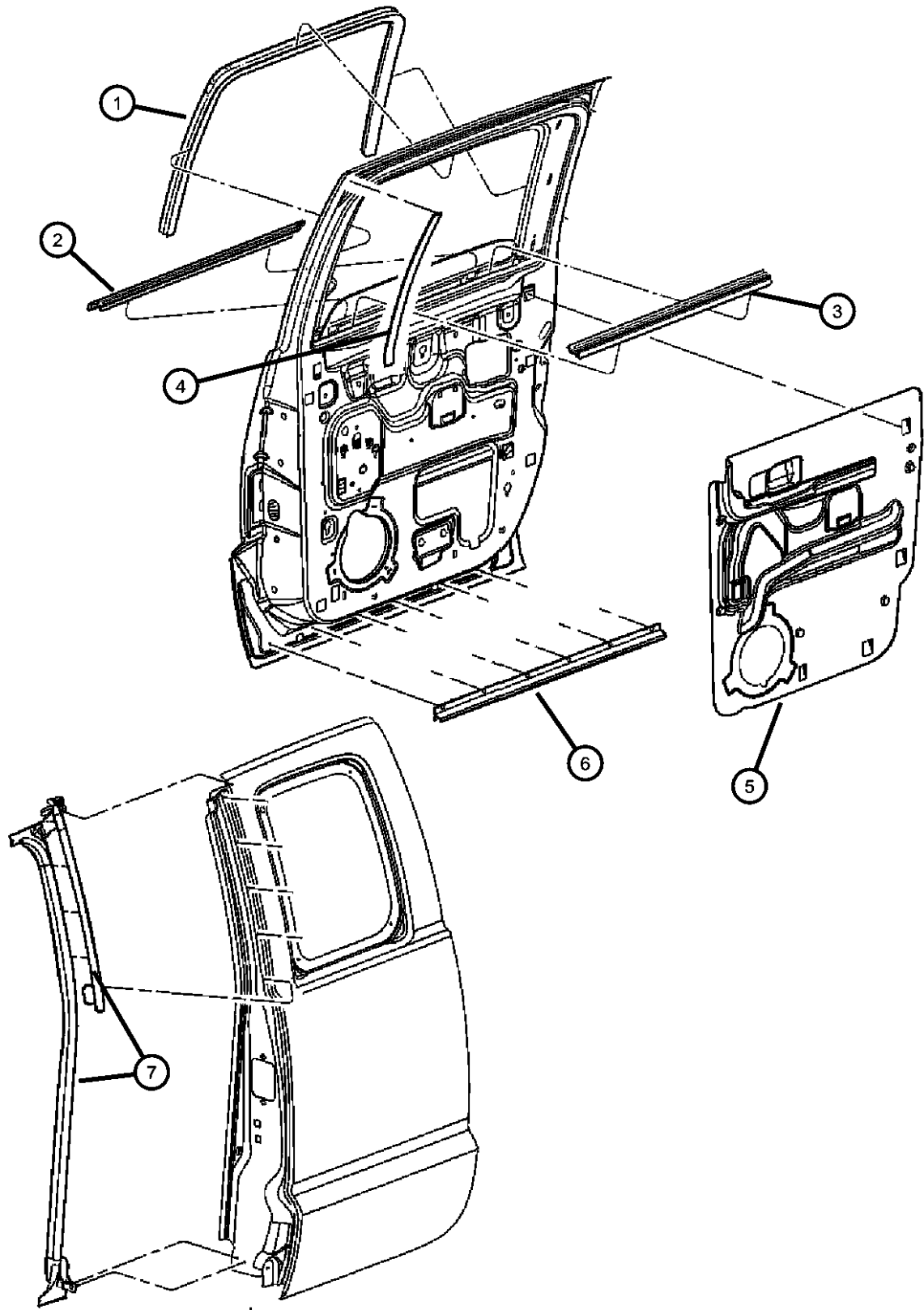


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	55359711AF	2			84				SEAL, Front Door
15	55112128AD	2			33				SEAL, Body Side, For Club Cab

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
				EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DND-620



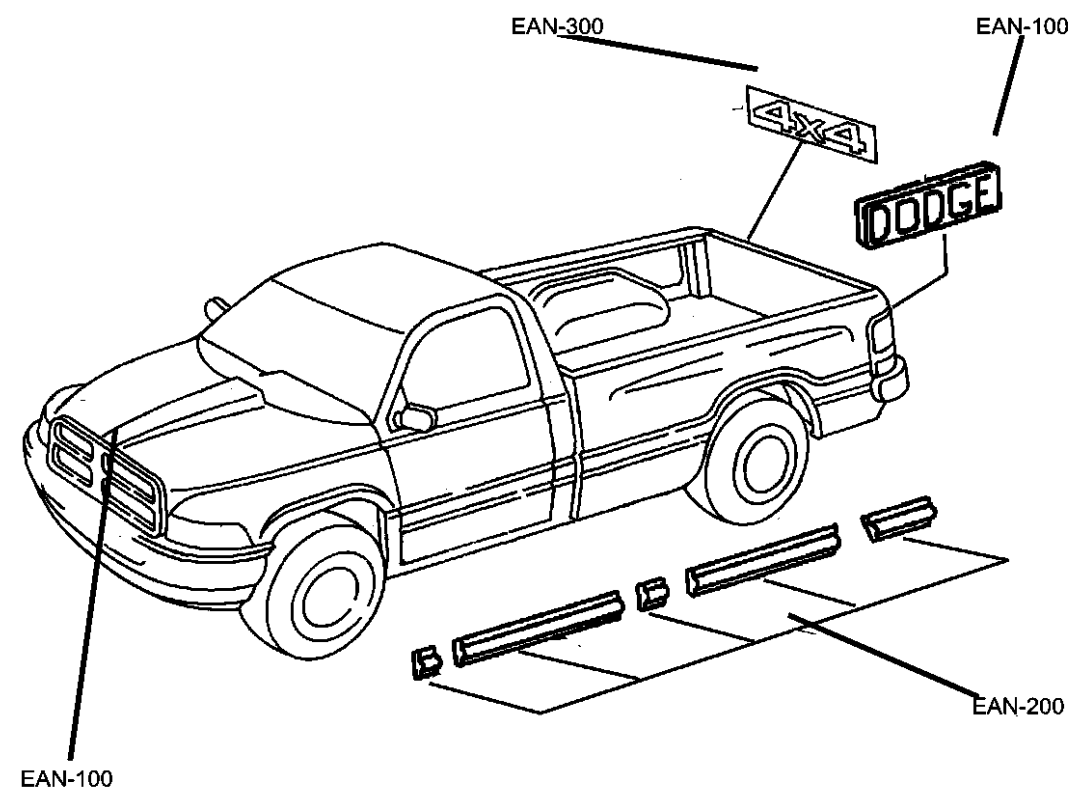
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359442AE	1	1, 5		84				SEAL, Rear Door Glass Right
	55359443AE	1	1, 5		84				Left
2	55359444AD	1	1, 5		84				SEAL, Rear Door, Outer Right
	55359445AD	1	1, 5		84				Left
3	55359446AD	2	1, 5		84				SEAL, Rear Door, Inner
4	55257473AF	2	1, 5		84				SEAL, Door
5	55359356AI	1			84				WATERSHIELD, Rear Door Right
	55359357AI	1			84				Left
6	55359350AC	2	1, 5		84				SEAL, Rear DoorRight & Left
7	55359396AF	1			33				SEAL, Rear Door Right
	55359397AF	1			33				Left

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



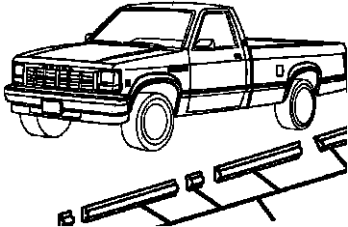
Group - END

Exterior Ornamentation

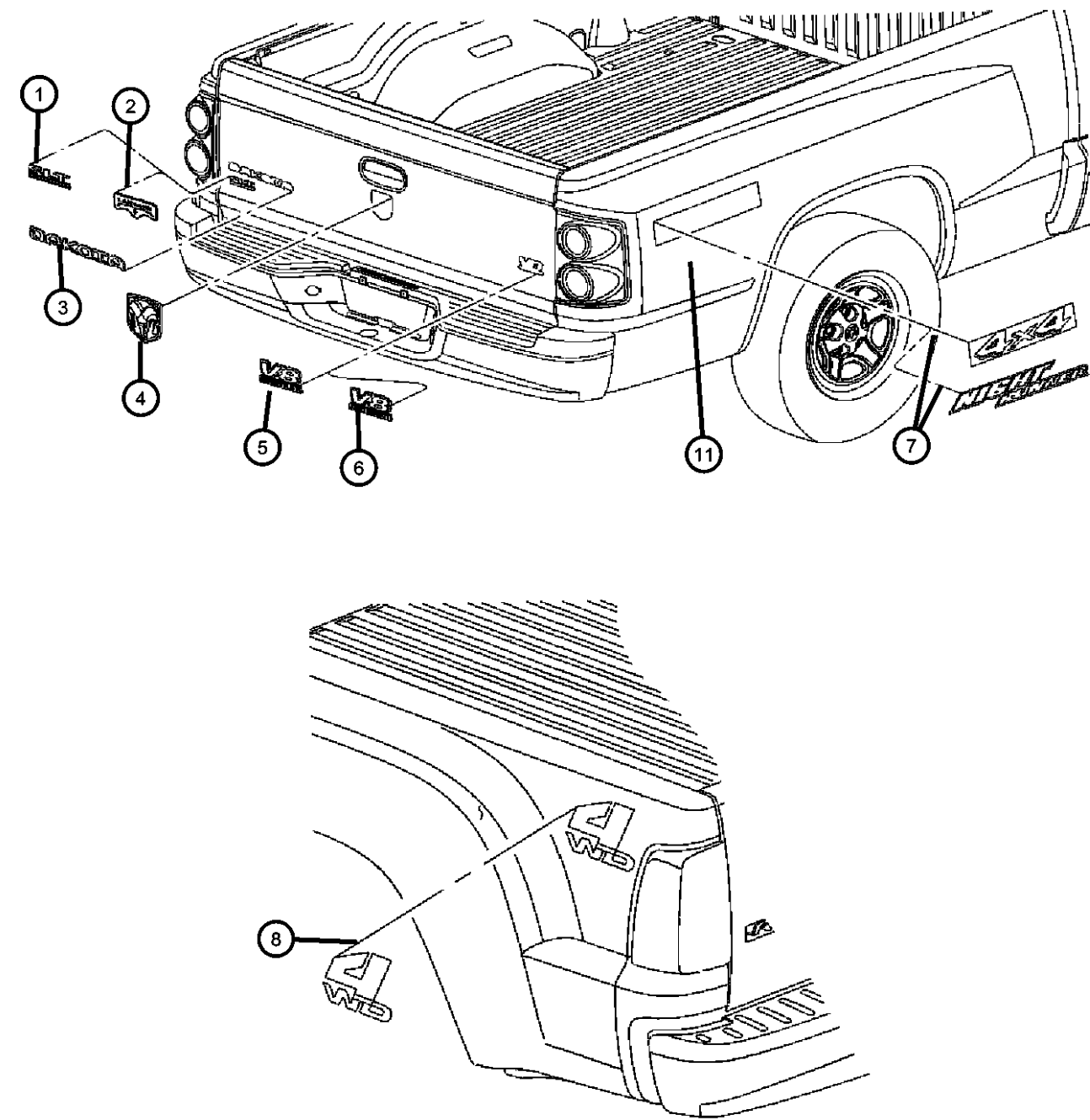


Group - END Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Nameplates	
Nameplates and Decals	Fig. END - 110
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Moldings	Fig. END - 210
Claddings	Fig. END - 220
Liners Assembly	Fig. END - 230

<div>END-100 Nameplates</div> <div> </div>	<div>END-200 Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Nameplates and Decals
Figure END-110

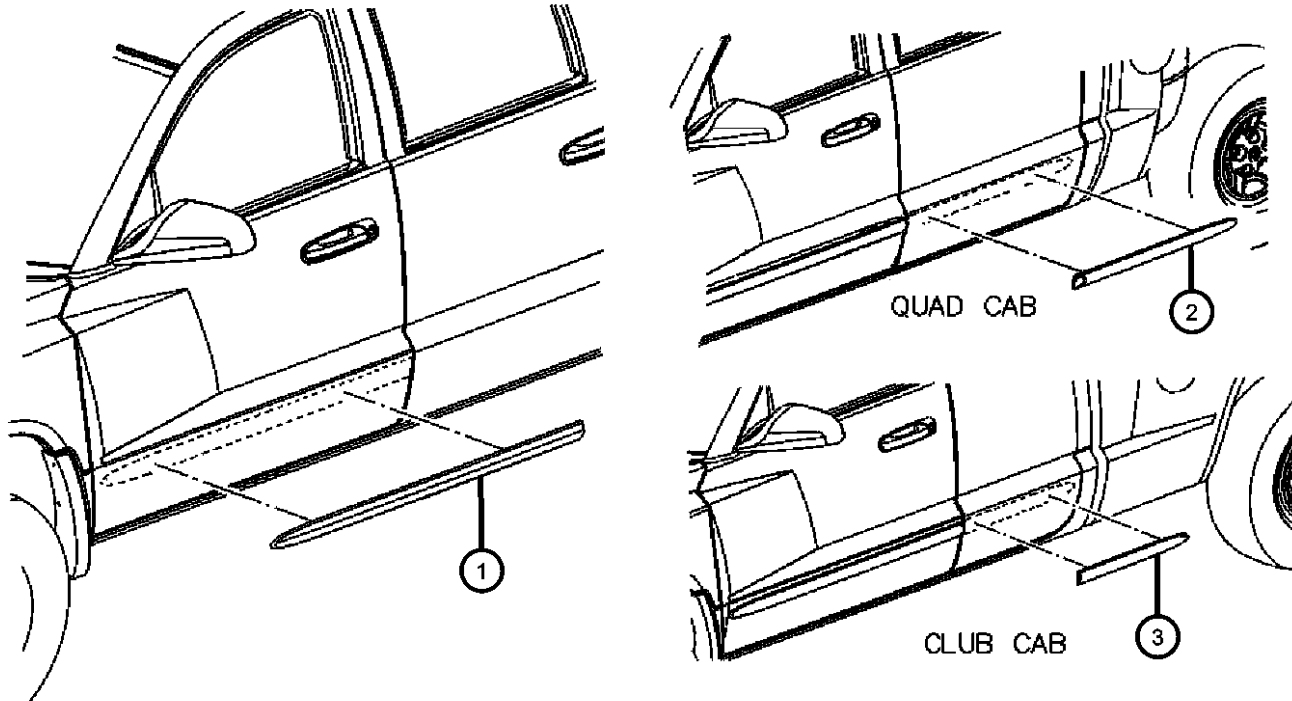


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [MGA] = Ram's Head Badge [MFT] = Body Color Grille [MTE] = Laramie Badge [MUM] = Dakota Badge [MUZ] = SLT Badge [MYK] = TRX Badge [MYM] = TRX4 Off-Road Badge									
1	55077326AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				NAMEPLATE, SLT, Tailgate, ['SLT']
2	55077670AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				NAMEPLATE, Tailgate, ['LARAMIE']
3	55077722AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				NAMEPLATE, Tailgate, ['DAKOTA']
4	55077718AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				NAMEPLATE, Medallion, Ram Head, Tailgate
5	55078057AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				NAMEPLATE, Tailgate, ['V8 MAGNUM']
6	55078088AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				NAMEPLATE, Tailgate, ['V8 HIGH OUTOUT']
7									DECAL, Box Sides
	55112254AB	2	1, 5		33, 84				['SPORT']
	55277345AA	2	1						['TRX']
	55277347AA	2	5						['TRX4 OFF-ROAD']
8									DECAL, 4 x 4, Box Sides
	5JN44CA1AC	2	5		33, 84				[KRS]
	5JN44GX9AC	2	5		33, 84				[KRX]
-9	55372784AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				NAMEPLATE, ['FLEX FUEL E85 ETHANOL']
-10	55077717AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				NAMEPLATE, Rams Head, Grille Mounted
11									DECAL
	55372529AA	2	1, 5		33				
		2	1, 5		84				
-12									DECAL, R/T
	1CV10GX9AA	1			84				Black, Right
	1CV10HA5AA	1			84				Silver, Right
	1CV11GX9AA	1			84				Black, Left
	1CV11HA5AA	1			84				Silver, Left

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Moldings
Figure END-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [MJB] = Chrome Bodyside Molding									
1									MOLDING, Front Door, Quad Cab
	55077174AD	2	1, 5		33, 84				[K10]
	55077728AA	2	1, 5	P	33, 84				Chrome, [MJB]
	5HC48AB5AB	2	1, 5		33, 84				[K4B]
	5HC48AXRAB	2	1, 5		33, 84				[K4Z]
	5HC48CDMAB	2	1, 5		33, 84				[K4M]
	5HC48GW7AB	2	1, 5		33, 84				[K4W]
	5HC48PR4AB	2	1, 5		33, 84				[K4R]
	5HC48WS-BAB	2	1, 5		33, 84				[K4A]
2									MOLDING, Rear Door, Quad Cab
	55077172AD	2	1, 5		84				[K10]
	55077729AA	2	1, 5	P	84				Chrome, [MJB]
	5HC44AB5AB	2	1, 5		84				[K4B]
	5HC44AXRAB	2	1, 5		84				[K4Z]
	5HC44CDMAB	2	1, 5		84				[K4M]
	5HC44GW7AB	2	1, 5		84				[K4W]
	5HC44PR4AB	2	1, 5		84				[K4R]
	5HC44WS-BAB	2	1, 5		84				[K4A]
3									MOLDING, Rear Door, Body Side
	55077979AA	2	1, 5	P	33				Chrome, [MJB]
	5JP67RXFAA	2	1, 5		33				[K1X]
	5JP75AB5AA	2	1, 5		33				[K4B]
	5JP75AXRAA	2	1, 5		33				[K4Z]
	5JP75CDMAA	2	1, 5		33				[K4M]
	5JP75GW7AA	2	1, 5		33				[K4W]
	5JP75PR4AA	2	1, 5		33				[K4R]
	5JP75WSBAA	2	1, 5		33				[K4A]

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

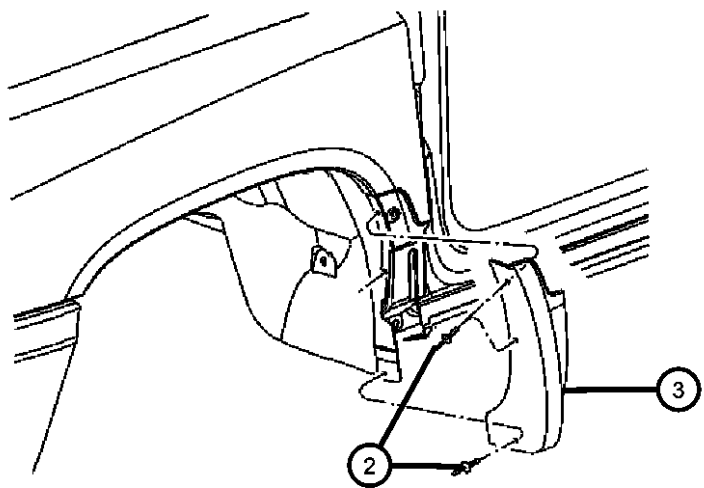
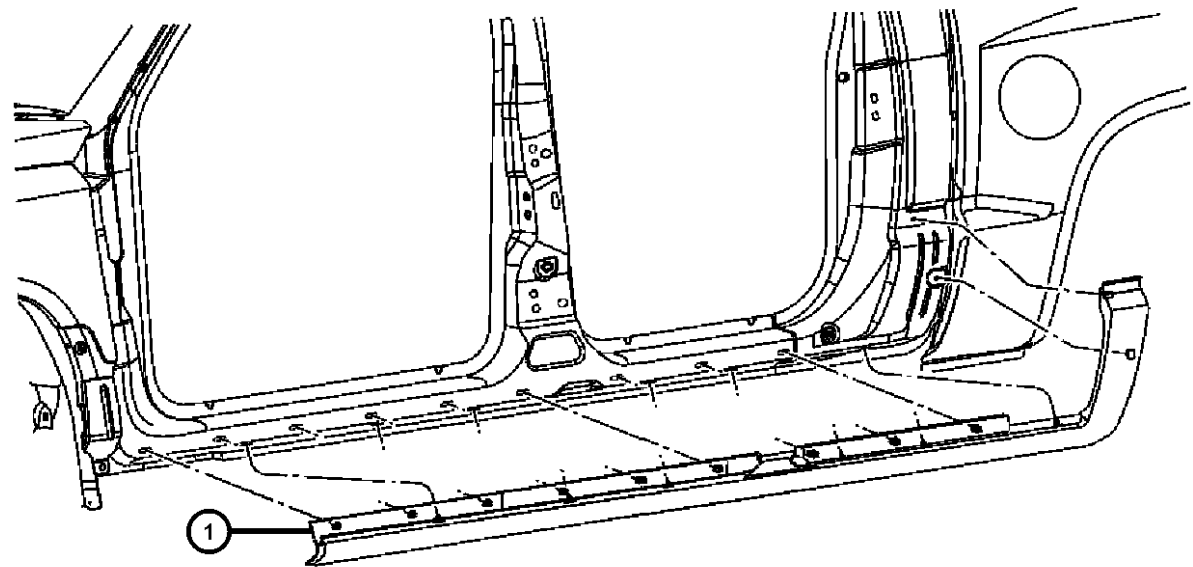
Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Claddings
Figure END-220

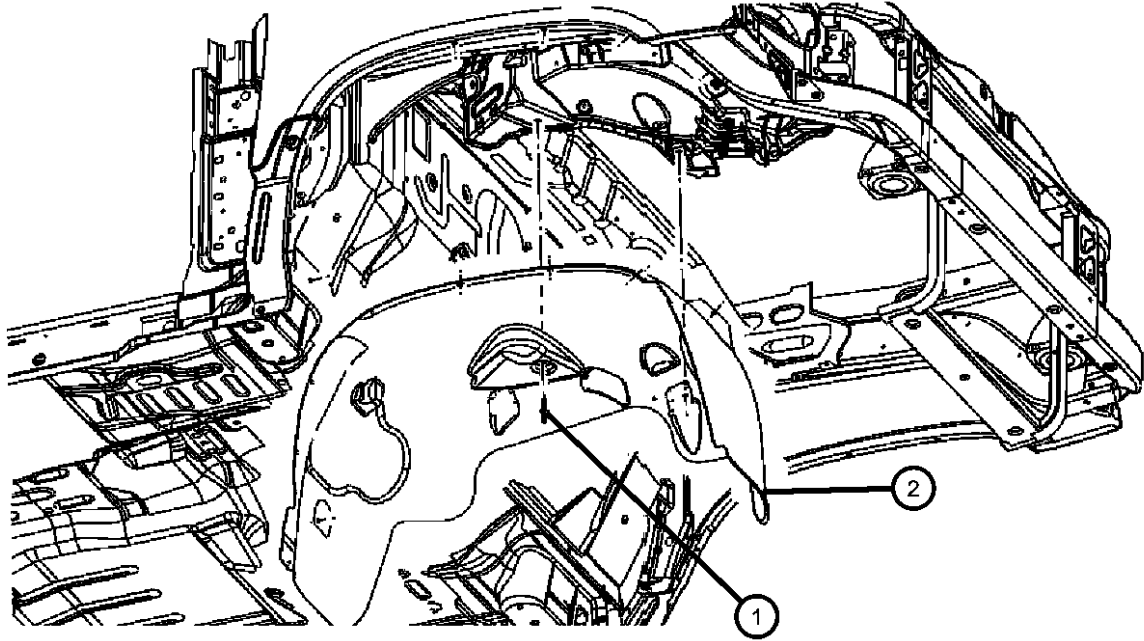


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5JL50TZZAE	1	1, 5		33				CLADDING, Sill Rear Right
	5JL51TZZAE	1	1, 5		33				Rear Left
	5JL52TZZAD	1	1, 5		84				Rear Right
	5JL53TZZAD	1	1, 5		84				Rear Left
2	06035201	10	1, 5		33, 84				RIVET, Attach Cladding
3									CLADDING, Sill
	5JL48TZZAC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Front Right
	5JL49TZZAC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Front Left

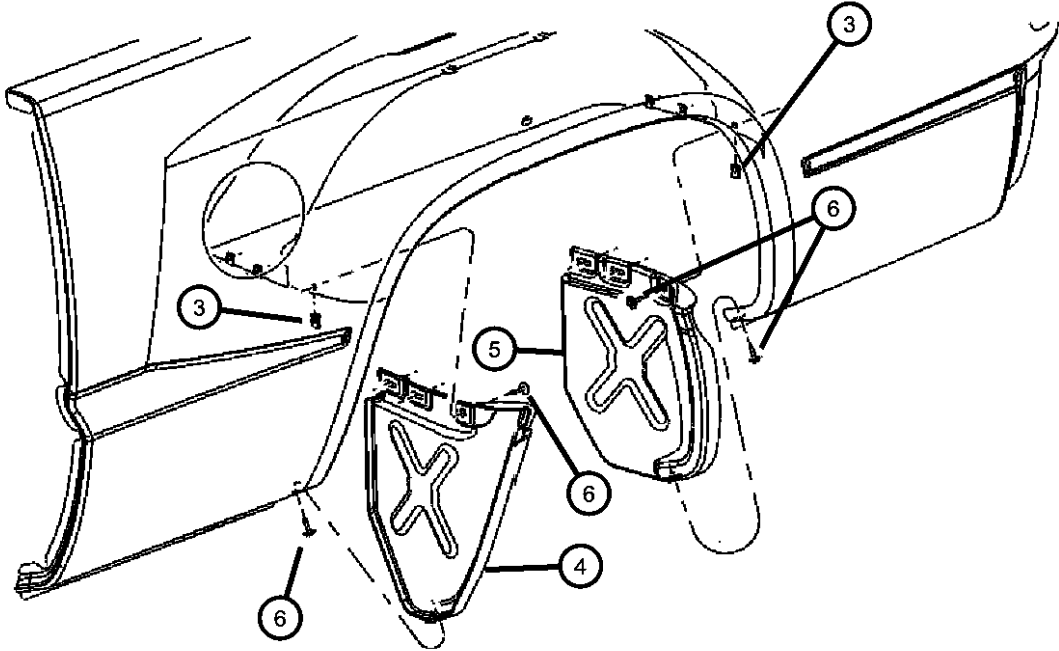
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Liners Assembly
Figure END-230



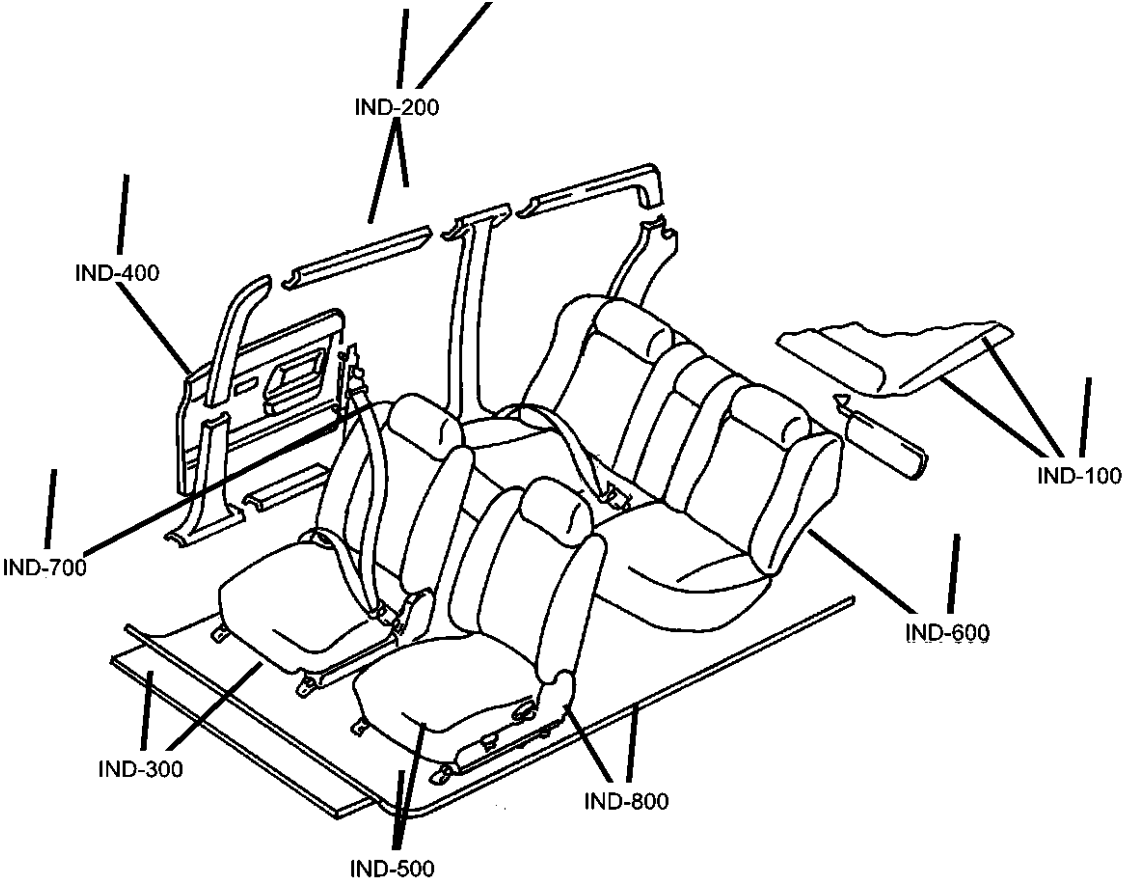
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06500911	4	1, 5		33, 84				RIVET, M6.25x28 Right
			1, 5		33, 84				Left
		3	1, 5		33, 84				
2	55077712AE	1	1, 5		33, 84				LINER, Front Fender Right
			1, 5		33, 84				Left
		1	1, 5		33, 84				
3	06036009AA	8	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, U Multi-Thread, .19-24
4	55359514AB	1							SHIELD, Splash Right
		1							
5	55359519AB	1							SHIELD, Splash Left
		1							
6	55359518AB	1							Right
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-24x1, (NOT SERVICED)



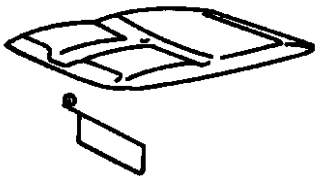
DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB		EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine		Trans	
						EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

Group - IND

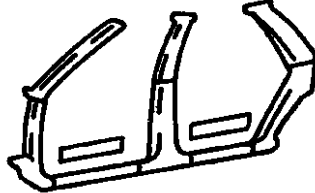
Interior Trim



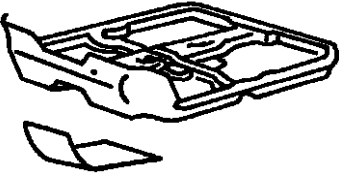
IND-100
Headliner and Visor



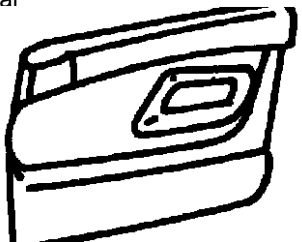
IND-200
Moldings, Scuff Plates



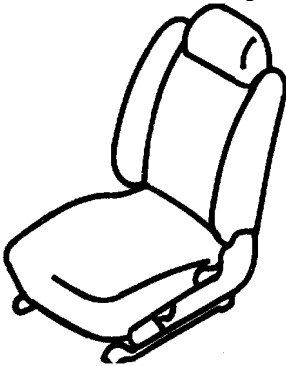
IND-300
Carpet and Silencers



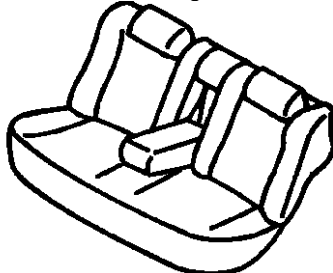
IND-400
Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear



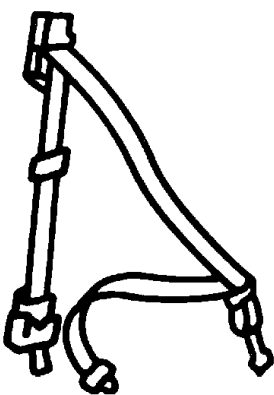
IND-500
Front Seats and Attaching Parts



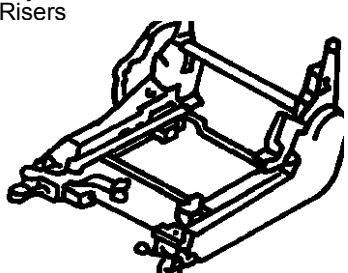
IND-600
Rear Seats- Folding and Quad



IND-700
Seat Belts-Front and Rear



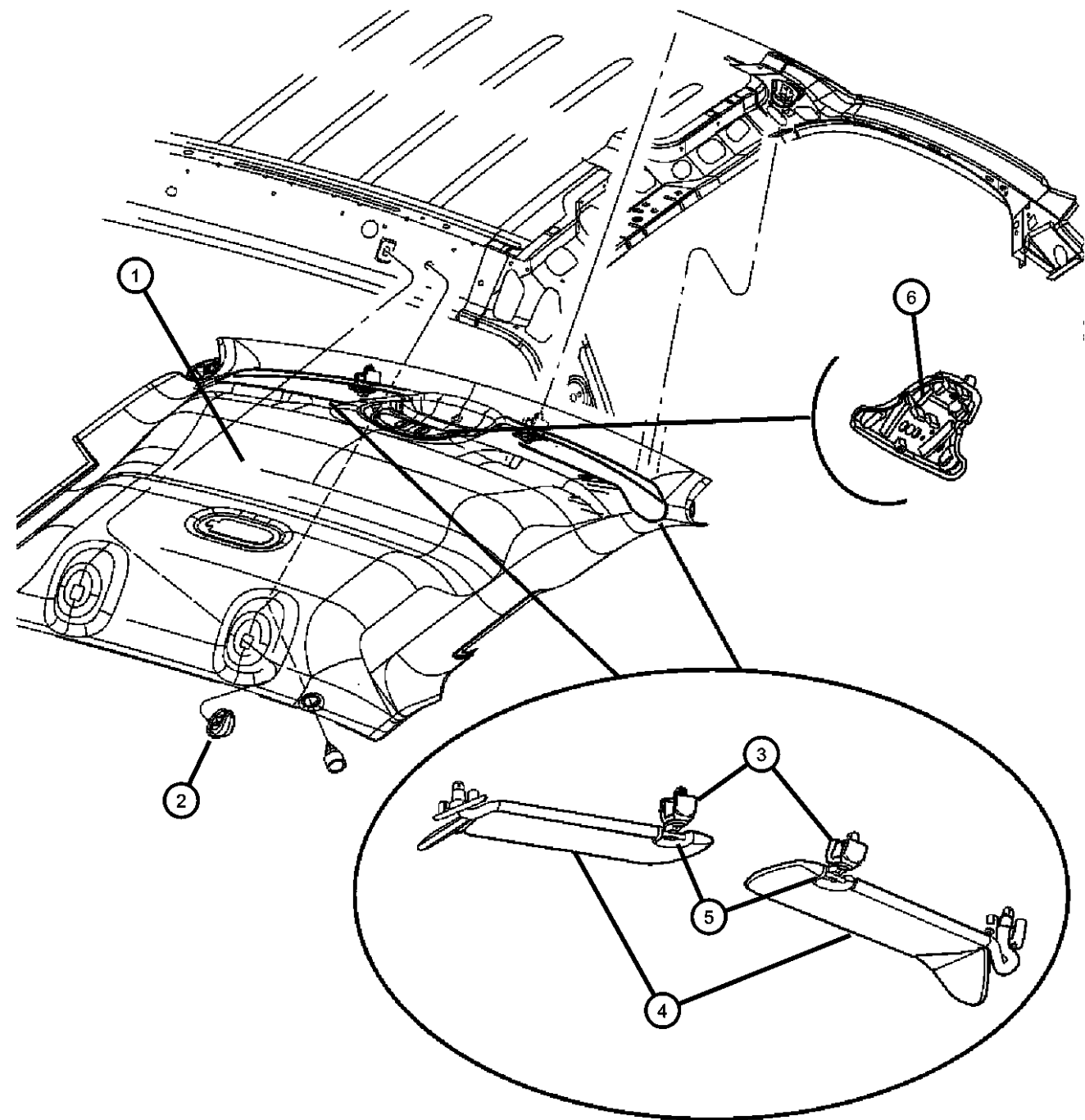
IND-800
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers



Group - IND Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner And Visor.....	Fig. IND - 110
Moldings, Scuff Plates	
A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back	Fig. IND - 210
C-Pillars, Club Cab.....	Fig. IND - 220
B-Pillars and C-Pillars.....	Fig. IND - 230
Carpet and Silencers	
Carpet.....	Fig. IND - 310
Silencers	Fig. IND - 320
Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear	
Front Door Trim Panels	Fig. IND - 410
Rear Door Trim Panel, Club Cab	Fig. IND - 420
Rear Door Trim Panel Quad Cab	Fig. IND - 430
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Front Cloth Bucket,Power Trim Code, [A5].....	Fig. IND - 510
Front Cloth Bucket,Manual Trim Code, [G5]	Fig. IND - 520
Front Leather Bucket,Power, Trim Code [LJ]	Fig. IND - 530
Front Cloth 40/20/40,Power, Trim Code [QL]	Fig. IND - 540
Front Cloth 40/20/40,Power, Trim Code [Y9].....	Fig. IND - 550
Rear Seats- Folding and Quad	
Rear Seat, Club Cab.....	Fig. IND - 610
Rear Seat, Quad Cab	Fig. IND - 620
Seat Belts-Front and Rear	
Belts, Front Seat, Club Cab	Fig. IND - 710
Belts, Front Seat, Quad Cab	Fig. IND - 715
Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers, Club Cab.....	Fig. IND - 720
Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers, Quad Cab.....	Fig. IND - 725
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers	
Adjuster And Attaching Parts.....	Fig. IND - 810
Handles and Attaching Parts	Fig. IND - 820

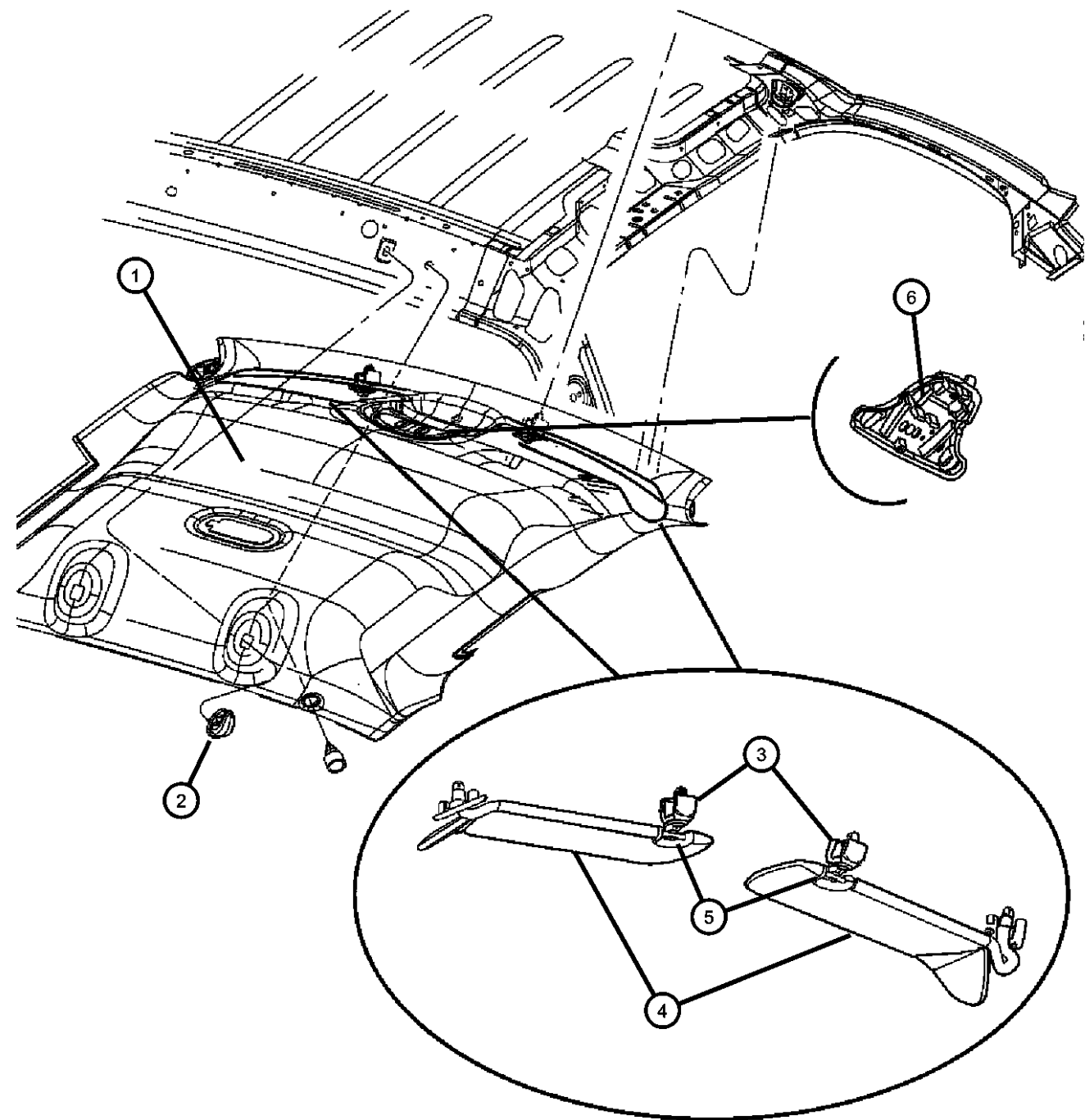
Headliner And Visor
Figure IND-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [CFR] = Rear 40/40 Folding Seats [CGS] = Side Airbags [CUN] = Overhead Console [LCD] = Map/Dome Lamp									
1	1GE23BD1AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	HEADLINER With [LHE] Rear Courtesy/Reading Lamps,Without [CGS] Side Air Bags,With [CUN] Overhead Console
	5JJ39BD1AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	With [CGS] Side Air Bags, Without [CUN] Overhead Console
	5JJ40BD1AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	With [CGS] Side Air Bags, With [CUN] Overhead Console
	5JJ41BD1AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	With [LHE] Rear Courtesy/Reading Lamps,With [CGS] Side Air Bags,Without [CUN] Overhead Console
	5JJ54BD1AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	With [LHE] Rear Courtesy/Reading Lamps,With [CGS] Side Air Bags,With [CUN] Overhead Console
	5JY15BD1AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	With [GWA] Sunroof
	5KB07BD1AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	Without [CGS] Side Air Bags, Without [CUN] Overhead Console
	5KB08BD1AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	With [LCH] Rear Dome Lamp, With [CUN] Overhead Console,Without [CGS] Side Air Bags
	5KB09BD1AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	With [LHE] Rear Courtesy/Reading Lamps,Without [CGS] Side Air Bags
	5KK39BD1AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	With [LCD] Map/Dome Reading Lamp,With [LCH] Rear Dome Lamp,Without [CUN] Overhead Console
2	5HT25BD1AD	2	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	HOOK, Coat
3	5KB27BD1AA	2	1, 5		33			*O0	SUPPORT, Visor
		2	1, 5		84			*O0	
4									VISOR

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans		
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE		
				Trans		

Headliner And Visor
Figure IND-110

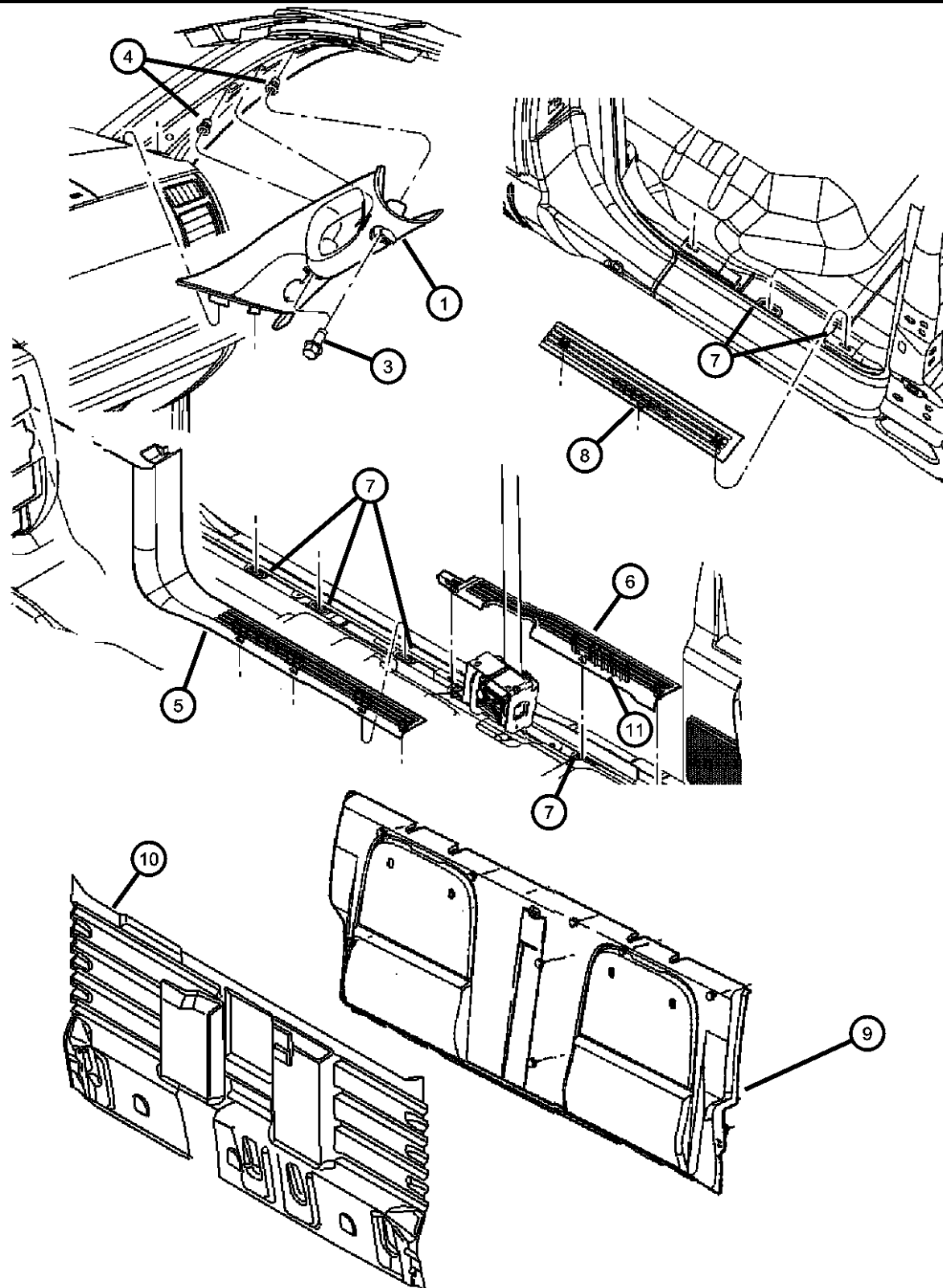


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JT92BD1AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	Right
	5JT93BD1AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	Left
	5KK52BD1AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	Right
	5KK53BD1AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	Left
5	00153754	6	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, .190-16x1.00
6									BRACKET, Courtesy Lamp
	05191517AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	
		1	1, 5		84			*O0	
-7									CLIP, Visor, Visor clip between the headliner and roof panel
	68038766AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	Right
		1	1, 5		84			*O0	Right
	68038767AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	Left
		1	1, 5		84			*O0	Left

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back
Figure IND-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, A Pillar
	5JJ88BD1AB	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	Right
	5JJ89BD1AA	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	Left
-2	1AZ46BD1AA	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	PLUG, A Pillar Garnish
3	1AZ46BD1AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25.80, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06507161AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				NUT
5									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5HP42XD-HAA	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[D5], Right
	5HP42ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[J3], Right
	5HP43XD-HAA	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[D5], Left
	5HP43ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[J3], Left
6									COVER, Sill Plate
	5HP40XD-HAA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[D5], Right
	5HP40ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3], Right
	5HP41XD-HAA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[D5], Left
	5HP41ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3], Left
7									RETAINER, Scuff Plate
	06506540AA	6	1, 5		33				
		6	1, 5		84				
8									COVER, Sill Plate
	5HP35XD-HAA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[D5], Left
	5HP35ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[J3], Left
	5JQ12XDHAA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[D5], Right
	5JQ12ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[J3], Right
9	5JR17XDHAA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	PANEL, Cab Back
10									CARPET, Cab Back Panel
	5JK31XDHAA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[D5]
	5JK31ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[J3]
11	55350671	3	1, 5		33			*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR
6.5 FT BOX
84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

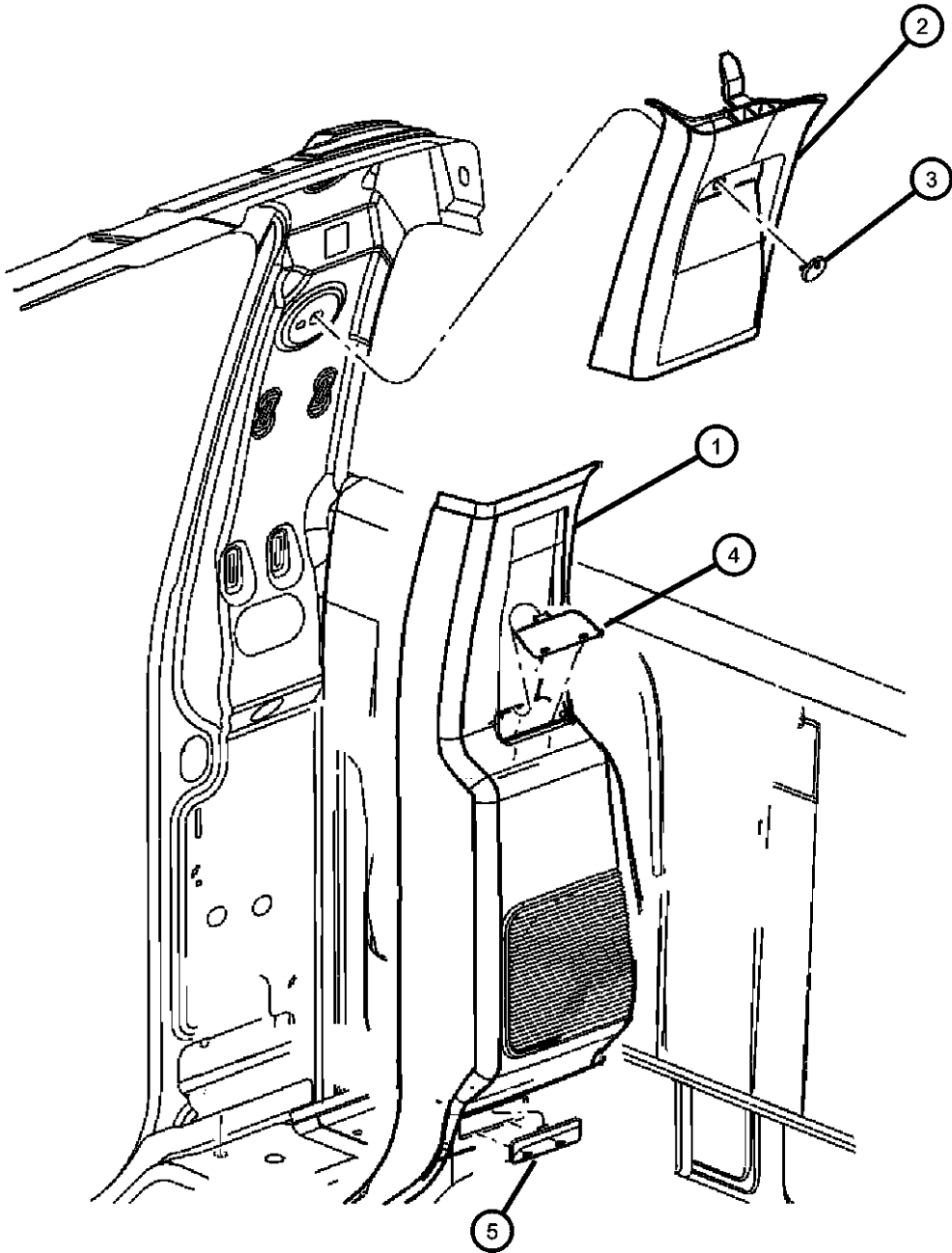
TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

C-Pillars, Club Cab
Figure IND-220

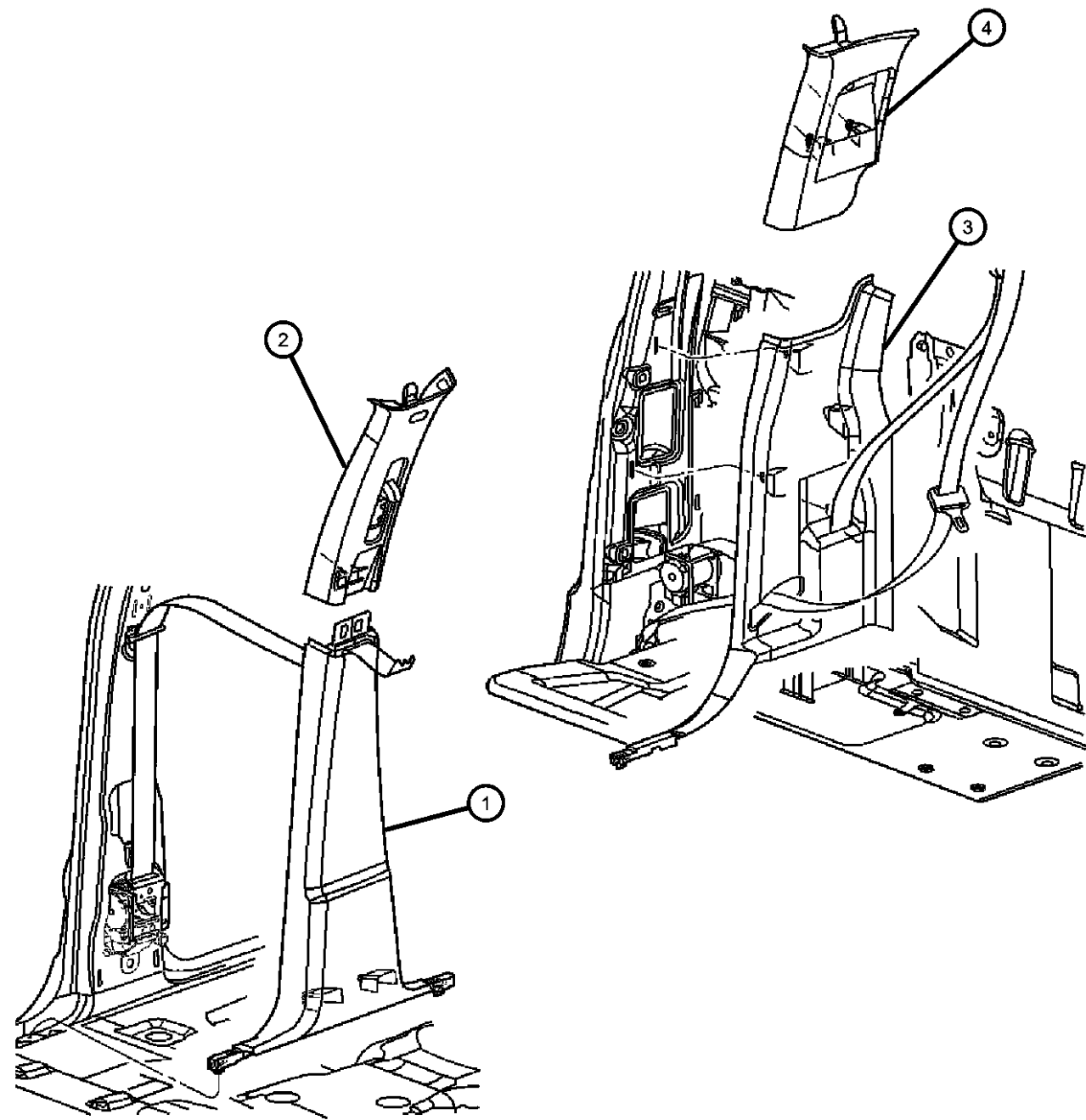


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5HP52XD-HAB	1	1, 5		33			*O0	PANEL, C Pillar [D5], Right
	5HP52ZJ8AB	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3], Right
	5HP53XD-HAB	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[D5], Left
	5HP53ZJ8AB	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3], Left
2	5HP48XD-HAA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	PANEL, C Pillar [D5], Right
	5HP48ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3], Right
	5HP49XD-HAA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[D5], Left
	5HP49ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3], Left
3	5KB28XDHAA	2	1, 5		33			*O0	PLUG, C Pillar [D5]
	5KB28ZJ8AA	2	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3]
4	5KB64XDHAA	2	1, 5		33			*O0	PLUG, Seat Belt Opening [D5]
	5KB64ZJ8AA	2	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3]
5	5KB66XDHAA	2	1, 5		33			*O0	PLUG, C Pillar [D5]
	5KB66ZJ8AA	2	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3]

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission		
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE		
				Trans		

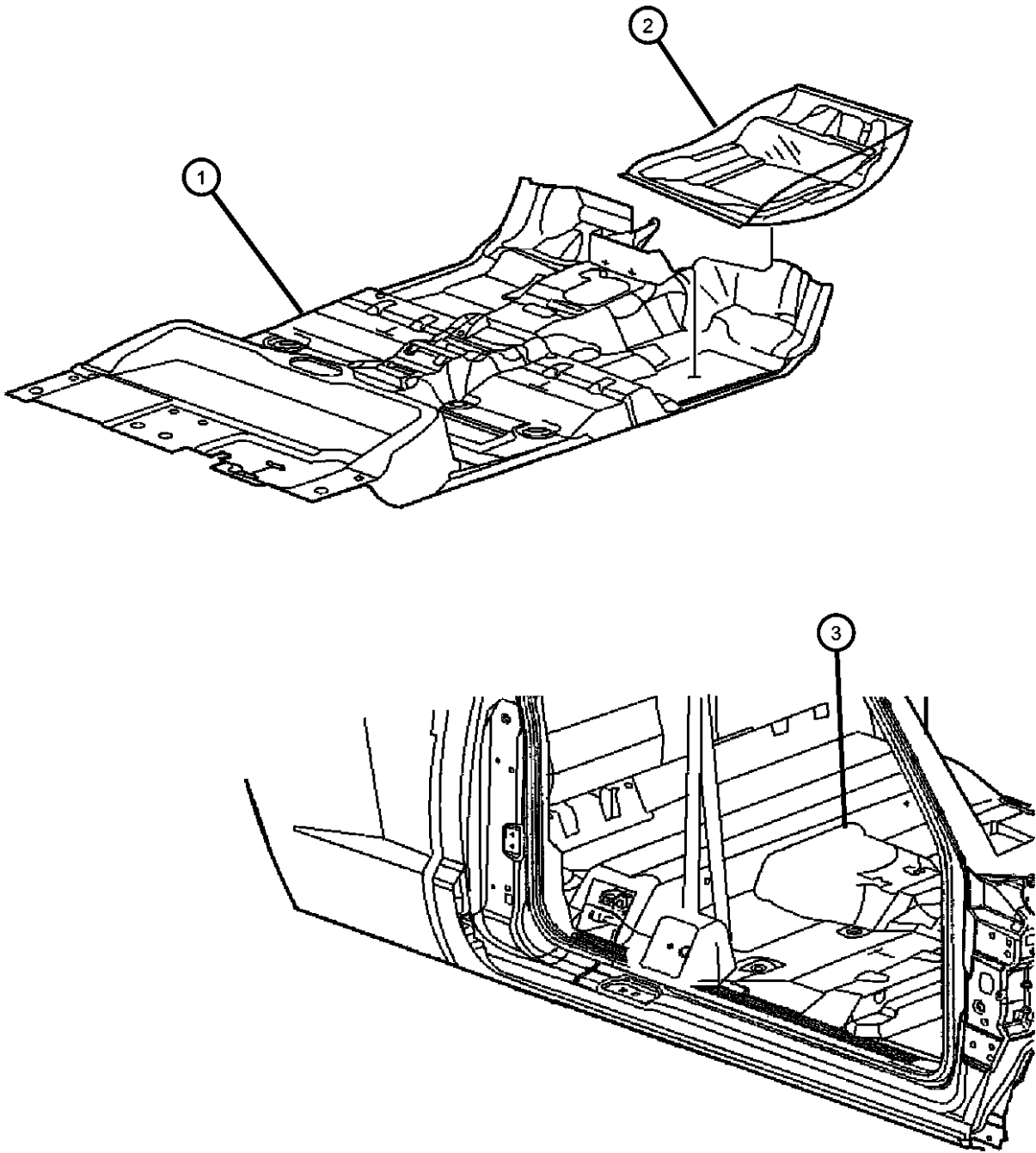
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

B-Pillars and C-Pillars
Figure IND-230

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
											5HP39ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[J3], Left
											5HP38XD-HAA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[D5], Right
											5HP38ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[J3], Right
											5HP39XD-HAA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[D5], Left
										2									PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim
											1DE22BD1AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	Right
											1DE23BD1AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	Left
										3									PANEL, C Pillar
											5HP46XD-HAA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[D5], Right
											5HP46ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[J3], Right
											5HP47XD-HAA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[D5], Left
											5HP47ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[J3], Left
										4									PANEL, C Pillar
											5HP44BD1AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	Right
											5HP45BD1AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	Left

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Carpet
Figure IND-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

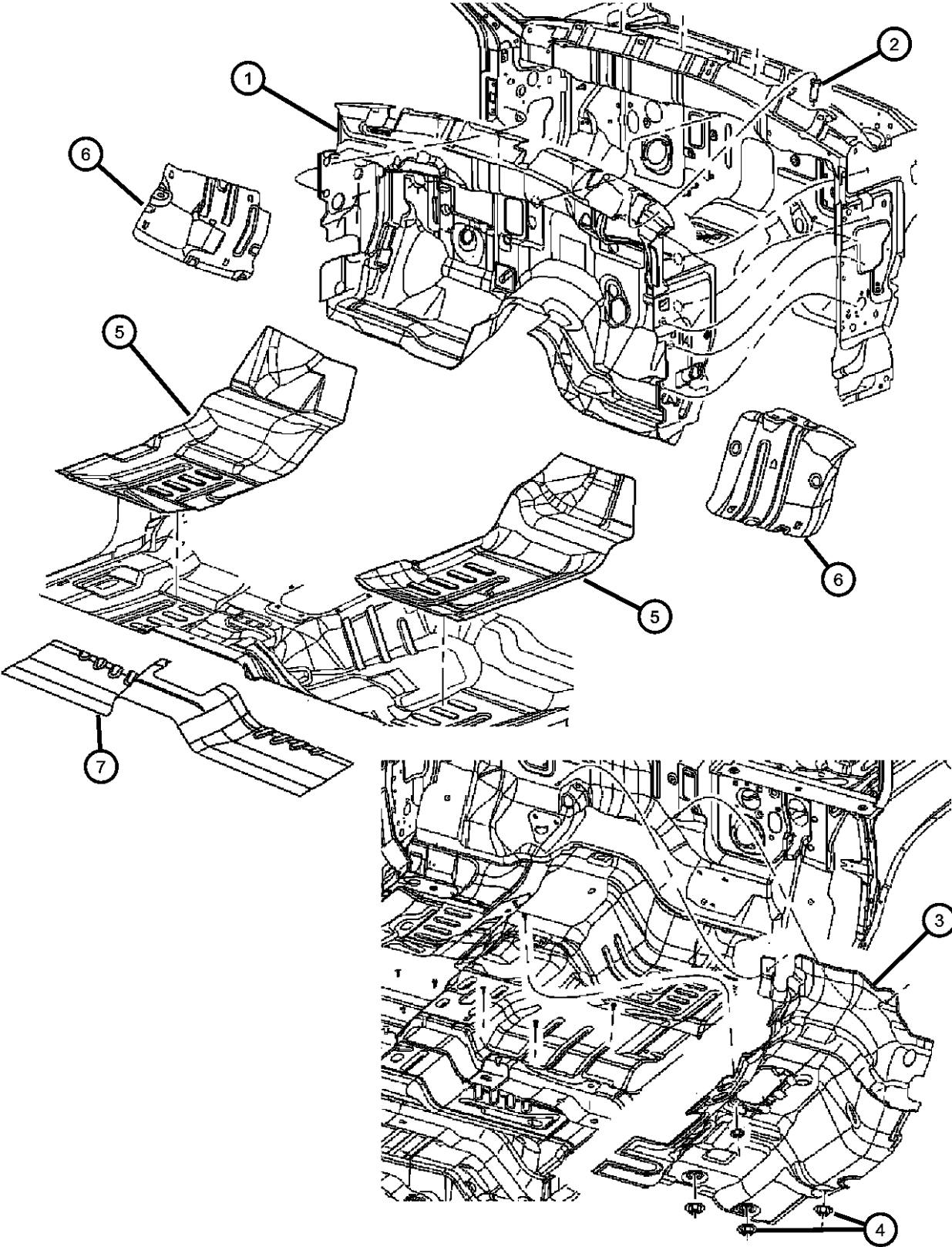
Sales Codes:
[CAB] = Bucket Seats
[CBE] = 40/20/40 Split Bench
[CFR] = Rear Folding 40/40
[CUC] = Floor Console

1									CARPET, Floor
	5JY23XDHAF	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[D5] Without Rear Folding 40/40 Seat [CFR]
	5KL57XDHAA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[D5] With Bucket Seats [CAB] And Floor Console [CUC]
	5KL59XDHAA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[D5] With Rear Folding 40/40 Seat [CFR]
	5JK32ZJ8AF	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3] With Rear Folding 40/40 Seat [CFR]
	5JL97ZJ8AF	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[J3] With Bucket Seats [CAB] And Floor Console [CUC]
	5JY05ZJ8AE	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[J3] With 40/20/40 Split Bench [CBE]
	5KL62XDHAA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[D5] With Bucket Seats [CAB] Without Floor Console [CUC]
		1	1, 5		84			*O0	[D5] With 40/20/40 Split Bench [CBE]
2									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	5KE65XD-HAC	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[D5], Front
	5KE65ZJ8AC	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3], Front
	5KJ79XDHAC	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[D5], Front and Rear
	5KJ79ZJ8AC	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[J3], Front and Rear
3									COVER, Jack
	5JY69XDHAB	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[D5]
	5JY69ZJ8AB	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3]

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Silencers
Figure IND-320

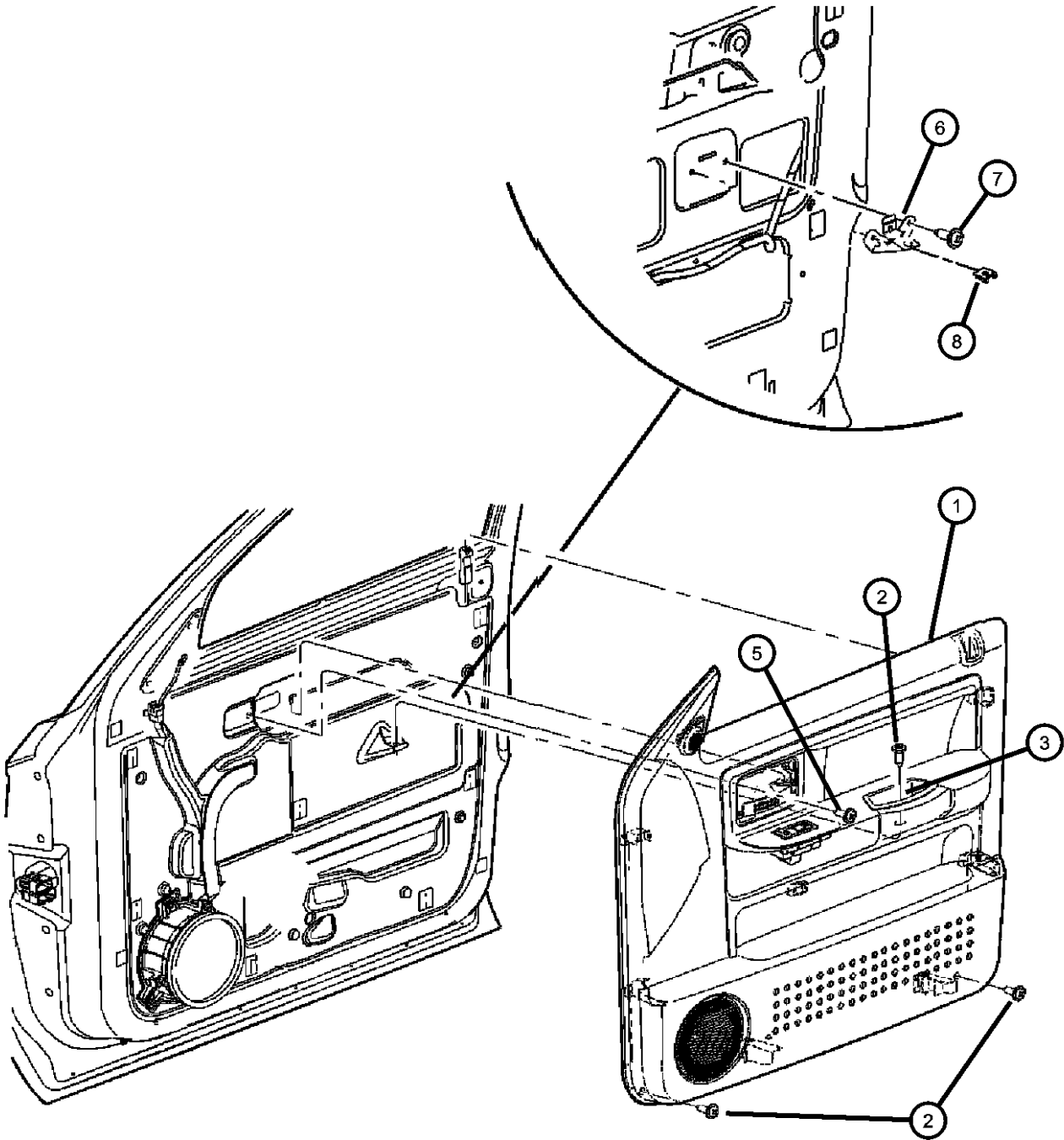


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55365040AE	1	1, 5		33, 84				SILENCER, Dash Panel
2	56021909AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				GROMMET, Body Wiring
3	55112504AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				SILENCER, Tunnel
4	55112504AB	1							NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55361064AB	2	1, 5		33, 84				SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
6									SILENCER, Floor Pan
	55112065AA	1	1, 5		33				Left
	55112064AA	1	1, 5		33				Right
7	55255328AC	2	1, 5		84				SILENCER, Floor Pan

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IND-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

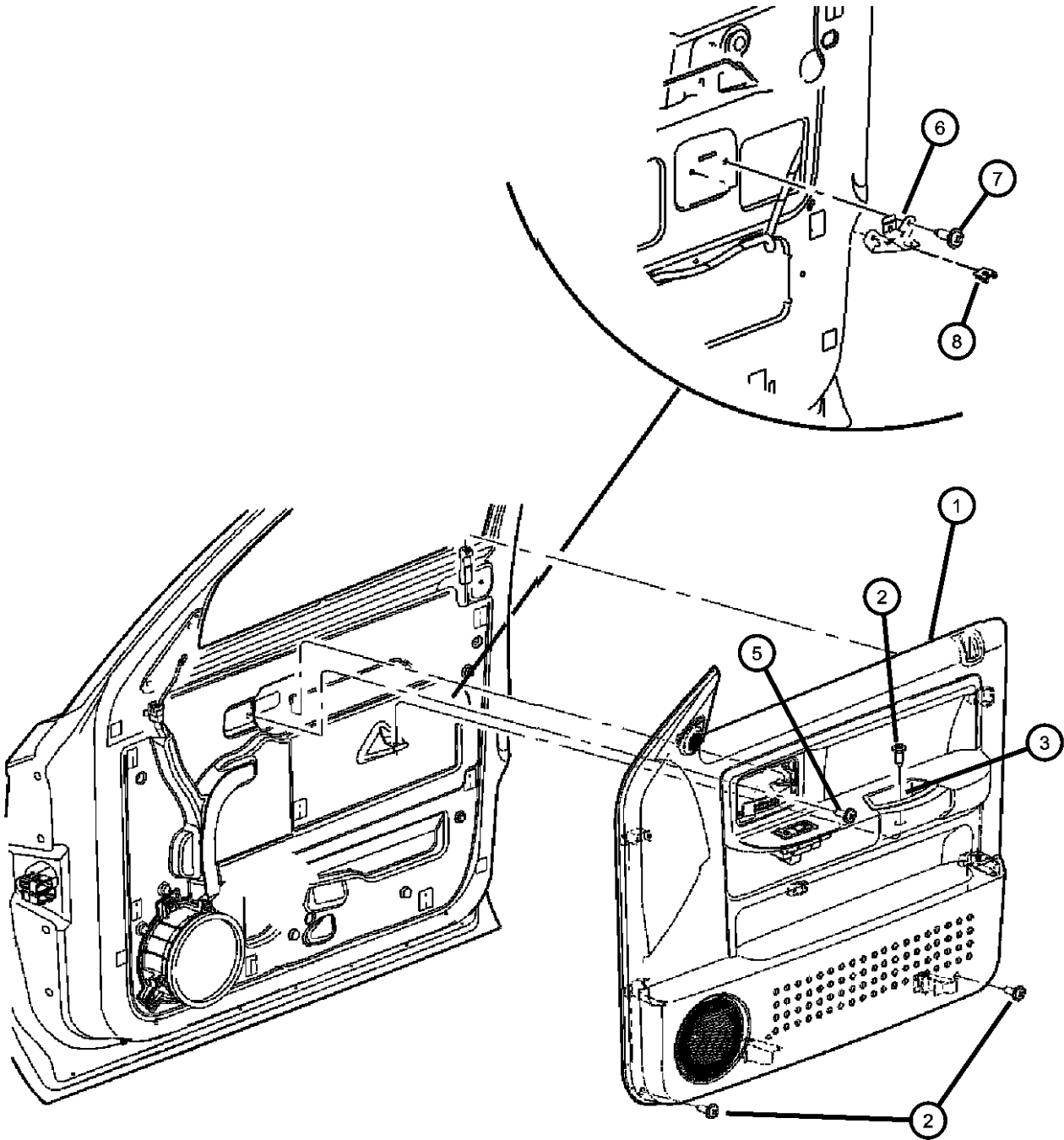
Sales Codes:
[ADX] = Special Appearance Group
[AJK] = Convenience Group
[CBF] = Premium Door Trim
[CBZ] = Premium Door Trim With Map Pocket
[RCD] = 4 Speakers
[RC1] = 6 Infinity Speakers

1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	5HR021D5AC	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[D5] With [CTW] Vinyl Panel W/Map Pocket,With [RCD] 4-Speakers, Right
	5HR031D5AC	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[D5] With [CTW] Vinyl Panel W/Map Pocket,With [RCD] 4-Speakers, Left
	5HR041D5AC	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[D5] With [CBZ] Premium Vinyl Panel W/Map Pocket,With [RCD] 4-Speakers,With [AJP] Power Convenience Group, Right
	5HR041J3AC	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[J3] With [CBZ] Premium Vinyl Panel W/Map Pocket,With [RCD] 4-Speakers,With [AJP] Power Convenience Group, Right
	5HR051D5AC	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[D5] With [CBZ] Premium Vinyl Panel W/Map Pocket,With [RCD] 4-Speakers,With [AJP] Power Convenience Group, Left
	5HR051J3AC	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[J3] With [CBZ] Premium Vinyl Panel W/Map Pocket,With [RCD] 4-Speakers,With [AJP] Power Convenience Group, Left
	5HR061D5AD	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[D5] [CBF] Premium Panel,With [RGA] 6-Alpine Speakers,With [AJP] Power Convenience Group, Right
	5HR061J3AD	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[J3] [CBF] Premium Panel,With [RGA] 6-Alpine Speakers,With [AJP] Power Convenience Group, Right
	5HR071D5AD	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[D5] [CBF] Premium Panel,With [RGA] 6-Alpine Speakers,With [AJP] Power Convenience Group, Left
	5HR071J3AD	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[J3] [CBF] Premium Panel,With [RGA] 6-Alpine Speakers,With [AJP] Power Convenience Group, Left

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IND-410



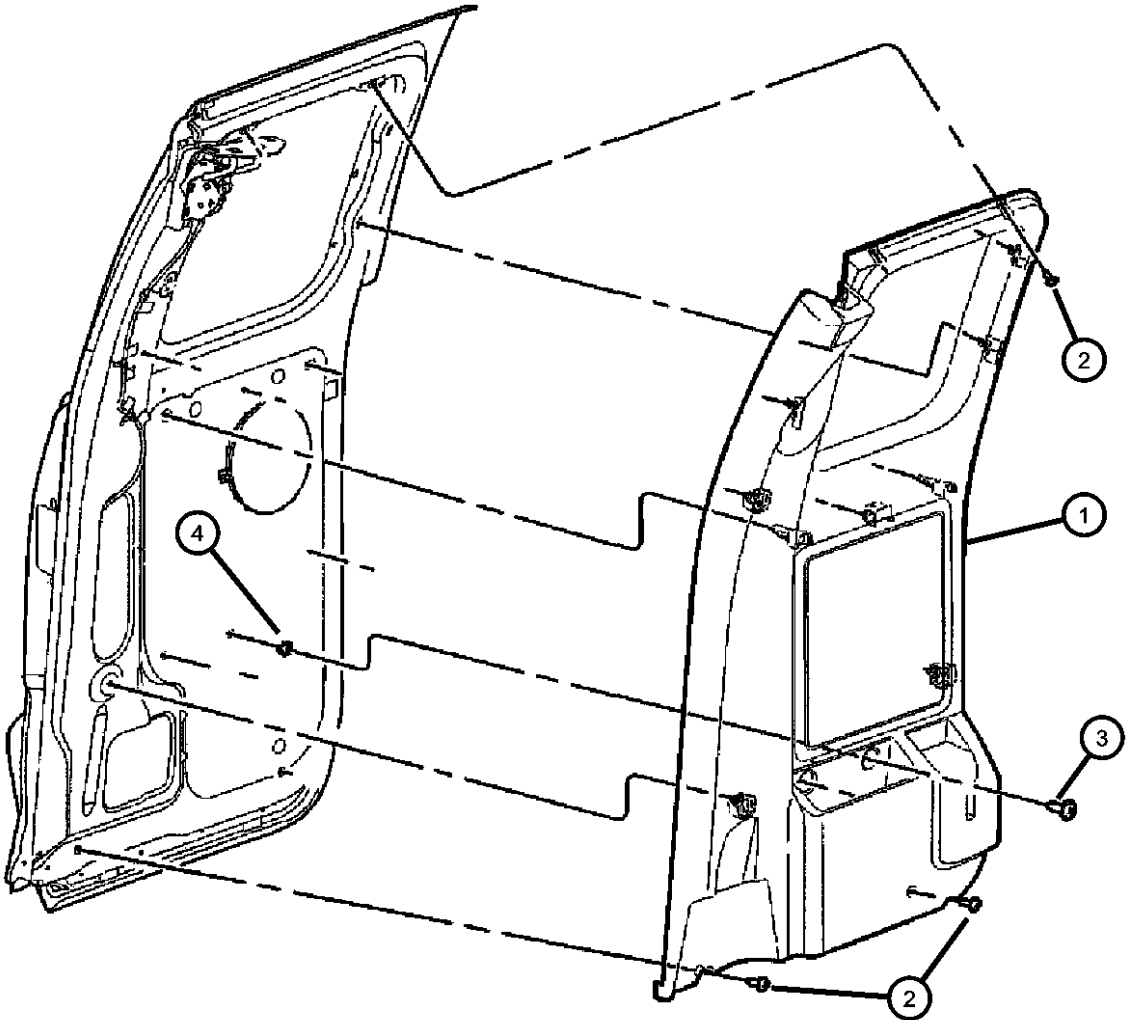
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JX081D5AD	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[D5] With [CBZ] Premium Vinyl Panel W/Map Pocket, With [RGA] 6-Alpine Speakers,With [AJP] Power Convenience Group, Right
	5JX081J3AD	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[J3] With [CBZ] Premium Vinyl Panel W/Map Pocket, With [RGA] 6-Alpine Speakers,With [AJP] Power Convenience Group, Right
	5JX091D5AD	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[D5] With [CBZ] Premium Vinyl Panel W/Map Pocket, With [RGA] 6-Alpine Speakers,With [AJP] Power Convenience Group, Left
	5JX091J3AD	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[J3] With [CBZ] Premium Vinyl Panel W/Map Pocket, With [RGA] 6-Alpine Speakers,With [AJP] Power Convenience Group, Left
2	06035556	4	1, 5		84, 33				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
3									CUP, Door Pull
	1AZ63XDBAA	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[D5]
	1AZ63ZJ1AA	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[J3]
-4									CAP, Handle Screw Cover
	1AA73XDHAA	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[D5]
	1AA73ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	[J3]
5	06035372	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23
6	55351296AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				BRACKET, Door Trim Panel
7	06035556	4	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
8	06035638	4	1, 5		84				NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Door Trim Panel, Club Cab
Figure IND-420

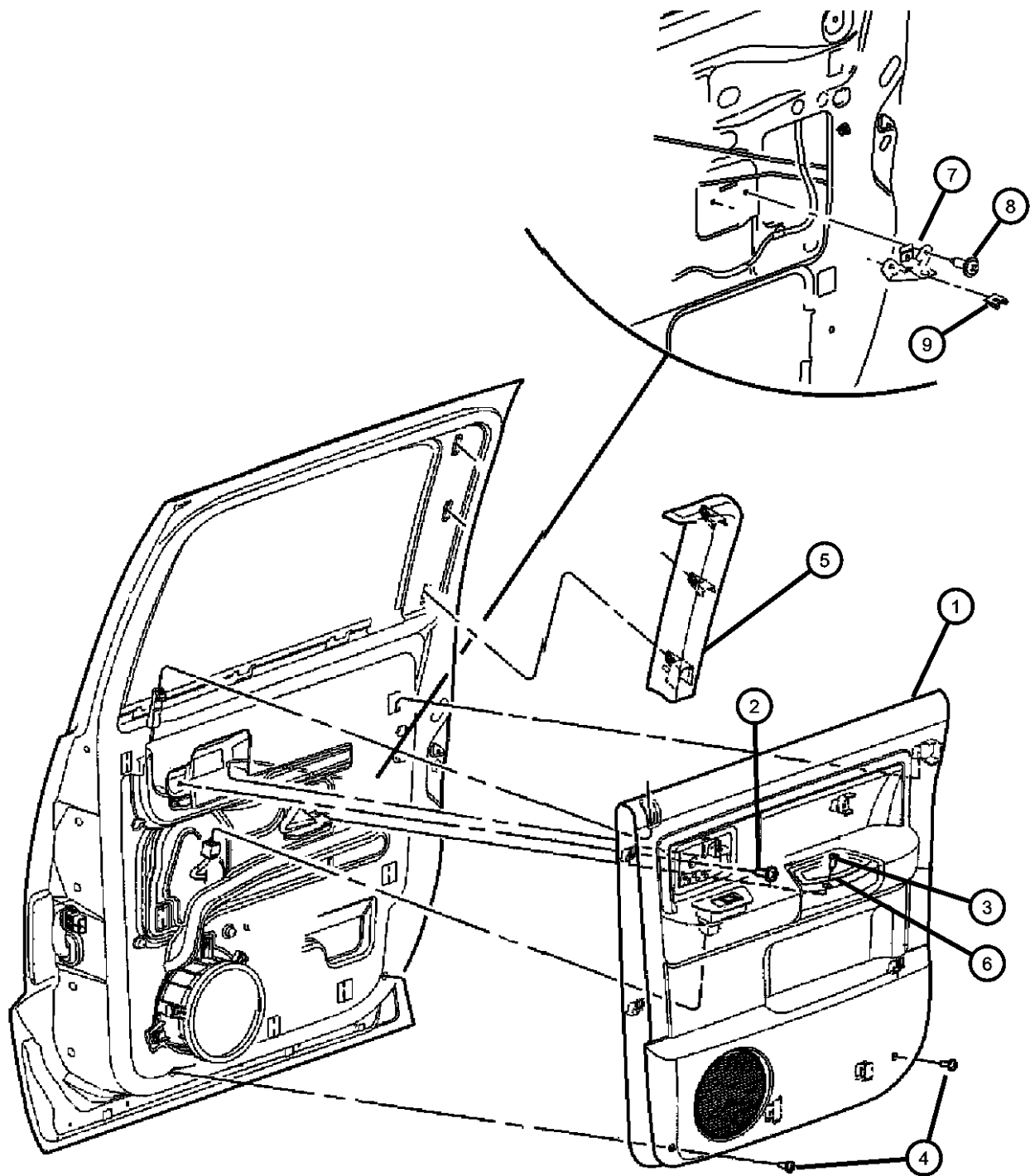
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	5JJ30XDHAD	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[D5], Right
	5JJ30ZJ8AD	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3], Right
	5JJ31XDHAD	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[D5], Left
	5JJ31ZJ8AD	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3], Left
2	06035556	8	1, 5		33				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
3	06035556	8							SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06501773	4	1, 5		33				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-5									COVER, Door Latch
	1AZ61XDHAA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[D5], Left
	1AZ61ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3], Left
	1AZ60XDHAA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[D5], Right
	1AZ60ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3], Right



DAKOTA (ND)										
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		
P = PREMIUM				84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine			Trans		
					EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine			DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE		
								Trans		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Door Trim Panel Quad Cab
Figure IND-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[CBF] = Premium Door Trim
[CBZ] = Premium Door Trim With Map Pocket
[CTW] = Vinyl Door Trim Panel With Map Pocket

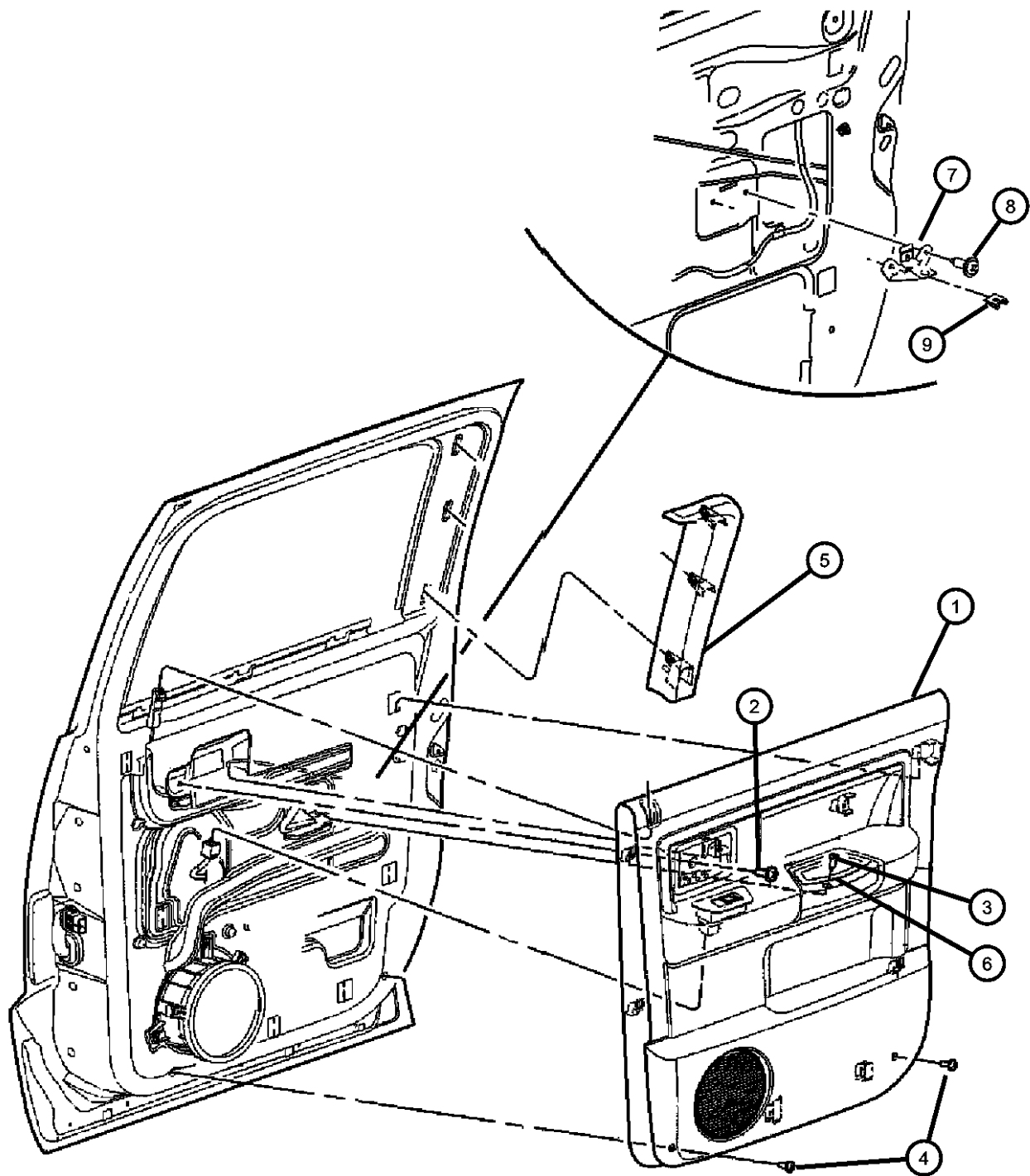
1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	5HS161D5AD	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[D5] With [CTW] Vinyl Panel, Without [AJP] Power Convenience Group, Right
	5HS171D5AD	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[D5] With [CTW] Vinyl Panel, Without [AJP] Power Convenience Group, Left
	5HS181D5AD	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[D5] With [CBZ] Premium Vinyl Panel, With [AJP] Power Convenience Group, Right
	5HS181J3AD	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[J3] With [CBZ] Premium Vinyl Panel, With [AJP] Power Convenience Group, Right
	5HS191D5AD	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[D5] With [CBZ] Premium Vinyl Panel, With [AJP] Power Convenience Group, Left
	5HS191J3AD	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[J3] With [CBZ] Premium Vinyl Panel, With [AJP] Power Convenience Group, Left
	5HS211D5AD	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[D5] With [CBF] Premium Panel,With [AJP] Power Convenience Group, Left
	5HS211J3AD	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[J3] With [CBF] Premium Panel,With [AJP] Power Convenience Group, Left
	5HS201D5AD	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[D5] With [CBF] Premium Panel,With [AJP] Power Convenience Group, Right
	5HS201J3AD	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[J3] With [CBF] Premium Panel,With [AJP] Power Convenience Group, Right
2	5HS201J3AD	1							SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED),
3	06035556	2	1, 5		84				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
4	06035556	4	1, 5		84				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
5									COVER, Rear Door Fixed Glass
	5HS22BD1AC	1	1, 5		84			*O0	Right
	5HS23BD1AC	1	1, 5		84			*O0	Left
6									CUP, Door Pull
	1AZ63XDBAA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[D5]

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Door Trim Panel Quad Cab
Figure IND-430

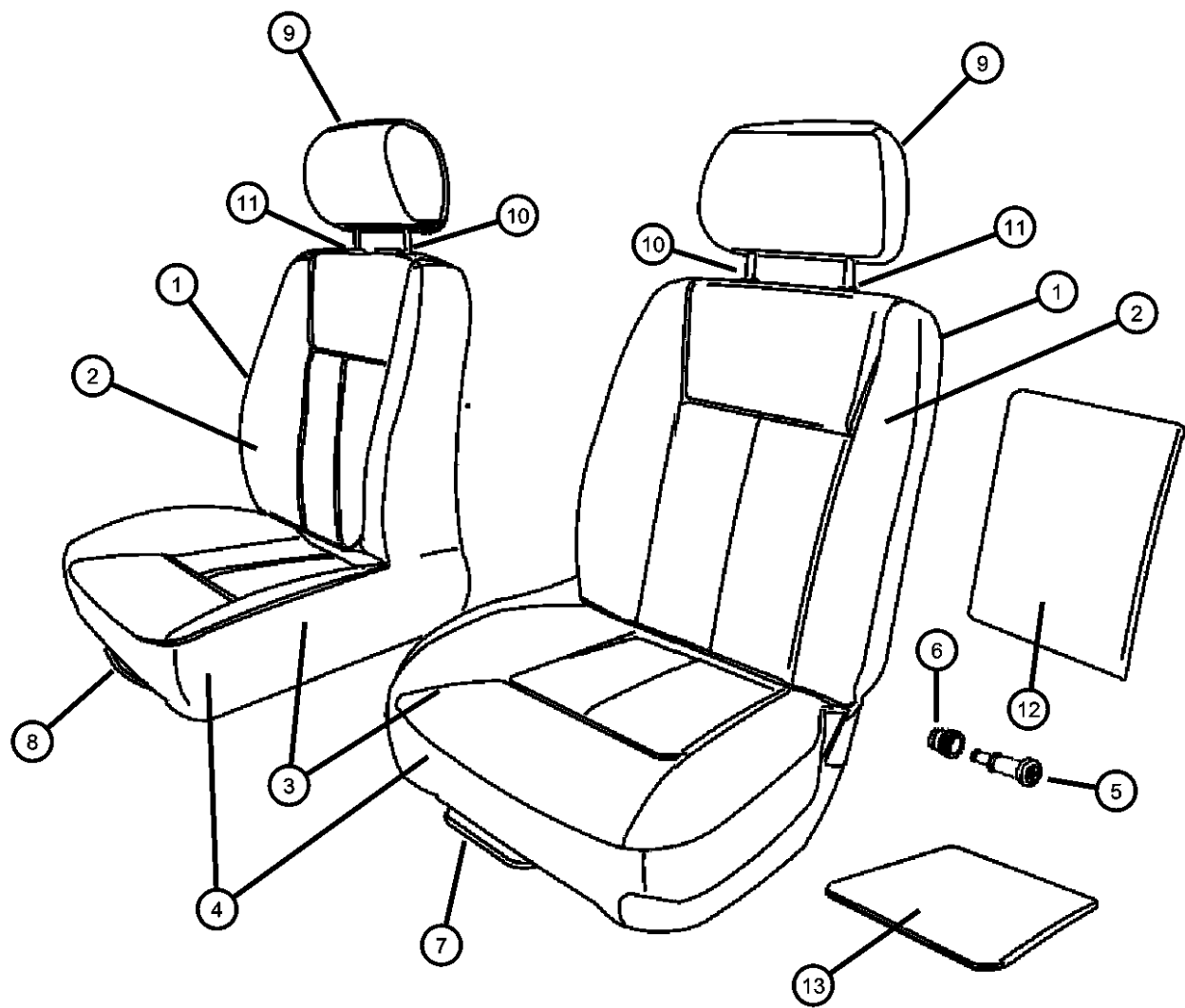
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1A263ZJ1AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[J3]
7	55351296AA	2			84				BRACKET, Door Trim Panel
8	06035556	4	1, 5		84				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
9	06035638	4	1, 5		84				NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw



DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Cloth Bucket,Power Trim Code, [A5]
Figure IND-510

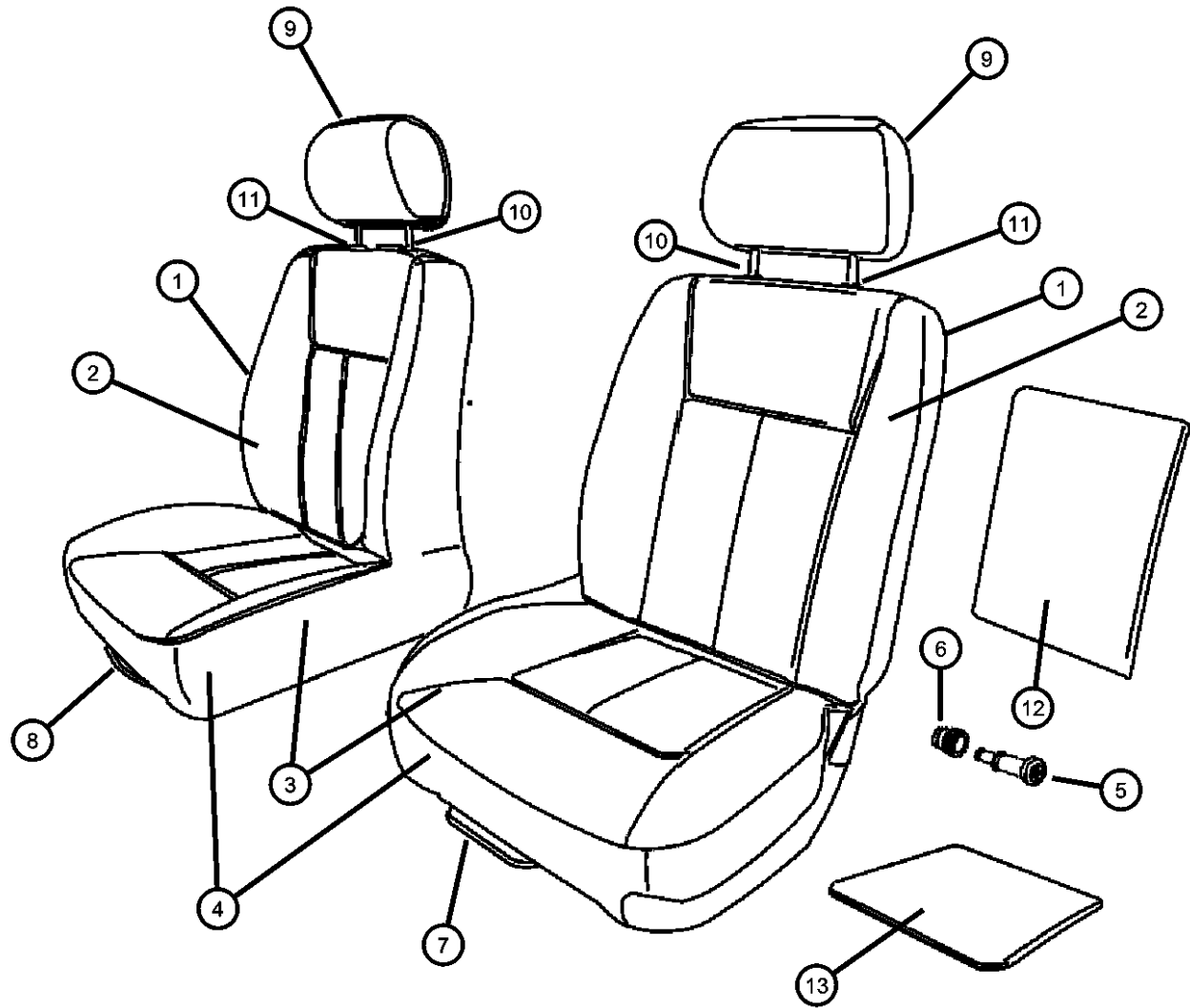


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1FX091D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	[D5],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
	1FX091J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	[J3],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
	1FX081D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	[D5],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
	1FX081J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	[J3],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
	1FX981D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*A5	[D5],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
	1FX981J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*A5	[J3],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
	1FX991D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*A5	[D5],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
	1FX991J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*A5	[J3],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
	1FX221D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	[D5],With [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[D5],With [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
	1FX221J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	[J3],With [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[J3],With [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
	1FX231D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	[D5],With [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[D5],With [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
	1FX231J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	[J3],With [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[J3],With [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1FX131D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	[D5],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[D5],With [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
	1FX121D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	[D5],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[D5],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
	1FX121J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	[J3],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[J3],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
		1	1, 5		84			*A5	[D5],With [JPM] Heated Seats, Left

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

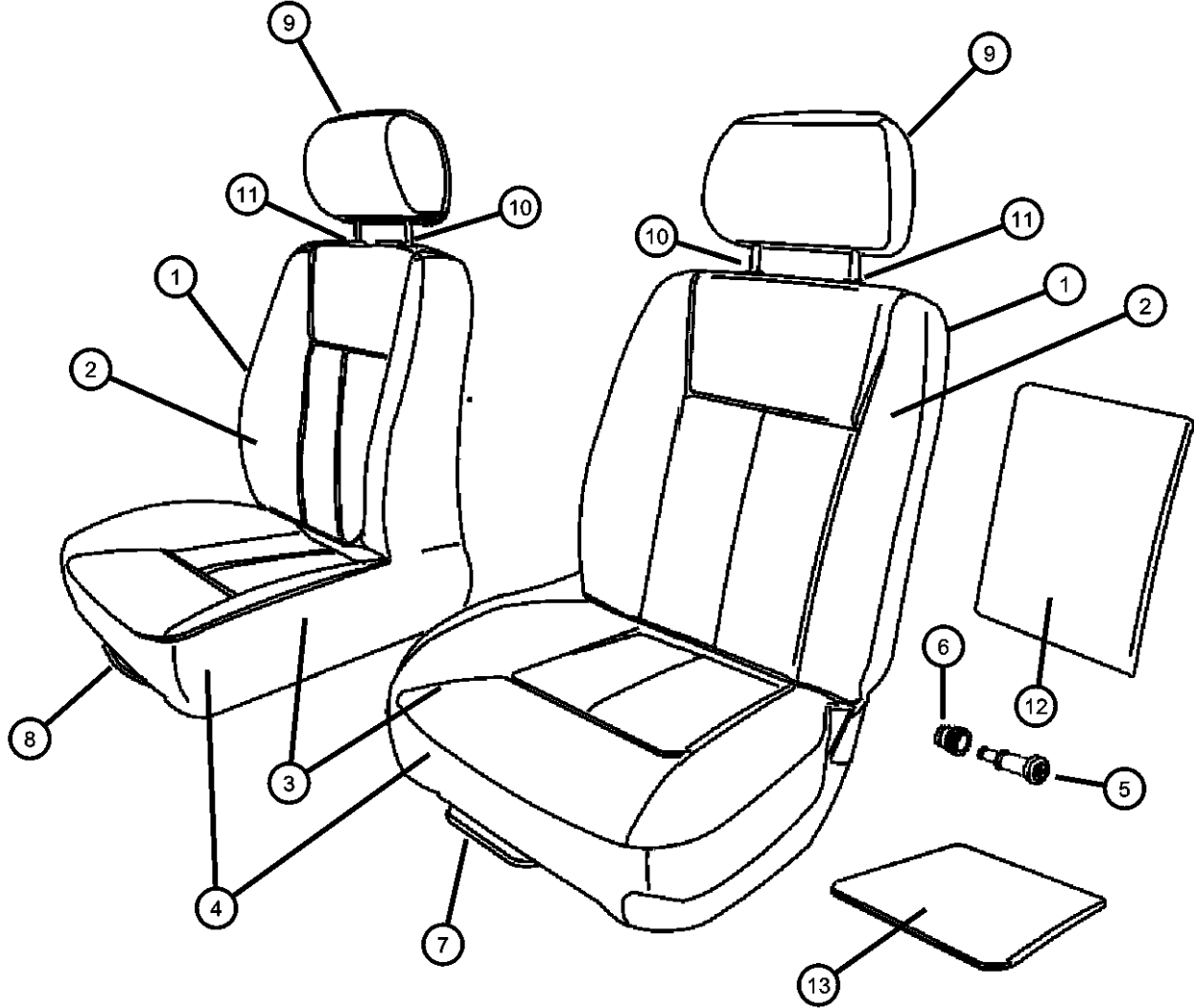
Front Cloth Bucket,Power Trim Code, [A5]
Figure IND-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1FX241J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*A5	[J3],With [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[D5],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
	1FX131J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	[J3],With [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
		1	1, 5		84			*A5	[J3],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[J3],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[J3],With [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
	1FX241D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	[D5],With [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[D5],With [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
		1	1, 5		84			*A5	[J3],With [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05143783AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	Left
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	Left
	05143784AA	1	1, 5		33			*A5	Right
	05161574AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	Right
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1FX101D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	[D5], Right
	1FX111D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	[D5], Left
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[D5], Left
	1FX111J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	[J3], Left
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[J3], Left
	1FX101J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	[J3], Right
	1FY001D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*A5	[D5], Right
	1FY001J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*A5	[J3], Right
5									BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
	05189414AA	2	1, 5		84			*A5	
		2	1, 5		33			*A5	
6	04886477AA	2	1, 5		84			*A5	BUSHING, Pivot
7									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver, Includes Recliner
	05159155AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	5159155aa ?????

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

Front Cloth Bucket,Power Trim Code, [A5]
Figure IND-510

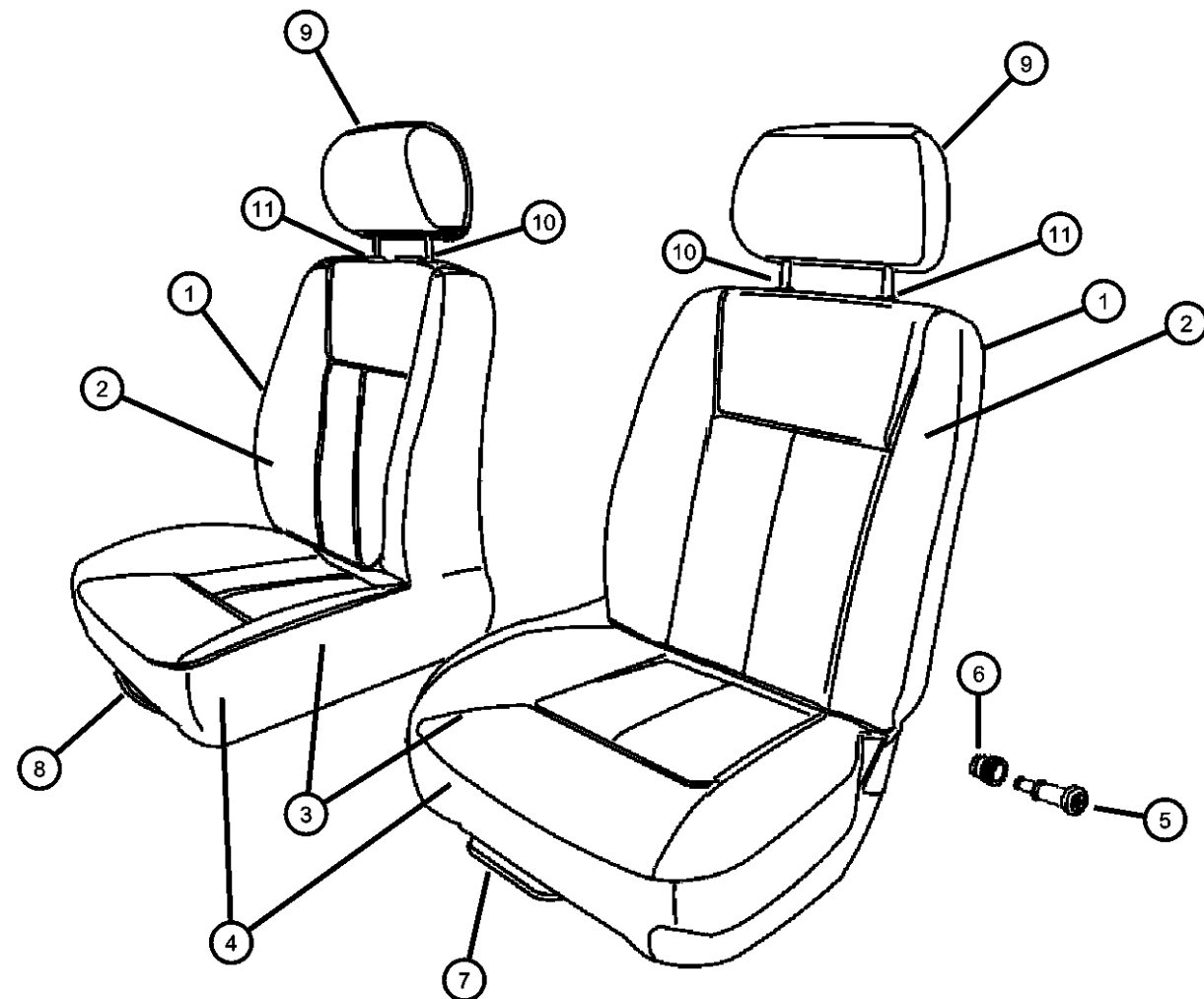


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		1	1, 5		33			*A5	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger, Includes Recliner
	05143816AA	1	1, 5		33			*A5	
	05143814AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	
9									HEADREST, Front
	1FW971D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[D5]
	1FW971J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	[J3]
10		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[J3]
									SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden
	05159055AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	
11		1	1, 5		33			*A5	
									SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
	05161065AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	
12		1	1, 5		33			*A5	
									PAD, Heater, Seat Back
	05000024AA	2	1, 5		84			*A5	Left
		2	1, 5		33			*A5	Left
	05189821AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	Right
13		1	1, 5		33			*A5	Right
									PAD, Heater, Seat Cushion
	05189822AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	Right
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	Right
	05189823AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	Left
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	Left

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Cloth Bucket,Manual Trim Code, [G5]
Figure IND-520**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1FW561D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*G5	Without [CUC] Floor Console, Right
		1	1, 5		84			*G5	Without [CUC] Floor Console, Right
	1FW571D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*G5	Without [CUC] Floor Console, Left
		1	1, 5		33			*G5	Without [CUC] Floor Console, Left
	1FW801D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*G5	With [CUC] Floor Console, Right & Left
		1	1, 5		33			*G5	With [CUC] Floor Console, Right & Left
2									COVER, Seat Back
	1FW591D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*G5	Right & Left
		1	1, 5		33			*G5	Right & Left
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05143784AA	1	1, 5		33			*G5	Right
	05143785AA	1	1, 5		84			*G5	Left
		1	1, 5		33			*G5	Left
	05161574AA	1	1, 5		84			*G5	Right
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1FW541D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*G5	Right
	1FW551D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*G5	Left
		1	1, 5		33			*G5	Left
	1FY001D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*G5	Right
5									BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
	05072385AA	6	1, 5		84			*G5	
		6	1, 5		33			*G5	
	05135302AA	4	1, 5		84			*G5	
		4	1, 5		33			*G5	
6									BUSHING, Pivot
	04886477AA	2	1, 5		84			*G5	
		2	1, 5		33			*G5	
7									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot
	68020850AA	1	1, 5		84			*G5	
		1	1, 5		33			*G5	

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

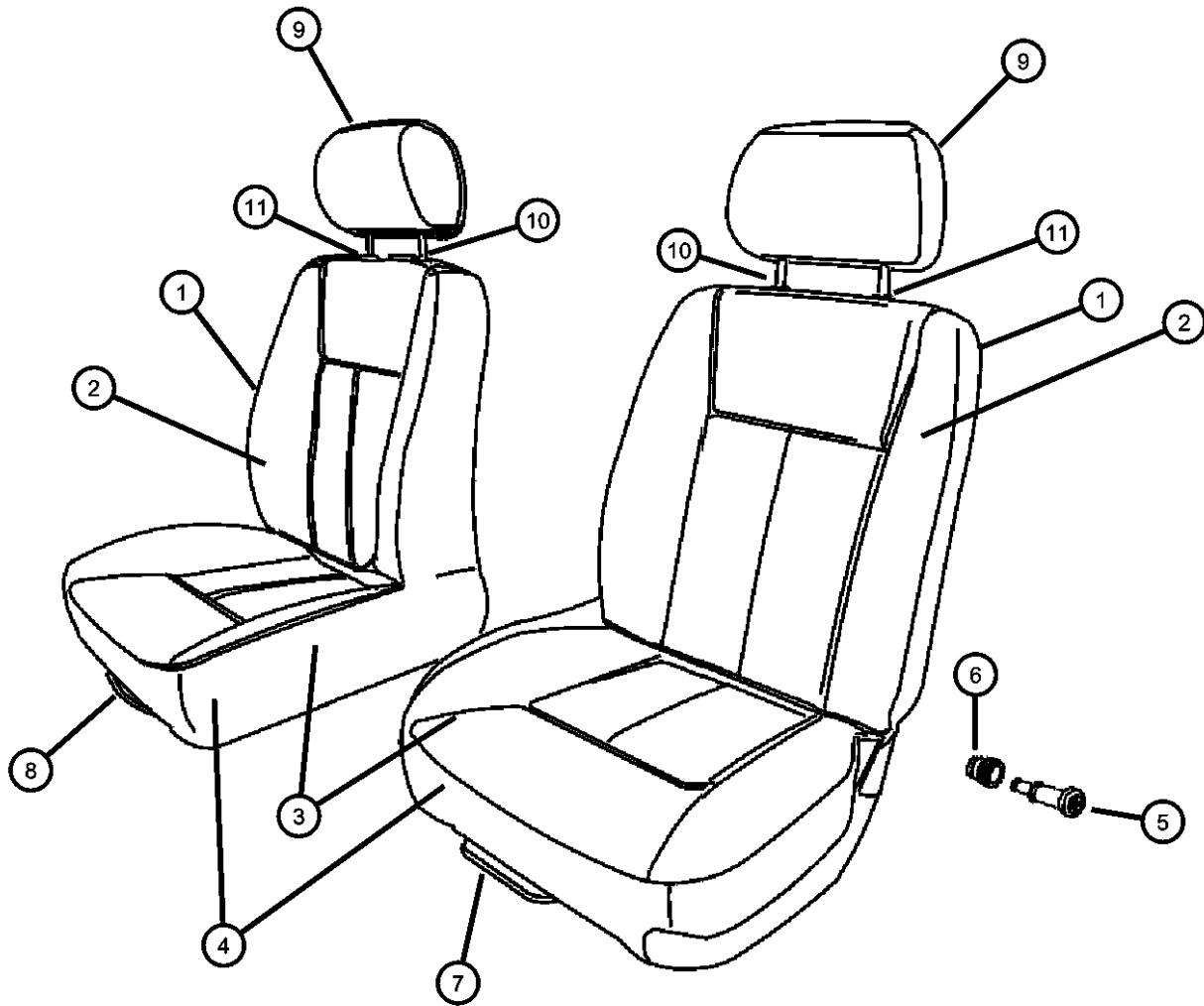
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Cloth Bucket,Manual Trim Code, [G5]
Figure IND-520

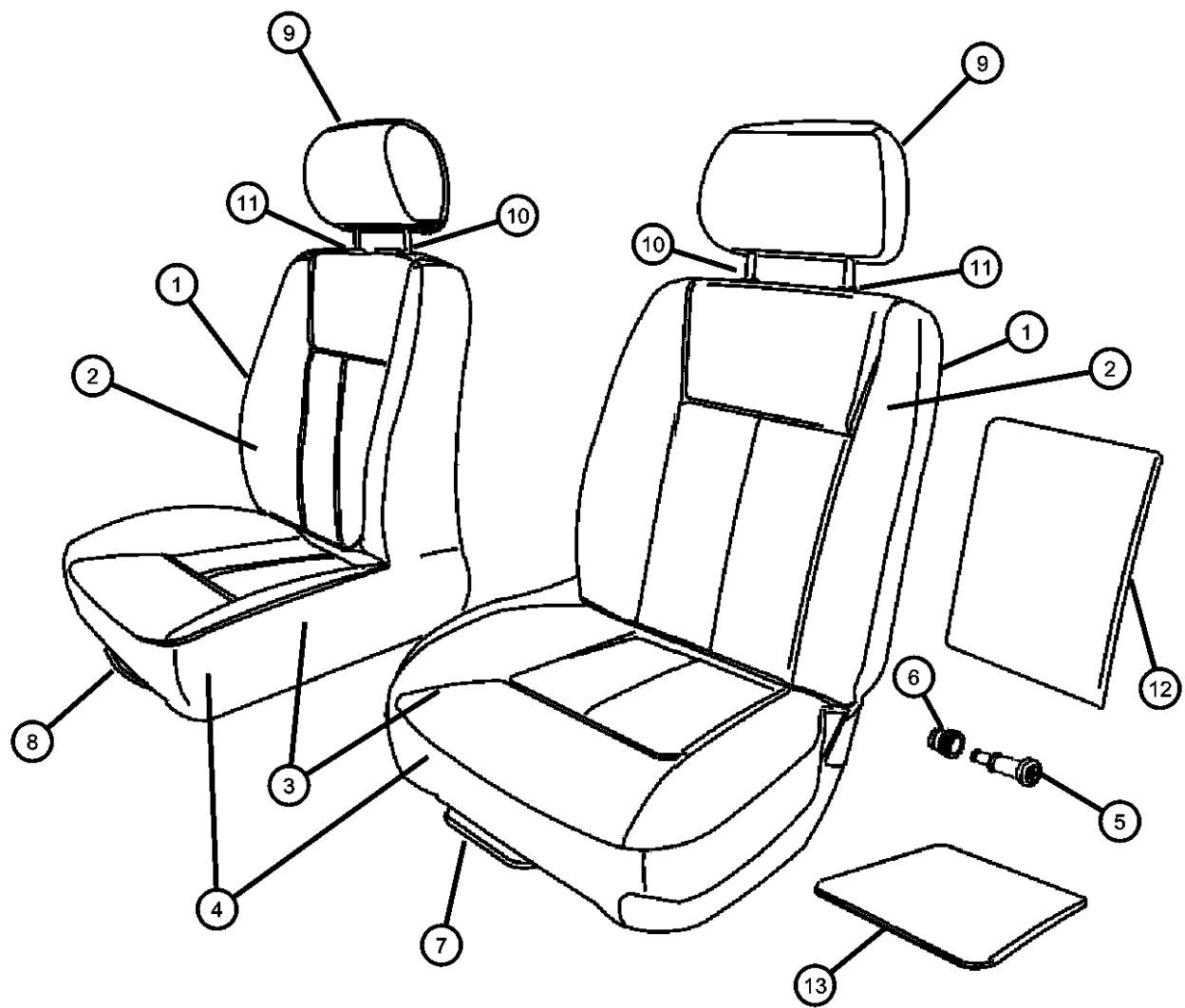


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot
	68020848AA	1	1, 5		84			*G5	
		1	1, 5		33			*G5	
9									HEADREST, Front
	1FW521D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*G5	
		1	1, 5		33			*G5	
10									SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden
	05159055AA	1	1, 5		84			*G5	
		1	1, 5		33			*G5	
11									SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
	05161065AA	1	1, 5		84			*G5	
		1	1, 5		33			*G5	
-12									ARMREST, Seat
	0QD701D5	1	1, 5		84			*G5	[D5], Right
	0QD711D5	1	1, 5		84			*G5	[D5], Left
-13									PLUG, Armrest
	0WU501D5	1	1, 5		84			*G5	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*G5	[D5]
-14									HARDWARE KIT, Armrest Attaching Hardware Kit
	05080035AA	1	1, 5		84			*G5	
		1	1, 5		33			*G5	

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

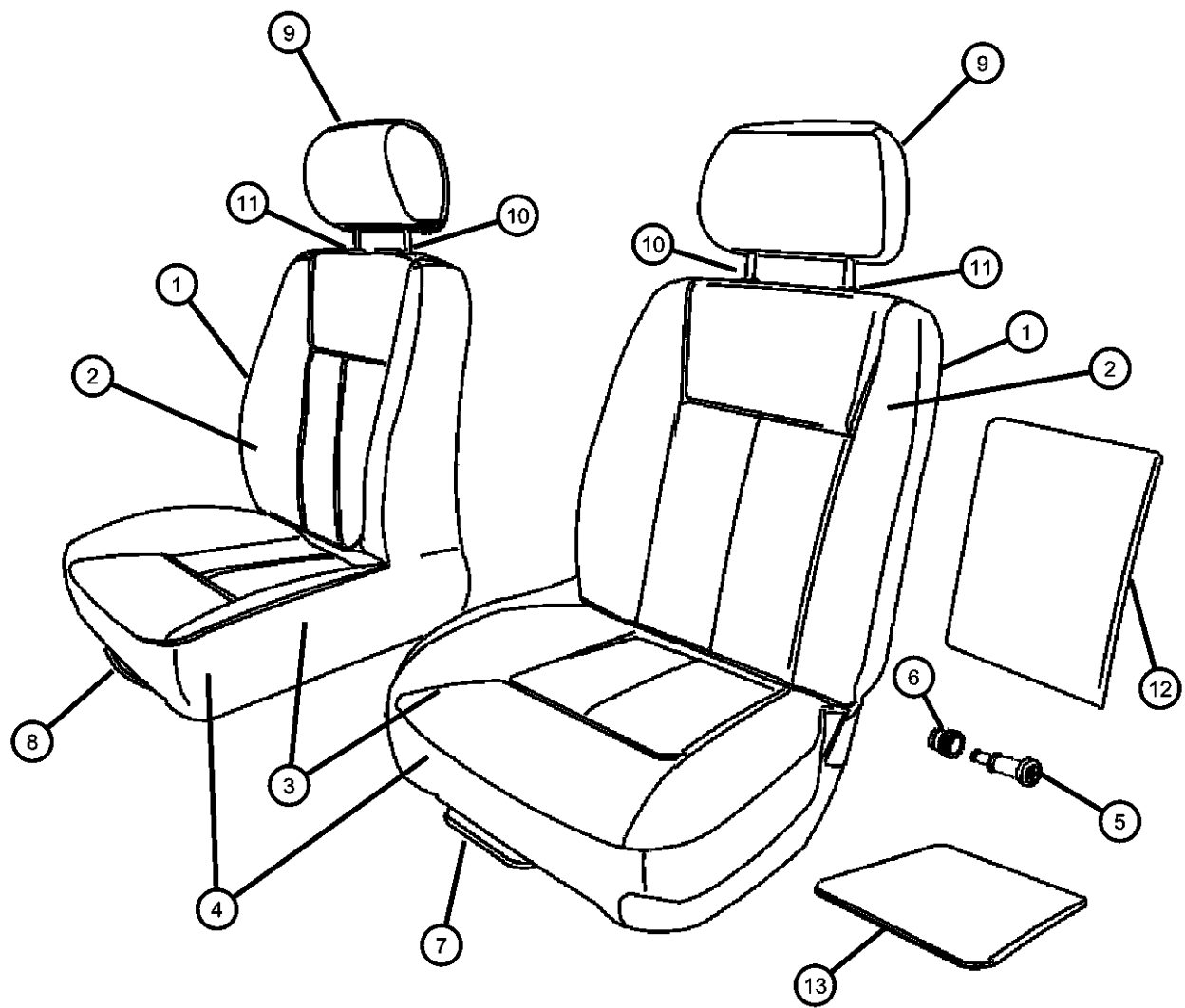
Front Leather Bucket,Power, Trim Code [LJ]
Figure IND-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1FX821D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[D5],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
		1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[D5],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
	1FX821J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[J3],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
		1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[J3],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
	1FX831D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[D5],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
		1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[D5],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
	1FX831J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[J3],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
		1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[J3],Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
	1FX921D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[D5],With [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
	1FX921J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[J3],With [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
		1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[J3],With [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
	1FX931D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[D5],With [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
	1FX931J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[J3],With [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
	1FY031D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[D5],With [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
	1FY031J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[J3],With [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
		1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[D5],With [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
2									COVER, Seat Back
	1FX841D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[D5], Right
		1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[D5], Right
	1FX841J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[J3], Right
	1FX851D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[D5], Left
		1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[D5], Left
	1FX851J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[J3], Left
		1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[J3], Left
	1FX891D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[D5] With [JPM],Heated Seat, Left
	1FX891J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[J3] With [JPM],Heated Seat, Left

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

Front Leather Bucket,Power, Trim Code [LJ]
Figure IND-530



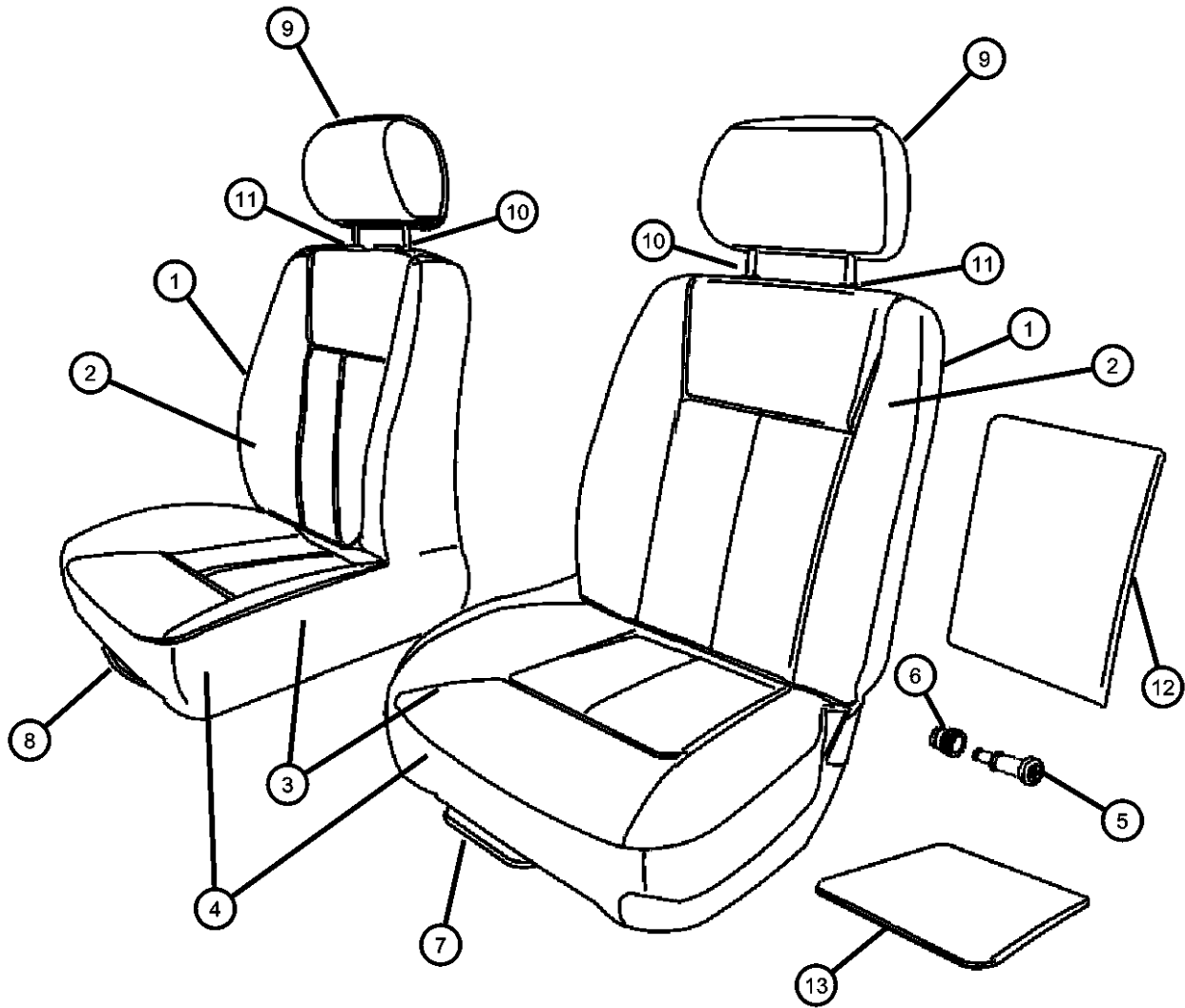
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3		1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[J3], Right FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05143783AA	1			84			*LJ	Left
	05143784AA	1	1, 5		33			*LJ	Right
	05161574AA	1			84			*LJ	Right
		1			33			*LJ	Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1FX861J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[J3], Right
	1FX871D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[D5], Left
		1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[D5], Left
	1FX871J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[J3], Left
		1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[J3], Left
	1FX861D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[D5], Right
		1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[D5], Right
5		1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[J3], Right
									BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
	05189414AA	2			84			*LJ	
6		2			33			*LJ	
									BUSHING, Pivot
	04886477AA	2			84			*LJ	
7		2			33			*LJ	
									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot
	68020849AA	1	1, 5		84			*LJ	
8		1			33			*LJ	
	05159155AA								FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot
	05143816AA	1	1, 5		33			*LJ	
9	68020848AA	1	1, 5		84			*LJ	
									HEADREST, Front
	1BJ501J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[J3]
	1FX691D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[D5]
	1FX691J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[J3]
	1BJ501D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[D5]

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Leather Bucket,Power, Trim Code [LJ]
Figure IND-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05159055AA	1			84			*LJ	SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden
		1			33			*LJ	
11	05161065AA	1			84			*LJ	SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
		1			33			*LJ	
12	05000024AA	1			84			*LJ	PAD, Heater, Seat Back
		1			33			*LJ	
13	05189822AA	1	1, 5		33			*LJ	PAD, Heater, Seat Cushion
		1	1, 5		84			*LJ	Right
	05189823AA	1	1, 5		33			*LJ	Left
		1	1, 5		84			*LJ	Left

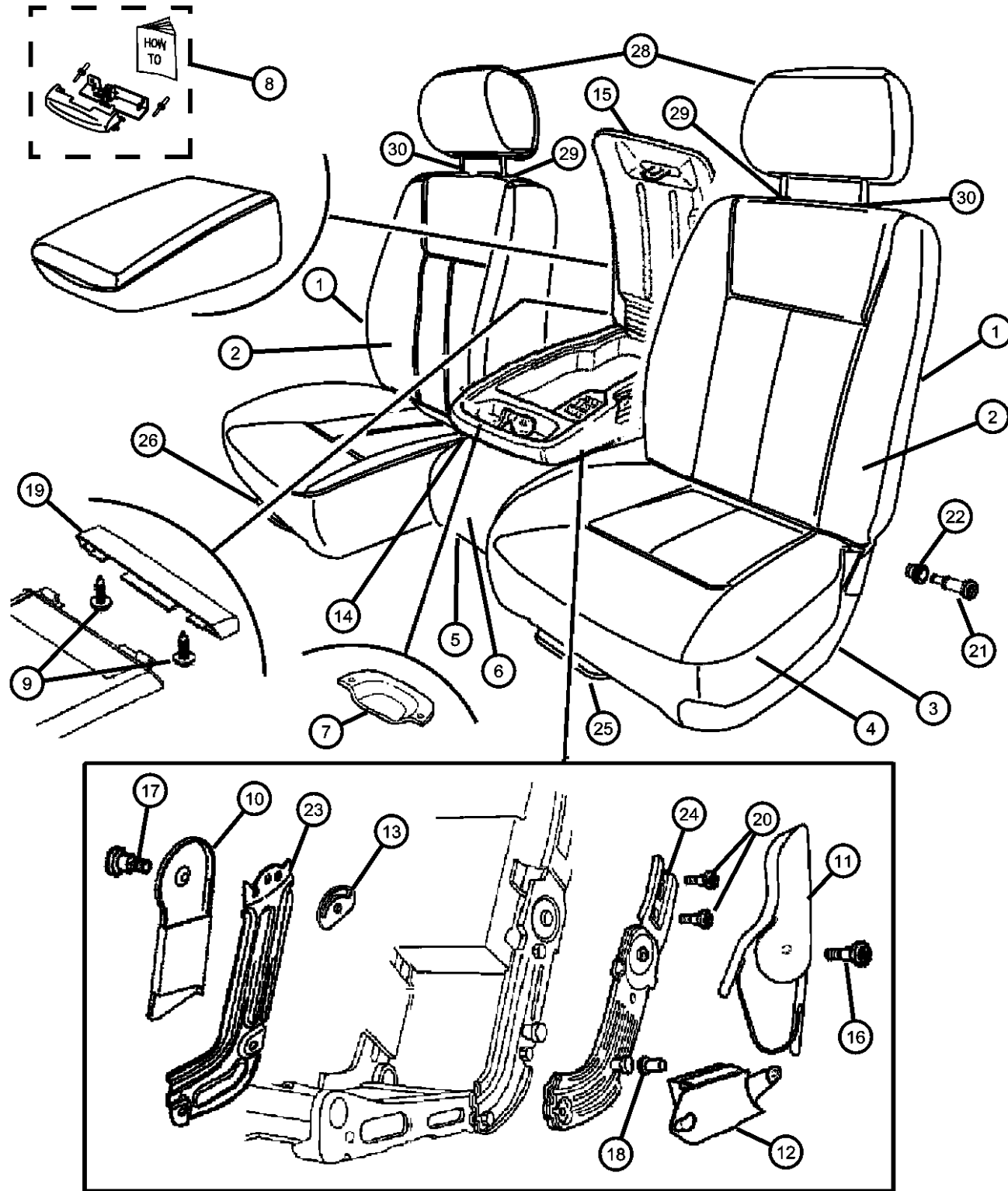


DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

**Front Cloth 40/20/40,Power, Trim Code [QL]
Figure IND-540**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1FX821D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL	[D5], Right
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[D5], Right
	1FX821J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3], Right
	1FX831D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL	[D5], Left
	1FX831J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL	[J3], Left
	1FY331D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*QL	[D5], Left
2	1FY331J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3], Left
		1	1, 5		84			*QL	[J3], Right
									COVER, Seat Back
	1FX841D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL	[D5], Right
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[D5], Right
	1FX841J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3], Right
		1	1, 5		84			*QL	[J3], Right
3	1FX851D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL	[D5], Left
	1FX851J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL	[J3], Left
	1FX891D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*QL	[D5], Left
	1FX891J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3], Left
									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1FX911D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*QL	[D5], Left
	1FX911J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL	[J3], Left
4		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3], Left
	1FY341D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*QL	[D5], Right
	1FY341J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3], Right
	1FX901D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL	[D5], Right
	1FX901J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL	[J3], Right
		1	1, 5		84			*QL	[D5], Left
									FOAM, Seat Cushion
5	05143787AA	1			33			*QL	Left
		1			84			*QL	Left
	05143788AA	1	1, 5		33			*QL	Right
	05161576AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL	Right
									CUSHION, Front Seat, 20%
	1FX701D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[D5]

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

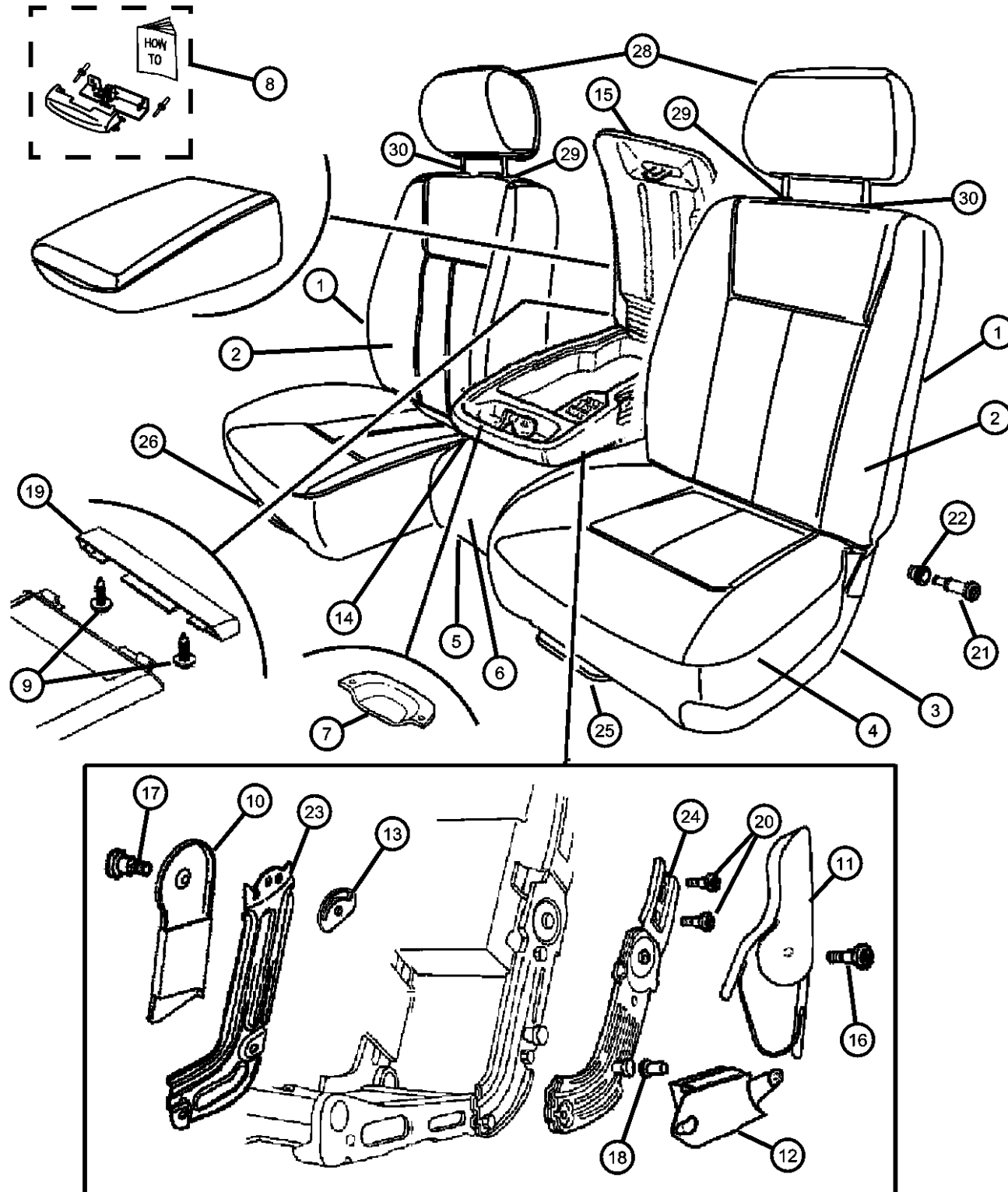
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

**Front Cloth 40/20/40,Power, Trim Code [QL]
Figure IND-540**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	1FX701J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3]
	1FX731J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3]
	1FX731D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[D5]
7	05015008AA	1			33			*QL	BEZEL, Armrest
		1			84			*QL	
8	05015638AA	1			33			*QL	REPAIR KIT, Armrest latch, Contains : Rivet, Handle and Locking Mechanism
		1			84			*QL	
9		1							SCREW, Arm Rest Bracket, (NOT SERVICED)
									COVER, Bracket
10	04773418	1	1, 5		84			*QL	
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	
11	05017734AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL	COVER, Seat latch, Upper
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	
12	05016165AB	1			33			*QL	COVER, Seat latch, Lower
		1			84			*QL	
13	04886420AA	1			33			*QL	BUSHING, Seat Inertia Latch
		1			84			*QL	
14	1FX161D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL	BASE, Armrest, With Liner Insert
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[D5]
		1	1, 5		84			*QL	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3]
15									LID, Armrest Bin

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR
6.5 FT BOX
84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8
MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

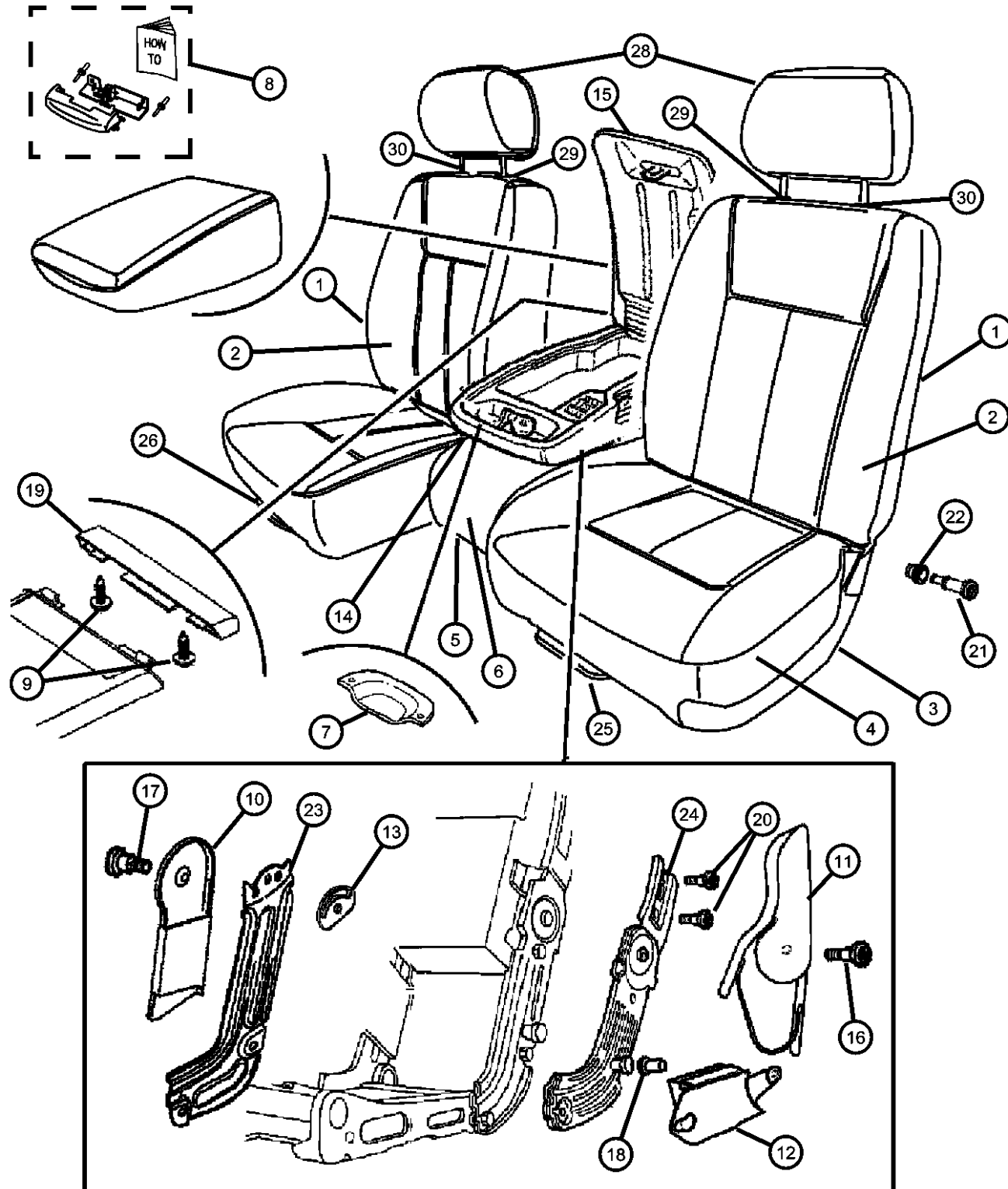
TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Front Cloth 40/20/40,Power, Trim Code [QL]
Figure IND-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0UR381D5AB	1	1, 5		84			*QL	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[D5]
	0UR381J3AB	1	1, 5		84			*QL	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3]
16									SCREW
	05015749AA	1			33			*QL	
		1			84			*QL	
17		1							BOLT, Shoulder, Pivot Bracket, (NOT SERVICED)
18									WASHER, Upper Pivot
	04883562AA	1			33			*QL	
		1			84			*QL	
19									COVER, Hinge
	0SD741D5AB	1	1, 5		84			*QL	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[D5]
	0SD741J3AB	1	1, 5		84			*QL	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3]
20									BOLT, Seat
	05072385AA	6			33			*QL	
		6			84			*QL	
21		6							BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame, (NOT SERVICED)
22									BUSHING, Pivot
	04886477AA	2	1, 5		84			*QL	
		2			33			*QL	
23									BRACKET, Pivot
	05086976AA	1			33			*QL	
		1			84			*QL	
24									LATCH
	05086977AA	1			33			*QL	
		1			84			*QL	
25									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
	05159155AA	1			33			*QL	
		1			84			*QL	

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

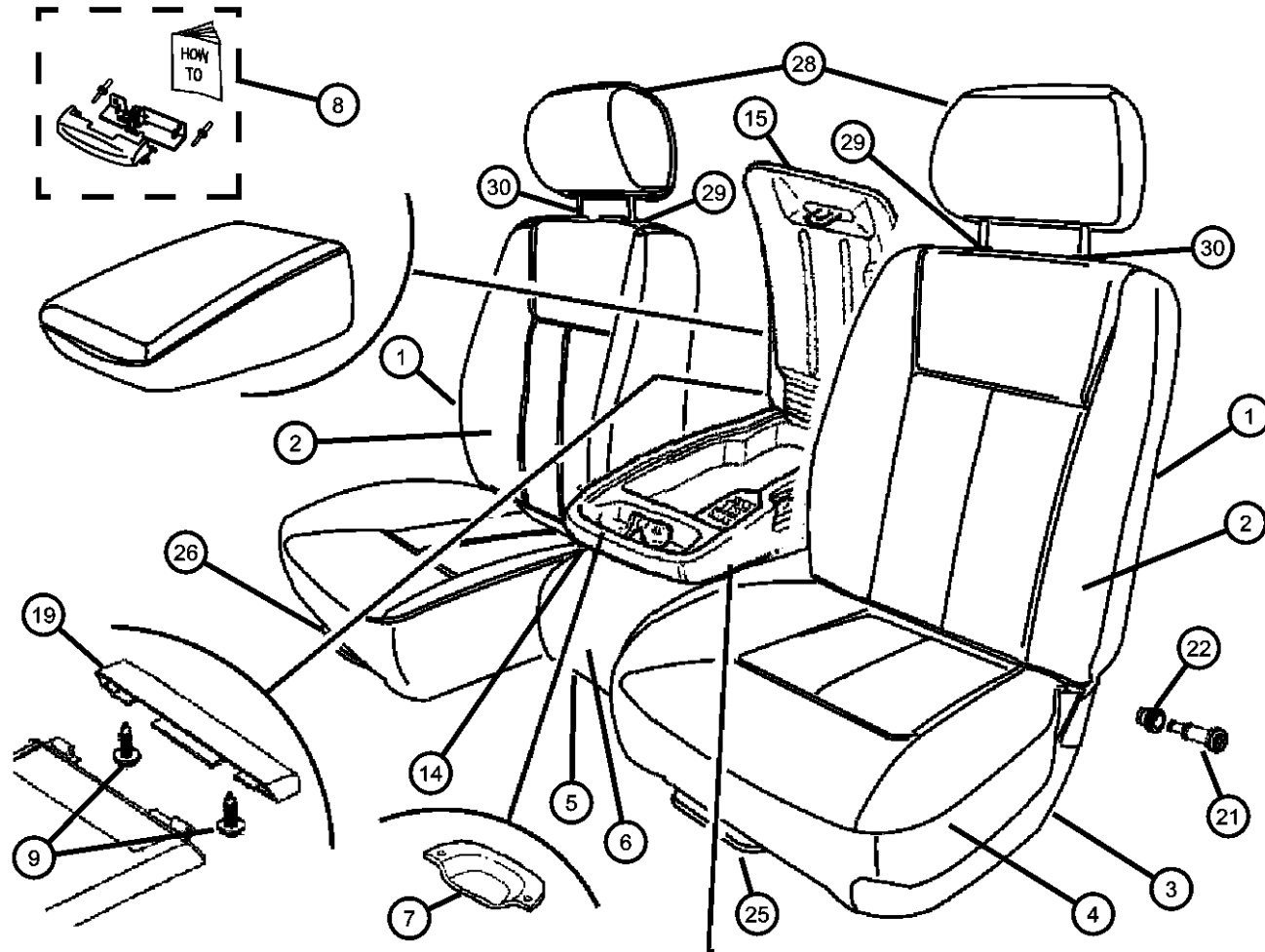
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

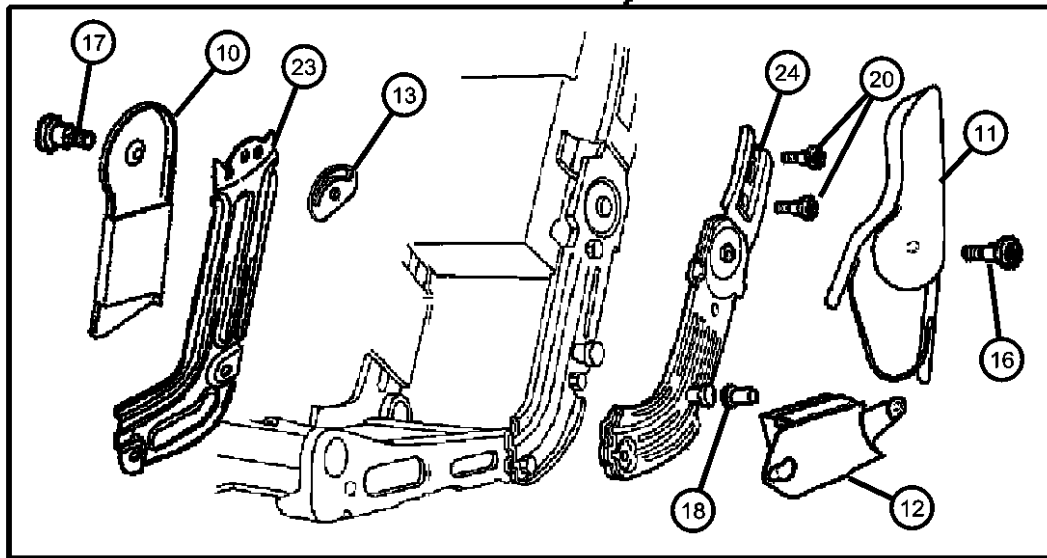
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Front Cloth 40/20/40,Power, Trim Code [QL]
Figure IND-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
	05143814AA	1			84			*QL	
	05143816AA	1			33			*QL	
-27									PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge, Consists Of: Detent, Lid Hinge, Pin, Armrest Hinge, Detent, Bin Hinge, Spring, Armrest Hinge, Screw, Armrest Hinge
	05134381AA	1			33			*QL	
		1			84			*QL	
28									HEADREST, Front
	1BJ501D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*QL	[D5]
	1BJ501J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3]
	1FX691D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL	[D5]
	1FX691J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL	[J3]
29									SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden Button
	05159055AA	1			33			*QL	
		1			84			*QL	
30									SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
	05161065AA	1			33			*QL	
		1			84			*QL	



DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR
6.5 FT BOX
84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

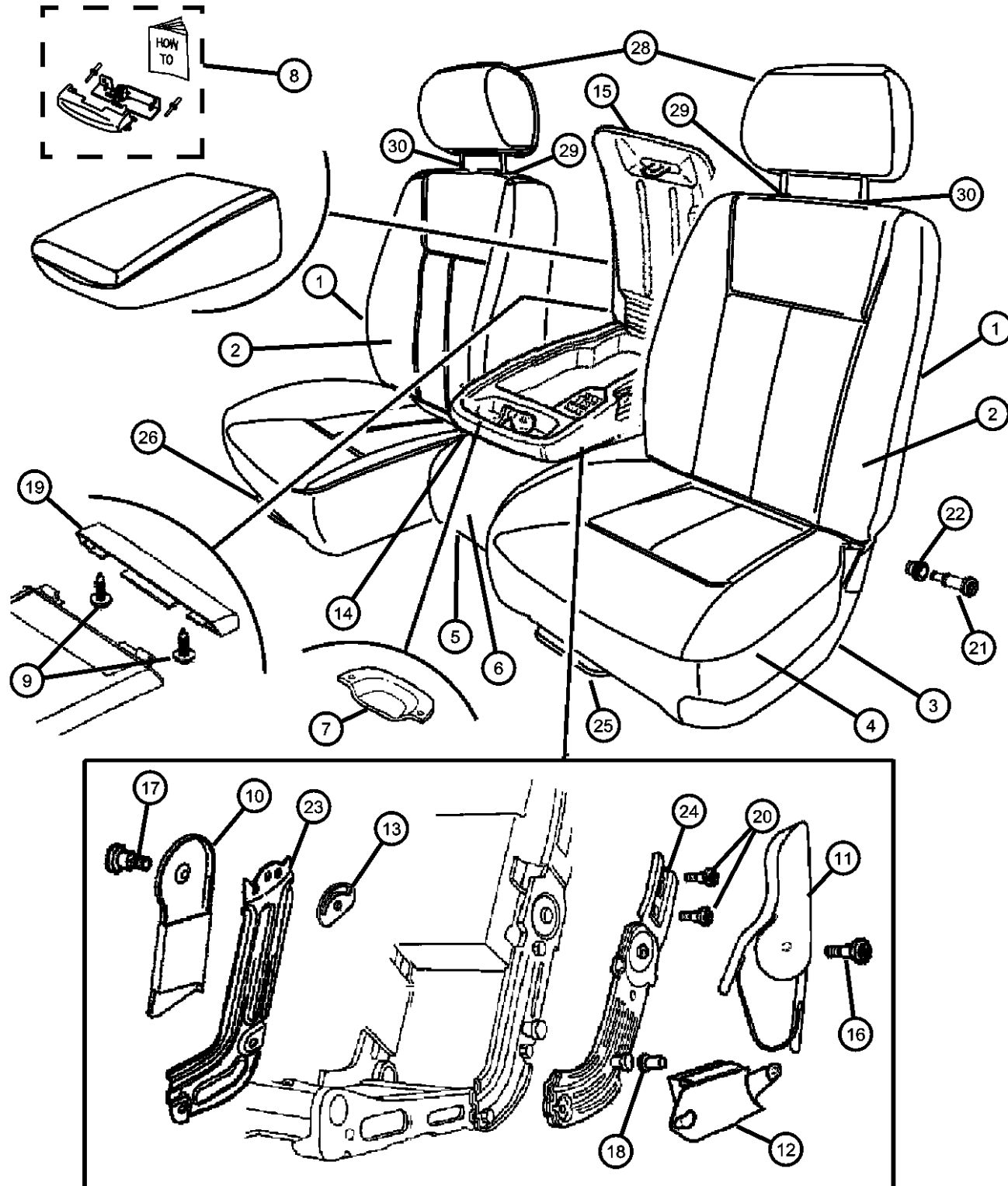
TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Front Cloth 40/20/40,Power, Trim Code [Y9]
Figure IND-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1FX081D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[D5], Right
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[D5], Right
	1FX081J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[J3], Right
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[J3], Right
	1FX091D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[D5], Left
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[D5], Left
	1FX091J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[J3], Left
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[J3], Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1FX121J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[J3], Right
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[J3], Right
	1FX121D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[D5], Right
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[D5], Right
	1FX131D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[D5], Left
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[D5], Left
	1FX131J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[J3], Left
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[J3], Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1FX141D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[D5], Right
	1FX141J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[J3], Right
	1FX151D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[D5], Left
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[D5], Left
	1FX151J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[J3], Left
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[J3], Left
	1FX961D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[D5], Right
	1FX961J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[J3], Right
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05143787AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	Left
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	Left
	05143788AA	1	1, 5		33			*Y9	Right
	05161576AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	Right
5									CUSHION, Front Seat, 20%
	1FX171D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[D5]
	1FX171J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[J3]

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

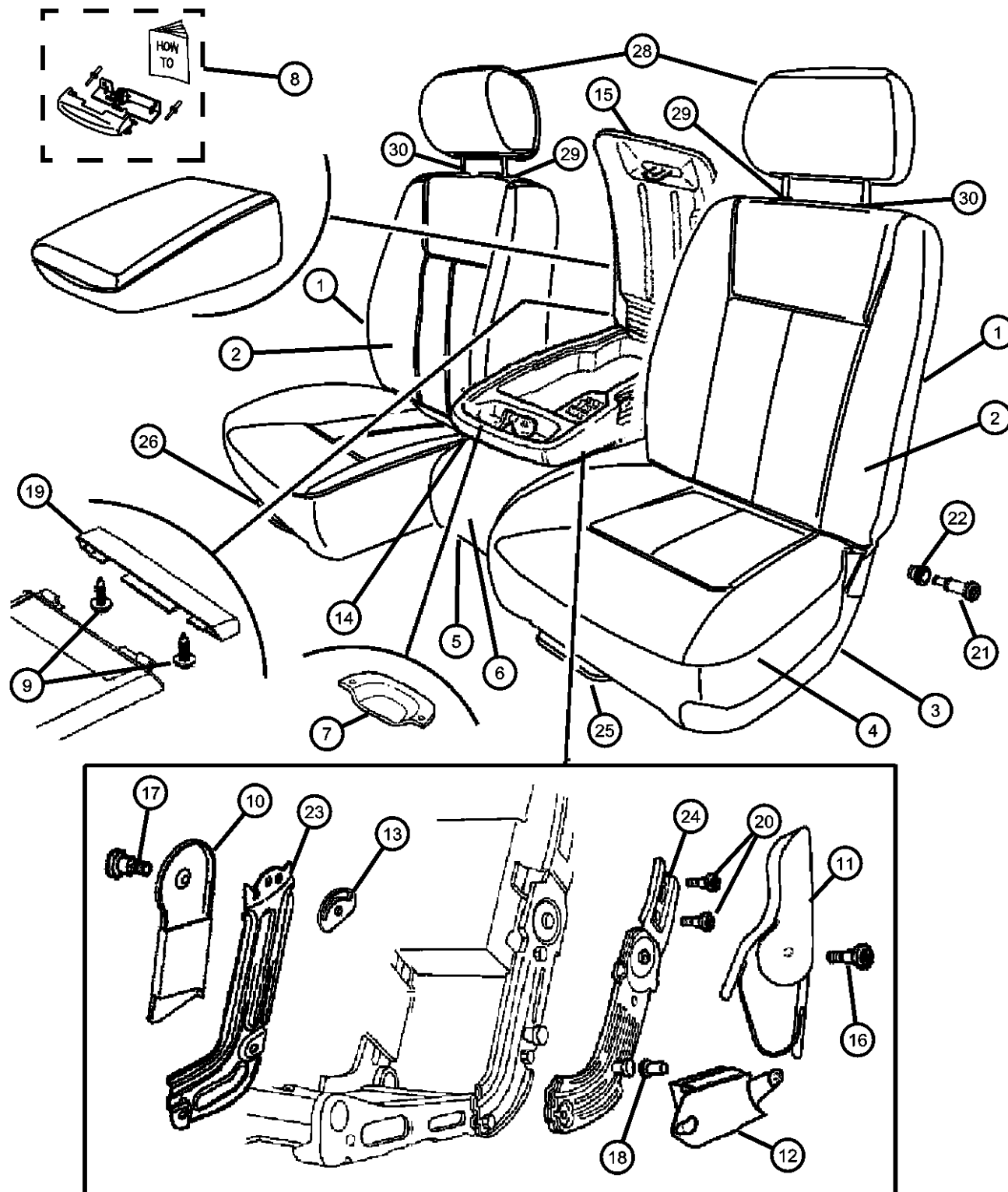
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Front Cloth 40/20/40,Power, Trim Code [Y9]
Figure IND-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[J3]
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[D5]
	1FX181D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[D5]
	1FX181J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[J3]
7									BEZEL, Armrest
	05015008AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
8									REPAIR KIT, Armrest latch, Contains : Rivet, Handle and Locking Mechanism
	05015638AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
9									SCREW, Arm Rest Bracket, (NOT SERVICED)
		1						*Y9	COVER, Bracket
10	04773418	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	
11									COVER, Seat latch, Upper
	05017734AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
12									COVER, Seat latch, Lower
	05016165AB	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
13									BUSHING, Seat Inertia Latch
	04886420AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
14									BASE, Armrest, With Liner Insert
	1FX161D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[D5]
	1FX161J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[J3]
15									LID, Armrest Bin
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[J3]

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

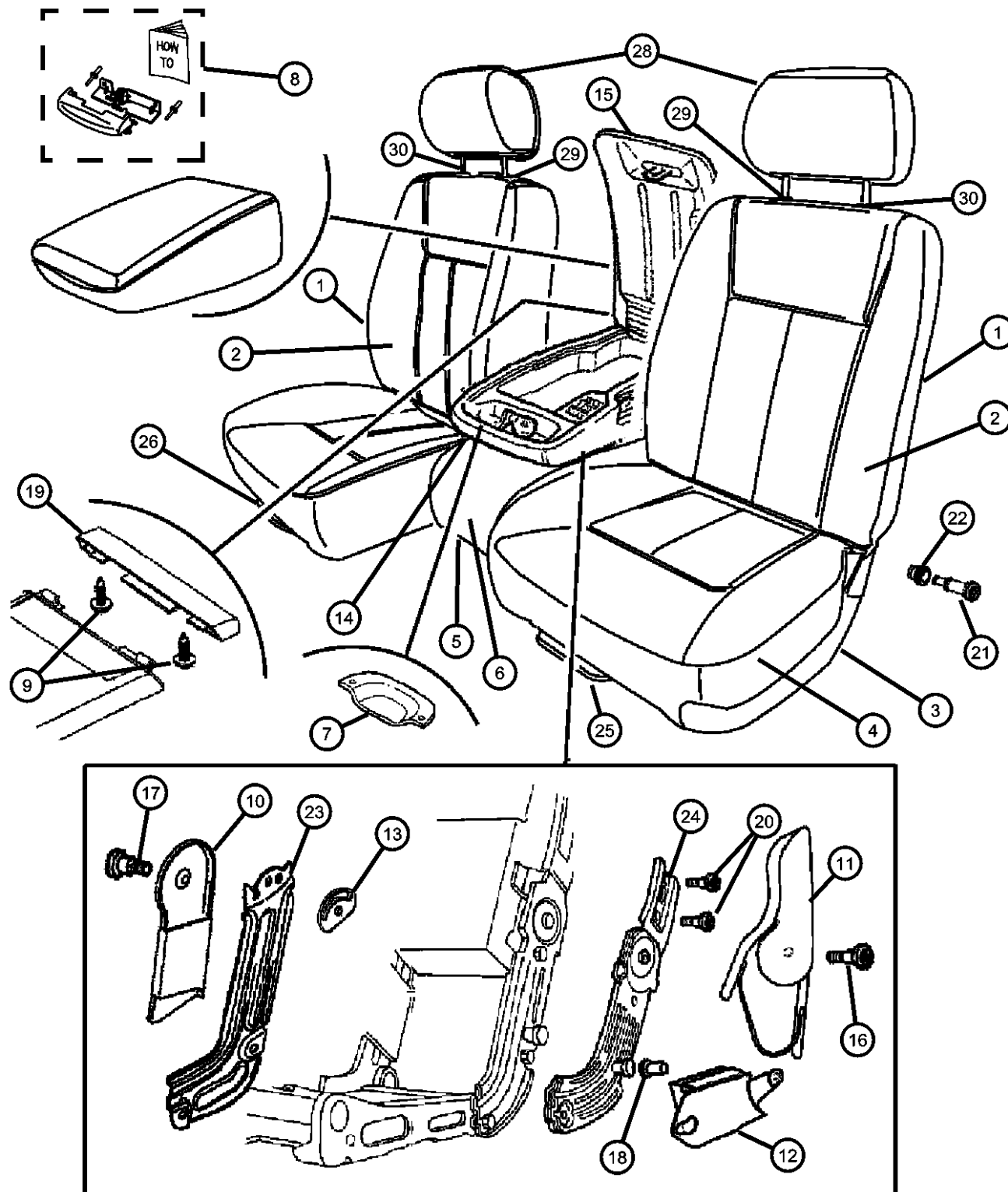
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Front Cloth 40/20/40,Power, Trim Code [Y9]
Figure IND-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0UR381D5AB	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[D5]
	0UR381J3AB	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[J3]
16									SCREW
	05015749AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	
17		1							BOLT, Shoulder, Pivot Bracket, (NOT SERVICED)
18									WASHER, Upper Pivot
	04883562AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	
19									COVER, Hinge
	0SD741D5AB	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[D5]
	0SD741J3AB	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[J3]
20									BOLT, Seat
	05072385AA	6	1, 5		84			*Y9	
		6	1, 5		33			*Y9	
21		6							BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame, (NOT SERVICED)
22									BUSHING, Pivot
	04886477AA	2	1, 5		84			*Y9	
		2	1, 5		33			*Y9	
23									BRACKET, Pivot
	05086976AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	
24									LATCH
	05086977AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	
25									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver, Includes Recliners
	05159155AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
		1			33			*LJ	

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

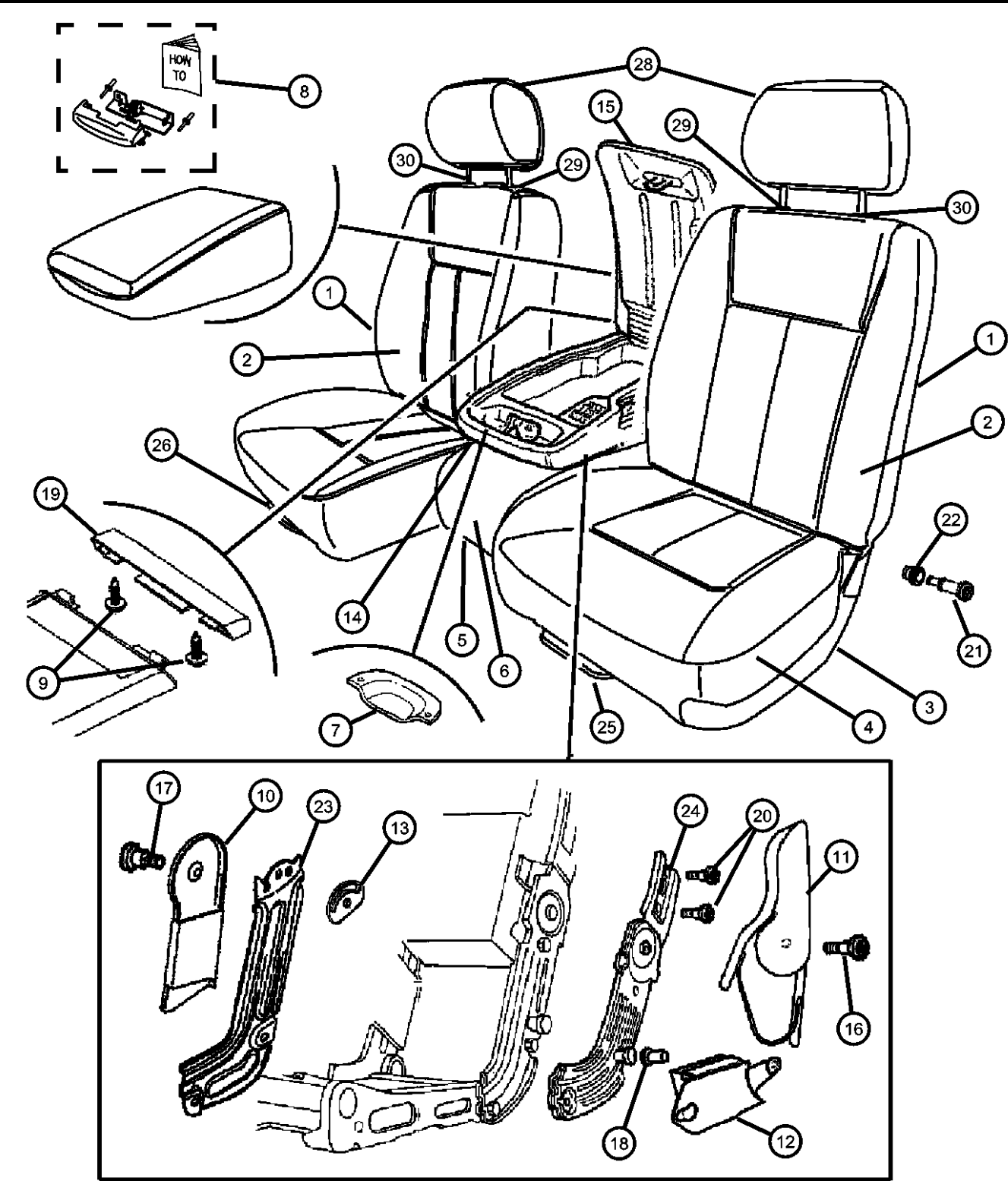
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Front Cloth 40/20/40,Power, Trim Code [Y9]
Figure IND-550

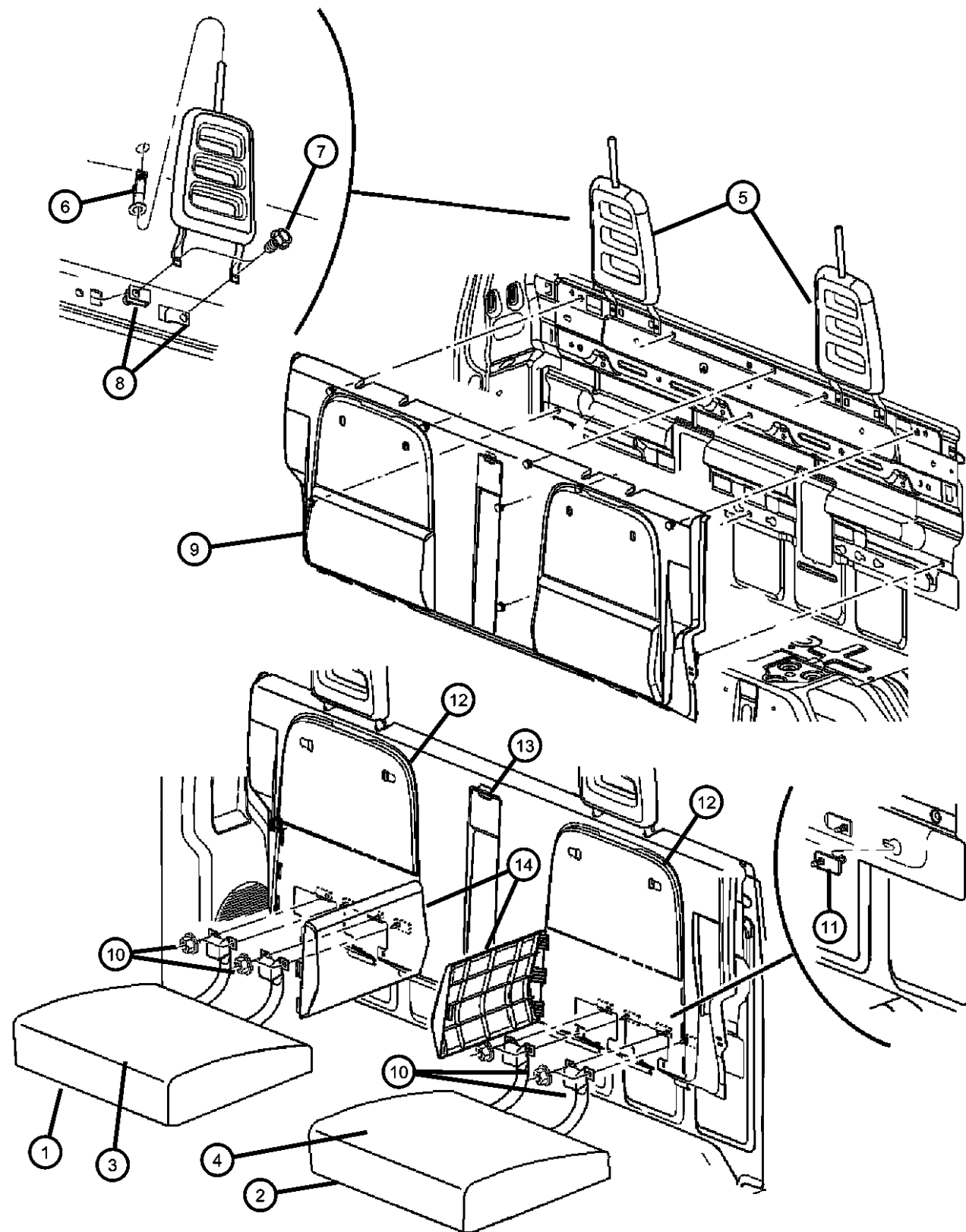


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	05143814AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger,Includes Recliners
	05143816AA	1	1, 5		33			*Y9	
-27									PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge, Consists Of: Detent, Lid Hinge, Pin, Armrest Hinge, Detent, Bin Hinge, Spring, Armrest Hinge, Screw, Armrest Hinge
	05134381AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	
28									HEADREST, Front
	1FW971D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	
29									SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden Button
	05159055AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	
30									SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
	05161065AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Club Cab
Figure IND-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BJ981D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*Y9	CUSHION, Rear Seat, Right
		1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*G5	[D5]
	1BJ981J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33				
2	1BJ991D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*Y9	CUSHION, Rear Seat, Left
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*G5	[D5]
	1BJ991J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33				
3	1BK001D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*LJ	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, Right
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*G5	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[D5]
	1BK001J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33				
4	1BK011D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*A5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, Left
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*G5	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33				

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

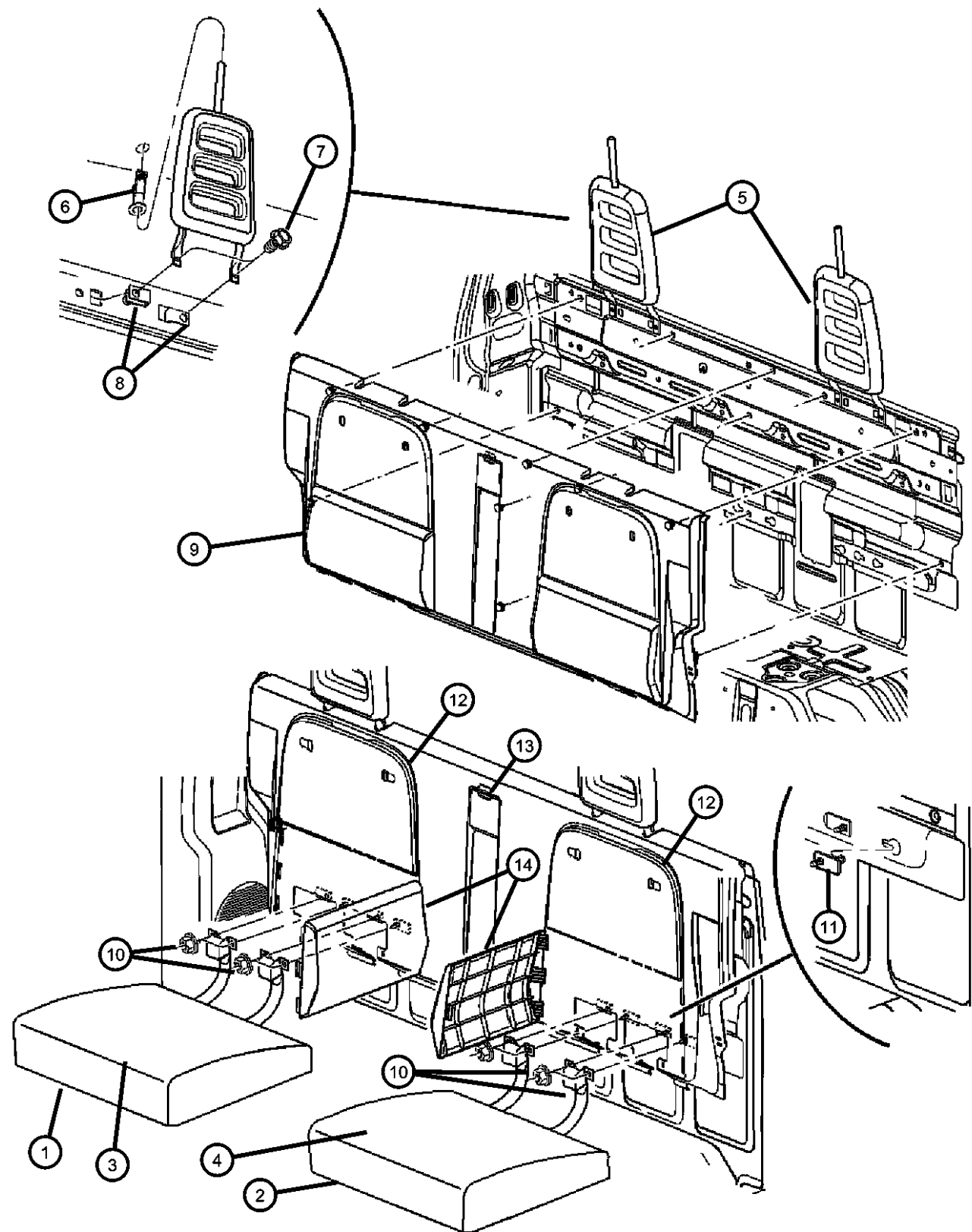
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Rear Seat, Club Cab
Figure IND-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	1BK011J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3]
	5JP991D5AB	2	1, 5		33			*LJ	[D5]
		2	1, 5		33			*A5	[D5]
		2	1, 5		33			*QL	[D5]
		2	1, 5		33			*G5	[D5]
		2	1, 5		33			*Y9	[J3]
6	5JP991J3AB	2	1, 5		33			*Y9	[D5]
		2	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3]
		2	1, 5		33			*LJ	[J3]
		2	1, 5		33			*A5	[J3]
	1EC221D5AA	2	1, 5		33			*Y9	[D5]
		2	1, 5		33			*A5	[D5]
		2	1, 5		33			*QL	[D5]
		2	1, 5		33			*A5	[J3]
		2	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3]
7	1EC221J3AA	2	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3]
		2	1, 5		33			*LJ	[J3]
		2	1, 5		33			*G5	[D5]
		2	1, 5		33			*LJ	[D5]
		2	1, 5		33			*Y9	[J3]
	06101331	4	1, 5		33				BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		4	1, 5		33				U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
		4	1, 5		33				PANEL, Cab Back
		1	1, 5		33			*O0	[D5] Vinyl With [CFR] Rear 40/40 Folding Split Seat
		1	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3] Vinyl With [CFR] Rear 40/40 Folding Split Seat
9	5JJ381DHAA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	Vinyl, Without [CFR] Rear 40/40 Folding Split Seat
	5JJ381J8AA	1	1, 5		33				NUT AND WASHER, Hex
	5JR17XDHAA	1	1, 5		33				Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
10	06100051	8	1, 5		33				

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

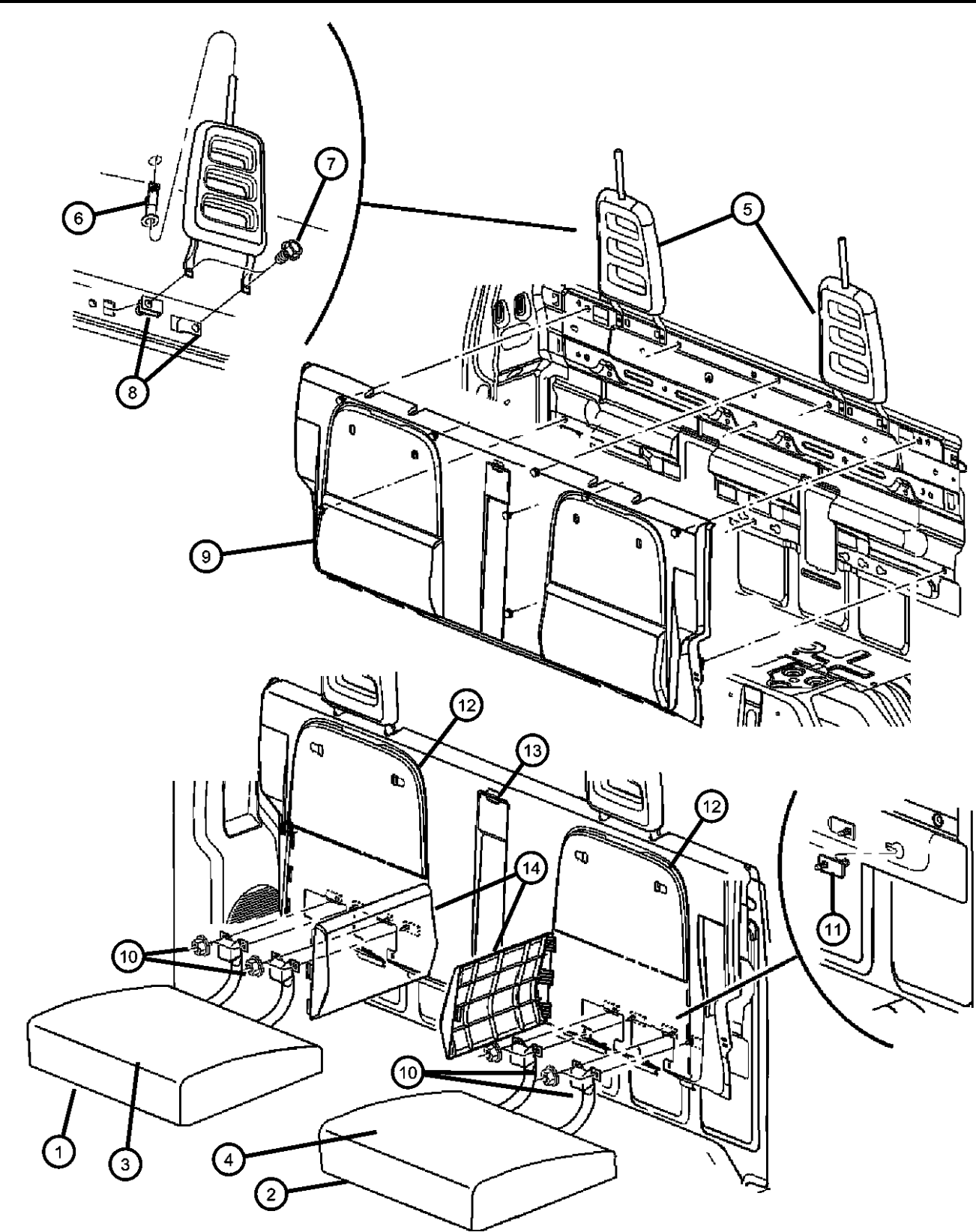
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Rear Seat, Club Cab
Figure IND-610



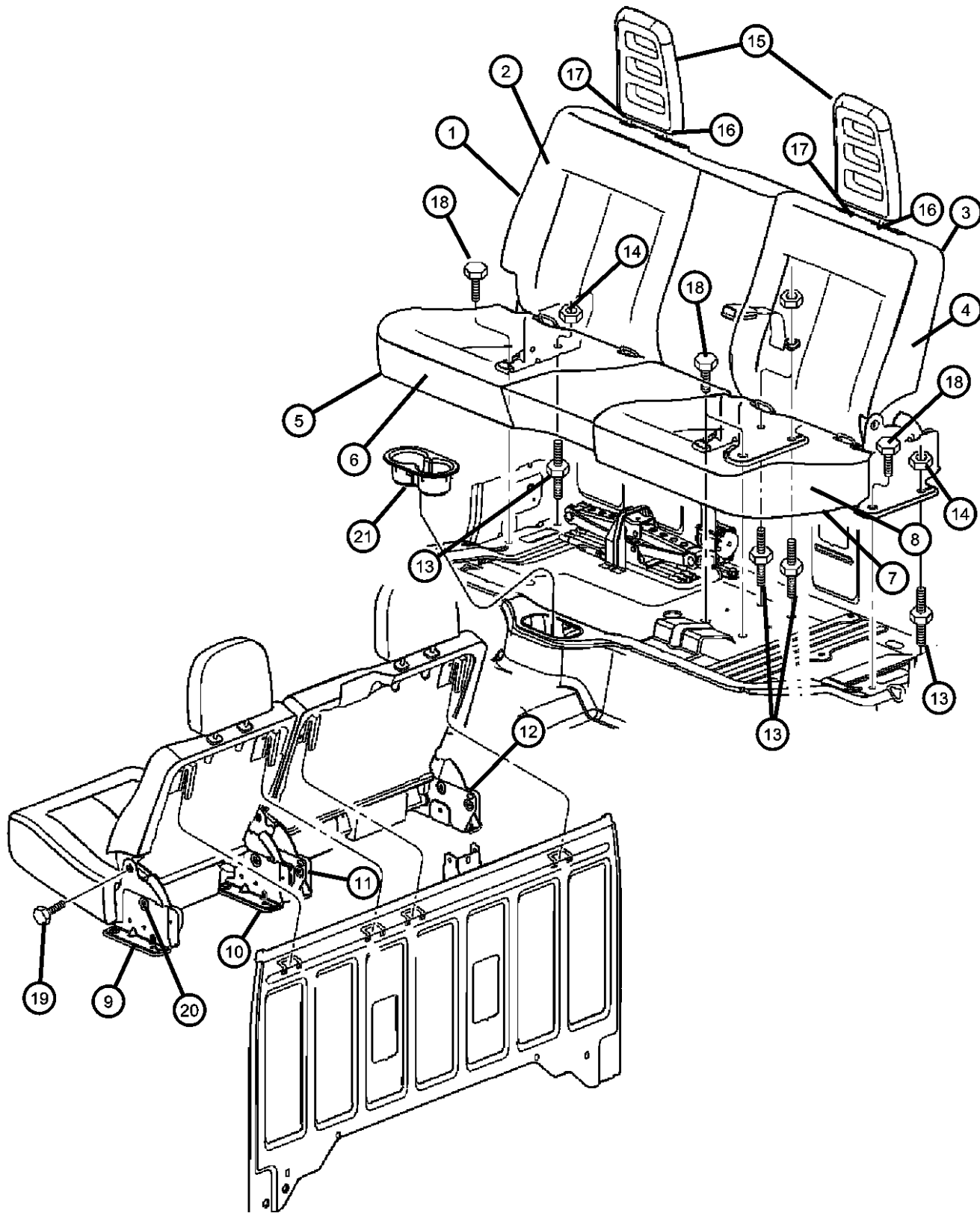
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	06505010AA	8	1, 5		33				BOLT
12									PAD, Rear Seat Back
	1AX981DHAA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[D5]
	1AX981J8AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3]
13									BEZEL, TETHER
	1AX961DHAA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[D5]
	1AX961J8AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3]
14									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	1AY141DHAA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[D5], Right
	1AY141J8AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3], Right
	1AY151DHAA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[D5], Left
	1AY151J8AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3], Left

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IND-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	1FW601D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*G5 [D5]	
	1FX001J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9 [J3]	
		1	1, 5		84			*A5 [J3]	
	1FX781D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*LJ [D5]	
		1	1, 5		84			*QL [D5]	
	1FX001D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9 [D5]	
		1	1, 5		84			*A5 [D5]	
	1FX781J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*LJ [J3]	
		1	1, 5		84			*QL [J3]	
2									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	1FW621D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*G5 [D5]	
	1FX021D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5 [D5]	
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9 [D5]	
	1FX021J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5 [J3]	
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9 [J3]	
	1FX801D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL [D5]	
		1	1, 5		84			*LJ [D5]	
	1FX801J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL [J3]	
		1	1, 5		84			*LJ [J3]	
3									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	1FW611D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*G5 [D5]	
	1FX011D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5 [D5]	
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9 [D5]	
	1FX011J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5 [J3]	
	1FX791D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL [D5]	
		1	1, 5		84			*LJ [D5]	
	1FX791J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL [J3]	
		1	1, 5		84			*LJ [J3]	
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9 [J3]	
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	1FW631D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*G5 [D5]	
	1FX031D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9 [D5]	
	1FX031J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5 [J3]	
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9 [J3]	

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

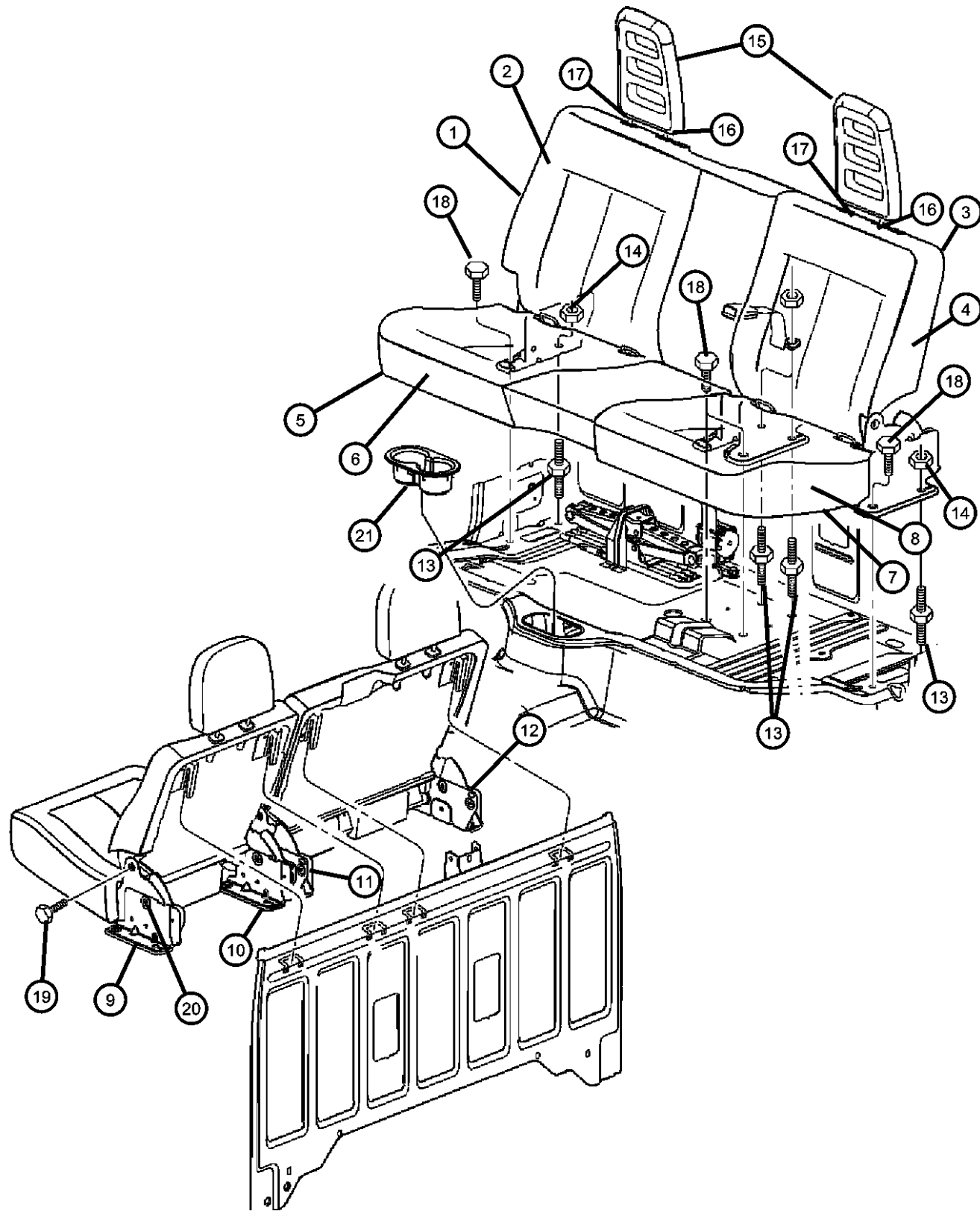
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IND-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	1FX811D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL [D5]	
		1	1, 5		84			*LJ [D5]	
	1FX811J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL [J3]	
		1	1, 5		84			*A5 [D5]	
		1	1, 5		84			*LJ [J3]	
									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	1FW641D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*G5 [D5]	
	1FX041D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5 [D5]	
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9 [D5]	
	1FX041J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5 [J3]	
6		1	1, 5		84			*Y9 [J3]	
	1FX741D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL [D5]	
		1	1, 5		84			*LJ [D5]	
	1FX741J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL [J3]	
		1	1, 5		84			*LJ [J3]	
									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	1FX061D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5 [D5]	
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9 [D5]	
	1FX061J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5 [J3]	
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9 [J3]	
7	1FW681D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*G5 [D5]	
	1FX761D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*LJ [D5]	
	1FX761J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*LJ [J3]	
		1	1, 5		84			*QL [J3]	
		1	1, 5		84			*QL [D5]	
									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	1FW651D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*G5 [D5]	
	1FX051D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5 [D5]	
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9 [D5]	
	1FX051J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5 [J3]	
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9 [J3]	
	1FX751D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*LJ [D5]	
		1	1, 5		84			*QL [D5]	
	1FX751J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*LJ [J3]	

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

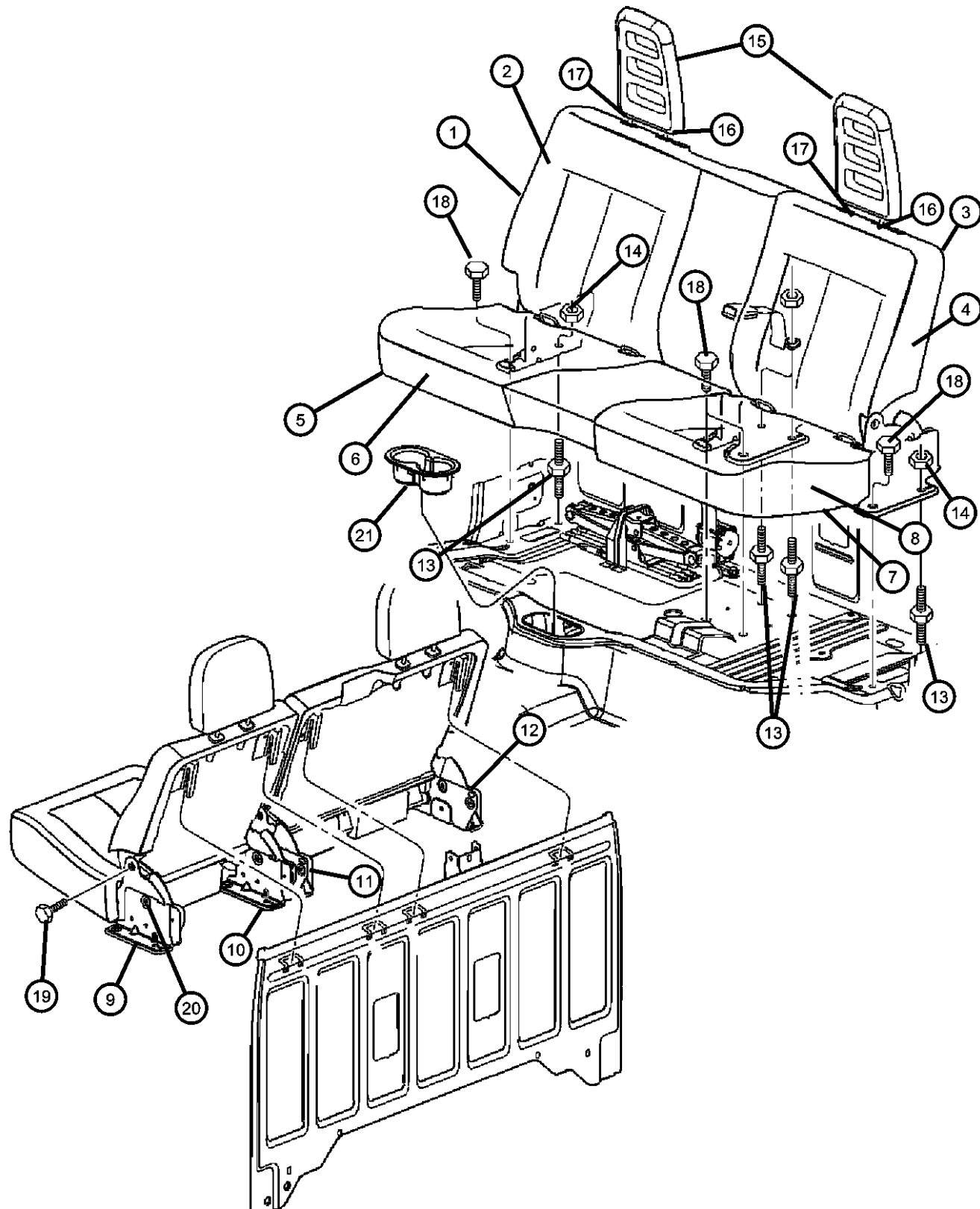
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IND-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		1	1, 5		84			*QL [J3]	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	1FW691D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*G5 [D5]	
	1FX071D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9 [D5]	
	1FX071J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5 [J3]	
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9 [J3]	
	1FX771D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL [D5]	
		1	1, 5		84			*LJ [D5]	
	1FX771J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*LJ [J3]	
9		1	1, 5		84			*QL [J3]	
		1	1, 5		84			*A5 [D5]	
									LATCH, Seat, 40% Outboard
	05143797AA	1			84			*LJ	
		1			84			*QL	
10		1	1, 5		84			*A5	
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
		1	1, 5		84			*G5	
									LATCH, Seat, 40% Inboard
	05143796AA	1			84			*LJ	
11		1	1, 5		84			*G5	
		1	1, 5		84			*A5	
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
		1	1, 5		84			*QL	
									LATCH, Seat, 60% Inboard
12	05143795AA	1			84			*LJ	
		1			84			*QL	
		1	1, 5		84			*A5	
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
		1	1, 5		84			*G5	
12									LATCH, Seat, 60% Outboard
	05143794AA	1	1, 5		84			*G5	
		1	1, 5		84			*A5	
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
		1			84			*LJ	

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

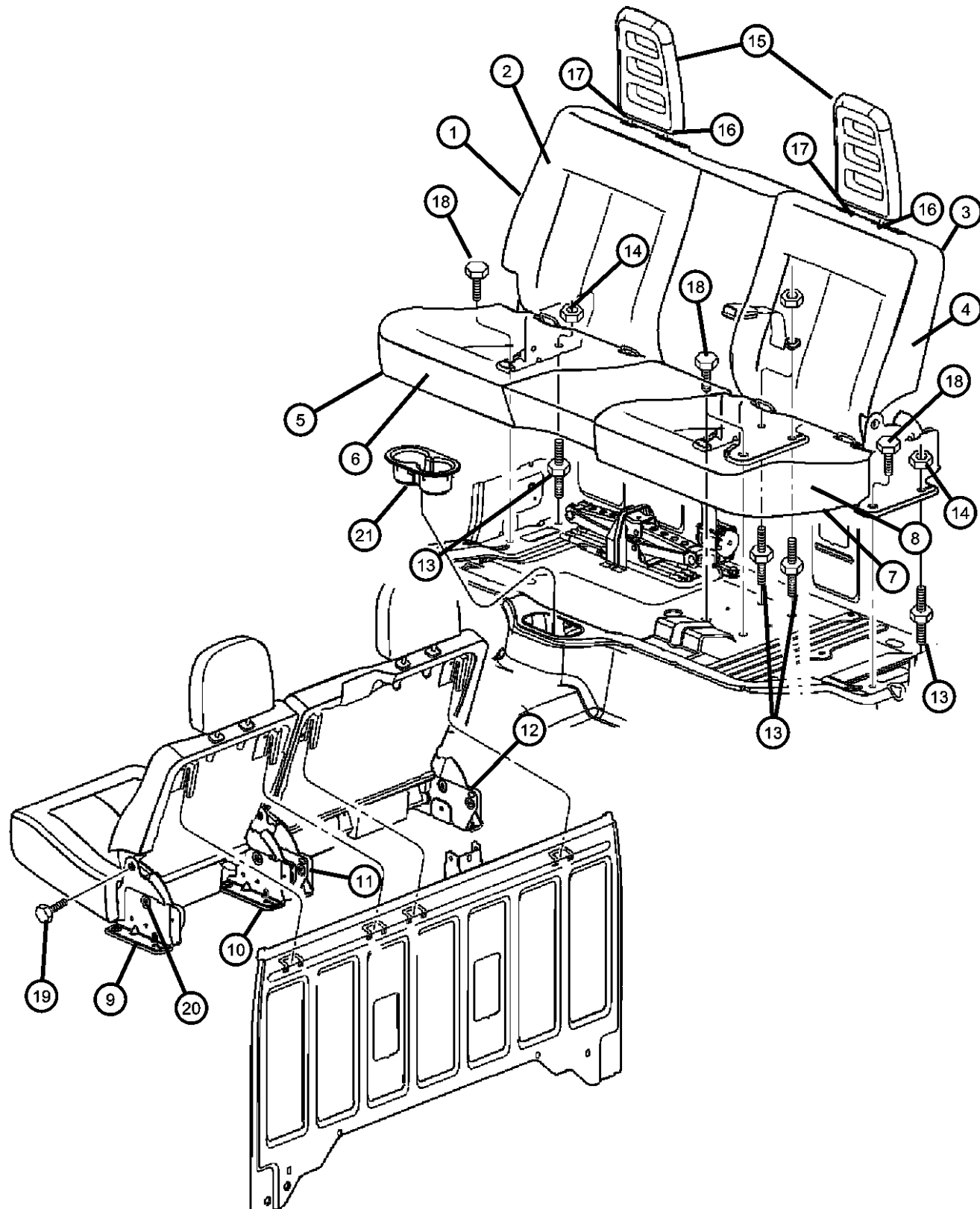
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IND-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			84			*QL	
13	06508203AA	4	1, 5		84				STUD
14	06100055	4	1, 5		84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
15									HEADREST, Rear
	1BJ511D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*G5	[D5]
		1	1, 5		84			*A5	[D5]
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[D5]
		1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[D5]
		1	1, 5		84			*QL	[D5]
	1BJ511J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[J3]
		1	1, 5		84			*QL	[J3]
		1	1, 5		84			*A5	[J3]
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[J3]
16									SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
	05161065AA	1			84			*QL	
		1	1, 5		84			*A5	
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1	1, 5		84			*G5	
17									SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden
	05159055AA	1			84			*LJ	
		1			84			*QL	
		1	1, 5		84			*G5	
		1	1, 5		84			*A5	
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
18	06507241AA	4	1, 5		84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
19									BOLT, Shoulder, Latch to Back Attach
	05015817AA	2			84			*LJ	
		2			84			*QL	
		2	1, 5		84			*G5	
		2	1, 5		84			*A5	
		2	1, 5		84			*Y9	

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

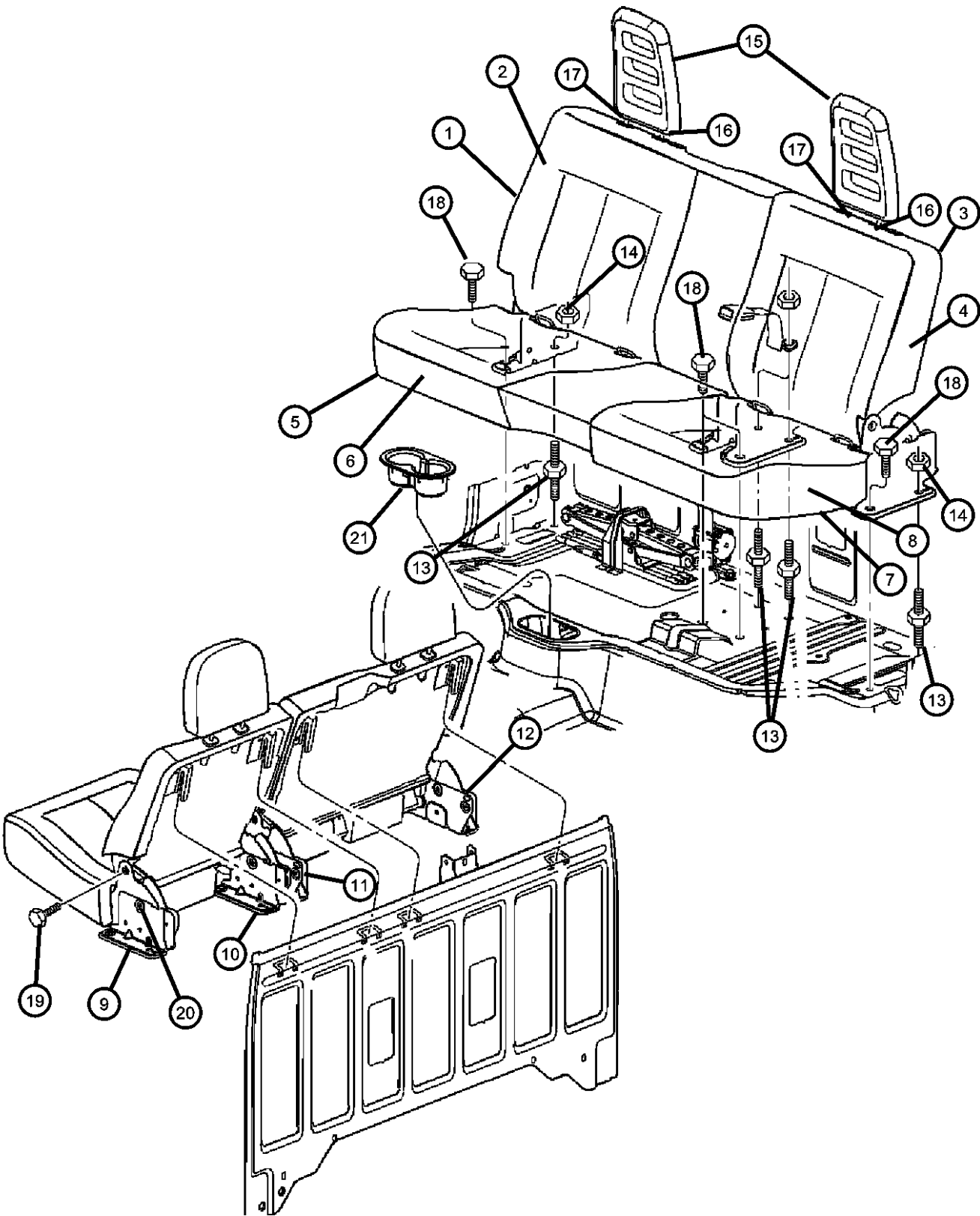
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

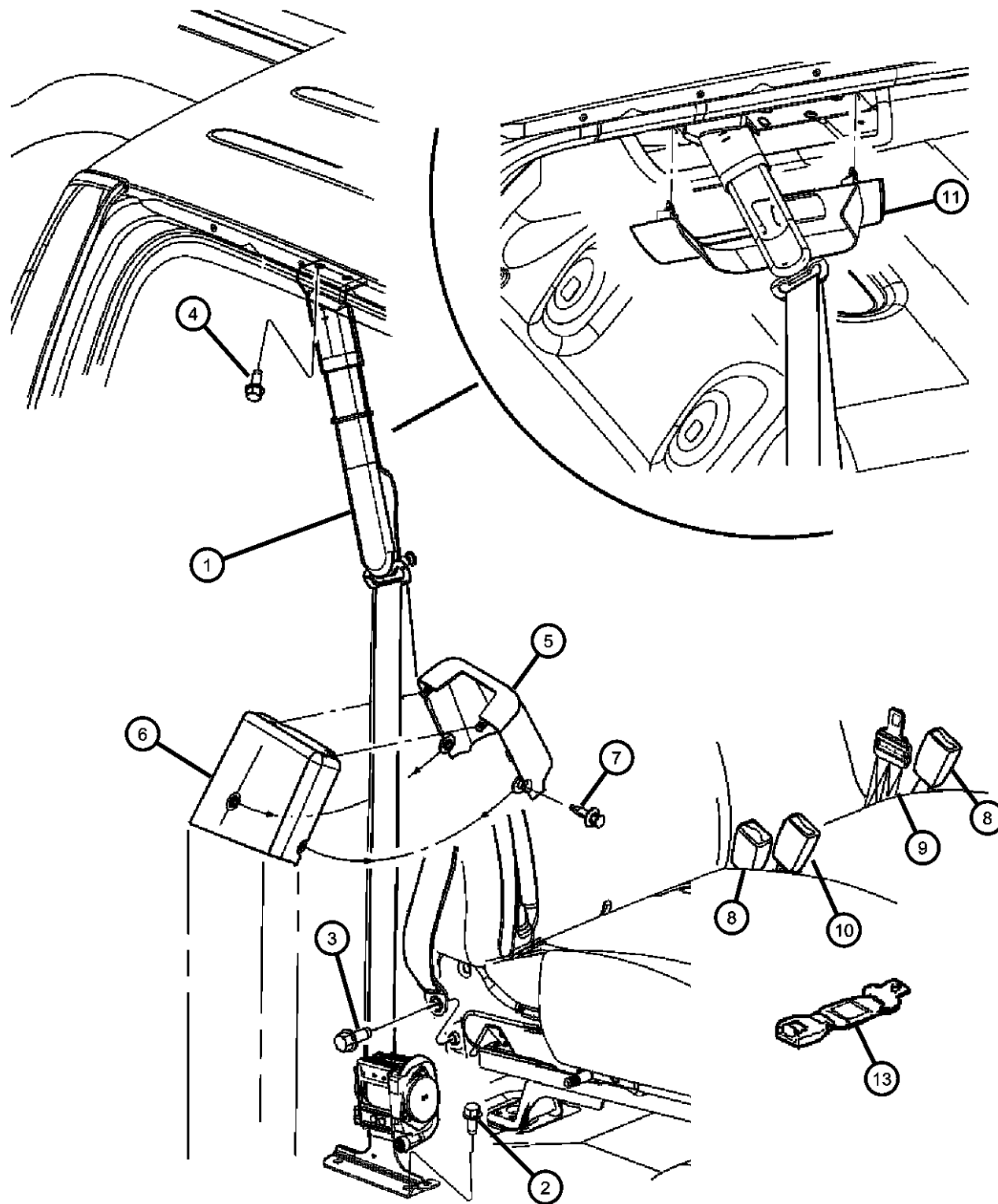
Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IND-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	06504306	1							SCREW, Tapping, Latch to Cushion
21	5HD65DX9AC	1	1, 5		84			*00	CUP HOLDER, Rear Seat



DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans			

Belts, Front Seat, Club Cab
Figure IND-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5JJ801D5AD	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[D5], Right
	5JJ801J3AD	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3], Right
	5JJ811D5AC	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[D5], Left
	5JJ811J3AC	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3], Left
2	06506600AA	4	1, 5		33				BOLT, Seat Belt, Retractor to Floor
3	06036605AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				BOLT, Seat Belt, Outboard Anchor to Seat
4	06036187AA	2	1, 5		33			*O0	SCREW, Pan Head
5									COVER, Seat Belt Retractor, Inner
	5JX86XDHAB	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[D5], Right
	5JX86ZJ8AB	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3], Right
	5JX87XDHAB	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[D5], Left
	5JX87ZJ8AB	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3], Left
6									COVER, Seat Belt Retractor, Outer
	5KF20XDHAA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[D5], Right
	5KF20ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3], Right
	5KF21XDHAA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[D5], Left
	5KF21ZJ8AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	[J3], Left
7	06030441	2	1, 5		33				PIN, Retainer
8									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5HQ281D5AB	1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[D5], Right
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[D5], Right
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[D5], Right
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[D5], Right
		1	1, 5		33			*G5	[D5], Right
	5HQ281J3AB	1	1, 5		33			*A5	[J3], Right
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3], Right
		1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[J3], Right
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[J3], Right
	5HQ291D5AB	1	1, 5		33			*QL	[D5], Left
		1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[D5], Left
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[D5], Left
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[D5], Left
		1	1, 5		33			*G5	[D5], Left

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR
6.5 FT BOX
84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

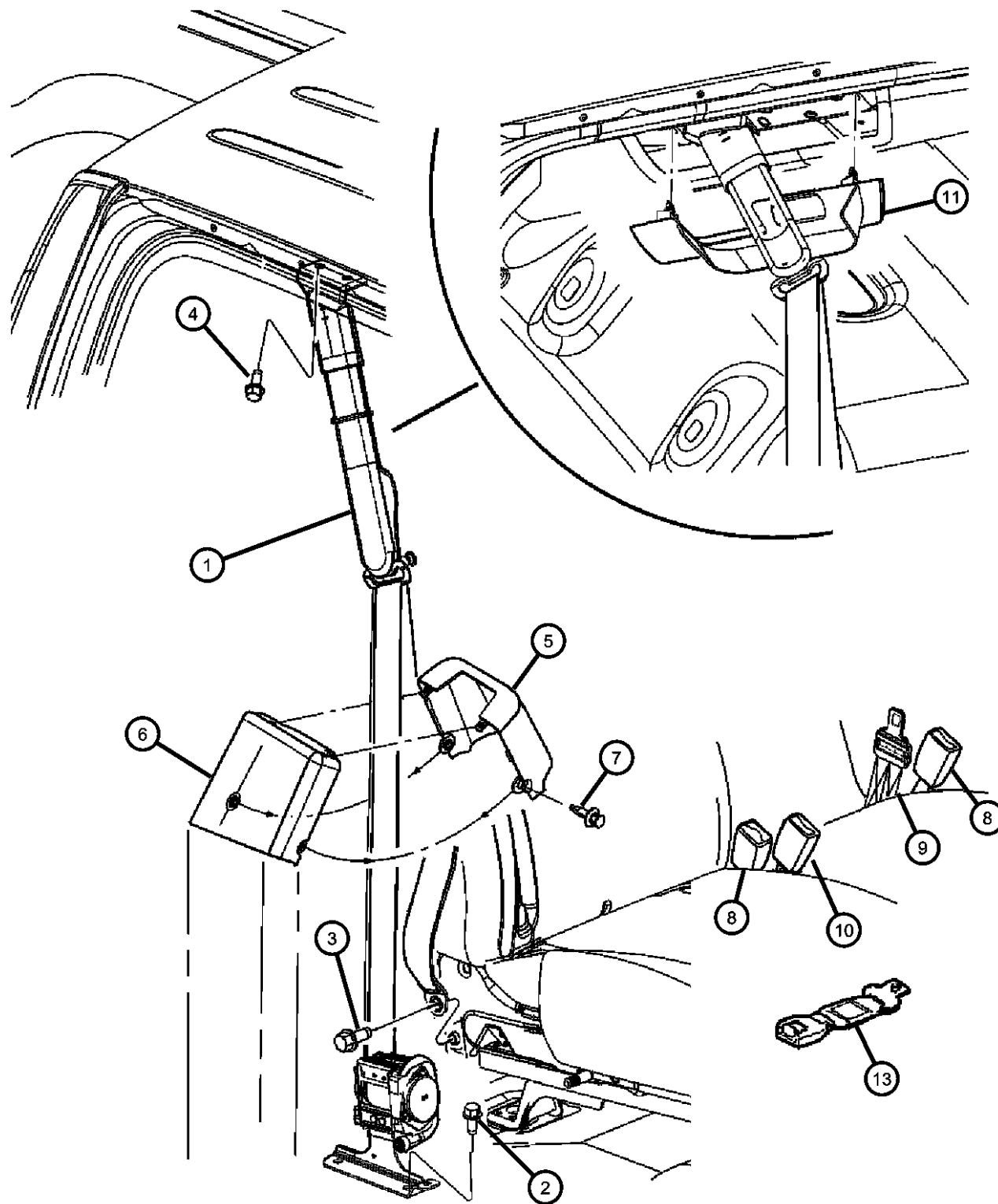
TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Belts, Front Seat, Club Cab
Figure IND-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	5HQ291J3AB	1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[J3], Left
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3], Left
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[J3], Left
		1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[J3], Left
									SEAT BELT, Front Center
10	5KJ821D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[D5]
	5KJ821J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[J3]
	5KJ82BD5AA	1	1, 5		33			*QL	[D5]
	5KJ82ZJ3AA	1	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3]
									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
11	5KJ841D5AA	1	1, 5		33			*QL	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[D5]
	5KJ841J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[J3]
									COVER, Striker
-12	5JJ34BD1AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	Without [CJ3] Side Curtain Air Bag, Right
	5JJ35BD1AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	Without [CJ3] Side Curtain Air Bag, Left
	5JJ36BD1AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	With [CJ3] Side Curtain Air Bag, Right
	5JJ37BD1AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	With [CJ3] Side Curtain Air Bag, Left
									BOLT, Seat Belt, Buckle Attach
13	05080637AA	1			33			*LJ	
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	
		2	1, 5		33			*Y9	
		2	1, 5		33			*QL	
	05135197AA	1	1, 5		33			*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR
6.5 FT BOX
84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

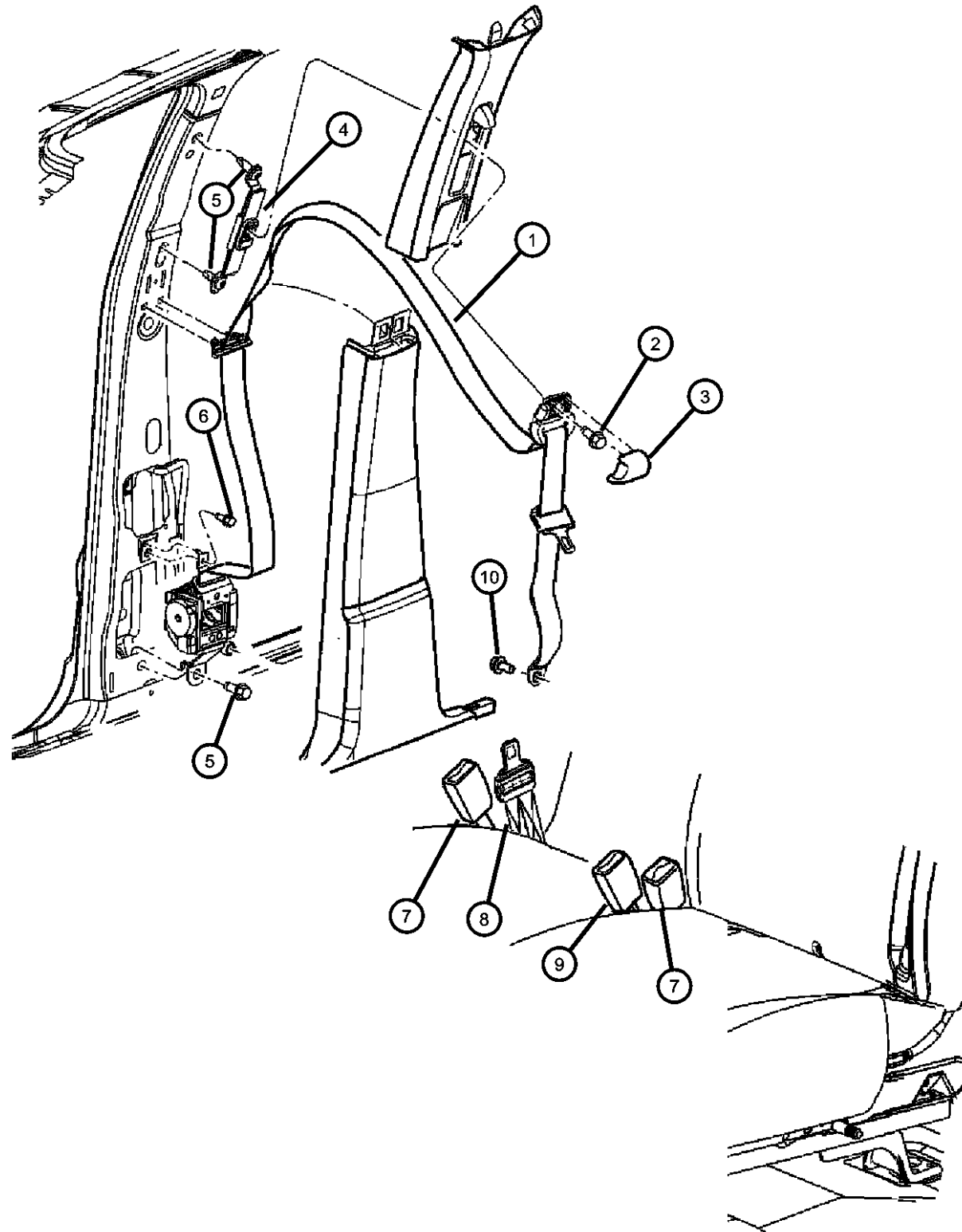
TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Belts, Front Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IND-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5HQ261D5AC	1	1, 5		84			*O0	SEAT BELT, Front Outer [D5], Right
	5HQ261J3AC	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[J3], Right
	5HQ271D5AB	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[D5], Left
	5HQ271J3AB	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[J3], Left
2	06036591AA	2	1, 5		84				BOLT, Seat Belt
3	5HF07BD1AD	2	1, 5		84			*O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
4	52029315AB	2			84				ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
5	06036187AA	4	1, 5		84				SCREW, Pan Head
6	06035556	2	1, 5		84				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
7	5HQ281D5AB	1	1, 5		84			*G5	SEAT BELT, Front Inner [D5], Right
		1	1, 5		84			*QL	[D5], Right
		1	1, 5		84			*A5	[D5], Right
		1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[D5], Right
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[D5], Right
	5HQ281J3AB	1	1, 5		84			*A5	[J3], Right
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[J3], Right
		1	1, 5		84			*QL	[J3], Right
		1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[J3], Right
		1	1, 5		84			*QL	[D5], Left
	5HQ291D5AB	1	1, 5		84			*A5	[D5], Left
		1	1, 5		84			*G5	[D5], Left
		1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[D5], Left
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[D5], Left
		1	1, 5		84			*A5	[J3], Left
	5HQ291J3AB	1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[J3], Left
		1	1, 5		84			*QL	[J3], Left
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[J3], Left
		1	1, 5		84				
		1	1, 5		84				
8	5KJ821J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL	SEAT BELT, Front Center [J3]
	5KJ821D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[D5]
		1	1, 5		84			*QL	[D5]
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[J3]

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = HIGHLINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

L = LOWLINE

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

6.5 FT BOX

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

P = PREMIUM

84 = QUAD CAB

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

Transmission

MPI Engine

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

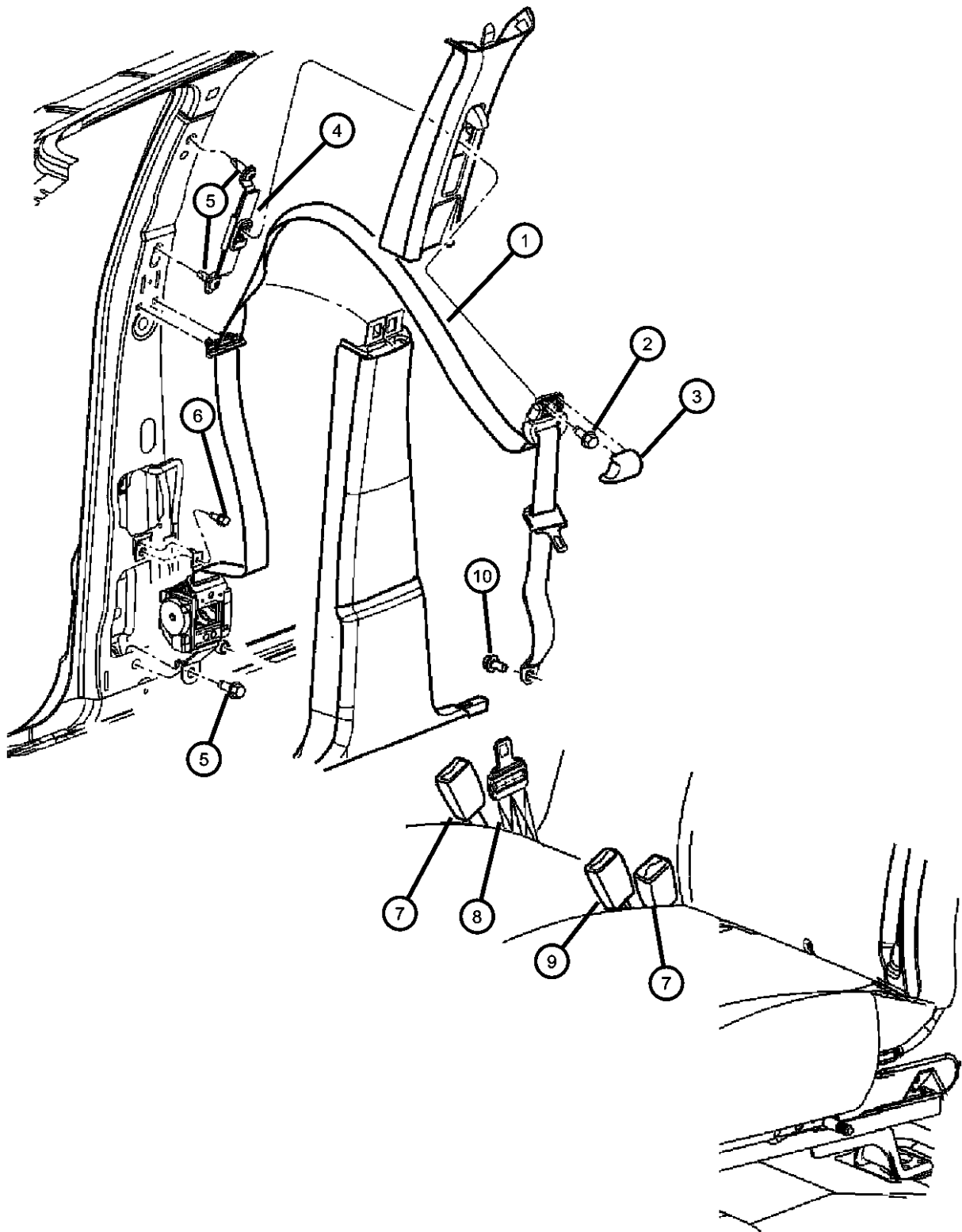
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Belts, Front Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IND-715



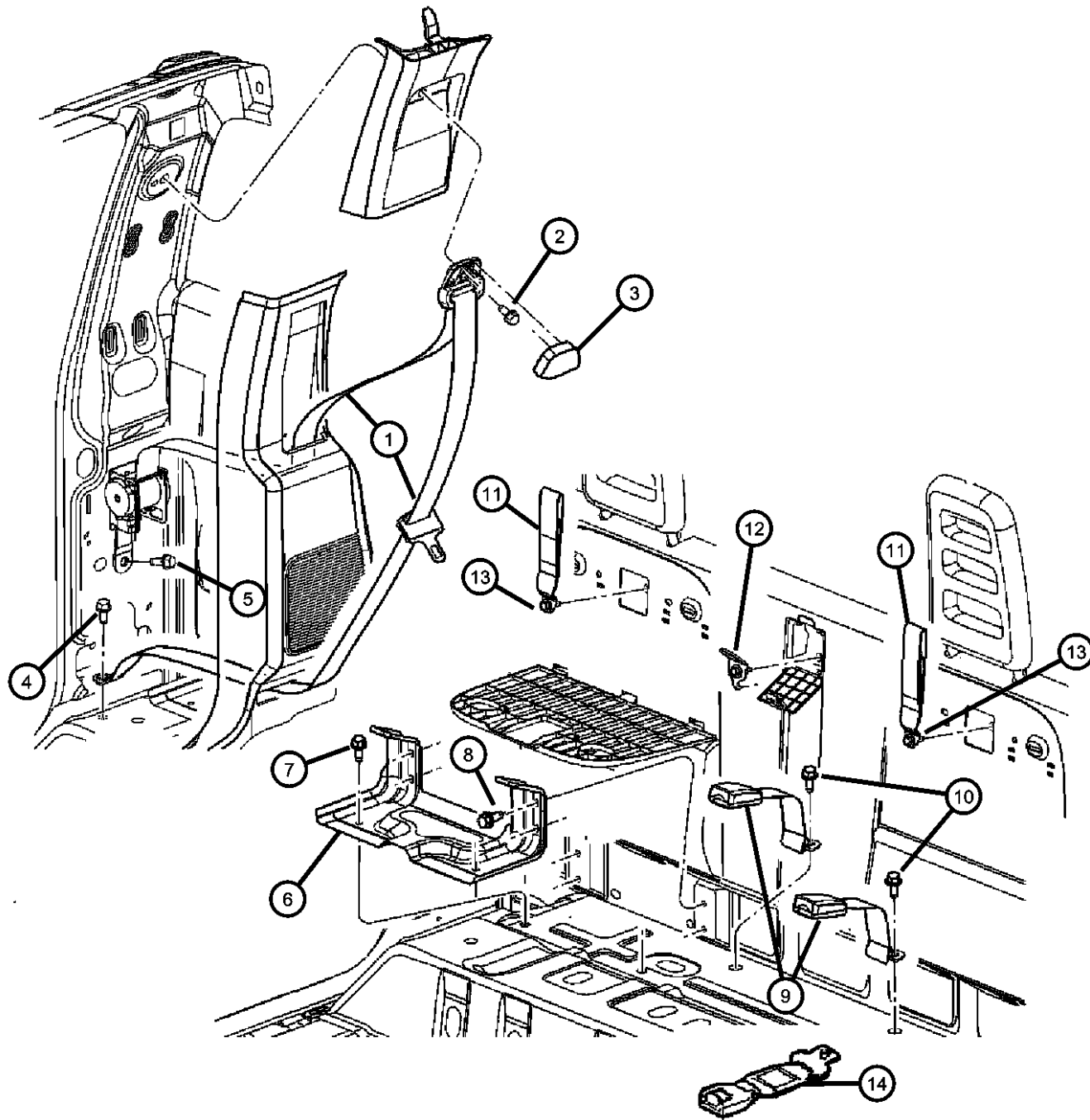
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	5KJ841D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL	SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[D5]
	5KJ841J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*QL	[J3]
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[J3]
10	06036605AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				BOLT, Seat Belt
-11	05080637AA	2	1, 5		84			*QL	BOLT, Seat Belt, Buckle Attach
		1	1, 5		84			*A5	
		2	1, 5		84			*Y9	
-12	05135197AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers, Club Cab
Figure IND-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5JU421D5AA	2	1, 5		33			*O0 [D5]	
	5JU421J3AA	2	1, 5		33			*O0 [J3]	
2	06034395	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.79
3	5HU37BD1AC	2	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	COVER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4	06036109AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Pan Head
5	06036187AA	2	1, 5		33			*O0	SCREW, Pan Head
6	55361198AB	1	1, 5		33				BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor
7	55361198AB	1							SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06100583	2	1, 5		33				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
9									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5JJ821D5AA	2	1, 5		33			*O0 [D5]	
	5JJ821J3AA	2	1, 5		33			*O0 [J3]	
10	06506600AA	2	1, 5		33				BOLT, Seat Belt
11	52029320AA	2	1, 5		33				TETHER, Child Seat
12	55361135AA	1	1, 5		33				ANCHOR, Tether
13	06506961AA	2	1, 5		33				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
14	05083695AA	2	1, 5		33			*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR
6.5 FT BOX
84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

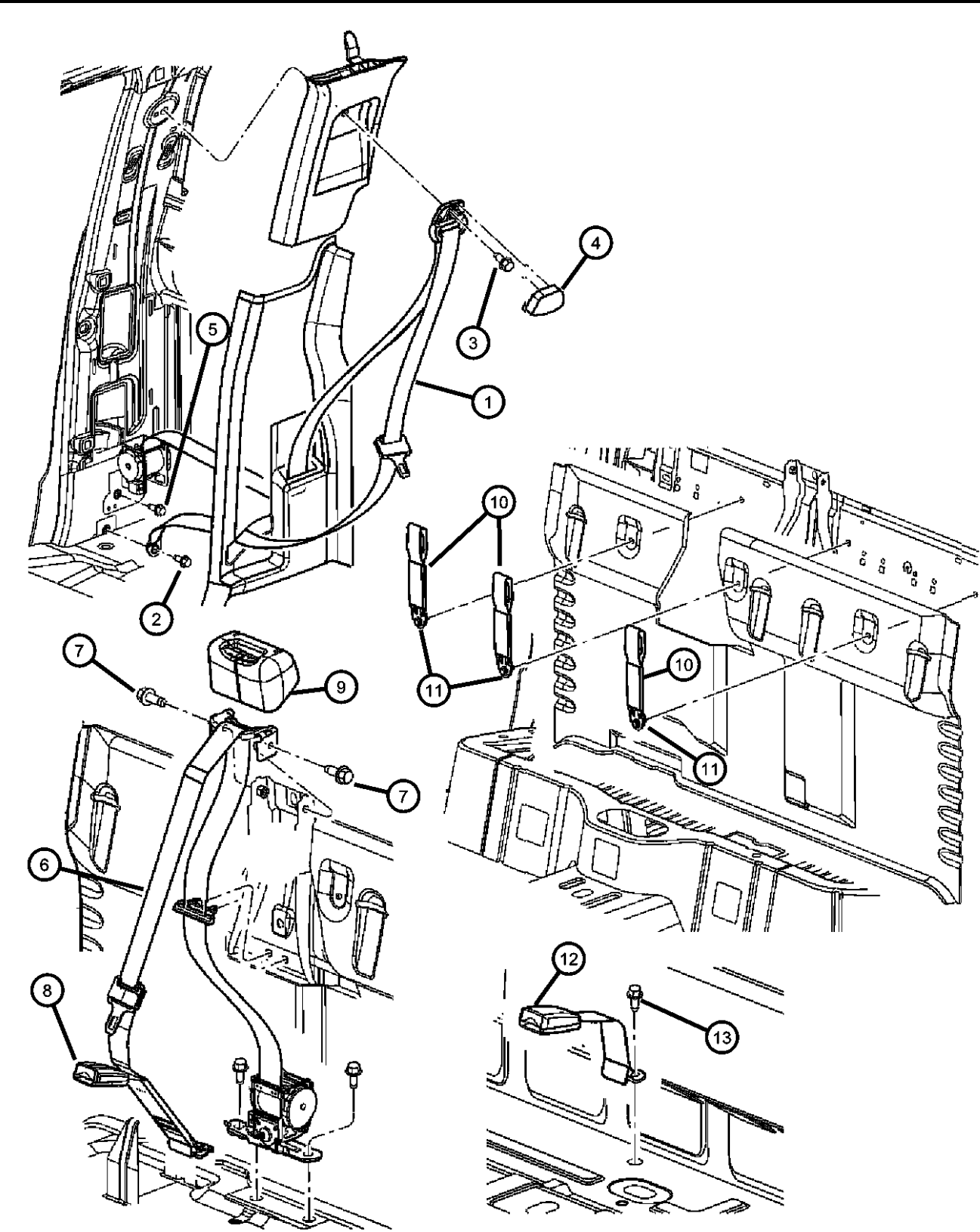
TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Trans
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers, Quad Cab
Figure IND-725

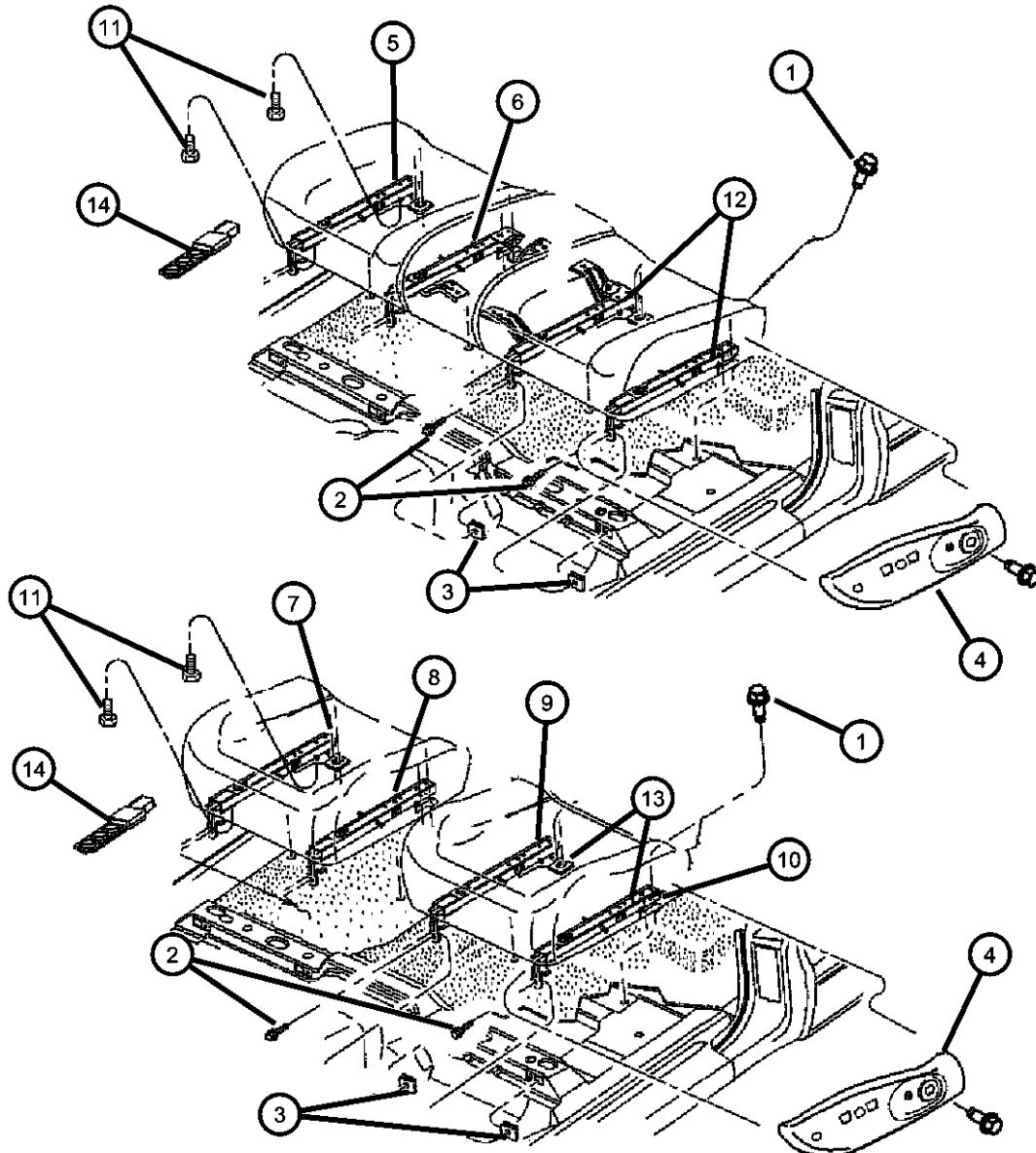


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5HQ301D5AA	2	1, 5		84			*O0	[D5]
	5HQ301J3AA	2	1, 5		84			*O0	[J3]
2	06036109AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Pan Head
3	06034395	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.79
4	5HU37BD1AC	2	1, 5		33, 84			*O0	COVER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
5	06036187AA	4	1, 5		84				SCREW, Pan Head
6									SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER
	5HQ391D5AB	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[D5]
	5HQ391J3AB	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[J3]
7	06507057AA	2	1, 5		84				BOLT, Seat Belt
8									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5KL041D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[D5]
	5KL041J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[J3]
9									COVER, Seat Belt Retractor
	5HQ49ZJ3AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[J3]
	5HQ49BD5AA	1	1, 5		84			*O0	[D5]
10	55350981AB	3	1, 5		84				TETHER, Child Seat
11	06506961AA	3	1, 5		84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
12									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5HQ581D5AA	2	1, 5		84			*O0	[D5]
	5HQ581J3AA	2	1, 5		84			*O0	[J3]
13	06506600AA	2	1, 5		84				BOLT, Seat Belt
-14	05083695AA	2	1, 5		84			*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

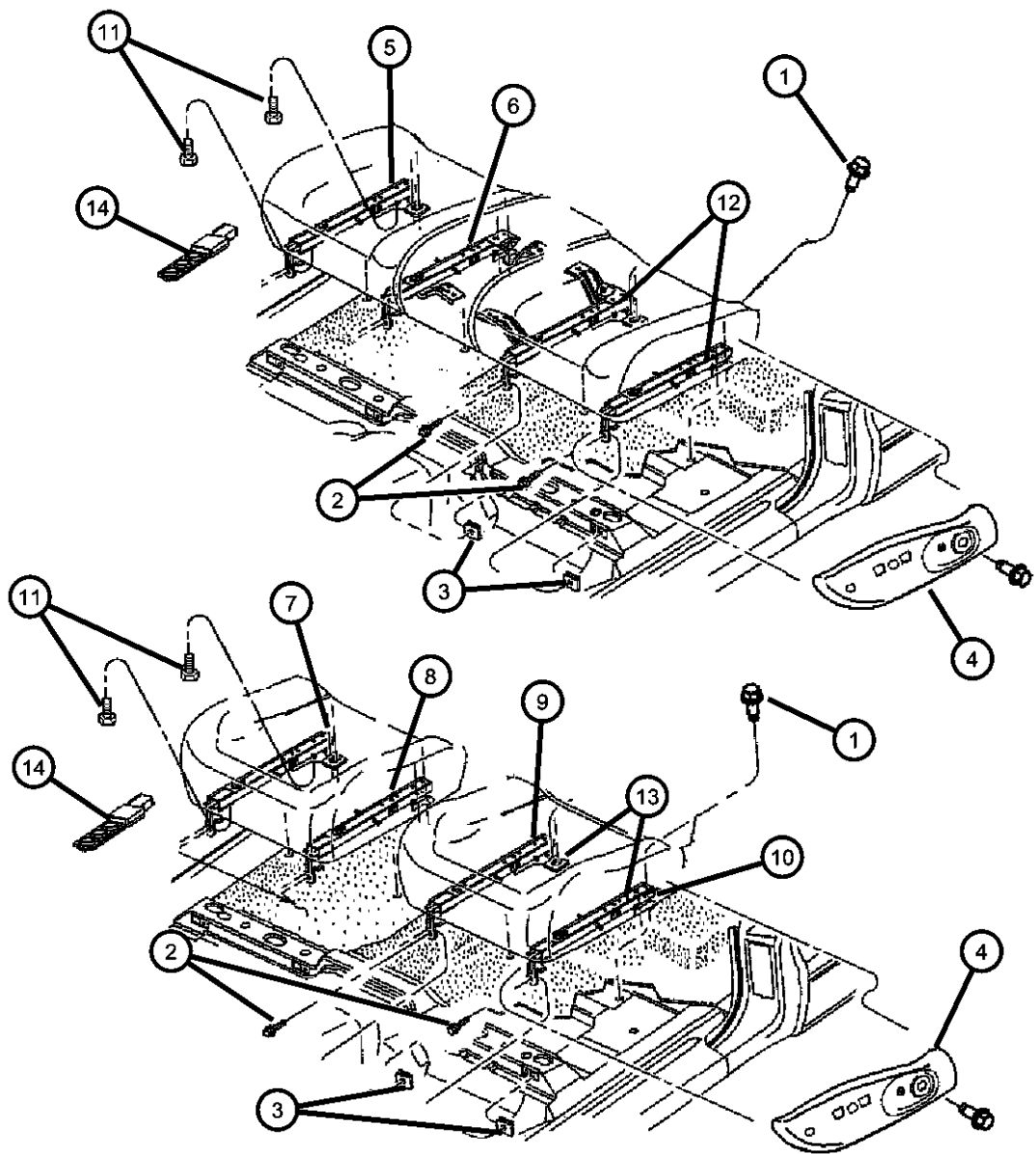
Adjuster And Attaching Parts
Figure IND-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06507241AA	4	1, 5		84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	06508117AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				BOLT, Seat
3	06101283	4	1, 5		33, 84				U-NUT, M8x1.25
4									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Power Seat
	1CP011D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[D5]
		1	1, 5		84			*A5	[D5]
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[D5]
	1CP011J3AA	1	1, 5		33			*A5	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[D5]
		1	1, 5		84			*A5	[J3]
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[J3]
		1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[J3]
5									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat Passenger Outer
	05159038AA	1			84			*QL	
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
	05159040AA	1	1, 5		33			*Y9	
		1			33			*QL	
6									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat Passenger Inner
	05174875AA	1			33			*QL	
	05174762AA	1			84			*QL	
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	
7									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats, Passenger Outboard
	05159038AA	1			84			*LJ	Passenger Outboard
		1	1, 5		84			*G5	Passenger Outboard
		1	1, 5		84			*A5	Passenger Outboard
		1	1, 5		33			*G5	Passenger Outboard
	05159040AA	1			33			*LJ	Passenger Outboard
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	Passenger Outboard

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

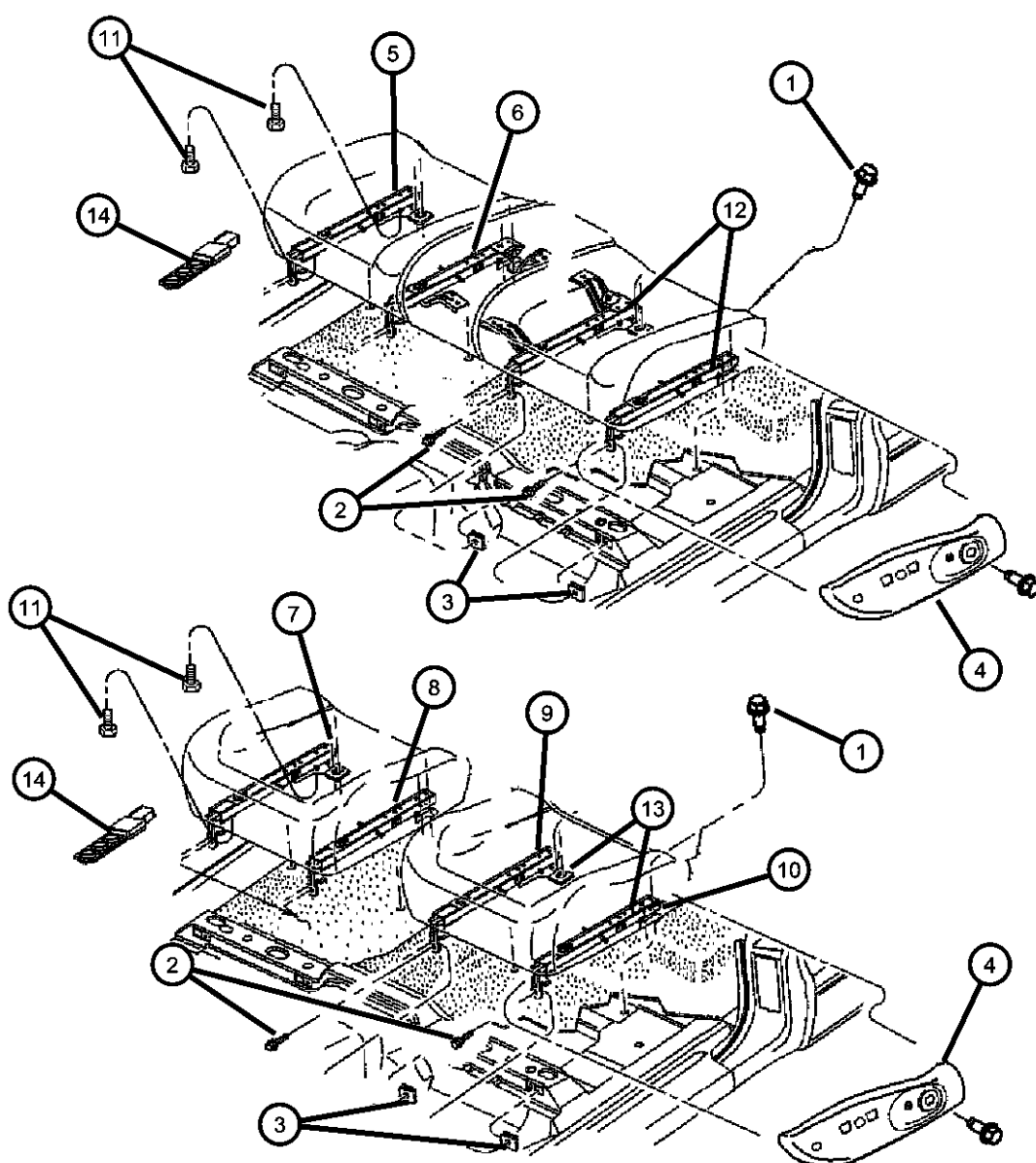
Adjuster And Attaching Parts
Figure IND-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05174761AA	1			84			*LJ	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats, Passenger Inboard
		1	1, 5		33			*G5	Passenger Inboard
		1	1, 5		84			*G5	Passenger Inboard
	05174874AA	1			33			*LJ	Passenger Inboard
		1	1, 5		84			*A5	Passenger Inboard
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	Passenger Inboard
9	05159047AA	1	1, 5		33			*G5	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats, Driver Outboard
		1	1, 5		84			*G5	
10	05159046AA	1	1, 5		33			*G5	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats, Driver Inboard
		1	1, 5		84			*G5	
11	05072385AA	6			84			*LJ	BOLT, Seat
		6	1, 5		84			*G5	
		6	1, 5		84			*A5	
		6	1, 5		84			*Y9	
		6			33			*LJ	
		6	1, 5		33			*Y9	
		6	1, 5		33			*A5	
		6	1, 5		33			*G5	
12	05159051AA	1			84			*QL	ADJUSTER, Power Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	
13	05159049AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Bucket Seats
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			33			*LJ	

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

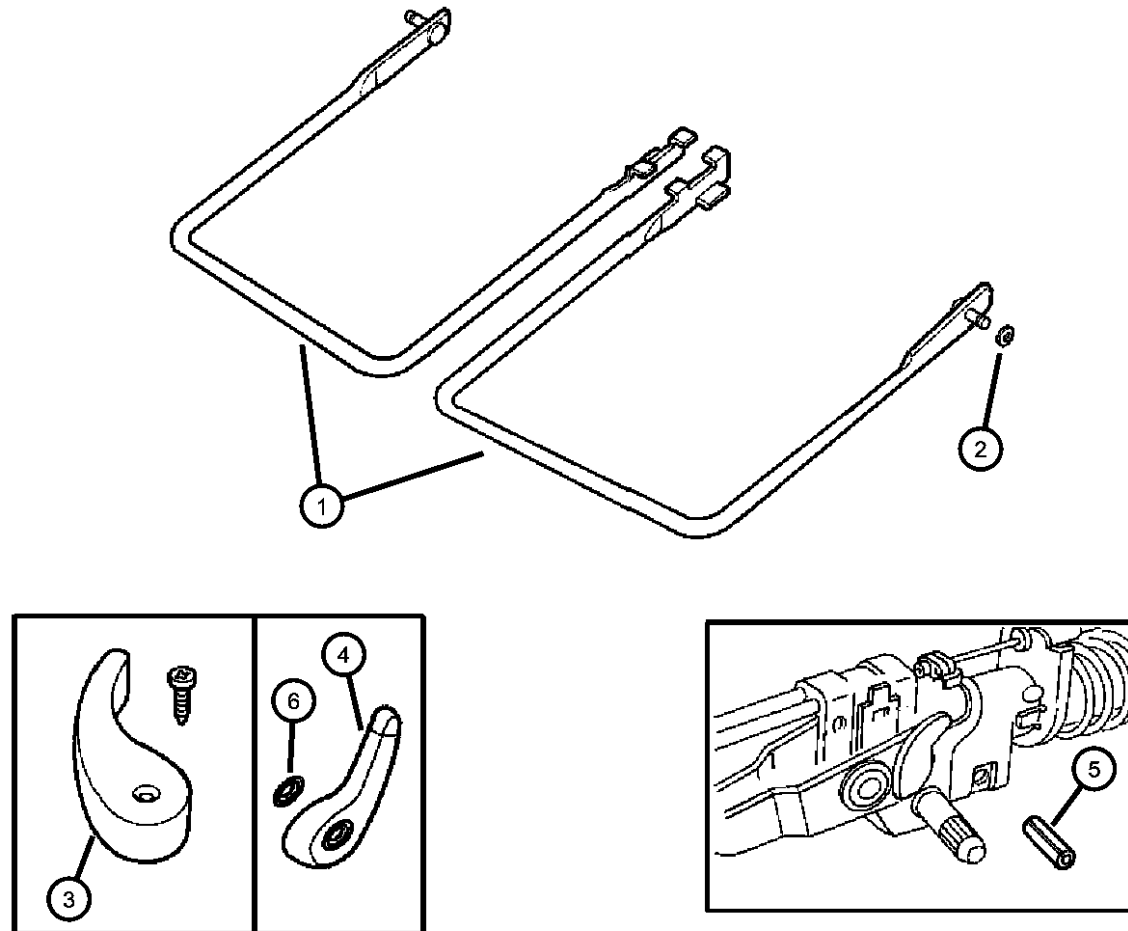
Adjuster And Attaching Parts
Figure IND-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									SENSOR, Seat track position
	56043206AC	1			84			*LJ	
		1			33			*QL	
		1			33			*LJ	
		1			84			*QL	
		2	1, 5		33			*A5	
		1	1, 5		84			*G5	
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
		1	1, 5		84			*A5	
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	
		1	1, 5		33			*G5	
-15									BRACKET, Module, OCM Module Mounting Brkt
	05159054AA	1			84			*LJ	
		1			33			*QL	
		1			33			*LJ	
		1			84			*QL	
		1	1, 5		84			*G5	
		1	1, 5		84			*A5	
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	
		1	1, 5		33			*G5	
-16									SCREW, Seat, Module to Bracket
	05135303AA	2			84			*LJ	
		2			33			*QL	
		2			33			*LJ	
		2			84			*QL	
		2	1, 5		84			*A5	
		2	1, 5		84			*Y9	
		2	1, 5		33			*Y9	
		2	1, 5		33			*A5	
		2	1, 5		84			*G5	
		2	1, 5		33			*G5	

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Handles and Attaching Parts
Figure IND-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Seat Release, Driver & Passenger
	05159042AA	1			84			*LJ	
		1			33			*QL	
		1			33			*LJ	
		1			84			*QL	
		1	1, 5		84			*G5	
		1	1, 5		84			*A5	
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	
		1	1, 5		33			*G5	
2									NUT, Push On, M6
	04883539AA	2			84			*LJ	
		2			33			*QL	
		2			33			*LJ	
		2			84			*QL	
		2	1, 5		84			*G5	
		2	1, 5		84			*Y9	
		2	1, 5		84			*A5	
		2	1, 5		33			*A5	
		2	1, 5		33			*Y9	
		2	1, 5		33			*G5	
3									HANDLE, Seat Recliner
	05012304AA	1			84			*LJ	Right
		1			33			*QL	Right
		1			33			*LJ	Right
		1			84			*QL	Right
		1	1, 5		84			*A5	Right
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	Right
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	Right
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	Right
		1	1, 5		84			*G5	Right
		1	1, 5		33			*G5	Right
	05012305AA	1			84			*LJ	Left

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR
6.5 FT BOX
84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

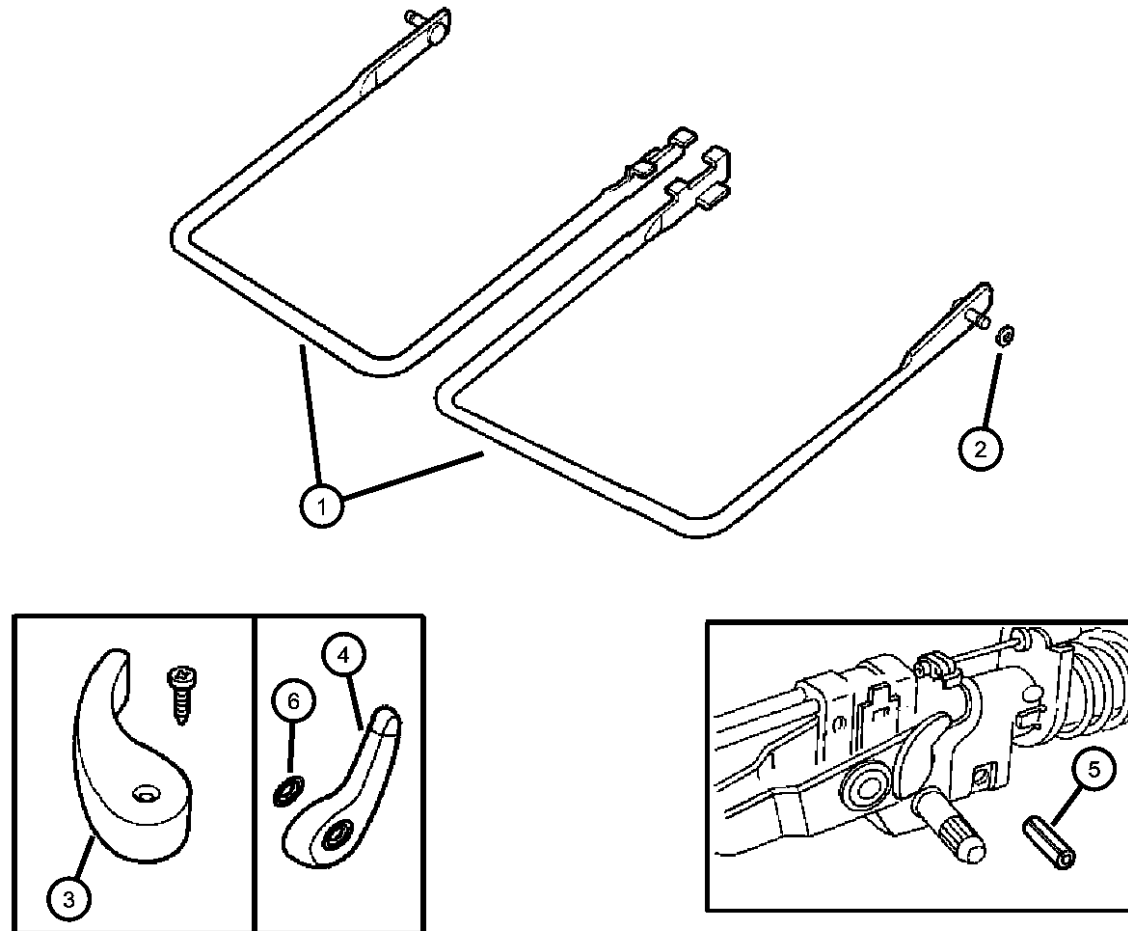
TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Handles and Attaching Parts
Figure IND-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	0ZN271D5AA	1			33			*QL	Left
		1			33			*LJ	Left
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	Left
		1	1, 5		84			*A5	Left
		1			84			*QL	Left
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	Left
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	Left
		1	1, 5		84			*G5	Left
		1	1, 5		33			*G5	Left
									HANDLE, Lumbar
	0ZN271J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	[D5]
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[D5]
		1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[D5]
		1	1, 5		84			*QL	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[D5]
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[D5]
		1	1, 5		84			*A5	[J3]
5	05083371AA	1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[J3]
		1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[J3]
		1	1, 5		84			*QL	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[J3]
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3]
		2			84			*LJ	PIN, Roll, Recliner to Back
		2			33			*QL	
		2			33			*LJ	
		2			84			*QL	
		2	1, 5		84			*G5	
		2	1, 5		84			*A5	
		2	1, 5		84			*Y9	

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

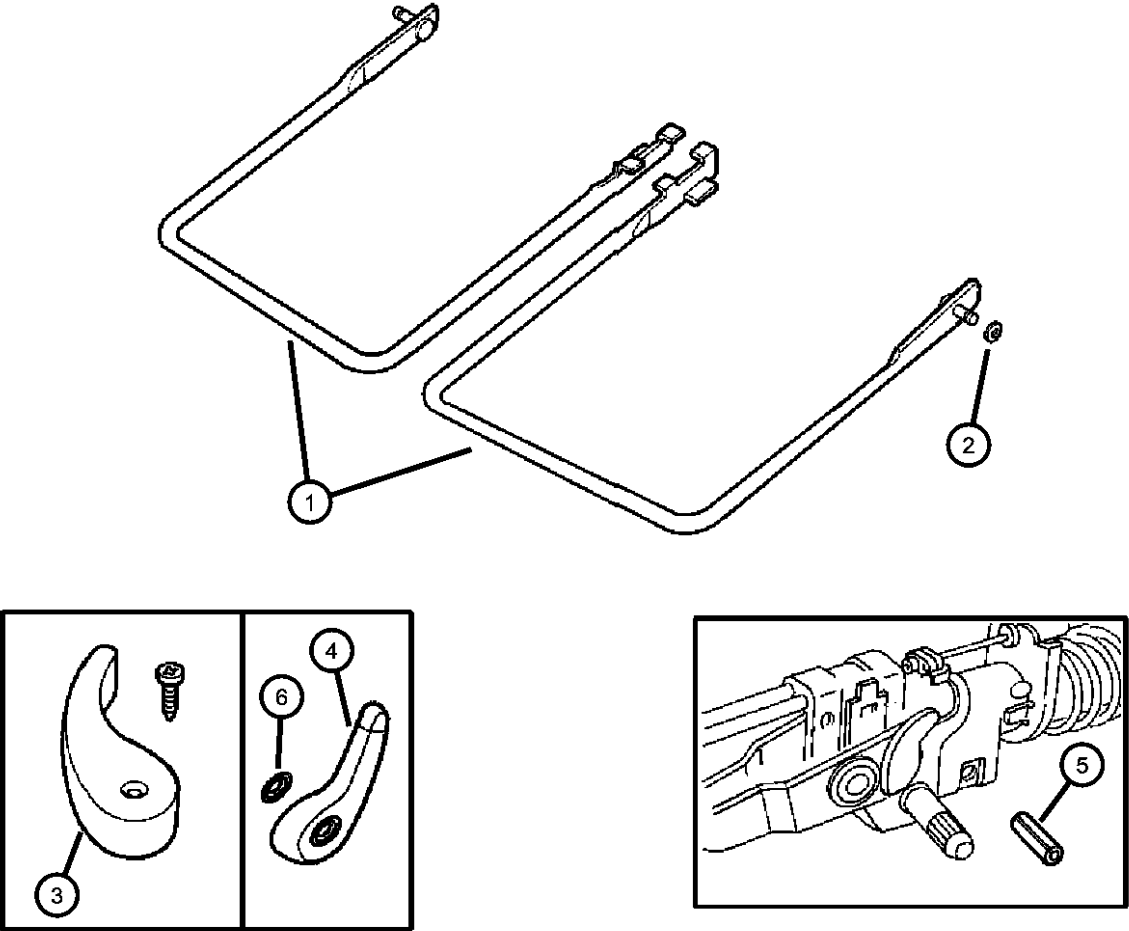
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Handles and Attaching Parts
Figure IND-820

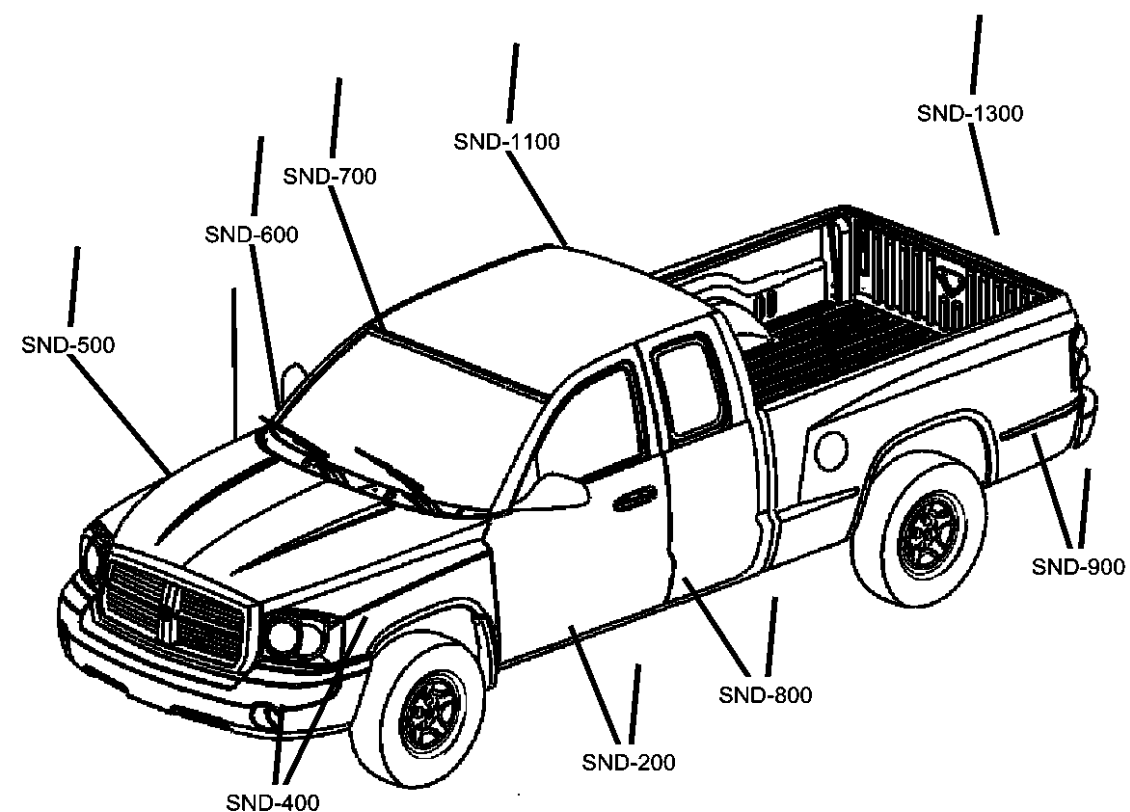


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6		2	1, 5		33			*Y9	
		2	1, 5		33			*A5	
		2	1, 5		33			*G5	
	05142481AA	1			84			*LJ	BEZEL, Lumbar Inner
		1			33			*QL	Inner
		1			33			*LJ	Inner
		1			84			*QL	Inner
		1	1, 5		84			*A5	Inner
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	Inner
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	Inner
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	Inner
	0ZN281D5AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	[D5], Outer
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[D5], Outer
		1	1, 5		84			*QL	[D5], Outer
		1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[D5], Outer
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[D5], Outer
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[D5], Outer
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[D5], Outer
	0ZN281J3AA	1	1, 5		84			*A5	[J3], Outer
		1	1, 5		84			*Y9	[J3], Outer
		1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[D5], Outer
		1	1, 5		33			*LJ	[J3], Outer
		1	1, 5		84			*LJ	[J3], Outer
		1	1, 5		33			*Y9	[J3], Outer
		1	1, 5		33			*A5	[J3], Outer
		1	1, 5		33			*QL	[J3], Outer
		1	1, 5		84			*QL	[J3], Outer

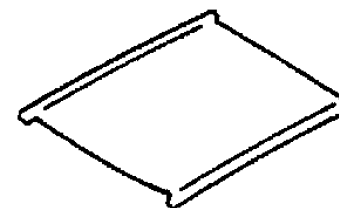
DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

Group - SND

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



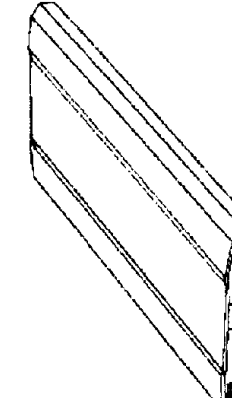
SND-1100
Roof Panels



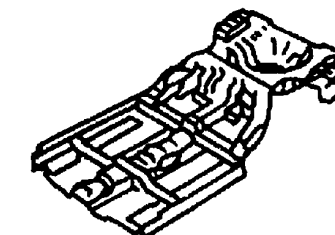
SND-1200
Sunroof



SND-1300
Tailgate



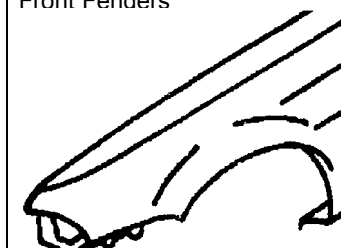
SND-200
Floor Pans



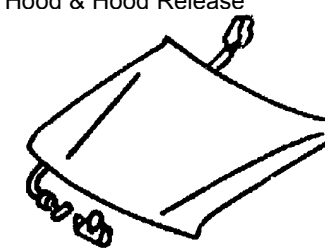
SND-300
Plugs



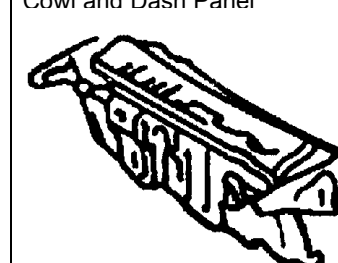
SND-400
Front Fenders



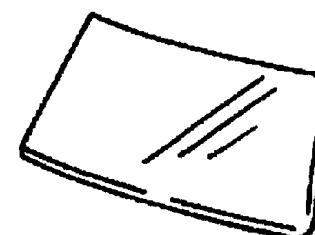
SND-500
Hood & Hood Release



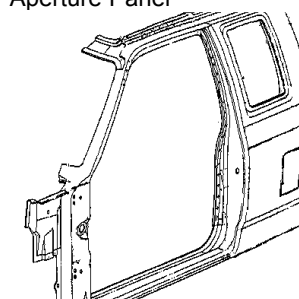
SND-600
Cowl and Dash Panel



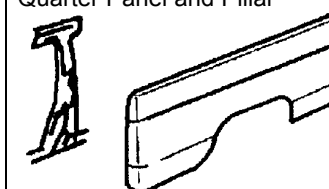
SND-700
Glass and Rear View Mirror



SND-800
Aperture Panel



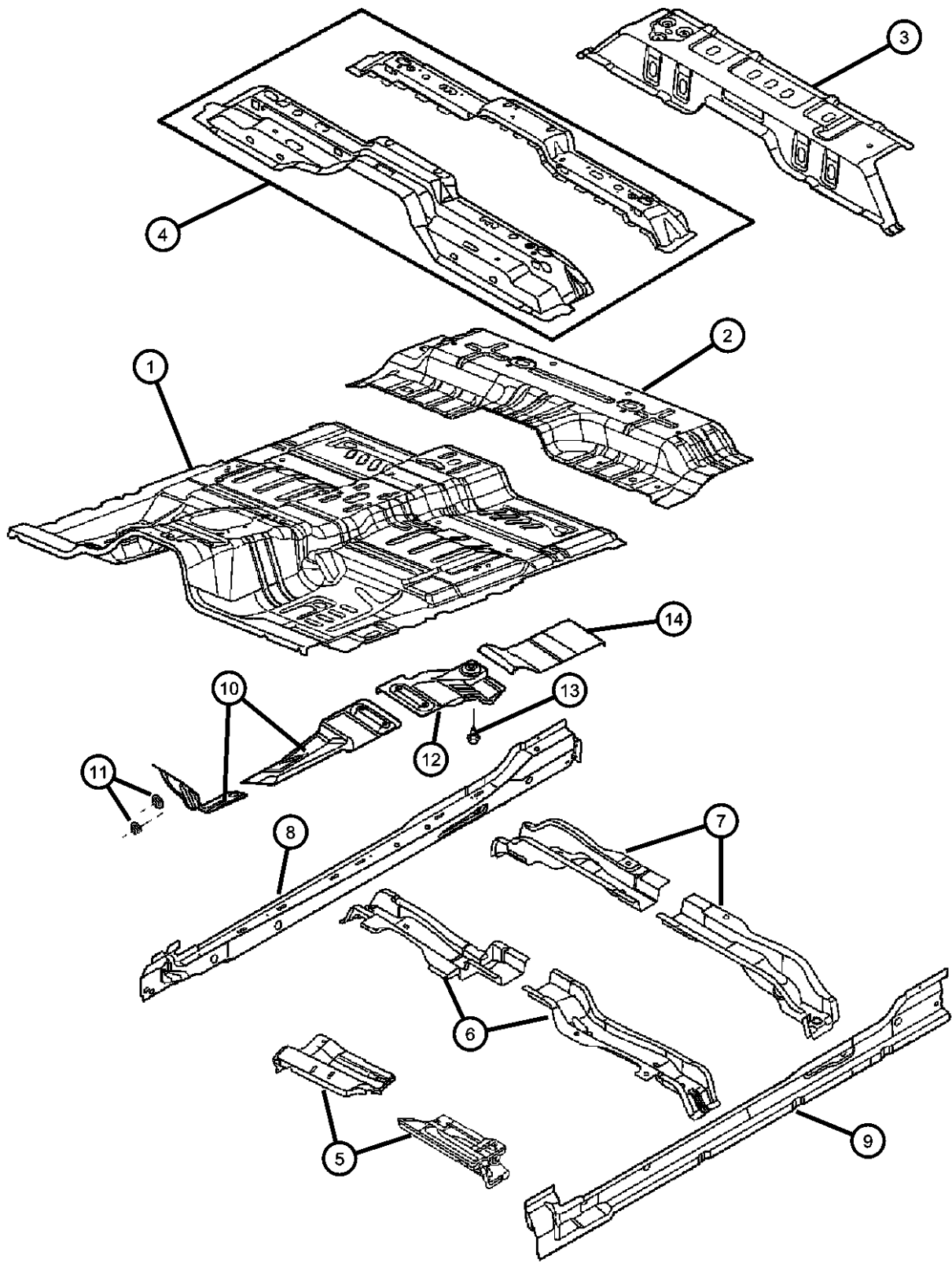
SND-900
Quarter Panel and Pillar



Group - SND Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Floor Pan, Club Cab	Fig. SND - 210
Floor Pan, Quad Cab	Fig. SND - 225
Floor Box And Panel, Club Cab	Fig. SND - 230
Floor Box And Panel, Quad Cab	Fig. SND - 240
Plugs	
Plugs, Cab & Body	Fig. SND - 310
Plugs, Box	Fig. SND - 320
Front Fenders	
Fender Front.....	Fig. SND - 410
Inner Fender Shield and Trays	Fig. SND - 420
Hood & Hood Release	
Hood and Release	Fig. SND - 510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Cowl Screen And Shield.....	Fig. SND - 610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window.....	Fig. SND - 710
Aperture Panel	
Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab.....	Fig. SND - 810
Aperture Panel Bodyside, Quad Cab	Fig. SND - 830
Quarter Panel and Pillar	
Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door	Fig. SND - 910
Roof Panels	
Roof Panels.....	Fig. SND - 1110
Sunroof	
Sunroof.....	Fig. SND - 1210
Tailgate	
Tailgate.....	Fig. SND - 1310

Floor Pan, Club Cab
Figure SND-210

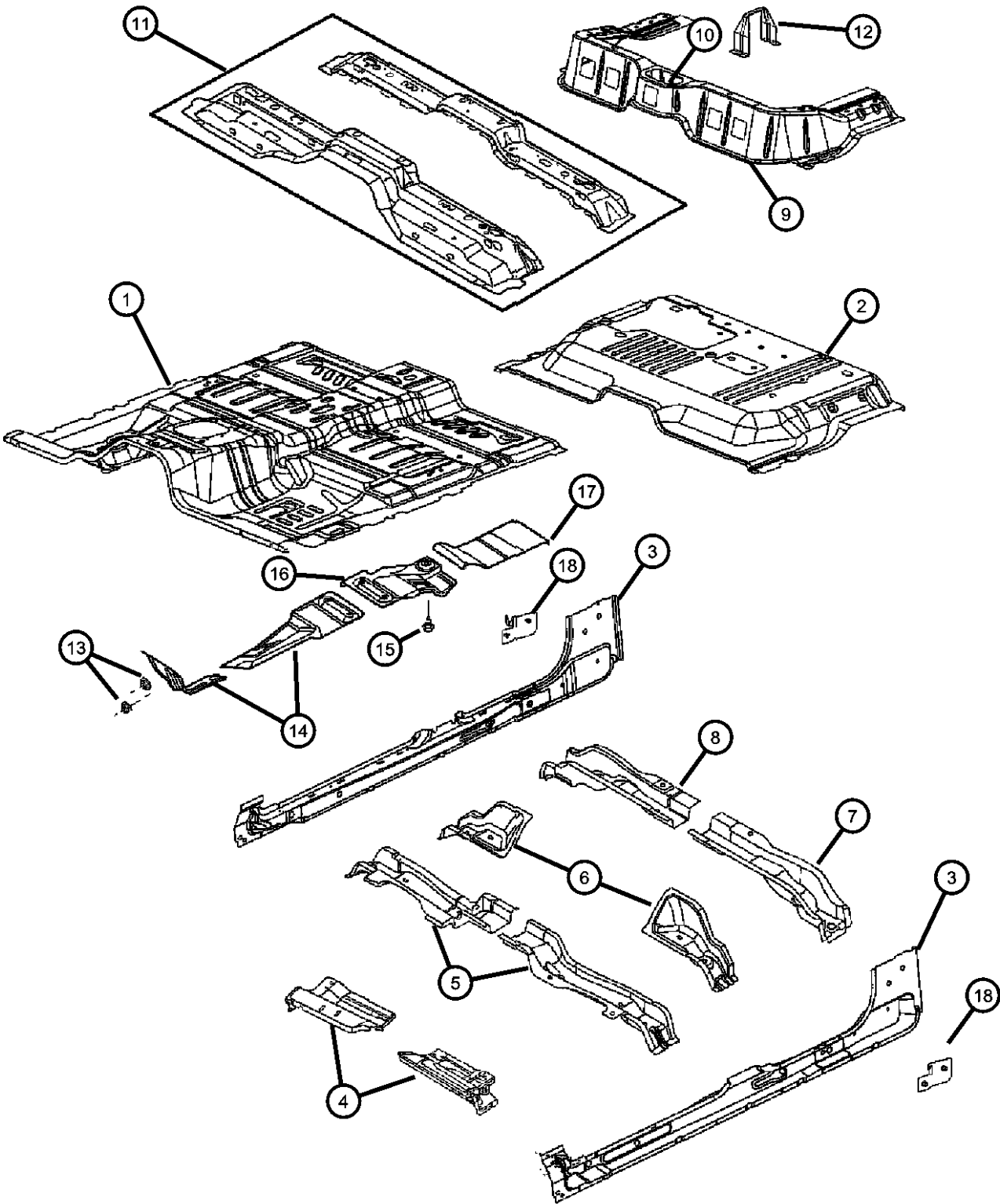


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359932AA	1	1, 5		33				PAN, Front Floor
2	55359575AA	1	1, 5		33				PAN, Rear Floor
3	55359622AA	1	1, 5		33				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
4	55359786AA	1	1, 5		33				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
5									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55256778AD	1	1, 5		33				Right
	55256779AC	1	1, 5		33				Left
6									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55359946AA	1	1, 5		33				Right
	55359947AA	1	1, 5		33				Left
7									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55359732AA	1	1, 5		33				Right
	55359733AA	1	1, 5		33				Left
8	55359624AA	1	1, 5		33				PANEL, SillRight
9	55359625AA	1	1, 5		33				PANEL, SillLeft
10	55112504AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				SILENCER, Tunnel
11	06034402	5	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7
12	55364165AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				SHIELD, Heat
13	06036237AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW
14	55359745AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				SHIELD, Heat

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Pan, Quad Cab
Figure SND-225



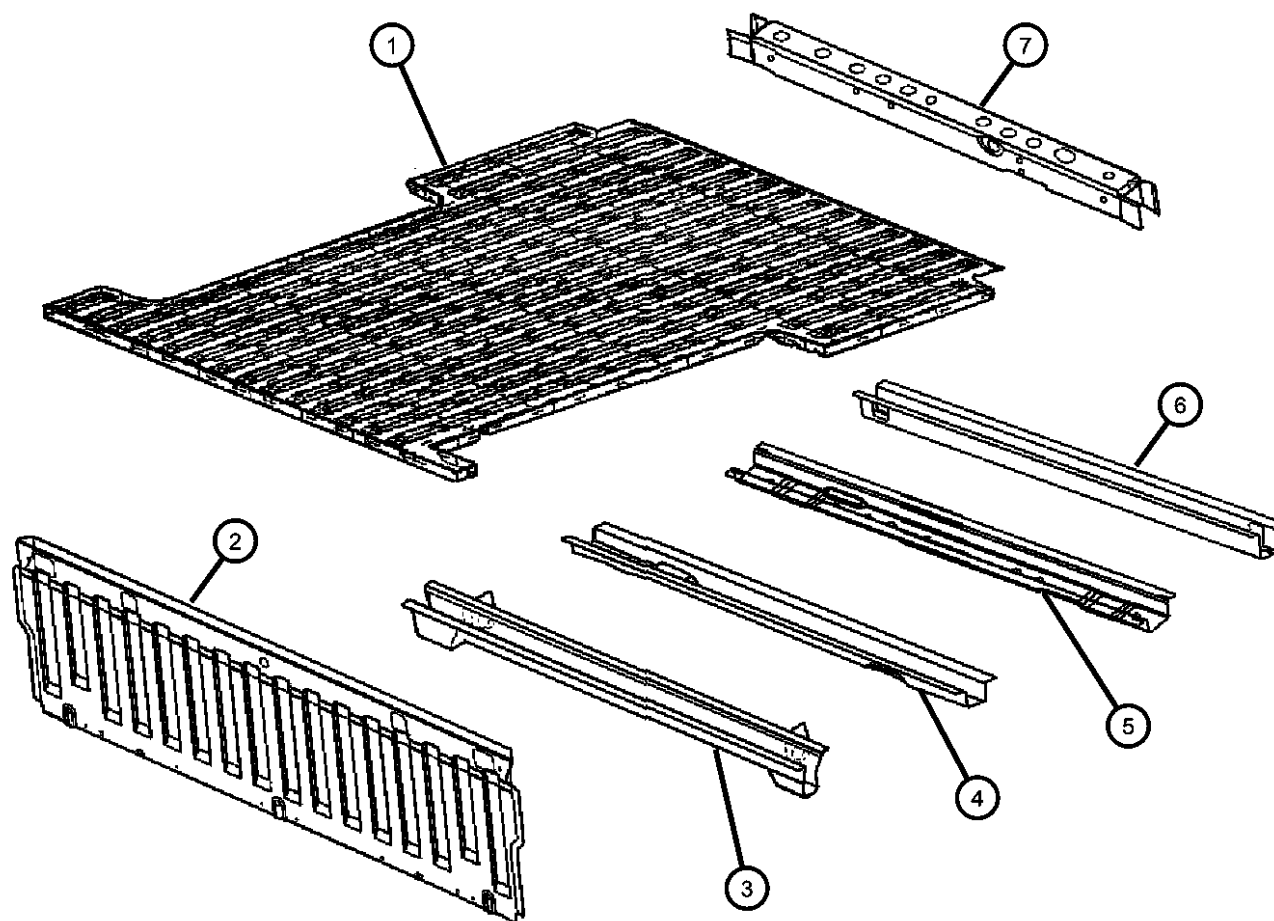
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359603AA	1	1, 5		84				PAN, Floor
2	55359730AA	1	1, 5		84				PAN, Floor
3									PANEL, Sill
	55359582AA	1	1, 5		84				Right
	55359583AA	1	1, 5		84				Left
4									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55256778AD	1	1, 5		84				Right
	55256779AC	1	1, 5		84				Left
5									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55359577AB	1	1, 5		84				Left
	55359576AB	1	1, 5		84				Right
6									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55359930AA	1	1, 5		84				Right
	55359931AA	1	1, 5		84				Left
7	55359949AA	1	1, 5		84				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
8	55359740AA	1	1, 5		84				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
9	55112003AA	1	1, 5		84				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
10	5HD65DX9AC	1	1, 5		84				CUP HOLDER, Rear Seat
11	55359786AA	1	1, 5		84				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
12	55257124AD	1	1, 5		84				BRACKET
13	06034402	5	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7
14	55112504AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				SILENCER, Tunnel
15	06036237AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW
16	55364165AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				SHIELD, Heat
17	55359745AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				SHIELD, Heat
18									EXTENSION, Side Sill
	05161976AA	1	1, 5		84				Right
	05161977AA	1	1, 5		84				Left

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Box And Panel, Club Cab
Figure SND-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257379AF	1	1, 5		33				PANEL, Box Floor
2	55256966AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				PANEL, Front Box
3	55112120AA	1	1, 5		33				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
4	55256562AD	1	1, 5		33				SILL, Box
5	55256567AB	1	1, 5		33				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
6	55256563AE	1	1, 5		33				SILL, Box
7	55257386AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				SILL, Rear Cross



DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR

6.5 FT BOX

84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVC = 4.7L High Output V8

MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

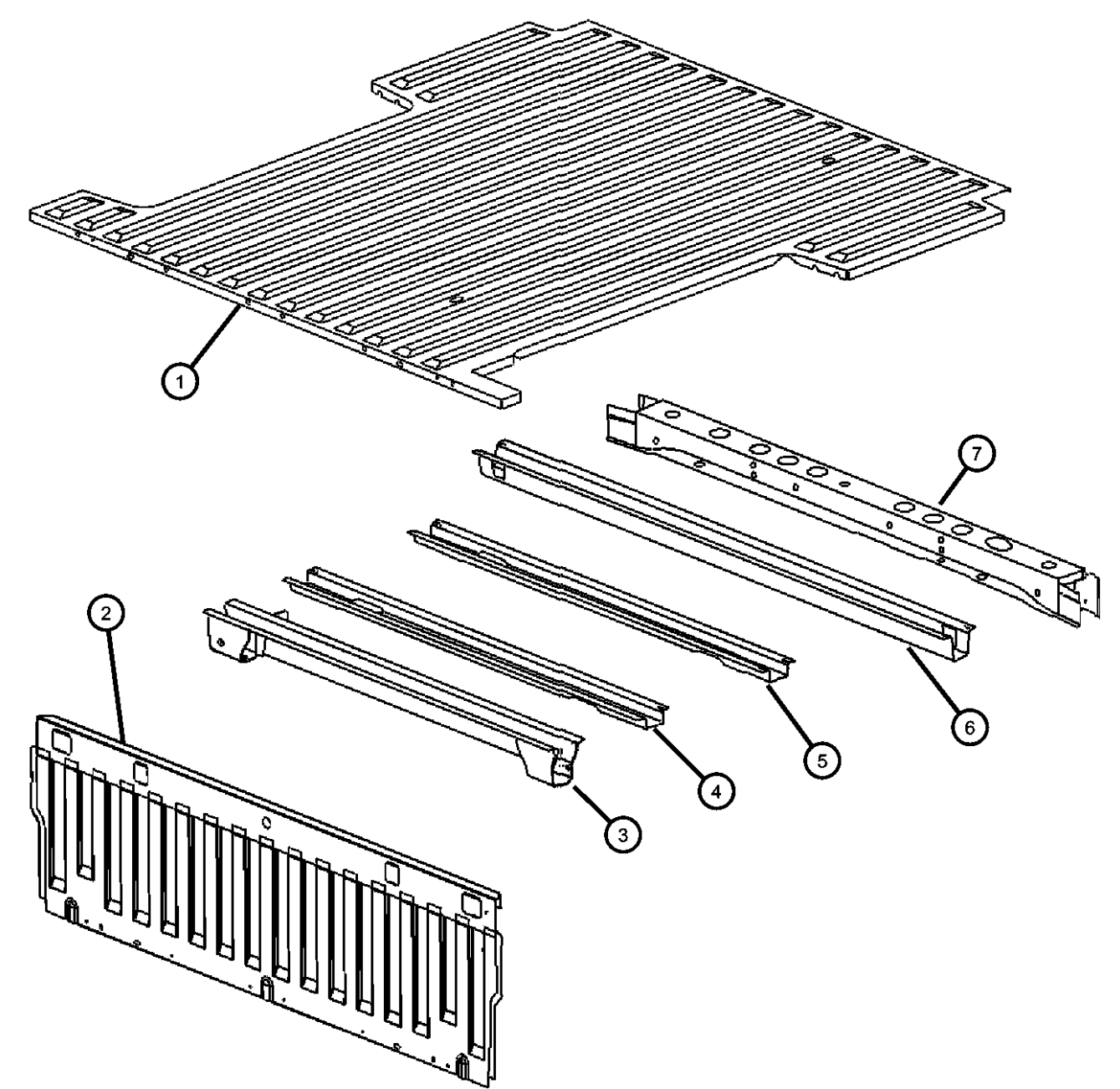
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Floor Box And Panel, Quad Cab
Figure SND-240

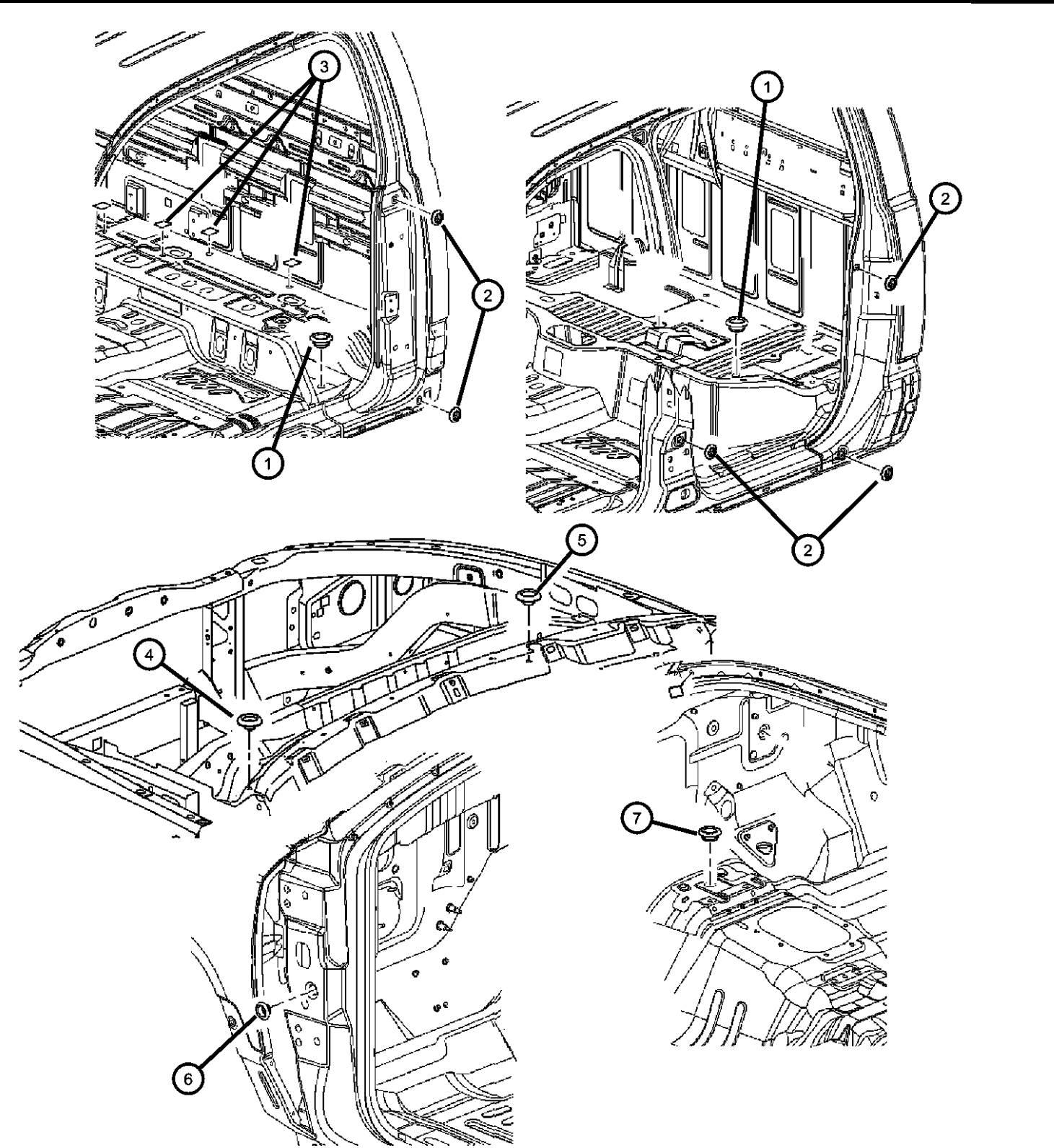
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	55359951AB	1	1, 5		84				PANEL, Box Floor
	2	55256966AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				PANEL, Front Box
	3	55359997AB	1	1, 5		84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	4	55359998AA	1	1, 5		84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	5	55362011AB	1	1, 5		84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	6	55256563AE	1	1, 5		84				SILL, Box
	7	55257386AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				SILL, Rear Cross

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Plugs, Cab & Body
Figure SND-310



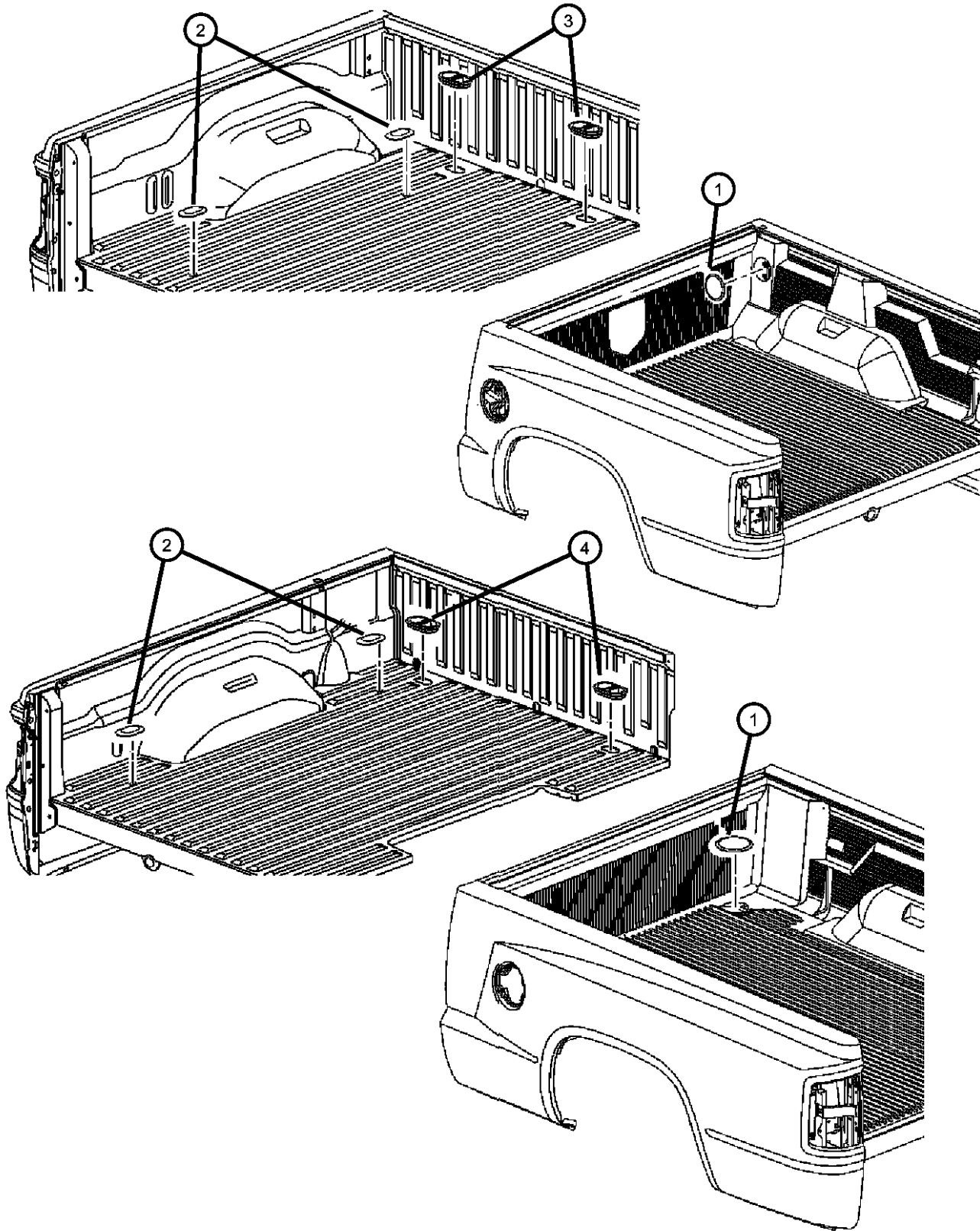
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257380AD	1			84				PLUG, Rear Floor Pan
		1			33				
2	01774076	1	1, 5		33, 84				PLUG, Body Side Aperture, Rear
3	55364097AB	4	1, 5		33, 84				TAPE
4	04373728	1	1, 5		33, 84				PLUG, Lower Plenum, Left
5	01774076	1	1, 5		33, 84				PLUG, Lower Plenum, Right
6	55257380AD	2							PLUG, Body Side Aperture, Front
7	55257380AD	1							PLUG, Center Floor Pan

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Plugs, Box
Figure SND-320

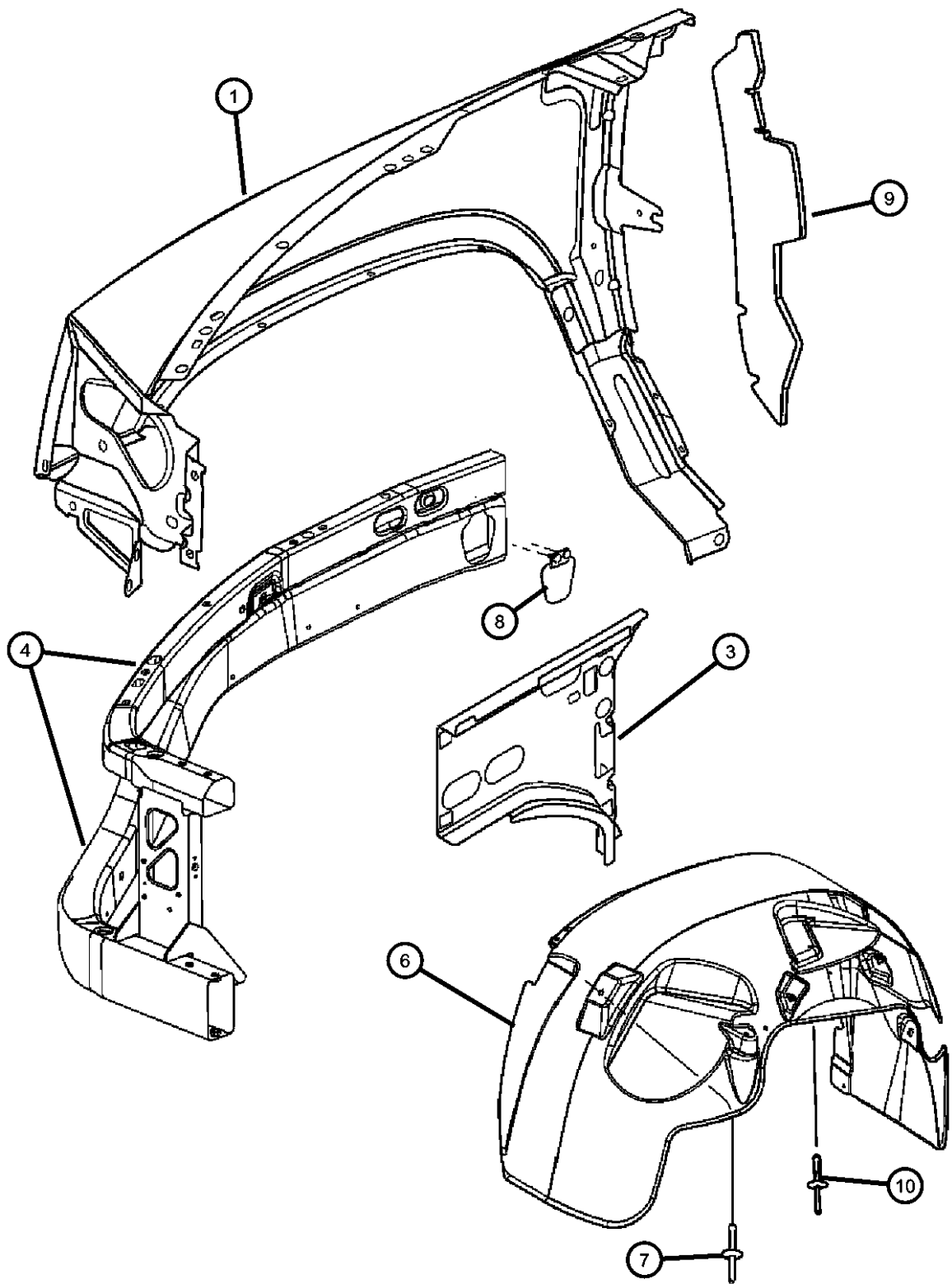


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55362785AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				PLUG, Body, Bedliner, Plastic
2	04440486	2	1, 5		33, 84				PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm
3	55257378AB	2	1, 5		84				PLUG
4	55276319AA	2	1, 5		33				PLUG, Floor

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fender Front
Figure SND-410

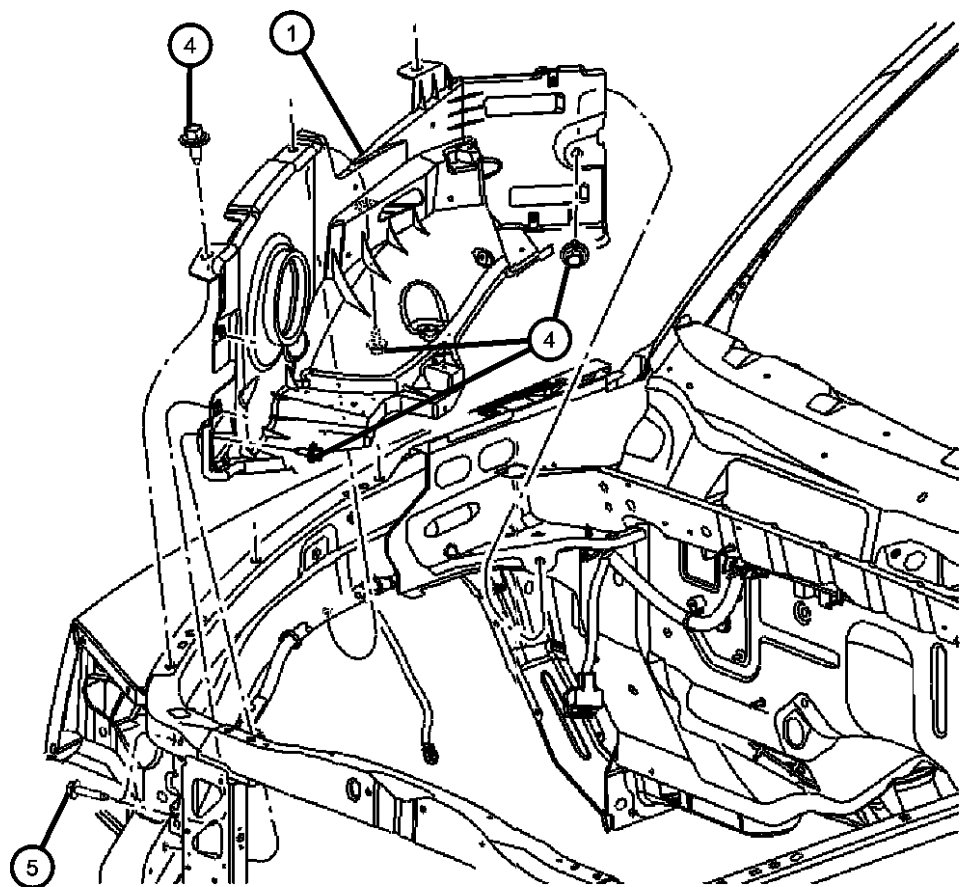


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER
	55359248AD	1							Right
	55359249AD	1							Left
-2	06505903AA	6	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Fender to Body
3									REINFORCEMENT, Body Side Aperture
	55359682AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55359683AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
4									CLOSURE, Radiator
	55359644AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55359645AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
-5	06506570AA	AR	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M7 x 1.25 x 20.00
6									LINER, Front Fender
	55077712AE	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55077713AE	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
7	06500911	4	1, 5		33, 84				RIVET, M6.25x28
8	55035931	2	1, 5		33, 84				SEAL, Plenum Drain
9	55359449AC	2							SEAL, Fender To Cowl
10									RIVET, Plastic, Left side Only
	06508444AA	1	1, 5		33				M6.25X28.00, Large Head Rivet
		1	1, 5		84				M6.25X28.00, Large Head Rivet

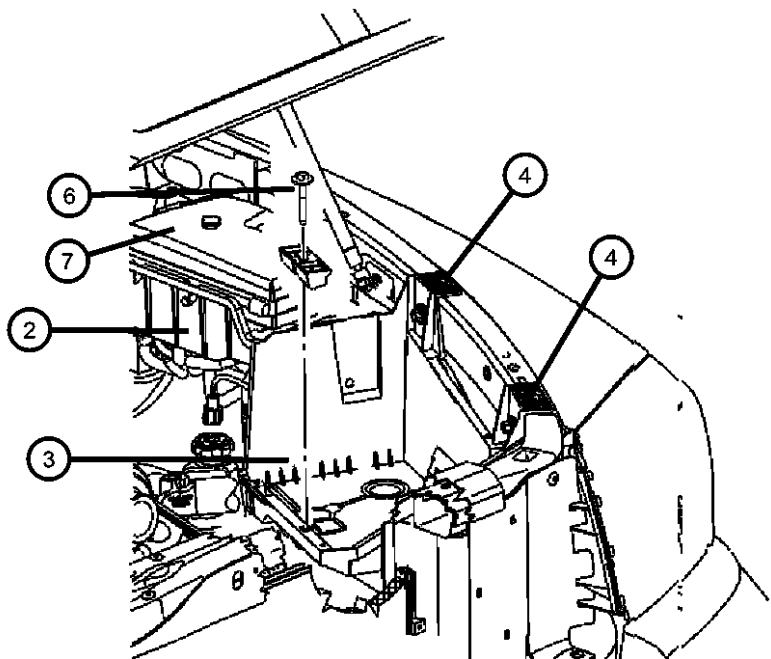
DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Inner Fender Shield and Trays
Figure SND-420



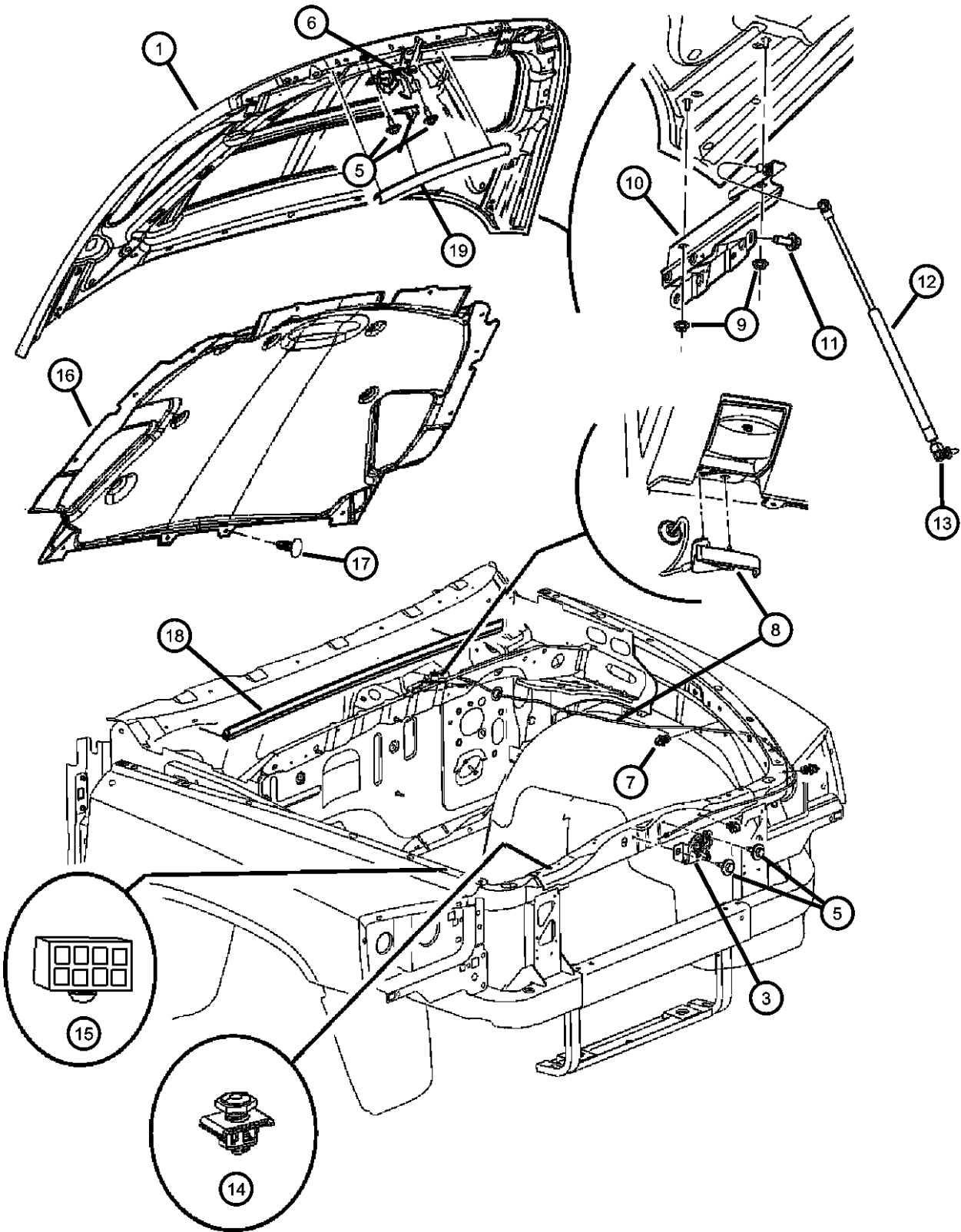
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359710AF	1	1, 5		33, 84				TRAY, Component
2	55112173AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				TRAY, Intergrated Power Module
3	55359973AF	1	1, 5		33, 84				TRAY, Battery
4	06508146AA	8	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
5	06508146AA	8							SCREW, M6x1x30, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06508146AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1X45.5 Battery Hold Down, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06508146AA	8							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Refer to Group 8, Not Included in Item #2, (NOT SERVICED)



DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hood and Release
Figure SND-510

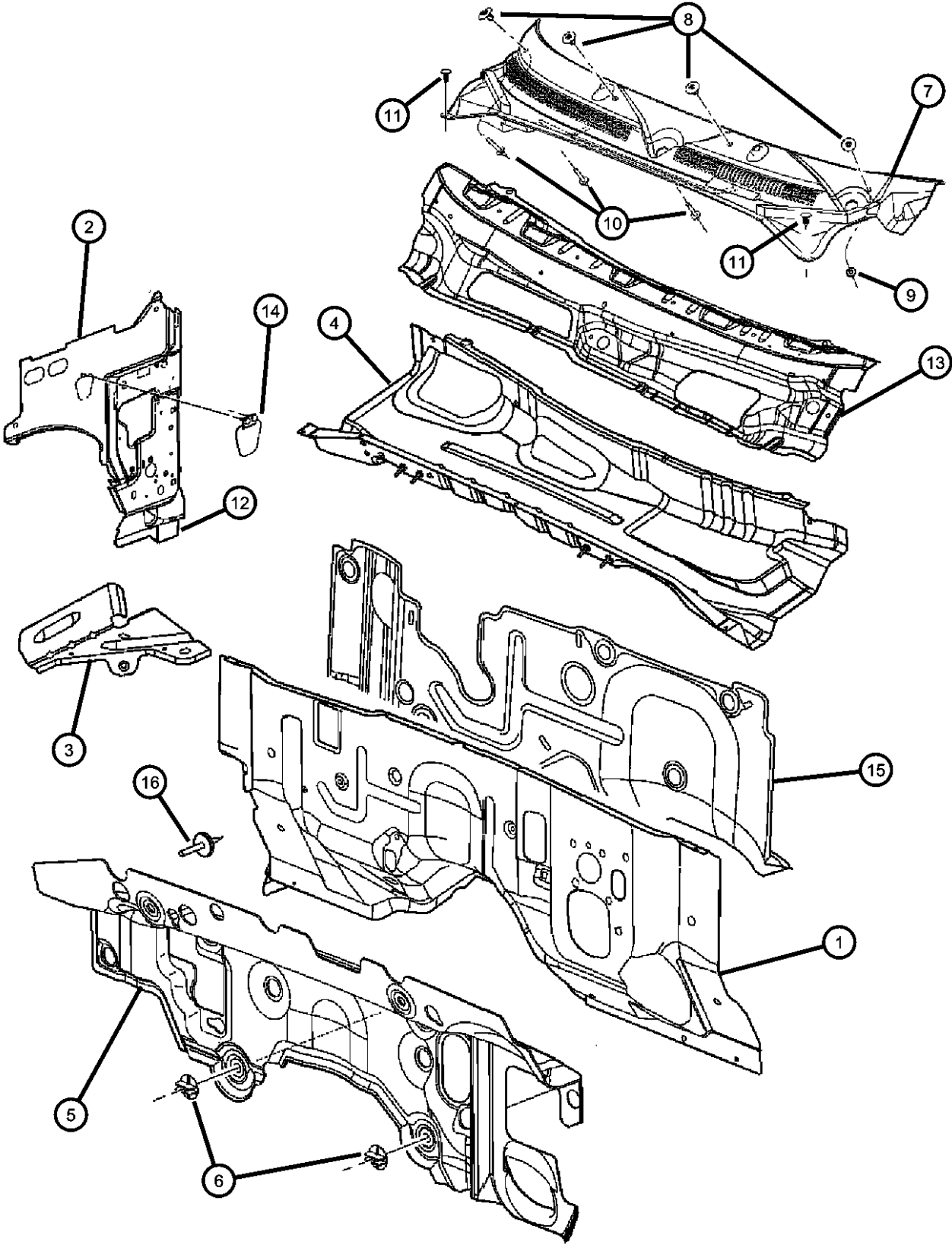


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359276AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				HOOD
-2	55359276AD	1							SCOOP KIT, HOOD, See Accessory Group, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55255451AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				LATCH, Hood
-4	04215966	1	1, 5		33, 84				LABEL, Equipemnt Identification
5	06101455	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	55359293AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				STRIKER, Hood Latch
7	06503794	3	1, 5		33, 84				CLIP, M6.3x11.2
8	55359715AC	1							RELEASE, Hood Latch
9	06101445	2	1, 5		33, 84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
10									HINGE, Hood
	55176928AE	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55176929AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
11	06503661	4	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
12	55359726AC	2	1, 5		33, 84				PROP, Hood
13	55364498AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				BALL STUD
14	55276482AB	2	1, 5		33, 84				BUMPER, Hood
15	55276578AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				BUMPER, Hood to Fender
16	55365058AE	1	1, 5		33, 84				SILENCER, Hood
17	06003351	17	1, 5		33, 84				RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.690
18	55364157AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				SEAL, Hood To Cowl
19	55359303AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				SEAL, Hood

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

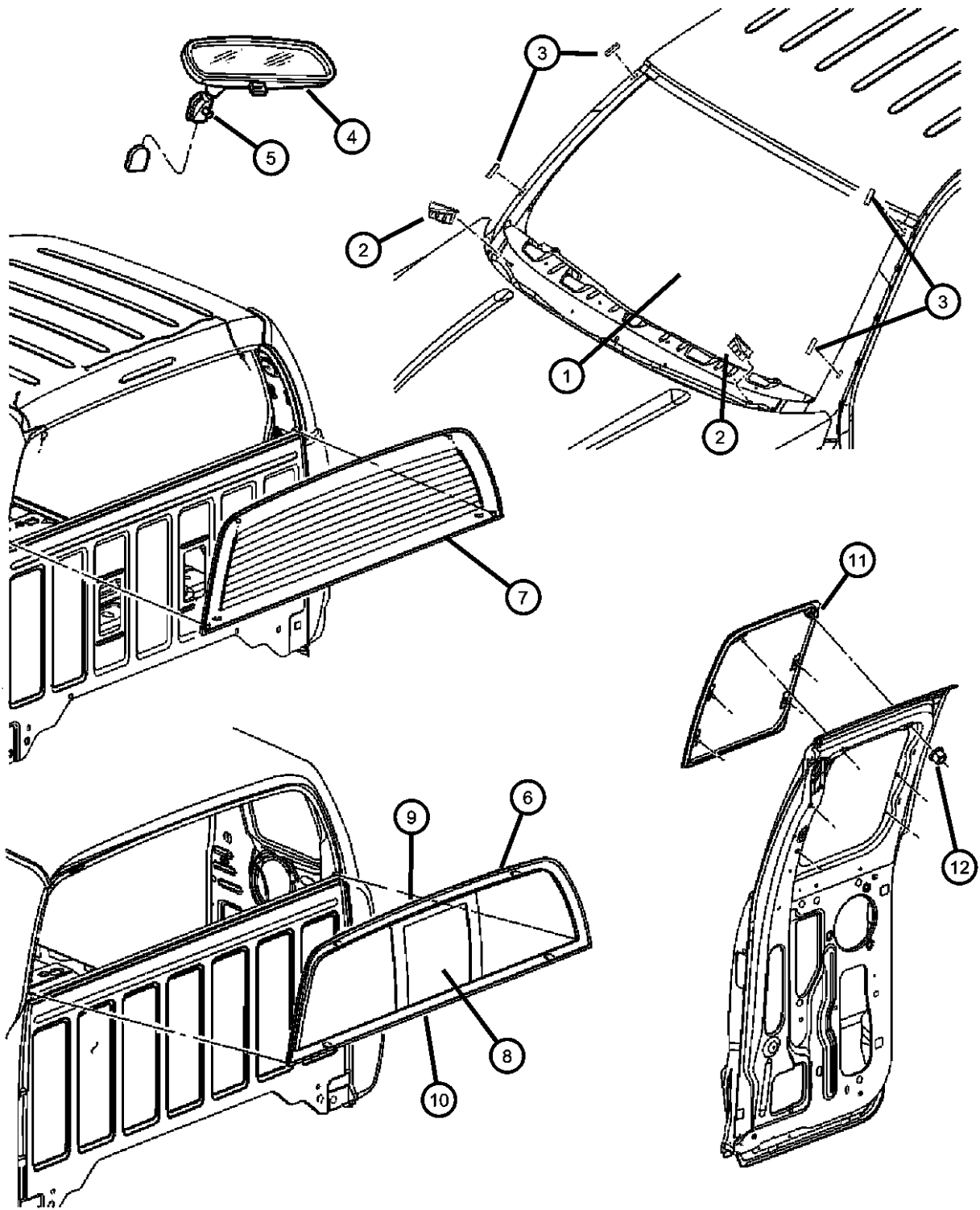
Cowl Screen And Shield
Figure SND-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359738AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				PANEL, Dash
2									PANEL, Plenum
	55359656AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55359657AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
3									REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
	55359654AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55359655AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
4	55359739AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				PANEL, Cowl Plenum Lower
5	55365038AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				SILENCER, Dash Panel
6	06508009AA	15	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Push-On Spring, 3
7	55077934AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				PANEL, Cowl
8	06508365AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, Plastic
9									STUD,
									[M6x1.00xM6.3x1.81x32.00]
	06036685AA	1	1, 5		84				
		1	1, 5		33				
10									STUD, [.250-14/.250-20X2.00]
	06036251AA	3	1, 5		33				
		3	1, 5		84				
11	06030441	2	1, 5		33, 84				PIN, Retainer
12									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55359872AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55359873AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
13	55359870AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				PANEL, Cowl
14	55035931	2	1, 5		33, 84				SEAL, Plenum Drain
15	55112059AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				SILENCER, Dash Panel
16	06035952AA	3	1, 5		33, 84				STUD, Collar, .190-24/.190-16x1.70

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window
Figure SND-710

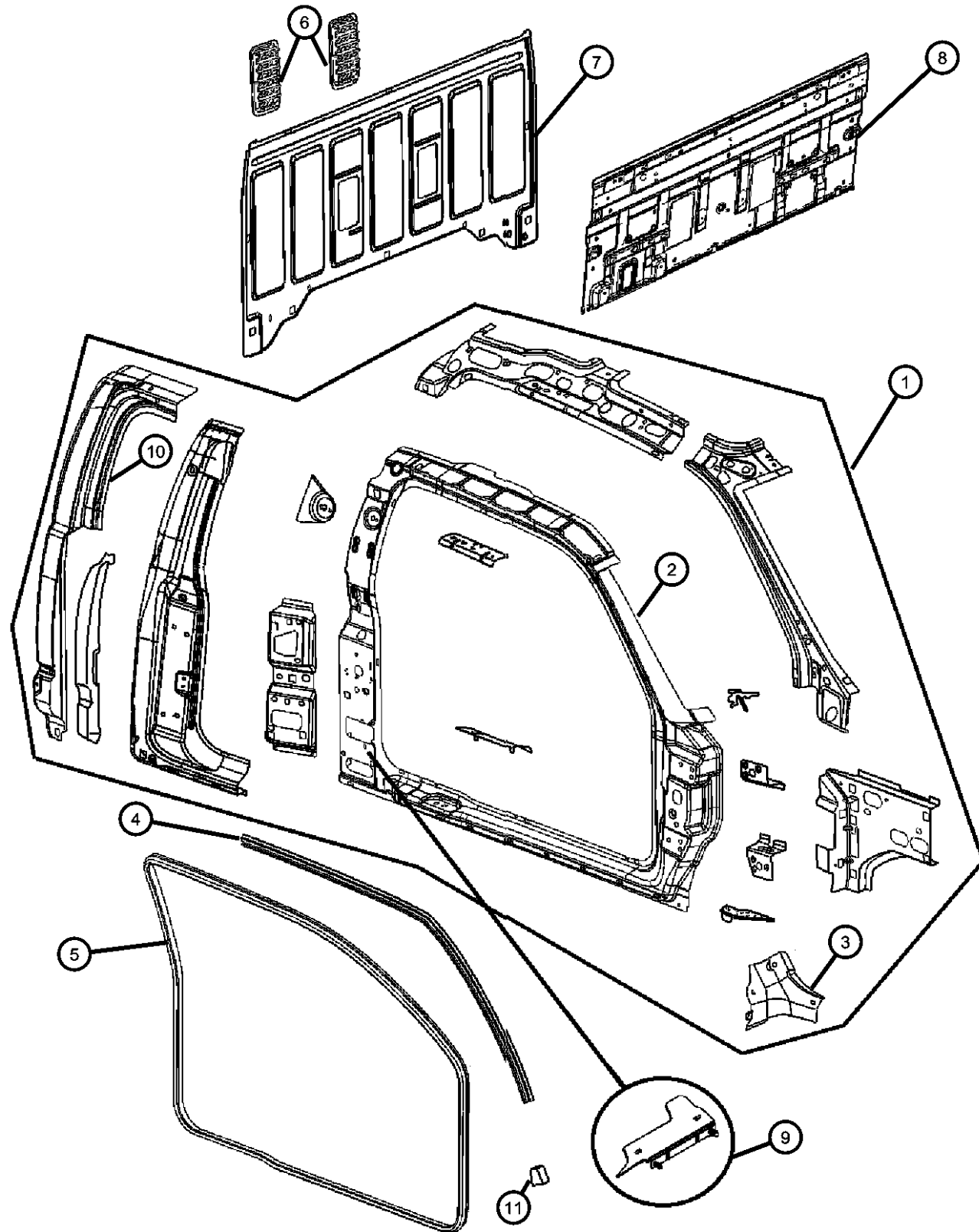


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05139096AB DW01590GTN	1	1, 5		33, 84				WINDSHIELD Collision Replacement Glass
2	55276549AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				SPACER, Windshield
3	55276862AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				SPACER, Windshield
4									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	04696545AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				With [GNA]
	05064017AE	1	1, 5		33, 84				With [RSP]
5	06036548AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW
6	55255676AC DB10448YPY	1	1, 5		33, 84				BACKLITE, Sliding Collision Replacement Glass
7									BACKLITE, Fixed
	05140412AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Fixed,Tinted
	DB10783GTY								Collision Replacement Glass
	05140413AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Privacy,Heated
	DB10784YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
8	04883392AB DB10449YPY	1	1, 5		33, 84				GLASS, Backlite, Sliding Collision Replacement Glass
9	04883393AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite
10	04883394AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite
11									GLASS, Quarter Window
	05170068AB	1	1, 5		33				Right
	DQ10781YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	05170069AB	1	1, 5		33				Left
	DQ10782YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
12	06101447	12	1, 5		33				NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab
Figure SND-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05142313AB	1	1, 5		33				PANEL, Body Side Aperture Left
	05142312AB	1	1, 5		33				Right
2	55364186AC	1	1, 5		33				PANEL, Body Side Aperture, Outer Right
	55364187AC	1	1, 5		33				Left
3	55362022AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side Right
	55362023AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
4	55112028AB	1	1, 5		33				SEAL, Body Side Right
	55112029AB	1	1, 5		33				Left
5	55359395AC	2	1, 5		33				SEAL, Rear Door
6	55056245AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				EXHAUSTER, Cab
7	55359693AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				PANEL, Cab Back
8	55112094AA	1	1, 5		33				REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
9	55359600AC	1	1, 5		33				BAFFLE, C Pillar Right
	55359601AC	1	1, 5		33				Left
10	55359506AD	1			33				PANEL, Quarter Right
	55359507AD	1	1, 5		33				Left
11	55359876AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				SEAL, A-Pillar

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR
6.5 FT BOX
84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8
MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

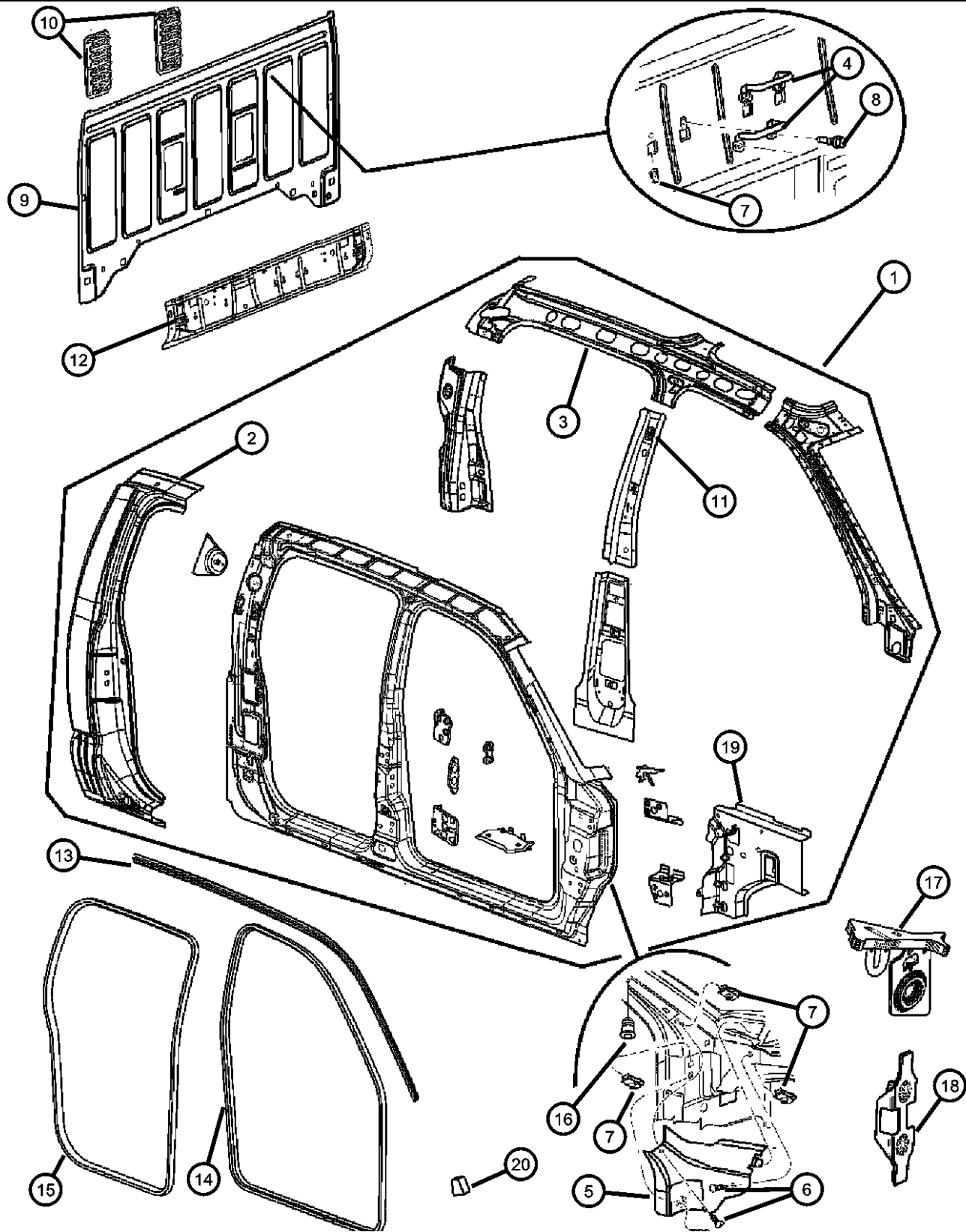
TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

**Aperture Panel Bodyside, Quad Cab
Figure SND-830**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	05142316AB	1	1, 5		84				Right
	05142317AA	1	1, 5		84				Left
2									PANEL, Quarter, Outer
	55359480AA	1	1, 5		84				Right
	55359481AA	1	1, 5		84				Left
3									RAIL, Roof
	55359478AA	1	1, 5		84				Right
	55359479AA	1	1, 5		84				Left
4	55257382AA	4	1, 5		84				FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
5									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55362022AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55362023AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
6	06100567	6	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
7	06504118	6	1, 5		33, 84				U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
8	06101331	8	1, 5		84				BOLT, M6x1.00x20
9	55359693AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				PANEL, Cab Back
10	55056245AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				EXHAUSTER, Cab
11	06033150	3	1, 5		84				NUT PLATE, .25-20
12	55359490AA	1	1, 5		84				REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
13									SEAL, Body Side
	55112026AB	1	1, 5		84				Right
	55112027AB	1	1, 5		84				Left
14	55359711AF	2			84				SEAL, Front Door
15	55359712AF	2			84				SEAL, Rear Door
16	06507161AA	4	1, 5		33, 84				NUT
17									BAFFLE, A Pillar
	55112006AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				Lower Right
	55112007AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				Lower Left
18	55359708AA	2	1, 5		84				PLATE, Tapping
19									REINFORCEMENT, Body Side Aperture, Extension
	55359682AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55359683AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
20	55359876AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				SEAL, A-Pillar

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR
6.5 FT BOX
84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

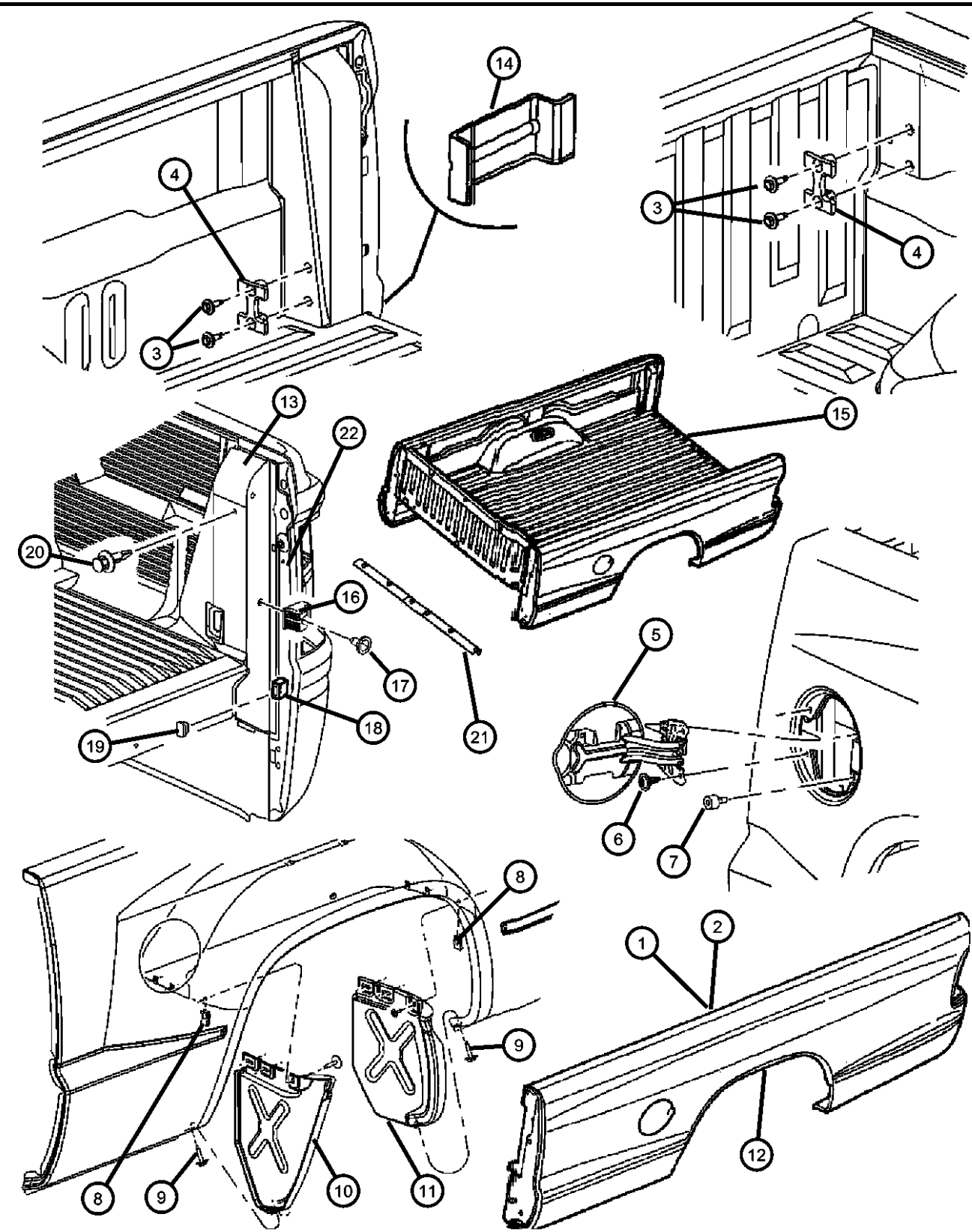
TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door
Figure SND-910



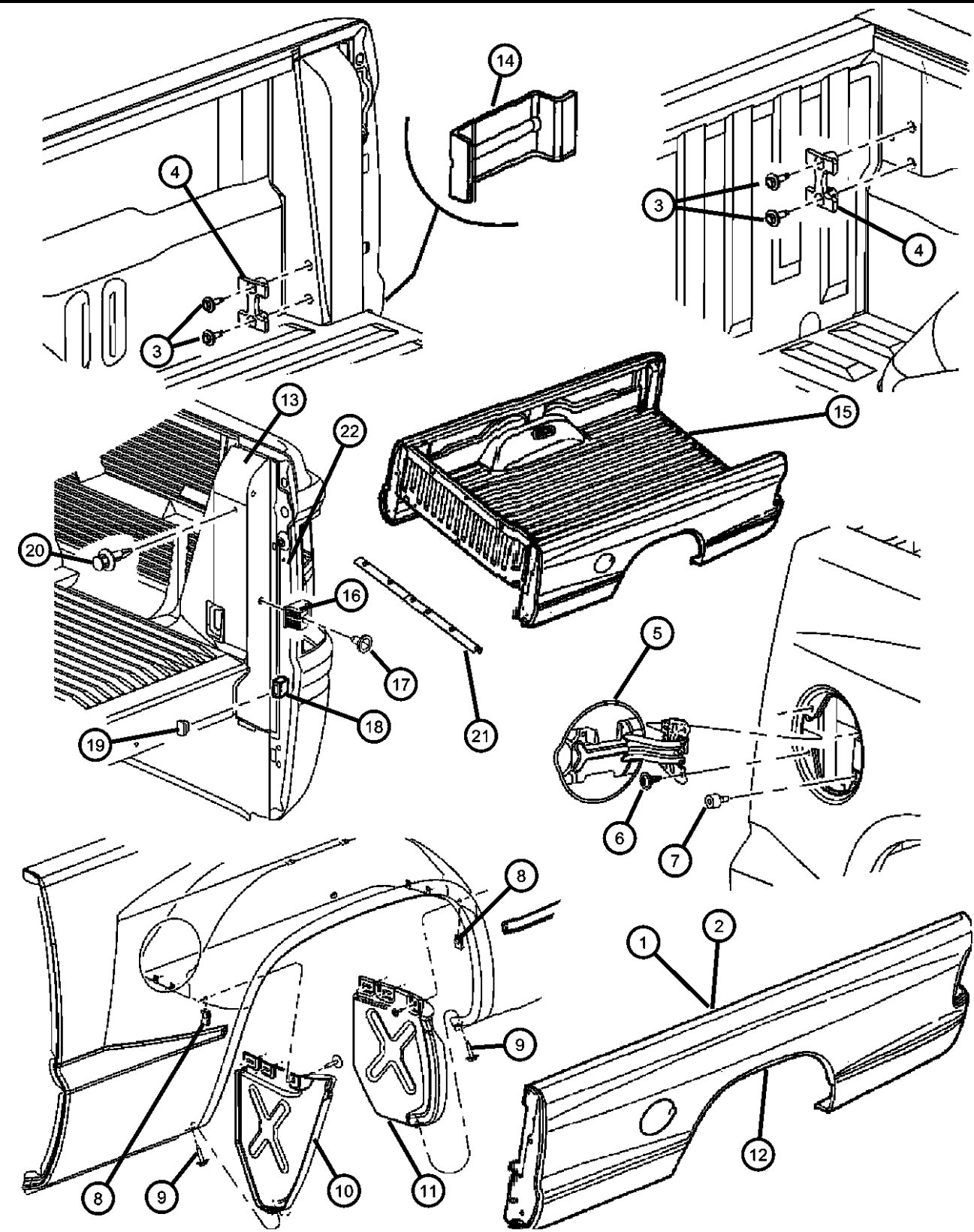
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Box Side Outer
	55359238AB	1	1, 5		84				Right
	55359239AB	1	1, 5		84				Left
	55362816AB	1	1, 5		33				Right
2	55362817AB	1	1, 5		33				Left
									PANEL, Box Side, Complete
	05142334AC	1	1, 5		84				Right
	05142335AC	1	1, 5		84				Left
3	05142582AB	1	1, 5		33				Right
	05142583AB	1	1, 5		33				Left
	06506356AA	4	1, 5		33				SCREW, M8-1.25
									BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down
4	55112057AA	2	1, 5		33				
		4	1, 5		84				
5	55254864AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				DOOR, Fuel Fill
6	06503259	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
7	55076327	2	1, 5		33, 84				BUMPER, Fuel Door
8	06036009AA	8	1, 5		33, 84				NUT, U Multi-Thread, .19-24
9	06036009AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-24x1, (NOT SERVICED)
10									SHIELD, Splash
	55359515AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
11	55359514AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
									SHIELD, Splash
12	55359518AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55359519AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
13	55256034AD	2	1, 5		33, 84				WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
14									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	55359934AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
15	55359935AD	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
	04335034	1	1, 5		33, 84				REINFORCEMENT, Box Crossmember, Also Serviced in REINFORCEMENT, Box Side BOX, Pickup
16	05161396AB	1	1, 5		33				
	05161399AA	1	1, 5		84				

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door
Figure SND-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	55257415AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				BUMPER, Rubber
17	00153644	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, .190-16x.500
18	04206597	1	1, 5		33, 84				PIVOT, Tailgate
19	55257096AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				BUMPER, Rubber
20	06502871	10	1, 5		33, 84				RETAINER
21	55112076AA	1	1, 5		33				SEAL, Body Side
22									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	55359510AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55359511AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left

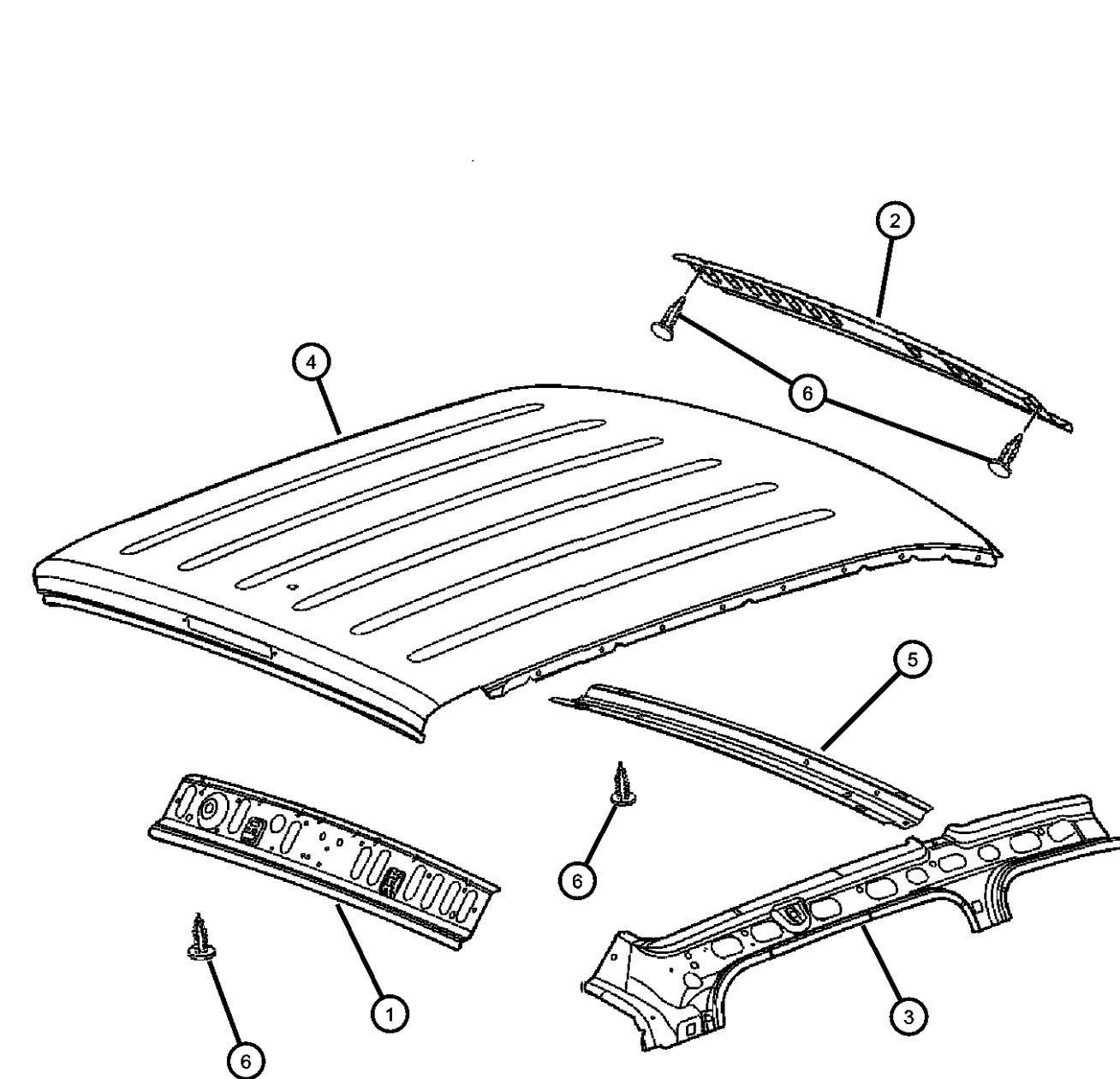
DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission			
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
				Trans			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

Roof Panels
Figure SND-1110

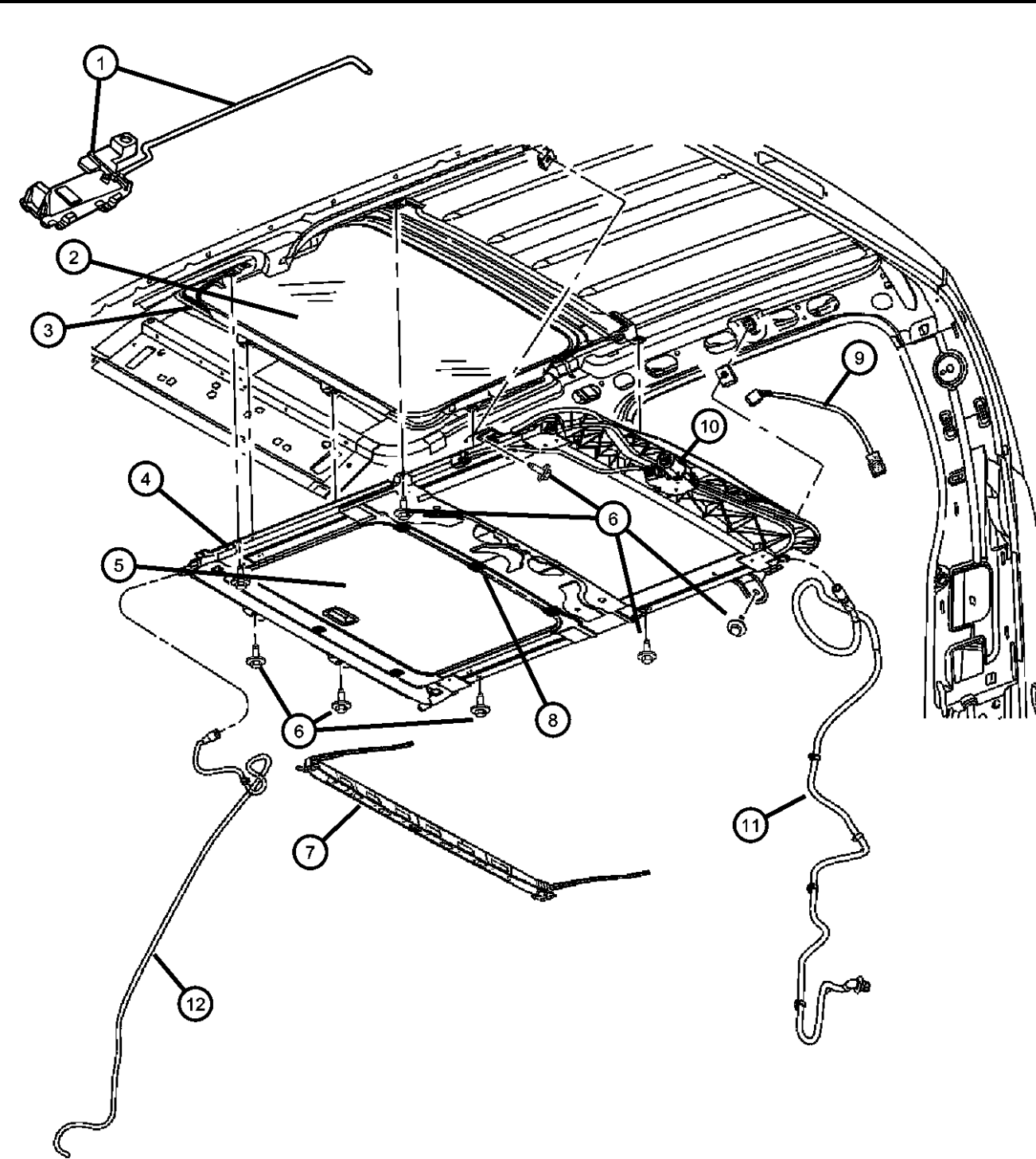
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



1									HEADER, Roof Rear
	55257147AC	1	1, 5		84				
	55359591AB	1	1, 5		33				
2	55359958AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				HEADER, Roof Front
3									RAIL, Roof
	55359478AA	1	1, 5		84				Right
	55359479AA	1	1, 5		84				Left
	55359592AB	1	1, 5		33				Right
	55359593AB	1	1, 5		33				Left
4									PANEL, Roof
	05174910AA	1	1, 5		84				With [GWA] Sunroof
	55359494AA	1	1, 5		33				
	55359692AB	1	1, 5		84				Without [GWA] Sunroof
5									BOW, Roof
	55359727AA	1	1, 5		84				
	55364228AA	1	1, 5		33				
6	06030441	2	1, 5		33, 84				PIN, Retainer

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Sunroof
Figure SND-1210

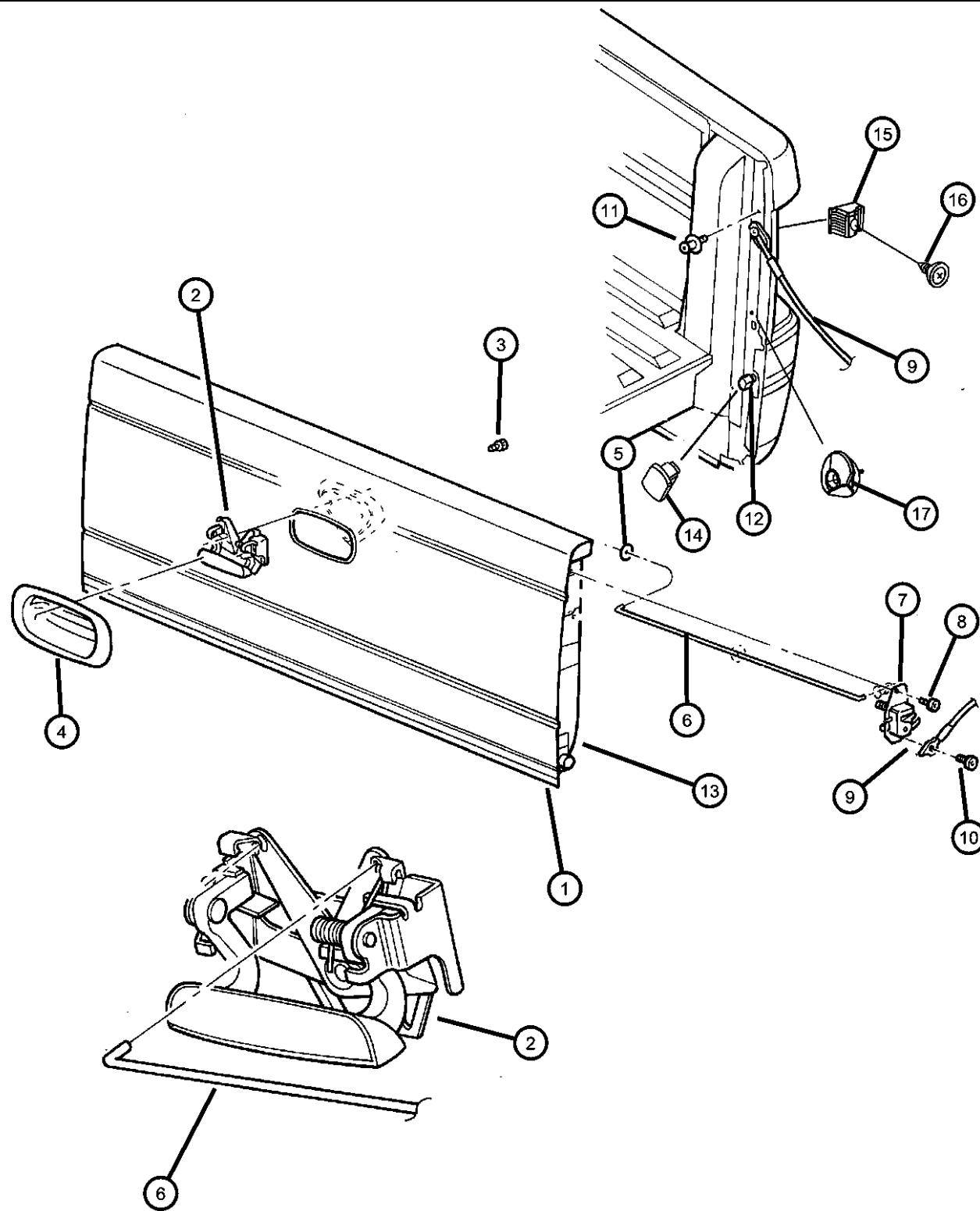


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05066433AC	1	1, 5		84				GUIDE, Sunroof Track, This Package contains both left and right sides
2	05174504AA	1	1, 5		84				GLASS, Sunroof
3	05066896AA	1	1, 5		84				SEAL, Sunroof Glass
4	05179185AA	1	1, 5		84				MODULE, Sunroof
5	0UX06BD1AA	1	1, 5		84				SUNSHADE, Sunroof
6	06101455	8			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
7	05066895AB	1	1, 5		84				DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
8	05101844AA	1	1, 5		84				BRACE, WATER TROUGH
9	05174505AA	1	1, 5		84				WIRING, Sunroof
10	05174503AA	1	1, 5		84				MOTOR, Sunroof
11	55364428AA	2	1, 5		84				HOSE, Sunroof DrainRear
12	55364426AA	2	1, 5		84				HOSE, Sunroof DrainFront
-13	05174623AA	1	1, 5		84				SHIELD, Sight, Sunroof

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission	
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tailgate
Figure SND-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55362737AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				TAILGATE
2	55256215AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				HANDLE, Tailgate
3	06503734	3	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW AND WASHER
4	55256216AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				BEZEL, Tailgate Handle
5	55034246	2	1, 5		33, 84				SILENCER, Anti-Rattle Disc
6	55255700AC	2	1, 5		33, 84				ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
7									LATCH, Tailgate
	55275484AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55275485AB	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
8	06036019AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW
9									CABLE, Tailgate
	55174826AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55174827AC	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
10	06036018AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				BOLT, Shoulder
11	06036665AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW AND WASHER, Shoulder, .375-16x1.575
12	55362794AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot
13									BRACKET, Tailgate Pivot
	55257016	1	1, 5		33, 84				Right
	55257017	1	1, 5		33, 84				Left
14	55257096AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				BUMPER, Rubber
15	55257415AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				BUMPER, Rubber
16	00153644	2	1, 5		33, 84				SCREW, .190-16x.500
17	55112482AA	2	1, 5		33, 84				GUIDE, Tailgate Dual Position

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR
6.5 FT BOX
84 = QUAD CAB

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

TRANSMISSION

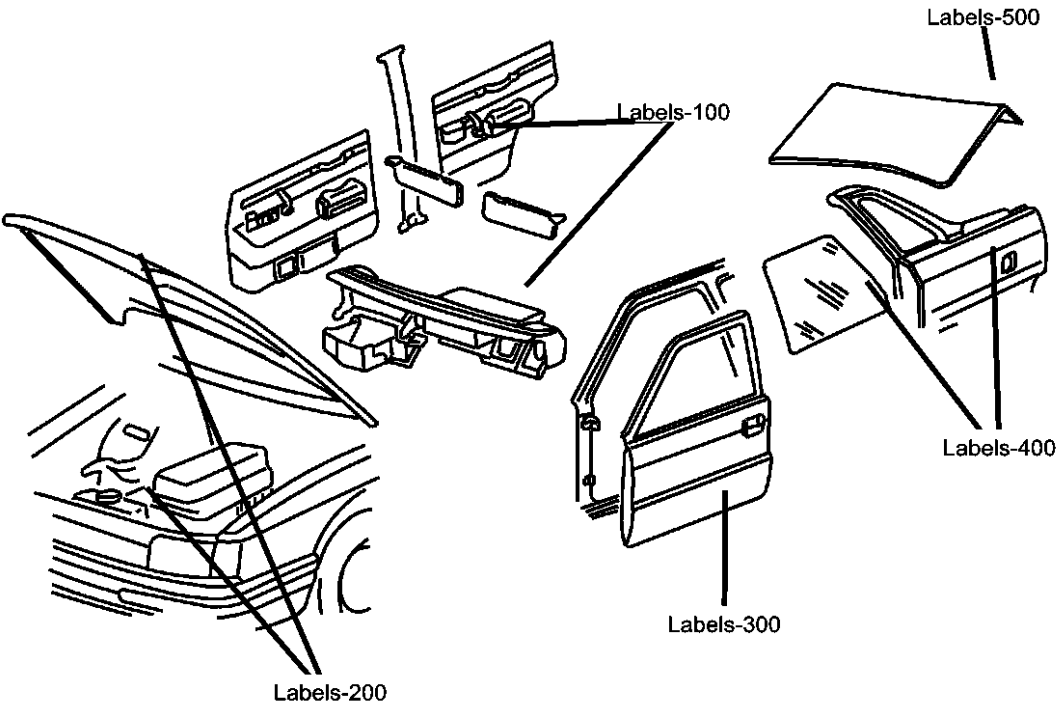
DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 ND

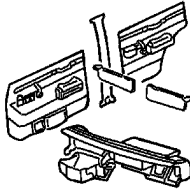
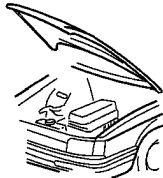

Group - LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations



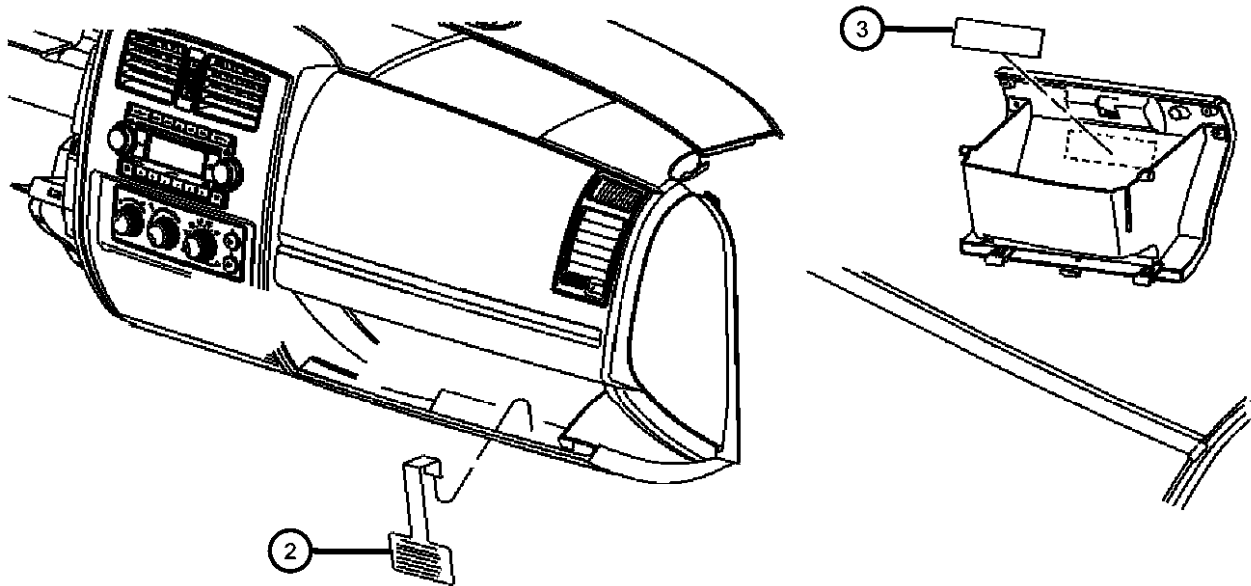
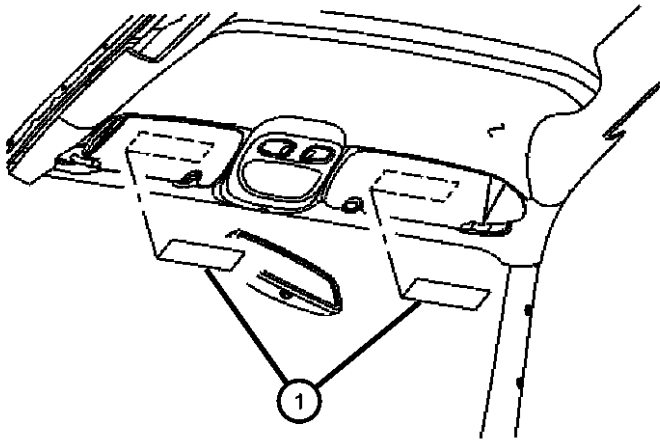
Group - LBLS Labels All Vehicle Locations

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Interior Instrument Panel, Visor and Trim	Fig. LBLS - 110
Under Hood Engine Compartment	Fig. LBLS - 210
Doors Doors and Pillars	Fig. LBLS - 310

LBLS-100 Interior	LBLS-200 Under Hood	LBLS-300 Doors	
			

Instrument Panel, Visor and Trim
Figure LBL5-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	05108000AA	2			84				ENGLISH & FRENCH)
	05170020AA	2			33, 84				XS
2									LABEL, Air Bag
	68000201AA	1							X81 GLOVE BOX
	68000202AA	1							DOOR(HANGS FROM X81
3	04215966	1			33, 84				LABEL, Equipmemt Identification



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Trans
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

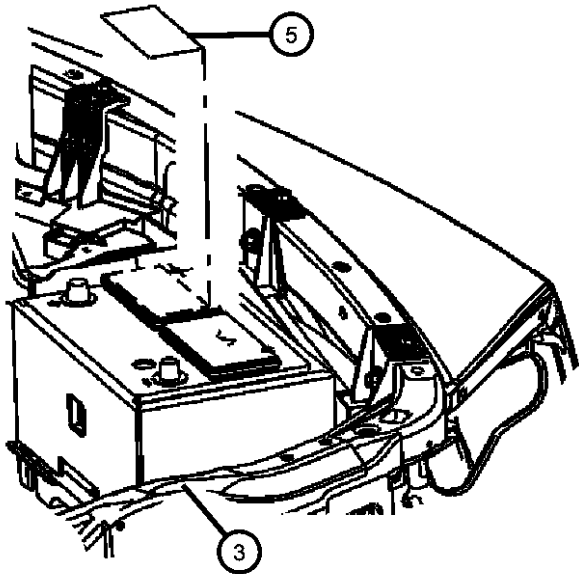
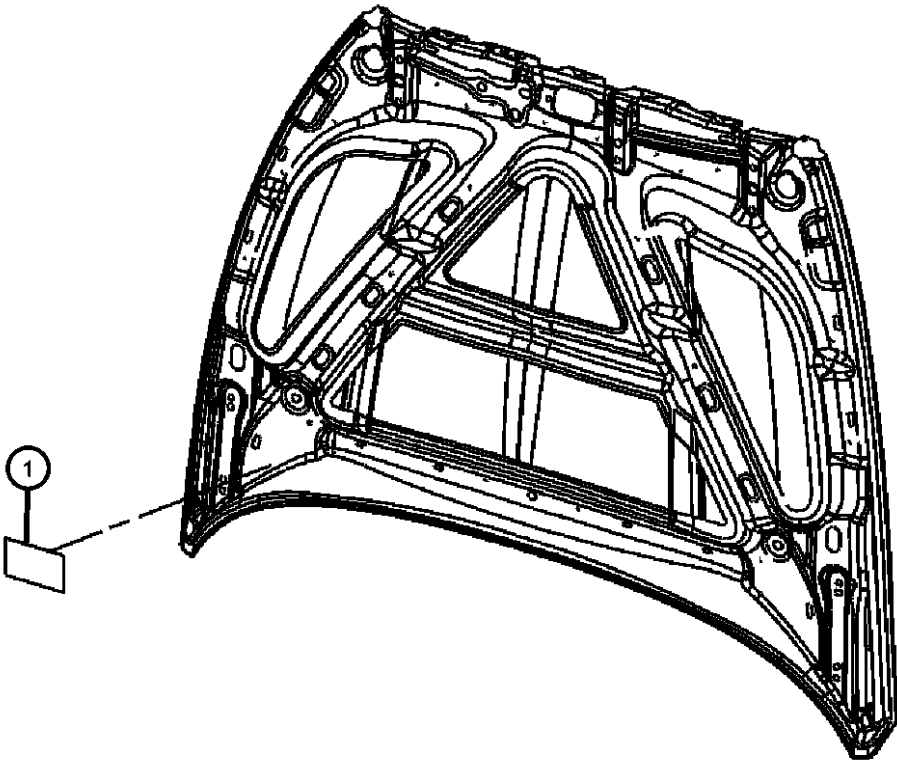
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Compartment
Figure LBL5-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:Sales Codes:
[ABD] = Middle East Equipment Group
[XLR] = French/Canadian Language

1	52022119AA	1			33, 84	EKG			LABEL, Emission
-2									LABEL, Air Conditioning System
	55056367AB	1			33, 84	EVO			
	55056343AA	1			33, 84				XS
	55056347AA	1			33, 84				A/C REFRIGERANT CHARGE (ENGLISH & FRENCH)
3	52128784AA	1			33, 84				LABEL, Warning, Fan
-4	52128784AA	1			33, 84				LABEL, Warning, Radiator Pressure Cap
5	04606818AA	1			33, 84				LABEL, Battery

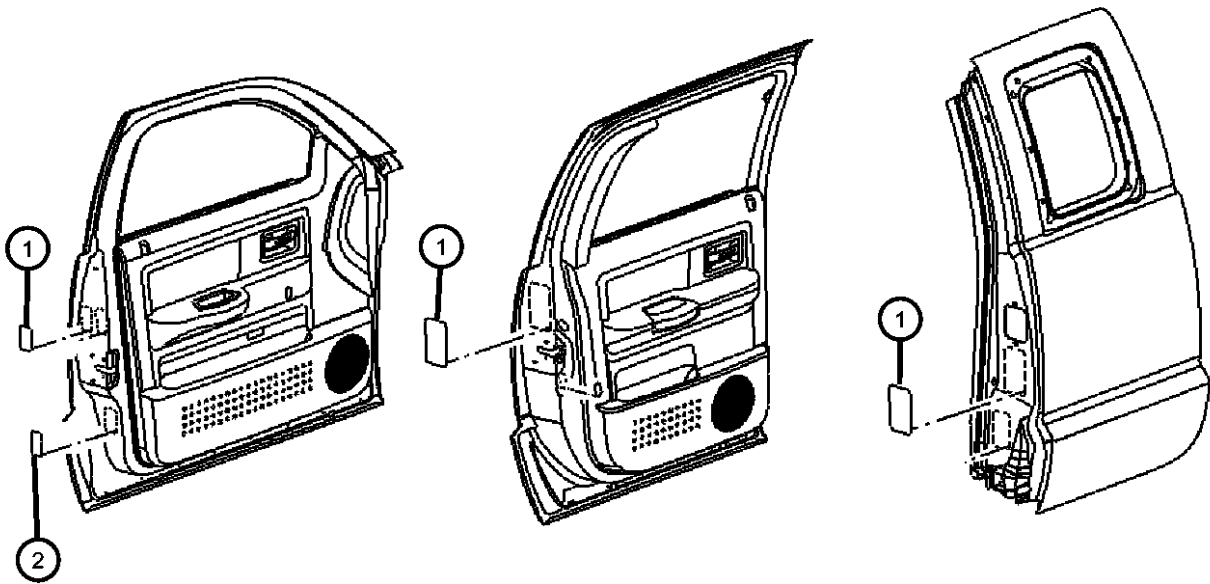


DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Doors and Pillars
Figure LBL5-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	05170020AA	2			33, 84				XS ARABIC/ENGLISH
	05108000AA	2			84				AIR BAG WARNING (ENGLISH & FRENCH)
2	05108000AA	2							LABEL, Tire Pressure, (NOT SERVICED),



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = CLUB\QUAD CAB 4-DR	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DEJ = 6-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	6.5 FT BOX	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
P = PREMIUM		84 = QUAD CAB	EVC = 4.7L High Output V8 MPI Engine	Transmission
			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans